THE STUDENT'S DICTIONARY

OF

ANGLO-SAXON

*SWEET*

# THE
# STUDENT'S DICTIONARY
OF
# ANGLO-SAXON

BY

HENRY SWEET, M.A., PH.D., LL.D.
CORRESPONDING MEMBER OF THE MUNICH ACADEMY OF SCIENCES

OXFORD
AT THE CLARENDON PRESS

# PREFACE

THIS dictionary was undertaken at the request of the Delegates of the Clarendon Press, who, feeling the want of an abridgement of the large Anglo-Saxon dictionary (BT) still in progress, applied to me. From a variety of reasons I felt myself obliged to undertake the work. As the book was wanted as soon as possible, with a view to forestalling unauthorized abridgements, I could only undertake to do my best within a limited space and a limited period. Every dictionary is necessarily a compromise. If done ideally well and on an adequate scale, it is never finished—and an unfinished dictionary is worse than useless—or, if finished, is never uniform as regards materials and treatment. A dictionary which is good from a practical point of view—that is, which is finished within a reasonable time, and is kept within reasonable limits of space—must necessarily fall far short of ideal requirements. In short, we may almost venture on the paradox that a good dictionary is necessarily a bad one.

**Sources.**—When I first began this work all the existing Anglo-Saxon dictionaries were completely antiquated. The old Bosworth is an uncritical compilation, which falls far short of the scientific requirements even of the period of its first publication. Ettmuller's *Lexicon Anglosaxonicum* is far superior as regards accuracy and fullness, but its unhappy arrangement of the words under hypothetical roots makes it practically useless to the beginner. Leo's *Angel-sächsisches Glossar* combines the faults of both its predecessors with a recklessness in inventing new forms and meanings which is without a parallel even in Anglo-

Saxon lexicography. I had hardly begun to work steadily at this dictionary when a *Concise Anglo-Saxon Dictionary* was brought out by Dr. Clark Hall (CH), an American scholar. CH is a work of great industry, and contains a good deal of new and valuable matter; but it is terribly uncritical, and embodies an enormous number of spurious words and meanings.

I have already said that this dictionary was undertaken as an abridgement of BT. But BT consists really of two fragments of dictionaries. The first part (A–FIR), for which Bosworth alone is responsible, is far inferior to the succeeding portions of the work, which have been edited by Prof. Toller: these show a great and progressive improvement in fullness, accuracy and method. I have, of course, throughout checked and supplemented BT by the other dictionaries and glossaries —including my own glossaries to the *Anglo-Saxon Reader* and *Oldest English Texts* —and by a MS. dictionary of my own, begun many years ago, when I had scarcely emerged from boyhood. CH has also been of considerable service, as he gives references for many of the rarer words. But the labour of testing these, and separating the grains of wheat from the mass of chaff, has been great, and has materially retarded my progress. I have also found time to gather a good deal of fresh material from the texts themselves.

**Difficulties.**—The great difficulty of Anglo-Saxon lexicography is that we have to rely for our material solely on a limited number of carelessly written and often badly edited manuscripts—there is no long series of native critics, grammarians and lexicographers to help us. The greatest difficulties are with the glossaries of detached words. In many of these English (that is, Anglo-Saxon) explanations of the Latin words are only occasionally interspersed among Latin renderings; and it is often a difficult task to determine whether a word is English or a miswritten word in Latin or some other language. One editor even prints *resuanas* as an English gloss to *ineptias*, not seeing that it stands simply for *res vanas*! And even when we are certain that a word is English we cannot be sure that it has not been displaced, so that it really has nothing to do with the Latin word it follows. Hence the imaginary word *blere*, 'onyx,' which still encumbers all the dictionaries except the present one. The connexion between the English gloss and its original is often very vague, as when *napta* (=*naphtha*) is glossed *tynder*, 'tinder,' on account of its inflammability! Again, the Latin words are often misspelt beyond recognition, and even when correctly spelt often cannot be found in any Latin dictionary, either classical or mediaeval. To deal fully and

successfully with these glossaries would require a combination of qualities that has never yet been achieved, together with several lifetimes. The investigator of Old-English as a whole—to whom these glossaries are only subordinate sources of information—is therefore often obliged to work by guesswork, until some one else guesses better, and to be thankful for an occasional ray of light.

We have similar difficulties with the place-names in the Charters. Even in connected texts there are often great difficulties: such poems as Beowulf and the Exodus teem with obscurities, many of which will probably never be cleared up.

**Doubtful matter.**—Although I have tried, as a general rule, to keep doubtful matter out of the dictionary, I have been careful to leave a margin, especially in dealing with a well-known text such as Beowulf. But I have often put the reader on his guard by adding (?), or by referring (by *Cf*) to some other word of which the doubtful word may be a variant, or by indicating the source of an obscure word; thus R. tells him that the word or meaning occurs only in the Rhyming Poem, which is the most obscure of all the poems. The doubtfulness of a word is greatly increased when it occurs only once, accordingly in such cases I often add the warning *once*. Doubtful endings are printed in thin letters; thus **gambe** *f* means that the word occurs only in the inflected form *gamban*, which may point either to a feminine *gambe* or a masculine *gamba*. So also **pyffan** means that the word occurs only in forms which leave it in doubt whether the infinitive is *pyffan* or *pyfan*.

**Late words.**—All Anglo-Saxon dictionaries contain words which are not Old-English, but belong to Transition-English (1100–1200), or even to Middle-English. Thus all dictionaries except the present one give a form *abbot* for *abbod* with a reference to the year 675 of the Chronicle, which certainly seems early enough. But unfortunately the whole of that entry is an interpolation in Transition- or Early Middle-English, so that the form *abbot* has no claim whatever to be regarded as Old-English. Another source of these forms are collections of texts such as Kluge's *Lesebuch* and Assmann's *Homilien*, which contain late Transition texts mixed up with Old-English ones, so that late forms get into the glossaries to these books, whence they are copied by uncritical compilers. But I have thought it right to keep many of the words which occur in the later portions of the Chronicle, partly on the chance of their being really older than their first occurrence, partly because of the continuity and great importance of the Chronicle

Words that first occur towards the end of the eleventh century are marked *vL.*=' very late.'

**Unnatural words.**—As the Old-English literature consists largely of translations, we may expect to find in it a certain number of words which are contrary to the genius of the language, some of them being positive monstrosities, the result of over-literal rendering of Latin words. I often warn the reader against them by adding (!). These unnatural words are not confined to interlinear translations. The translator of Bede's History is a great offender, and I have had constantly to add the warning Bd. Among the poetical texts the Psalms are especially remarkable for the number of unmeaning compounds they contain, evidently manufactured for the sake of the alliteration; this text also contains many other unnatural words and word-meanings; hence the frequent addition of Ps.

**Brevity.**—In a concise dictionary so much must be omitted that it is necessary to follow strict principles of selection, so as to omit what is least essential and to give most space to what is most important. Otherwise we might easily fall into the error of giving more space to a demonstration of the spuriousness or unnaturalness of a word than to a statement of the meanings and constructions of some really important word. The test of a dictionary is not the number of words it contains, but the fullness of treatment of the commonest words.

Brevity and conciseness have not only the negative advantage of saving space, but also the positive one of facilitating reference by enabling the eye to take in at a glance what would otherwise be scattered over a wide space. It will be seen that the three-column arrangement of the present dictionary, together with the use of systematic contractions and typographical devices, has made it possible to carry compactness and brevity further than has yet been done, and without any loss of clearness. Thus, instead of the lengthy *w. dat. of pers. and gen. of thing*, I write simply *wdg*. Much, too, may be done by omitting what is superfluous. Thus, by adding its class-number to each strong verb, I dispense with the addition of *str. vb.* Again, as nearly all verbs are recognizable by their ending *-an*, the absence of the class-numbers serves all the purposes of adding *wk. vb.*, the classes of the weak verbs being easily discriminated by the presence or absence of a mutated vowel in the root. The ignoring of *ge-* in the alphabetic arrangement (p. xii) has also been a great saving of space: under the old arrangement the reader was often obliged to look up a verb twice, perhaps only to find that the *ge*-forms

were confined to the preterite participle; as if a student of German were expected to look up *nahm* under *nehmen* and *genommen* under *genehmen*!

**Meanings.**—The first business of a dictionary such as the present one is to give the meanings of the words in plain Modern English, discriminating clearly the different meanings of each word, but doing this briefly and without the attempt to give all the English words that may be used to translate the Old-English word. Etymological translation should be avoided; thus *geþofta* does *not* mean 'one who sits on the same rowing-bench.' Less mischievous, but equally silly, is the practice of translating an Old-English word by some obsolete or dialectal word, which is assumed—sometimes falsely—to be connected with the Old-English one. Thus, when we have once translated *bearn* by 'child' there is no more reason for adding 'bairn' than there is for adding 'kid' or any other synonym. It is curious that this kind of thing is done only in the Germanic languages: no one thinks of translating *un veau, c'est le petit d'une vache* by 'a veal, it is the little of a cow,' or of telling us that 'a veal is less grand than a beef.' One practical advantage of avoiding this kind of translation is that when the reader finds in a dictionary such as the present one *lǣce* explained as meaning 'leech' as well as 'physician,' he feels quite certain that the former word is not a mere repetition of the meaning of the latter. But in some cases where there is no example of the primitive meaning of a word, and yet there is reason to believe that it actually existed in Old-English, I give it in ( ), thus under *wacan* I give (awake).

The distinct meanings are separated by (,), groups of meanings being further marked off by | and ‖, the latter being especially used to separate the transitive and intransitive meanings of verbs.

The ambiguity of many English words makes it difficult to define meanings with certainty without full quotations. The best method is to add part of the context in ( ): thus I explain *ādragan* by 'draw (sword),' *scomian* by 'hang heavy (*of* clouds),' where the italic *of* stands for 'said of.'

**Quotations** are next in importance to definitions, though an extensive use of them is quite incompatible with the nature of a concise dictionary. But idioms ought to be given whenever they offer difficulty. Sometimes, too, a quotation is shorter than a detailed explanation. Whenever space has allowed it, I have also given quotations even when they are not absolutely necessary.

**References** I omit entirely, as being inconsistent with the plan of this dictionary. But I indicate the sources of words in many cases; and † = 'poetical' is practically a reference to Grein's *Glossar*, where full references may be found.

**Constructions** are given with considerable fullness.

**Irregular forms** which can be better studied in an ordinary grammar are dealt with very briefly. Thus I characterize *bēc* as 'pl. of *bōc*' without going into further details, while under the rarer *āc* I give fuller details.

**Cognate** words are given only in Old-English itself. It would, indeed, have argued a strange want of the sense of proportion if I had sacrificed my quotations in order to tell the reader that *mann* is cognate with Danish *mand*, or to refer him from the perfectly transparent compound *līc-hama* to the misleading German *leichnam*. But I give the sources of borrowed words—or, at least, indicate the language from which they are taken—as this information is definitely limited, and throws direct light on the meaning of the word.

**Spellings.**—In this dictionary the head-words are given in their Early West-Saxon spellings, with, of course, such restrictions and exceptions as are suggested by practical considerations. Feminine nouns in *-ung*, *-ing* are given under the former spelling, unless they occur only in the latter. The ending *-nis*, *-nes* is always written *-nes*; *-o* interchanging with *-u*, as in *bearo*, *menigo*, is always written *-o*, to distinguish it from the *-u* of *sunu*, *caru*. The silent *e* in *c(e)aru*, *sc(e)ort* is always omitted in the head-words. It is evident that it would have been idle to attempt to do justice to such minute variations in a work like the present one. So also I ignore the diphthong *io*, always writing it *eo*, in spite of its etymological value in certain texts.

As the regular variations of spelling are given in the List (p. xiv) in alphabetical order, they are not repeated under each word. To save space I have made some use of etymological diacritics. Thus the West-Saxon *ǣ* which corresponds to Anglian and Kentish *ē* is written *ǣ̂* (as in *dǣ̂d*). So also *ie*, *iė*, *ię* all represent the same Early West-Saxon sound, but each corresponds to a different vowel in the other dialects, namely *i*, *e*, *ę* respectively, as in *bierhto*, *sciėld*, *cięle* = Anglian and Kentish *birhto*, *sceld*, *cęle*. Variations of spelling which require to be specially noted are given—as in my *History of English Sounds*—in an abridged form; thus *wita*, *io* implies *wiota*, the diphthong being given to show that the *i* of *wita* is

short. So also *bēn, oe* implies *boen*; *feorm, a* implies *farm*, the diphthongs *ea, eo, ia, io, ie, oe* being treated as simple vowels. Where necessary, the place of the vowel is indicated thus: *a-* (first syllable), *-a* (last syllable), *-a-* (middle syllable). Forms that do not occur are marked *. Hence *brīesan**, *ȳ* means that the word occurs only in the spelling *brysan*, but that this is probably only a late spelling, and that if the word occurred in an Early West-Saxon text it would probably be written with *ie*. As the reader cannot possibly know beforehand whether the spelling he believes or knows to be the normal one actually occurs or not, it is surely better to put the word in the place where he expects to find it than to give way to a too great distrust of hypothetical forms.

Cross-references are given sparingly, and only when really useful to those for whom the dictionary is intended. The reader who wants a cross-reference from *bundon* to *bindan*—and perhaps expects to have it repeated with *forbindan* and all the other derivatives—had better devote a few hours to my *Anglo-Saxon Primer*. There is no system of cross-references which will enable people ignorant of the elements of Old-English to read charters and other original texts in Old-English; and cross-references for forms which occur only in interlinear glosses are of no use to beginners, for no beginner would think of reading such texts with a dictionary—or, indeed, of reading them at all. No one who has an elementary knowledge of West-Saxon will have the slightest difficulty in recognizing such a word as *woruld* by its context, even in the disguise of *wiarald*. If he has, he need only turn to the list of various spellings, where he will find *ia*=*eo*, and in the dictionary itself he will find *weoruld* with a reference to *woruld*.

In conclusion, I venture to say that, whatever may be the faults and defects of this work, I believe it to be the most trustworthy Anglo-Saxon dictionary that has yet appeared.

OXFORD,
*October 1, 1896.*

# ARRANGEMENT AND CONTRACTIONS

THE order is alphabetic, *æ* following *ad*, and *þ* (which also stands for *ð*) following *t*. But *ge-* is disregarded (*gebed* under *b*), and is generally omitted before verbs, except where accompanied by distinctions of meanings, as in *gegān*.

Compounds and derivatives generally come immediately after the simple word, whose repetition is denoted by ~, as in **bī-spell, ~bōc** = *bīspellbōc*. If only part of the word is repeated, that part is marked off by an upright stroke, as in **bann|an, ~end** = *bannend*. So also in the first quotation given under **mǣn|an**, the ~e stands for *mǣne*; but if nothing is added to the ~ when used in this way, it necessarily implies repetition of the complete head-word, whether the head-word contains a | or not: thus in all the quotations given under **gemǣn|e** the ~ stands for *gemǣne*.

* denotes hypothetical or non-existent forms (p. xi).

† signifies that the word or idiom or meaning occurs only in poetry, (†) that it is mainly poetical, but occurs also in prose. When all the compounds of a word marked † occur only in poetry, the † is omitted after them; otherwise the † is repeated after them when necessary, or the exceptions are marked *Pr.*=' prose.' † after an isolated vowel means that the shortness or length of the vowel is proved by the metre; thus *i*† under *wiga* means that the metre shows that the *i* is short, while *ō*† under *þrowian* means that although the *o* does not seem to be accented—in which case *ó* would have been added—the metre shows it to be long—at least in some dialects.

(?) denotes doubtful words, forms, or meanings (p. vii).

(!) denotes words formed in slavish imitation of Latin (p. viii).

The ( ) in (*m.*) means that the gender of the noun is doubtful, but probably masculine; (*f.*) means that it is probably feminine, and so on. When the second of two final repeated consonants is put in ( ), it implies that the uninflected word ends in a single consonant, which is doubled before an inflectional vowel; thus **fæsten(n)** means nominative *fæsten*, dative *fæstenne*, &c.

For the meaning of the thin *e* in **gambe**, &c., see p. vii.

For the diacritics in *ċ*, *ġ*, *iġ*, see p. x.

In words divided by a hyphen, the stress is generally on the first syllable, if no stress-mark is used; if the stress is on any other than the first syllable, it is marked by · before the letter with which the stress begins, as in *be·cuman*, which has the same stress as *become*, while in such a word

as *bi-spell* the stress is on the first syllable. In such compounds as *ongēan-cyme* the first element is assumed to have the stress in the same place as in *on'gēan*, that is, on the second syllable.

The parts of speech are not generally marked in the case of adjectives, numerals, pronouns, and weak verbs, strong verbs being indicated by the number of their class. Anomalous verbs are marked *vb.*, especially the preterite-present verbs, such as *cann*, which are given under this form, not under their infinitives.

---

*A.* Anglian.
*a.* accusative, accusative singular.
*abs.* absolute.
*abst.* abstract.
*act.* active.
*aj.* adjective.
*an.* analogy
*av* adverb.

Bd. Bede's History.

*cj.* conjunction
*coll.* collective.
*comp* composition
*correl.* correlative.
*cp.* compare.
*cpv.* comparative.
Ct. Charter.

*d.* dative.
*def.* definite.
*dem.* demonstrative.
*dir.* direct.

*e, E* early
*esp.* especially.

*f.* feminine (noun).
*fem* feminine.
*fig.* figurative(ly).
*Fr.* French.

*g.* genitive.
*gen.* generally.
*ger.* gerund.
*Gk.* Greek.
Gl. glossary.

*i* instrumental.
*impers.* impersonal.
*impv.* imperative.
*indc.* indicative—*w. indc.* with the conj. *pat* followed by vb. in indc.
*indecl.* indeclinable
*indef.* indefinite.
*indir.* indirect.
*inf.* infinitive.
*infl.* influence.
*intens.* intensitive.
*interj* interjection.
*interr.* interrogative.
*intr.* intransitive

*K* Kentish

*l, L.* late.
*lit* literally
LL. Laws.
*Lt* Latin.

*M* Mercian
*m.* masculine (noun).
*masc* masculine
*met.* metaphorical(ly)

*N* Northumbrian
*n.* neuter (noun).
*neut* neuter.
*no.* noun.
*nom.* nominative.
*nW.* non-West-Saxon

*occ.* occasional(ly).
*of* said of (p. ix).

*pass* passive
*pers.* person(al)

*pl.* plural, nominative and accusative plural, noun in plural.
*pleon.* pleonastic(ally).
*poss* possessive.
*Pr.* Prose
*pro* pronoun.
*prp.* preposition.
*prs* present.
*prt.* preterite.
Ps. Psalms (metrical)
*ptc.* participle, preterite participle.

R Rhyming Poem
*rel* relative.
*rfl.* reflexive in form, that is, taking a rfl pronoun

*sbj* subjunctive—*w. sbj.* with the conj *pat* followed by vb in sbj.
*Scand* Scandinavian (Scand. words are given in their Icelandic forms)
*sg* singular.
*spl.* superlative.
*st* strong

*tr* transitive

*v.* very.
*vb.* verb (generally implying anomalous vb ).

*W.* West-Saxon.
*w* with—*waa.* with double accusative, *wdg.* with dative of person and genitive of thing, and so on
*wk* weak

Note that these contractions are often combined *mf.* noun which is both *m.* and *f.*, *eW.* early West-Saxon, *ld.* dative in the later language, *vL.* very late (p. viii).

# VARIATIONS OF SPELLING

[The spellings which follow the = are those under which the word must be sought in the dictionary, if it cannot be found under the original spelling. Unaccented vowels are disregarded.]

a = æ, ea.
æ = a, æg, e, ea.
æi, æig = æg.
æo = ea.
b = f.
c = g, h.
ce = c.
ch = c, h.
ci = c.
cs = sc, x.
ct = ht.
d = þ.
dd = þd.
ds = ts.
ð = þ.
e = æ, ea, eg, eo, ie, y.
ea = æ, a, eo, gea, i.
ei = e, eg.
eo = e, ea, geo, i, ie, oe (= e).
eu = eo, eow.
ew = eow.

f = w.
fn = mn.
g = h, w, x.
ge = g.
gg = cg.
gi = g.
gu = geo.
h = c, g.
hs = sc, x.
i = eo, g, ie, ig, ige, y.
ia = eo.
ig = i.
io = eo.
iu = eo, geo.
iw = eow.
k = c.
m = mn, n.
nc = *c*(*e*)*n*, *ng*.
ng = g(e)n.
o = a, og.
oe = e, æ.

ps = sp.
pt = ft.
qu = cw.
sc = s.
sce = sc.
sci = sc.
sþ = st.
t = þ.
th = þ.
u = f, ug, v, w.
uu = ū, w.
v = f.
weo = wo, wu.
wi = wu.
wo = weo.
wu = w, weo, wo, wy.
wy = weo, wi.
x = cs, hs, sc.
y = e, i, ie, yg.

---

# INFLECTIONS

## (EARLY WEST-SAXON.)

### NOUNS: REGULAR.

| | | Strong: Masculine. | Neuter. |
|---|---|---|---|
| Singular | Nominative[1] | *stān* | *scip, hūs* |
| | Dative | *stāne* | *scipe* |
| | Genitive | *stānes* | *scipes* |
| Plural | Nom. | *stānas* | *scipu, hūs* |
| | Dat. | *stānum* | *scipum* |
| | Gen. | *stāna* | *scipa* |

Strong Feminine.

| | | 1 a. | 1 b. |
|---|---|---|---|
| Sg. | Nom. | *giefu, synn* | *dǣd* |
| | Acc. | *giefe, synne* | *dǣd* |
| | Dat. | *giefe* | *dǣde* |
| | Gen. | *giefe* | *dǣde* |
| Pl. | Nom. | *giefa* | *dǣda* |
| | Dat. | *giefum* | *dǣdum* |
| | Gen. | *giefena, synna* | *dǣda* |

| | | Weak: Masc. | Neut. | Fem. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Sg. | Nom. | *nama* | *ēage* | *sunne* |
| | Acc. | *naman* | *ēage* | *sunnan* |
| | Dat. | *naman* | *ēagan* | *sunnan* |
| | Gen. | *naman* | *ēagan* | *sunnan* |
| Pl. | Nom. | *naman* | *ēagan* | *sunnan* |
| | Dat. | *namum* | *ēagum* | *sunnum* |
| | Gen. | *namena* | *ēagena* | *sunnena* |

[1] When the Accusative (Acc.) is not given separately, it is the same as the Nom.

## IRREGULAR.

U-Nouns:

| | Masc. | Fem. |
|---|---|---|
| Sg Nom. | *sunu* | *duru, hand* |
| Dat. | *suna* | *dura, handa* |
| Gen | *suna* | *dura* |
| Pl. Nom. | *suna* | *dura* |
| Dat | *sunum* | *durum* |
| Gen. | *suna* | *dura* |

Mutation-Plurals:

| | Masc. | Fem. |
|---|---|---|
| Sg Nom. | *fōt* | *bōc* |
| Dat. | *fēt* | *bēc* |
| Gen. | *fōtes* | *bōce, bēc* |
| Pl. Nom. | *fēt* | *bēc* |
| Dat. | *fōtum* | *bōcum* |
| Gen. | *fōta* | *bōca* |

R-Nouns:

| | Masc. | Fem |
|---|---|---|
| Sg Nom. | *brōþor* | *sweostor* |
| Dat. | *brēþer* | *sweostor* |
| Gen. | *brōþor* | *sweostor* |
| Pl Nom. | *brōþor, brōþru* | *sweostor* |
| Dat. | *brōþrum* | *sweostrum* |
| Gen. | *brōþra* | *sweostra* |

Masc ND-Nouns.

| | |
|---|---|
| Sg. Nom. | *frēond, būend* |
| Dat. | *friend, būend* |
| Gen. | *frēondes* |
| Pl Nom | *friend, būend* |
| Dat. | *frēondum* |
| Gen. | *frēonda, būendra* |

Masc. E-Plurals.

| | |
|---|---|
| Pl Nom | *Engle* |
| Dat. | *Englum* |
| Gen. | *Engla* |

Indeclinable Fem : *bieldo, bieldu*

## ADJECTIVES

Strong.

| | Masc. | Neut. | Fem. |
|---|---|---|---|
| Sg. Nom | *sum, gōd* | *sum* | *sumu, gōd* |
| Acc. | *sumne* | *sum* | *sume* |
| Dat. | *sumum* | *sumum* | *sumre* |
| Gen. | *sumes* | *sumes* | *sumre* |
| Instr[1] | *sume* | *sume* | *(sumre)* |
| Pl. Nom. | *sume* | *sumu, gōd* | *sume* |
| Dat. | *sumum* | | |
| Gen. | *sumra* | | |

Weak.

| | Masc. | Neut. | Fem. |
|---|---|---|---|
| Sg Nom. | *gōda* | *gōde* | *gōde* |
| Acc. | *gōdan* | *gōde* | *gōdan* |
| Dat. | *gōdan* | | |
| Gen. | *gōdan* | | |
| Pl. Nom. | *gōdan* | | |
| Dat | *gōdum* | | |
| Gen. | *gōdena, gōdra* | | |

## NUMERALS.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Pl. Nom. | *twēgen* | *twā* | *twā* |
| Dat. | *twǣm* | | |
| Gen | *twēg(r)a* | | |

So also *bēgen* 'both.'

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Pl. Nom. | *þrīe* | *þrēo* | *þrēo* |
| Dat. | *þrim* | | |
| Gen. | *þrēora* | | |

## PRONOUNS.

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Sg. Nom. | *ic* | *þū* | *hē* | *hit* | *hēo* |
| Acc. | *mē* | *þē* | *hine* | *hit* | *hīe* |
| Dat. | *mē* | *þē* | *him* | *him* | *hire* |
| Gen. | *mīn* | *þīn* | *his* | *his* | *hire* |
| Pl Nom. | *wē* | *gē* | *hīe* | | |
| Acc. | *ūs* | *ēow* | *hīe* | | |
| Dat. | *ūs* | *ēow* | *him* | | |
| Gen | *ūre* | *ēower* | *hira, heora* | | |

| | Masc and Fem. | Neut. |
|---|---|---|
| Sg. Nom. | *hwā* | *hwæt* |
| Acc | *hwone* | *hwæt* |
| Dat | *hwǣm* | |
| Gen | *hwæs* | |

| | Masc. | Neut | Fem. | Masc. | Neut. | Fem. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Sg. Nom. | *se* | *þæt* | *sēo* | *þes* | *þis* | *þēos* |
| Acc. | *þone* | *þæt* | *þā* | *þisne* | *þis* | *þās* |
| Dat | *þǣm* | *þǣm* | *þǣre* | *þissum* | *þissum* | *þisse* |
| Gen. | *þæs* | *þæs* | *þǣre* | *þisses* | *þisses* | *þisse* |
| Instr | *þȳ* | *þȳ* | *(þāre* | *þȳs* | *þȳs* | *(þisse)* |
| Pl Nom. | *þā* | | | *þās* | | |
| Dat. | *þǣm* | | | *þissum* | | |
| Gen. | *þāra* | | | *þissa* | | |

[1] Instrumental.

## VERBS.

| | Strong. | Weak. 'Hear.' | 'Wean.' | 'Love.' |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Indic.** | | | | |
| Pres. Sg. 1 | *binde* | *hīere* | *węnige* | *lufige* |
| 2 | *bintst* | *hīerst* | *węnest* | *lufast* |
| 3 | *bint* | *hīerþ* | *węneþ* | *lufaþ* |
| Pl. | *bindaþ* | *hīeraþ* | *węniaþ* | *lufiaþ* |
| Pret. Sg. 1 | *band* | *hīerde* | *węnede* | *lufode* |
| 2 | *bunde* | *hīerdest* | *węnedest* | *lufodest* |
| 3 | *band* | *hīerde* | *węnede* | *lufode* |
| Pl. | *bundon* | *hīerdon* | *węnedon* | *lufodon* |
| **Subj.** | | | | |
| Pres. Sg. | *binde* | *hīere* | *węnige* | *lufige* |
| Pl. | *binden* | *hīeren* | *węnigen* | *lufigen* |
| Pret. Sg. | *bunde* | *hīerde* | *węnede* | *lufode* |
| Pl. | *bunden* | *hīerden* | *węneden* | *lufoden* |
| Infinitive | *bindan* | *hīeran* | *węnian* | *lufian* |
| Gerund | (*tō*) *bindenne* | *hīerenne* | *węnienne* | *lufienne* |
| **Partic.** | | | | |
| Pres. | *bindende* | *hīerende* | *węniende* | *lufiende* |
| Pret. | (*ge*)*bunden* | *hīered* | *węned* | *lufod* |

## Groups of Strong Verbs.

### I. Fall-group.

(*a*) eo-preterites.

| Infinitive. | Third Pres. | Pret. Sg. | Pret. Pl. | Ptc. Pret. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| *feallan* | *fielþ* | *fēoll* | *fēollon* | *feallen* |

(*b*) e-preterites.

| Infinitive. | Third Pres. | Pret. Sg. | Pret. Pl. | Ptc. Pret. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| *hātan* | *hǣtt* | *hēt* | *hēton* | *hāten* |

### II. Shake-group.

| Infinitive. | Third Pres. | Pret. Sg. | Pret. Pl. | Ptc. Pret. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| *scacan* | *scæcþ* | *scōc* | *scōcon* | *scacen* |

### III. Bind-group.

| Infinitive. | Third Pres. | Pret. Sg. | Pret. Pl. | Ptc. Pret. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| *bindan* | *bint* | *band* | *bundon* | *bunden* |

### IV. Bear-group.

| Infinitive. | Third Pres. | Pret. Sg. | Pret. Pl. | Ptc. Pret. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| *beran* | *bierþ* | *bær* | *bǣron* | *boren* |

### V. Give-group.

| Infinitive. | Third Pres. | Pret. Sg. | Pret. Pl. | Ptc. Pret. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| *sprecan* | *spricþ* | *spræc* | *sprǣcon* | *sprecen* |
| *giefan* | *giefþ* | *geaf* | *gēafon* | *giefen* |

### VI. Shine-group.

| Infinitive. | Third Pres. | Pret. Sg. | Pret. Pl. | Ptc. Pret. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| *scīnan* | *scīnþ* | *scān* | *scinon* | *scinen* |

### VII. Choose-group.

| Infinitive. | Third Pres. | Pret. Sg. | Pret. Pl. | Ptc. Pret. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| *cēosan* | *cīest* | *cēas* | *curon* | *coren* |
| *lūcan* | *lȳcþ* | *lēac* | *lucon* | *locen* |

## Preterite-Present Verbs.

| | Indic. | Subj. |
|---|---|---|
| Pres. Sg. 1 | *wāt* | *wite* |
| 2 | *wāst* | *wite* |
| 3 | *wāt* | *wite* |
| Pl. | *witon* | *witen* |

Pret. *wiste*. Imper. *wite*, *witaþ*. Infin. *witan*.
Ptc. Pres. *witende*, Pret. *witen*.

## Anomalous Verbs.

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Ind. Pres. Sg. 1 | *wile*, *nyle* | *eom*, *bēo* | *dō* | *gā* |
| 2 | *wilt*, *nylt* | *eart*, *bist* | *dēst* | *gǣst* |
| 3 | *wile* | *is*, *biþ* | *dēþ* | *gǣþ* |
| Pl. | *willaþ*, *nyllaþ* | *sind*(*on*), *bēoþ* | *dōþ* | *gāþ* |
| Pret. Sg. 1 | *wolde*, *nolde* | *wæs* | *dyde* | *ēode* |
| 2 | *woldest* | *wǣre* | *dydest* | *ēodest* |
| 3 | *wolde* | *wæs* | *dyde* | *ēode* |
| Pl. | *woldon* | *wǣron* | *dydon* | *ēodon* |
| Subj. Pres. Sg. | *wile* | *sīe*, *bēo* | *dō* | *gā* |
| Pl. | *willen* | *sīen*, *bēon* | *dōn* | *gān* |
| Pret. Sg. | *wolde* | *wǣre* | *dyde* | *ēode* |
| Pl. | *wolden* | *wǣren* | *dyden* | *ēoden* |
| Imper. Sg. | *wile* | *wes*, *bēo* | *dō* | *gā* |
| Pl. | *willaþ* | *wesaþ*, *bēoþ* | *dōþ* | *gāþ* |
| Infin. | *willan* | *wesan*, *bēon* | *dōn* | *gān* |
| Partic. Pres. | *willende* | *wesende* | *dōnde* | *gangende* |
| Pret. | — | — | *gedōn* | *gegān* |

# ANGLO-SAXON DICTIONARY.



ā *av.*, ō *N*, *W*, always, ever; at all. ne . . ā never; not at all, not. ā on ēcnesse, ā būton ende for ever and ever ‖ *of space*, continuously: ā op *wa.* all the way to . . [āwa].

-brēmende ever-celebrating

-libbende everlasting

-wunigende continual.

ā-, ā- *occ.* = ǣ-, on-.

(death); obtain by force, exact.

ābæligan = ābielgan.

ā bǣran disclose, reveal.

abære = ǣbære.

abærnan *tr.* burn = on-.

abal = afol.

ā bannan 1 summon, command—-ūtcalloat (the militia), proclaim.

ā barian, ābor-, disclose, make public [bær].

abbod *m.* abbot [*L.* abbatem]

ā belgan 3 *w. d or a* anger, irritate, offend, injure—ābolgen

wesan *or* weorþan ‖ *wd.* be angry *or* offended (with).

ā·bēodan 7 *w.d.a.* announce, state (offer *w* sb) command; summon—ūt ~ call out (militia) appoint (festival), —hǣlo ~ *wd.* wish good luck, greet,

ā·bēowan = ābiev

ā·ber|an 4 carry

dure, suffer; *rfl.*

cunning

ā·berstan 3 *intr.* force one's way out; burst out, appear, *often w* ūt; escape *w.* fram.

abepecian = abed-.

ā·bid|an 6 remain; remain alive, be spared; remain behind | wait.

purify, adorn

ā·bifian, to tremble

ā·bītan 6 bite (to death); devour, eat; *wg.* taste, partake of.

ā·biterian become bitter.

ā·blāc|ian, -od bēon become pale *or* pallid.

ā·blǣc|an make pale, whiten.

ā·blīcan 6 shine (forth), appear, be bright—ic bēo āblīcen dealbabor.

ā·blinn|an 3 *intr* cease, desist (from) *w.g*, fram.

-e(n)dnes *f.* cessation, interruption.

abel-

ā·braslian *intr* (re)sound.

ā·brecan 4 break through *or* down



B

(wall); take (fortress); break (command) ‖ *intr.* force one's way (into), break away (from).
**ā·bredwian** destroy, kill.
**ā·brēgan** terrify.
**ā·bregdan, -ēdan** 3 *tr.* move quickly, snatch, draw (sword), up- raise; - of, fram remove, take away ‖ *intr.* start up, awake.
**ābrēmende,** *under* ā.
**ā·brēot|an** 7, *also wk., prt.* -ēat, -ēot, -ēotte destroy.
**-nes** *f.* extermination.
**ā·brēoþan** 7, *prt. pl.* -uþon deteriorate; prove untrustworthy, fail; hit ābrēaþ, hē ābrēaþ æt þǣre þearfe; perish, come to an end. *ptc.* -oþen degenerate, worthless ‖ *tr., prt.* -ēodde, destroy *M.*
**abrerdan** = onbryrdan.
**ā·brītan*,** ȳ, *A.* ēo destroy. *Cp.* ābrēotan.
**ā·broþen** *ptc. of* ābrēoþan.
**-nes** *f.* degeneracy, cowardice.
**a·bufan** *av.* above *vL.* [= onbufan].
**ā·būgan** 7 *intr.* bend, be bent; bow down; incline | turn (to *or* from), withdraw | *wd.* submit (to), do homage.
**abūtan** = onbūtan.
**ā·bycgan** buy; requite; redeem | perform (oath).
**ā·byffan** mutter.
**ābylg-,** *see* æbylg-.
**ā·bysg|ian,** i occupy, trouble, engross (the mind): -od on, mid ‖ *intr.* - on engage in, undertake.
**-ung** *f.* occupation.
**ac,** ă, *A.* ah I. *cj.* but; and. II. *av. interr. A.* numquid—ah-ne nonne.
**āc** *f., d., nom. pl.* ǣc, *g.* āce, *ld.* āc oak; † ship of oak ‖ *m. the Runic letter* a.
**-bēam** *m.* oak-tree.
**-cynn** *n.* kind of oak.
**-drenc** *m.* drink made from acorns (!).
**-lēaf** *n.* oak-leaf.
**-melo** *n.* acorn-meal.
**-mistel** *m.* oak mistletoe.
**-rind** *f.* oak-bark.
**-trēow** *n.* oak-tree.
**ac-lǣc** ~ āg-lāc.
**acan** 2 ache.
**ā·cēgl|ian** — -ed serrated (back).
**ā·calan** 2 become cold.
**accent** *m.* accent [*Lt.* accentus].
**ā·cealdian** become cold.
**ā·cēlan** *tr.* cool; quiet.
**ācelma,** *see* æc-.
**ācen** = ǣcen.
**ā·cenn|an** bear (child): hē wæs -ed of hire; produce (result).
**-ed** born, (his) own (child).
**-edlic** native Gl.
**-ednes,** *E.* ācennes *f.* birth.
**ā·ceoc|ian, -coc-** *tr.* choke (to death) ‖ *intr.* burn itself out (*of* fire).
**-ung** *f.* 'choking up,' ruminating.
**ā·ceorfan** 3 cut (off head, down tree).
**ā·cēosan** 7 choose, pick out— ācoren Gode chosen in the sight of (by) God.
**ā·ciegan** call forth, summon.
**ā·cierr|an** *tr.* turn; turn aside ‖ *intr.* turn, go; return.
**-ednes** *f.* turning away, apostasy, revolt.
**āclian** terrify [ācol].
**ā·clǣnsian** purify *w.* fram.
**ā·clēofan** 7 *tr.* split.
**ā·clingan** 3—*ptc.* āclungen contracted.
**ā·clipian,** eo call forth, summon.
**ā·cofrian** *intr.* recover (from illness).
**ācol, ā†, -mōd** terrified, excited.
**ge-mōdian** terrify, dispirit.
**ā·cōlian** become cool *or* cold.
**acolitus** *m.* light-bearer (in church) [*lLt.* acolythus].
**ā·coren** *ptc. of* ācēosan, chosen.
**-lic** eligible, estimable.
**ā·costnian** try, test.
**ā·cræftan** devise (plan).
**ā·crammian** cram.
**ā·crēop|ian** creep, crawl—wyrmum -ed swarming with worms.
**ā·crimman** 3 cram, stuff.
**ācsian** = āscian.
**ā·cum|an** 4 come; descend (from ancestor): eal mancyn þe him of-ācōm ‖ *tr.* endure, withstand (temptation).
**-endlic** endurable.
**-endlicnes** *f.* possibility Gl.
**ā-cumba** *m.*, -e *f.*, æ-, ācuma oakum, tow; ashes of the same | clippings, prunings [cemban].
**ā·cunnian** test, try, find out; experience: - on mē selfum.
**acustan** accuse *lM.*
**ā·cwacian** tremble.
**ā·cweccan** shake *tr. and intr.*
**ā·cwelan** 4 die, perish.
**ā·cwellan** kill, destroy.
**ā·cwencan** extinguish (fire, light).
**ācweorna,** *L.* ācwern *m.* squirrel.
**ā·cweorran** 3—ācworren surfeited, crapulatus. *Cp.* metecweorra.
**ā·cweþan** 5 say: - hine fram reject.
**ā·cwician, āc(w)ucian** revive *tr. and intr.*, come to life again (*of* the dead).
**ā·cwielman** kill.
**ā·cwīnan** 6 dwindle, become extinct (*of* fire).
**ā·cwincan** 3 be extinguished (*of* fire, light); be eclipsed (*of* moon); vanish.
**ā·cȳþan** make known, show, reveal; proclaim, announce; prove, confirm.
**ād** *m.* heap; funeral pile | fire, flame.
**-faru†** *f.* funeral procession.
**-fȳr†** *n.*, **-lieg†** *m.* pile-fire.
**-lama†** *m.* one crippled by fire, demon.
**ā·dǣlan** separate, part.
**ā·dēadian** become dead *or* torpid, decay.
**ā·dēaf|ian** become deaf.
**-ung** *f.* becoming deaf.
**adel|a** *m.* putrid mud, filth.
**-iht** muddy, filthy.
**-sēaþ** *m.* cesspool, sewer.
**ā·delfan** 3 dig (pit, grave).
**ā·dēman** decree: - hine fram *d.* deprive of ‖ try, afflict.
**ā·deorc|ian, -od wesan** become dim *or* tarnished; be eclipsed (*of* moon).
**ades|a** *m.*, -e *f.*, ads- adze.
**ā·diedan** put to death, destroy—*ptc.* ādiedd dead.
**ā·diefan** deafen, surpass in sound [dēaf].
**ā·dihtan** compose, write.
**ā·dihtian** arrange, decree.
**ā·dīl(e)gian,** *L.* ȳ destroy, do away with, annihilate, ‖ erase.
**ā·dimm|ian, -od wesan** become dim; lose clearness of sight (*of* eyes).

**ādl**, *A.* ǣld *f.* disease.
**-ig** diseased, ill.
**-þracu**† *f.* virulence of disease.
**-wērig**† weary with illness
**ādl ian** be sick, be ill, become infirm *or* weak. *ptc.* **geādlod** sick (person).
**-ung** *f.* illness.
**ā dōn** *vb.* take away, send away ‖ ... ponon = remove.

fail.
... [drēogan].

ford with ...
engraved, embossed.
**ā drincan** 3 be drowned; be quenched by water (*of* fire).
**ā drūgian, -ūwian** *dry up intr.*
**ā drȳgan** cause to dry up (well, sea); wipe dry.
**ā dumbian** become silent, dumb.
**adun-** = **ofdūn-**.
**adustrigan** = **andūstrigan**.
**ā dwǣscan** extinguish (fire, light); destroy (enemies).
**ā dwellan, -ęllan**, *prt.* **-ealde** lead into error, seduce (from God).
**ā dwīnan** 6 dwindle, waste away, disappear.
**ā dysg ian, -od wesan** become foolish.
... (wa) divine law;

*meaning* 'marriage.'
**-bebod** *n.* commandment.
**-bōc** *f.* book of the law.
**-boda** *m.* preacher.

**ǣ bræce** law-breaking; adulterous.
**-breca, -y-** *m.* adulterer.
**-brucol** sacrilegious.
**-bryce** *m.* adultery.
**-cræft** *m.* skill in law.
**-cræftig** skilled in law.
**-fæst** pious | married.
**-fæstlice** *av* piously.
**-fæsten** *n* legal *or* public fast.
**-fæstnes** *f.* piety; religious creed,

... the law.
... ver (!)
... er of the law.
... wful.
... w.
... iver.
... ion of God's law;

**-we-weard** *m* priest.
... wyer, councillor.
... law-giver.
... become cowardly.
... , **-ere** notorious, openly known [āberan].
**ā ębbian** ebb away, recede from.
**æ-blǣc e** pale.
**-nes, ā-** *f.* pallor.
**æbs, æps** [*confusion w.* æps = æspe aspen] (*f.*) fir-tree [*Lt* abies].
**ǣ-bylg ian, ā-, -il-** make angry

him.
**ǣc** *see* **āc** oak.
**æc-læca** *see* **ag-**.
**ǣ-cambe** *f.* oakum. *Cp.* **ācumba**, **camb**.
... ealma chil-

... ld | acre.
**-hęge** *m.* field-hedge.
**-mann** *m* farmer.
**-sǣd** *n* seed for an acre (!).
**-splott** *m.* small field (!)

**æcer spranca** *see* **æcern**.
**-tēoþung** *f.* tithe of the produce of the soil.
**-tȳning** *f.* fencing.
**æcern, -irn, æcren** *n.* acorn.
**-spranca***, **æcer-** *m.* ilex, oak sapling (!) Gl.
**ǣ-cnōsl e** degenerate, not noble Gl.
**ge-iende** degenerating Gl.
**æcumba** = **ācumba**.
**ǣ-cyrf** clippings, what is cut off [āceorfan].
**ǣd(d)re** *f.*, *pl.* **ǣdran, ǣdra**, *A.* **ēþir, ēþre** vein—**ǣdrum hrinan, ǣdran hręþian** feel the pulse; nerve, sinew; *in pl.* kidneys | spring (of water).
**-seax, ǣdderseax** *n.* lancet.
**-weg** *m.* artery, vein
**ǣdre** *av* at once, forthwith | (know) fully, clearly†.
**ǣfen(n)**, *LW.* **ēfern** *m.* evening
**-gebed** *n.* evening prayer *or* service.
**-drēam** *m.* even-song.
**-gieff** *n.* supper.
**-glōm(a)** *m.* twilight.
**-gram**† fierce in the evening.
**-lāc**† *n.* evening sacrifice.
**-lǣcan** become evening
**-leoht**† *n.* evening light.
**-lēoþ**† *n* evening song.
**-lic** of the evening.
**-lof** *n* lauds.
**-mete** *m* supper.

**-scima** *m.* evening light.
**-scop**† *m* evening bard.
**-sprǣc**† *f* speech of the evening before
**-steorra** *m* evening star
**-tīd** *f*, **-tīma** *m* evening time.
**-þegnung, -þēn-** *f.* (divine) evening service, supper
**-þēowdōm** *m.* (divine) evening service
**geǣf(e)nian** become evening.
**æfnung** *f.* evening.
**æfesn**, *L.* **-e** *f.* special pasturage (of swine); charge for pasturage | luxury, wantonness (!).

æf(e)st, œt, *mfn.* envy, malice; zeal, rivalry [ēst].
-full envious.
-ian be envious.
-ig envious, jealous.
æf-gielp, -ælþ (*f.*) superstition Gl.
æf-grynde *n.* abyss.
ǣ-fielle*, æfelle peeled [fell].
ǣ-fiormþa*, y *f.* sweepings, rubbish.
æf-lāst† *m.* swerving (?) *once.*
æfnan, ę, perform, do, make (ready), carry out (commands) | cause, excite (anger) | endure, suffer.
ǣfre *av.* always: ne . . ~ never | at any time ‖ *L. indf.* ever: eall þæt ~ betst wæs whatever was best; ~ ǣlc each.
æftan *av.*, -weard *aj.* from behind, behind.
æftemest *spl.* hindmost, last *in time and order.*
æfter, y- I. *prp. w. d.* (*a.*) behind, after *place, order, time* | *extension in space and time* along, through, during | *pursuit, aim, object of vb.* (dig a. gold, ask a.) | according to | in consequence of ‖ ~ þǣm, ~ þon afterwards. ~ þǣm þe *cj.* after. II. *av.* after(wards). III. -ra, *L.* æft(e)ra *cpv. aj.* following, next, second.
-boren posthumous.
-cweþan 5 speak afterwards; repeat (what is said *or* dictated).
-cweþend† *mpl.* posterity.
-ealo *n.* small beer.
-folgere *m.* successor.
-folgian, -fyl(i)gan succeed; pursue.
-fylgend *m.* successor.
-fylgung *f.* pursuit.
-gang *m.* succession.
-genga *m.* successor; posthumous child.
-gengel *m.* successor.
-gengnes *f.* succession, extremity.
-gield *n.* additional payment.
-hǣþe *f.* after-heat.
-hyr(i)gan imitate.
-ield(o) *f.* old age†; future period.
-lēan *n.* reward; retribution.
-lic second Gl.
-rāp, -rǣpe *m.* crupper.
-ryne *m.* encountering (?).
-sang *m.* matins.
-singend *m.* succentor.
æfter sōna *av.* *LN.* again; afterwards.
-sprǣc *f.* after-claim.
-sprecan 5 claim.
-spyrian follow; inquire.
-weard following.
-weardnes *f.* posterity.
æf-þanc(a) *m.* grudge, displeasure; insult.
æf-weard absent.
-nes *f.* absence.
æf-wierdelsa, ǣwy- *m.* injury, loss.
æf-wierdla *m.* injury, loss; fine for injury *or* loss.
ǣg, ǣ† *n.*, *pl.* -ru, egg.
-er-felma *m.* film of an egg.
-er-geolu *n.* yolk of egg.
-līm *m.* white of egg.
-(ge)mang *n.* egg-mixture.
-sciell *f.* egg-shell.
-wyrt *f.* dandelion.
æg-flota = īeg-.
æg-læca &c., *see* ag-.
ǣgen = āgen.
ǣg-hwā *no.* each one, every one; any one ‖ *n.* -hwæt everything; something or other, anything. -hwæs *av.* in every way, entirely.
ǣg-hwǣr, -ār, ǣgwern *av.* everywhere, in every direction; anywhere | in every respect, in every way.
ǣg-(hwæ)þer *no.*, *aj.* each (of two or more), both: heora ǣg(hwæ)þer; on ǣgþere healfe on both sides. ǣgþer . . and, ǣgþer . . ge . . (ge) *cj.* both . . and . . (and).
ǣg-hwanon(e) *av.* from all sides; on all sides, everywhere.
ǣg-hwelc, i, y *no.*, *aj.* each (one), every (one); who-, what-soever. ~ ānra *no. wg.* each. -es *av.* in every way.
ǣg-hwider *av.* in every direction; everywhere.
ǣ-gift *n.* repayment.
ǣ-gilde, y without compensation, unatoned for (*of* man killed).
ægnan *pl.* chaff.
ǣgþer = ǣghwæþer.
ǣgwern = ǣghwǣr.
ǣ-gylt *m.* trespass, offence.
ǣ-gype worthless, nugatory.
æhher = ēar ear of corn.
ǣ-hīw *n.*, -nes *f.* want of colour, paleness.
ǣ-hīwe pallid.
ǣ-hliep *m.* violence, breach of peace LL. *Cp.* æthlīep.
æht† hostility, strife.
æhte *f.* pursuit, persecution.
æht = eaht.
ǣht *f. gen. pl.* power, possession; property.
-boren born in serfdom.
-eland *n.* territory.
-emann *m.* serf, farmer.
-eswān *m.* unfree herdsman.
-spēdig wealthy.
-gesteald *n.* possession.
-gestrēon *n.* possessions, riches.
-geweald *n.* power, possession.
-wela *m.* wealth.
-welig wealthy.
geǣhtan*, *prt.* -ehte *once* subdue.
geæhtle† *f.* esteem (?) [eahtian].
æl *m.* eel.
-fisc *m.* eel.
-hyde eel-receptacle (?).
-nett *n.* eel-net.
-epūta *m.* eel-pout, burbot.
ǣl = āwel awl.
æl- 'all-' *interchanges with* eall-.
æl- = el-.
ǣl(an, ǣ†, burn, burn up; kindle, light (lamp).
-ing *f.* burning; ardour.
ǣ-lǣte I. *f.* divorced woman. II. *n.* desert place [ālǣtan].
æl-beorht†, eall- all-bright, very bright.
ǣlc *no.*, *aj.* each, every, all; any, *esp. after* būton: on ānum bāte būton ǣlcum gerēþrum. ~ . . ōþer the one . . the other.
æl-ceald† very cold.
æl-cræftig† all-powerful.
ǣlc(w)uht *n.* everything [ǣlc wiht].
ǣled†, *g.* ǣldes, *m.* fire, firebrand.
-lēoma *m.* gleam of fire, firebrand.
ǣ-lęng(e tedious, tiresome [lang].
-nes *f.* tediousness.
ælf *m.*, *pl.* ięlfe fairy, elf, incubus.
-ādl *f.* nightmare.
-cynn *n.* race of elves.
-sciene† elf-sheen, beautiful as a fairy.
-siden(n) *f.* nightmare.
-sogoþa *m.* hiccup.
-þone [o = a *or* ō?] *f.* nightshade (plant).
æl-fæle†, eal-felo dire (poison).

æl-faru† *f.* host.
ælfen = ęlfen fairy.
æl-frem(e)de, el- foreign; free (from).
æl-fylce† *n.* foreign (hostile) army; foreign land.
æl-grēne†, eall- all-green.
ællyfta = endlyfta.
ælmes(se, *L.* -ysse *f.* alms [*Lt.* eleemosyna].
-bæþ *n.* gratuitous bath.
-dǣd *f.* almsdeed.
-ġedāl *n.* distribution of alms.
-feoh *n.* alms.
-full charitable.
-georn charitable.
-ġiefa *m.* giver of alms.
-ġiefu *f* almsgiving
-hlāf *m.* dole of bread.
-land *n.* land granted in frank-almoigne.
-leoht *n.* candle *or* light given to church by layman.
-lic, *once* -estlic charitable.
-lice *av.* charitably.
-mann *m.* beggar.
-pening *m.* alms-penny.
-riht *n.* right of receiving alms.
-sęlena, -sylena *fpl.* almsgiving.
-weorc *n* almsgiving.
æl-midde *f* exact middle.
æl-mierca*, y† *m.* Ethiopian.
æl-mihtig, æll-, eal(l)-, al(l)-, -e(a)htig, -ahtig, -æhtig al-mighty (*only of* God).
-nes *f.* omnipotence.
ælpig = ān-liepig.
ælren of alder [alor].
æl-tǣwe, -tēowe, -towe, perfect; in sound health; excellent, good; true; famous.
ǣ-mel(le insipid.
-nes *f.* tedium, weariness, sloth.
ǣ-męn(ne) depopulated, desert [mann].
ǣmerge, ǣmyrie *f.* embers, ashes
ǣmet(te, -e *f.* ant.
-hyll *m.* ant-hill.
ǣmet(te, ǣm(e)te, *vE.* ǣmōte *f.*, ǣmta *m.* leisure, want of occupation [mōt, ġemōt].
-hwīl *f.* leisure (time).
-tig, ǣm(e)tig at leisure, free from (occupation) *w. g. or* fram; deprived of, without; empty.
ǣmettigian, ǣm(e)t(ig)ian, -gan be at leisure *abs.*, *rfl w g or* fram *and* tō keep oneself free: hū hie ġe-scoldon ōþerra weorca; hie ǣmtigaþ ēow tō rǣdinge!
ǣ-mōd out of heart, dismayed.
æmte = ǣmette.
æ-mynde*, -i- *n.* forgetfulness.
æn- = ān-.
ǣne, āne *av* once *in time*; *repetition* one time, once (*in multiplication*). - seofon bēoþ seofon [*illegible*] -siþa once.
ænet = ān-.
ænetre = enitre, ān-wintre.
ǣnig, -iht *no.*, *aj* any(one)— -e þinga *av* somehow, anyhow.
æniht = āwiht.
ǣn(lic single, only (son); unique, incomparable, excellent; beautiful; of high rank.
-lice *av.* splendidly.
ænne, *see* ān.
ǣ-note useless.
æppel, a-, *pl.* -p(p)la(s), *m.* apple, fruit, ball, eye-ball.
-bǣre apple-bearing.
-bearo *m* orchard.
-cyrnel *n* pip; pomegranate (?)
-fæt *n.* apple-vessel Gl.
-fealo reddish yellow
-hūs *n.* apple-storehouse.
-lēaf *n* violet.
-scala *fpl* core of apple.
-scrēada *fpl.* apple-parings.
-trēow *n* apple-tree.
-tūn *m.* orchard.
-þorn *m* crab-apple.
-wīn *n.* cider.
æppled† ball-shaped, embossed.
æps = æsp.
æps = æbs fir-tree.
ǣr = ār brass.
ǣr *aj only in cpv and spl.* ǣrra, ǣrest, *which see*, *and in* (on) ǣrne-morgen (*see under* ǣr-morgen).
ǣr *av.* formerly; previously, before, already—ǣr oþþe æfter sooner or later; ǣr and siþ always, ne ǣr ne siþþan never, swā wē ǣr (above) cwǣdon; on ǣr before-hand, previously, *to make prt into pluperfect*: ǣr brohte had brought. ǁ ǣr, *LN* ār soon. tō ǣr too soon; swā ǣr swā as soon as *w. indc*; sāles bīdeþ hwonne ǣr hēo . . cȳþan mōte how soon, when.
ǣr or *av cpv.* formerly; previously, beforehand.
-est, ǣst, *LN.* ārest *av. spl.* first (in time *or* order), for the first time, at first.
ǣr *cj.* before *w. sbj.*, *occ. w indc.*: ǣr hē cwǣdon þæt Crist nǣre ǣr hē ācenned wæs of Mārian; *correl.* ǣr, ǣrest (*avs*) . . ǣr (*cj.*): hine hæfde ǣr Offa āfliemed . . ǣr hē cyning wǣre; þū meaht ǣlcne unþēaw on þǣm menn ǣrest be sumum tācnum ongietan . . ǣr hē hit mid wordum cȳþe.
ǣr *prp. wd.* before (in time). - þǣm (*or* þām), þon (*or* þan) *av* before that (time), formerly; *cj. w. sbj.* before. - þǣm þe &c. *cj. w. sbj.* before.
-ādl† *f.* early disease.
-ǣt *m.* feasting early.
-boren† first-born.
-cwide† *m* prophecy.
-dǣd *f.* former deed.
-dæg *m* early part of day; *pl.* former days, ancient times.
-dēaþ† *m.* early death.
-ġedōn done before.
-fæder† *m* forefather
-gōd† good of old (?).
-ięldo *f* former age.
-lice *av.* early.
-(ne morgen, -me-, -ma- early morning [*cp.* ǣr *aj*].
-(ne)morgenlic matutinal
-genęmned, -ġesǣd above-men-tioned.
-sceaft† *f.* piece of antiquity
-ġestrēon† *n* ancient treasure
-wacol early awake.
-wela† *m.* ancient wealth.
-ġeweorc† *n* ancient work swo[rd]
-ġewinn† *n.* former war *or* trou[ble]
-woruld† *f.* primeval world.
-ġewyrht† *n.* former deserts.
ǣra *m* scraper, strigil [ār].
ærce, a-, ę- *m.* archiepisc[opal] pallium [*Lt.* archi-].
-biscop *m.* archbishop.
-biscop-dōm *m.* -rice *n.* [arch]bishopric.
-biscop-stōl *m* archiepi[scopal] see
-diacon, archi- *m.* archdea[con]
-hād *m* episcopal dignity.
-rice *n.*, -stōl *m.* archbisho[p...]

ǣren of brass [ār].
ǣrend|e *n.* errand, message, tidings.
-bōc *f.* written message, letter.
-fæst bound on errand.
-gāst *m.* angel.
-(d)raca, -wraca, -wre(o)ca *m.* messenger, ambassador, (angel, apostle).
-scip *n.* ship, boat Gl.
-secg *m.* messenger.
-sprǣc *f.* message.
-wreca, *see* -raca.
-gewrit *n.* letter.
ǣrend|ian, *gen.* ge~, carry message, go on errands: ~ him þæt undertake that commission for him; negotiate, enter into treaty for: ~ his hlāforde wīfes; intercede, use one's influence with: ~ tō Gode ymb . .; ~ him þæt hē forgēafe . .
-ung *f.* errand; commission, mandate.
ǣrendra *m.* messenger; representative, proxy.
ærig-, *see* earh arrow.
ǣring *f.* dawn [ǣr].
ǣrist, -est *f.*, *m.* resurrection; origin; pedigree [ārisan].
ærn *n.* house [*an older form* ræn- *appears in composition*: *see* mete- *and next word*].
-þegn*, *vE.* rendegn *m.* house-officer.
ærn an ride (fast), gallop; ride race [*causative of* iernan].
-weg *m.* road fit to ride on; race-course.
-ing *f.* riding, racing.
geærnan *intr.* gallop, ride ‖ *tr.* reach by riding, gallop up to.
ǣror *see* ǣrra.
ǣrra *aj.* *cpv.* former, earlier, old (times, wars). ǣror *av.* before, formerly ‖ *spl.* ǣrest first (in time): æt ~an in the first place (in enumerating).
ǣs *n.* carrion, food.
æsc *m.* ash-tree; spear†; boat, Scandinavian war-ship; *the Runic letter* æ.
-berend†, -bora† *m.* spear-bearer, warrior.
-berende spear-bearing.
-here† *m.* ship-band, (Danish) army.
-holt† *n.* spear.
-mann *m.* (Danish) pirate.
-plega† *m.* spear-play, battle.

æsc|rind *f.* ash-bark.
-rōf† warlike, illustrious.
-stede† *m.* battle-place.
-tīr† *m.* glory in war.
-þracu† *f.* spear-violence, battle.
-þrote, -u *f.* vervain (?).
-wiga† *m.* warrior.
-wlanc† warlike.
-wyrt *f.* vervain (?).
æsc = æx axe.
æsc|e = asce ashes.
-fealu ashy-coloured.
-grǣg ashy gray.
ǣsc|e *f.* inquiry, questioning; search, investigation [āscian].
-an demand (legally).
ǣ-scēare, ā-, -ǣre unshorn, with untrimmed hair [scieran].
ǣ-sceda *fpl.* (?) refuse (?) Gl. [āscādan].
æscen I. *f.*, (*m.*) wooden vessel, bucket, cup. II. *aj.* of ash.
ǣ-smogu *npl.* slough, cast-off skin (of snake) [āsmūgan].
æsp|e, *L.* æps *f.* aspen, white poplar.
-en of aspen.
-rind *f.* bark of aspen.
ǣ-sprynge, *L.* -inge source (of running water); starting-point, origin; spring (of water), fountain [āspringan].
ǣst = ǣrest.
æstel *m.* book-mark [*lLt.* (h)astula].
ǣ-swic (*n.*) scandalum, stumbling-block, offence; sedition; deceit, seduction; crime.
ǣ-swic|ian scandalizare, become an offence; offend; betray; become an apostate.
-end *m.* offender; hypocrite; traitor.
-ung *f.* offence, stumbling-block; deceit; sedition.
ǣ-swica *m.* offender; deceiver; hypocrite; traitor, deserter.
ǣ-swicce apostate, rebellious.
ǣ-swind inert [āswindan].
æt, *rare A.* et, *prp.* *wd.* at *of time* —þā æt nēxtan thereupon, then ‖ *of place—fleon.*: in þǣre stōwe þe is genemned æt Searobyrg, is called Salisbury | *motion* to ‖ source, origin: geleornian æt | *deprivation*, from: āniman æt | *specification*: onfēng hine æt fulwihte | *equivalence*, *price*: āgefe þēr-æt . . | *instrument*: wearþ āceweald æt his witena handum.
ǣt *m.* food; eating [etan].
-giefa† *m.* feeder.
-wela† *m.* abundance of food.
ā-etan 5 eat up, devour.
æt·beran 4 carry, carry off; bring, show.
æt·berstan 3 break away, escape, *w. d. or* þanon.
æt·bregd|an, -ēdan 3 take away, deprive, release *wda.*: hē ætbrǣd hine (*rfl.*) lustum.
-endlic ablative (case).
æt·clifian adhere.
æt·clīþan *once* adhere.
æt·dēman refuse.
æt·dōn *vb.* take away, deprive *wda.*
æt·ealdod too old (for) *wg.*
æt·eglan molest.
æt·fæstan *wda.* inflict; impart, endow with; *wad.* join (in marriage), commit, entrust.
æt·feallan 1 fall out (of chariot); fall away, deteriorate; be deducted (from sum paid).
æt-fele (*m.*) adhesion.
æt-fęng *m.* taking possession of, reclaiming (cattle).
æt·feohtan† 3: ~ folmum grope.
æt·fēolan, *prt.* -fealh 3 *wd.* adhere; apply oneself to, continue in.
æt·ferian carry away *wda.*
æt·flēon 7 escape.
æt-flōwan 1 be abundant (?).
æt·foran I. *prp.* *wd.* before, in the presence of. II. *av.* beforehand (time).
æt·gæd(e)re *av.* together; at the same time [gadrian].
æt-gǣre, -āre *n.*, -gār *m.* javelin.
æt·giefan 5 give *wda.*
æt-grǣpe† seizing, aggressive.
æt·habban *vb.* retain, withhold.
æt·hębban 2 take away, withhold —*rfl.* separate oneself from, exalt oneself above *w.* fram.
æt·hindan *prp.* *wd.*, *av.* behind, after.
æt·hlēapan 1 *wd.* run away, escape.
æt-hliep *m.* assault.
æt·hrīnan 6 touch *w. g.*, *a.*
æt-hrine *m.* touch.
æt-hwā *no.* every one, each.
æt-hweg(u), -a *av.* somewhat, a little; how.
æt·hweorfan 3 (re)turn, go.

-hwōn *av* almost
-iec|an, *M.* ot- add to, increase.
-es *f.* increase.
-iernan 3 run away.
-iew|an; -ēowan *oc. W.*; -ēo-
wian *W. often*; -ēawan *A*;
otēawan *eM.*; at- *tr.* show,
display, reveal; *rfl* appear ‖ *intr.*
appear.
-(od)nes *f.* appearance; manifesta-
tion, revelation.
-ung *f.* showing, manifestation,
Epiphany.
æt lǣdan lead away, take away.
æ-lic eatable Gl. ǣ- or e- (!).

æt(t)red, -
ous
æt(t)ren, æt(t)ern poisonous,
poisoned.
-mōd† venomous in mind.
ǣttr|an, -ian poison.
ǣtrig poisonous.
æt-rihte, y, e I. *aj.* near (in place
and time). II. *av* nearly, almost.
æt-sacan 2 *w. g., a* deny
æt samne *av.* together.
æt-scūfan 7 push away.
æt sittan 5 stay, wait.
æt-slidan 6 slip, glide.
æt spornian, u 3 stumble, knock
against *tr.*, *intr.*, *rfl. w* æt | rebel.
-ung *f.* stumbling, misfortune.
æt-springan 3 spring out, flow out.
æt-sprung(en)nes *f* failing [æt-
springan].
æt stand|an 2 stand (still); be
present; cease—*ptc.* -en stopped
(*of* urine, veins).
æt-standende standing by.
æt-steall† *m* place (!); help (!).
æt-stillan *tr.* still, calm
æt-swerian 2 deny with oath.
æt swigan become silent; keep
silence about, not speak of *w.* be
æt-swimman 3 swim away, escape
by swimming.
æt-swingan 3 *wda.* deprive.
ǣttren = ǣtren.
æt þringan 3 force out, deprive *wda.*

æt weaxan *intr.* increase
æt-wegan 5 take away, carry off.
æt-wenian *wda.* wean from (evil).
æt-wesende at hand.
æt-windan 3 *wd.* escape; fly away.
æt-wist *f.* presence; (!) sustinence,
food [*through confusion with*
edwist].
æt-witan 6 *wda.* reproach with
æt-wrencan *wda.* deprive by
fraud.
ǣþian *intr.* breathe ‖ *tr.* breathe,
blow, inspire.
geǣþed sworn (witness) [āþ].
geæþelian ennoble, make re-
nowned
-lic noble (by birth or char- ... good

-ferþing-wyrt, ... *f* a
plant
-nes *f* nobility.
-stenc *m* sweet odour.
-tungol *n* noble star.
geæþele *wd.* inborn, natural (to),
suitable
æþeling king's son, heir apparent,
nobleman; †hero, man.
æþel(l)ic noble, excellent.
æþellice *av.* nobly, excellently
æþelu *f* origin, lineage *gen pl*,
nobility, excellence; produce,
growth (of the earth)
ǣþm *m.* breathing, breath; vapour;
blast (of fire).
-ian give out vapour
ǣ-priet*, -ȳ troublesome, tedious
[āprēotan].
-nes *f* tedium.
ǣ-prot *n* disgust, weariness
[āprēotan]
-sum*, ǣ- irksome
ǣw = ǣ law.
ǣwan contemn, scorn.
ǣ-wǣde without clothes.
ǣwda, -mann *m* witness
ǣw(e) lawful (wife); (brother) of
the same marriage [ǣ].
ǣwen related by marriage, (brother)
of the same marriage [ǣ]

ǣ-wēne hopeless, uncertain, doubt-
ful.
ǣ-wielm *m* source (of river),
spring, fountain · origin [āweal-
lan].
æwierdelsa = æf-.
ǣwis-firina, ǣ(a) *LM.* notorious
sinner, publicanus. *Cp* ǣwisc-.
ǣwisc, -e I. *n.* disgrace, offence,
scandalum. II. *aj.* disgraced,
abashed; indecent.
-berende shameful.
-firenend*, a- *m.* public sinner Gl.
-lic shameful.
-mōd abashed.
-nes *f.* disgrace, sense of shame;
shamelessness—(!) on -se in pro-
patulo, publicly; reverence.
... [ǣ].
... legitimate (child)
... , openly Gl. *Cp.*
... ng-away, rejection;
... -d [āweorpan]
... , æces, æsc, eax *f*

æx, æces, ... axe.
ā-fǣgan draw, depict [fāg].
ā fægrian make beautiful, em-
broider. *confusion w* āfǣgan (!).
ā-fǣman foam out, breathe out.
ā-fǣran terrify.
ā-fæstan fast, perform (fast).
ā-fæst-lā *interj.*
ā fæst(e)nian make firm, confirm;
fix (eyes on); build; write, affix,
add (in writing)
ā fand|ian test, try; experience
-igendlic, -odlic capable of being
tested, probabilis.
-ung *f* trial.
ā-faran 2 go out, depart
ā feallan 1 fall down, fall (in
battle); fall off, decline, decay
ā fēdan nourish, feed; maintain,
support; rear, bring up; bring
forth, produce
ā-feohtan 3 attack, assail, pluck out.
ā feorm|ian clean(se), remove
(pimples), purge (stomach);
purify (spiritually)
-ung *f* clean(s)ing, purging
afeorran = āfierran.
ā-feorsian, -ie, y remove, expel
depart.
ā-ferian carry away, remove

ā·ferscian become fresh (*of* water).
ā·fiellan fell (tree); kill; subvert, abolish.
ā·fierran, eo remove, deprive *w. d. or* fram.
ā·figen fried *once* Gl.
afindan = onfindan.
ā·flēan *2* strip off (piece of skin).
ā·flēon *7* flee; escape.
ā·flēogan *7* fly—biþ āflogen tō is addicted to.
ā·fliegan put to flight; expel (fever, devils).
ā·flieman put to flight; expel; banish.
ā·flōwan *1* flow.
afogian = āwōgian.
afol†, *once* abal *n.* strength, might.
afon = onfōn.
āfor, ā, harsh (to taste); †fierce, vehement.
afora = eafora.
ā·forhtian be afraid.
ā·frēfr(i)an comfort, console.
ā·fremd|an, *A.* -empan alienate.
-ung *f.* alienation.
ā·frēoþan *7* froth.
ā·fūlian become foul *or* impure, decay.
ā·fȳlan foul; defile.
ā·fyllan *w. a. and g. or i.* fill; satisfy (desires); complete.
ā·fȳran deprive *wai.*; castrate.
ā·fyrhtan—*ptc.* āfyrht afraid.
ā·fȳsan make to hasten, drive on *or* away; incite, impel (mind).
āg-lāc, ǣg-, -ǣc I.† *n.* misery, torment. II. *aj.* sagacious (?).
-cræft *m.* evil art.
-hād *m.* misery.
-wīf *n.* wretched, monstrous woman.
āg-lǣca†, āh-, ǣg- *m.* wretch, monster; warrior, hero.
ā·gān *vb.* come forth, appear; pass (*of* time); happen; grow.
ā·gǣl|an hinder, frustrate; neglect —*ptc.* -ed neglectful, remiss ‖ engross, occupy: eall þæt folc wearþ mid him ānum āgǣled (in trying to capture him).
ā·gǣlwan astonish, alarm.
ā·galan *2 tr.* sound; sing.
ā·gāl|ian—*ptc.* -od remiss, neglectful.
ā·gānian yawn.

āgen, *acc.* ell. ǣ- I. own. II. *n.* (own) property; own country [āh].
-nama *m.* proper name (in grammar).
-nes *f.* possession, property.
-slaga *m.* suicide.
-sprǣc *f.* idiom.
agen = ongēan.
āgend *m.* possessor; the Lord [āh].
-frēa, āgenf-, -frēo, -frīg(e)a, -frīg, *d. &c.* -frēan, -frēo, *m., f.* owner, master, mistress.
-līce *av.* as one's own, imperiously; accurately, properly.
ā·geolwian become yellow.
ā·gēomerian mourn, grieve.
ā·gēotan *7* pour out, shed (blood); melt, found (metal images); destroy; deprive *wg.* ‖ *intr.* flow out.
ā·giefan *5 wda.* give, render, give up; restore, repay.
ā·gieldan *3* pay, requite, render (account, retribution), repay, offer (sacrifice); make possible, allow —þā mē sǣl āgeald, when I had an opportunity.
ā·gielpan *3* exult in *wd.*
ā·giemelēasian neglect.
ā·giet|an *5, also wk. ptc.* -ed, destroy.
ā·gīeta *m.* waster, prodigal.
agift = ǣgift.
ā·gimmed gemmed, set with jewels.
aginnan = onginnan.
agita = āgieta.
ā·gleddian moisten.
ā·glīdan *6* glide, slip, stumble.
āgn|ian possess; claim (possession); take possession, appropriate, adopt; hand over.
-iend *m.* possessor.
-iendlic, ge- possessive (in grammar).
-ung *f.* possession; claim.
āgnettan appropriate [āgen].
ā·gnīdan *6* rub (off)—*ptc.* āgniden threadbare.
ā·gniden(n) *f.* rubbing *once* Gl.
ā·gotennes *f.* shedding (of blood) [āgēotan].
ā·graf|an *2* engrave, inscribe, sculpture.
-enlic sculptured, graven.
ā·grāpian grasp.

ā·grīsan, ȳ shudder, fear: ~ for hęlle.
ā·grōwan *1*: *ptc.* -en mid overgrown, covered with.
ā·gryndan descend [grund].
agrysan = āgrīsan.
agu *f.* magpie.
ā·gyltan be guilty, incur guilt, trespass *w.* wiþ.
ah = ac.
āh *vb., prt.* āhte, *inf.* āgan possess, have, get possession of; ought: nāh hē þæt tō dōnne.
ā·habban restrain; *rfl.* abstain *w.* fram.
ā·haccian pick out.
ā·hafen, *= ptc. of* āhębban.
-nes *f.* elevation, rising (of the sea); pride.
ā·hātian become hot.
ā·heardian become hard, firm; become hardy, inured; be insisted upon, be maintained.
ā·hēawan *1* cut, excavate, cut down (tree), cut wood into planks.
ā·hębban *2* lift up, raise; extol, praise; exalt (thoughts), *rfl.* be presumptuous; *ptc.* āhafen leavened, raised (*of* bread).
ahebbian = āebbian.
ā·hefigian make heavy, weigh down; make sad.
ā·helpan *3 wg.* help.
ā·heolorian weigh, consider.
ā·hēoran *or* ā·heordan† *once* rescue (?).
ā·herian (fully) praise.
ā·hięldan*, e, y, i bend, incline; lay down, rest ‖ turn away, avert [heald. *Cp.* onhięldan].
ā·hięltan*, y make lame, trip up, supplantare.
ā·hīenan humble.
ā·hierd|an *tr.* harden; encourage, strengthen.
-ing *f.* hardening.
ā·hladan *2* draw (water); deliver.
ā·hlǣnan *rfl.* exalt oneself.
ā·hlǣnsian become lean; make lean, macerare.
ā·hlēapan *1* leap up.
ā·hlēfan*, oe pull out *LV.*
ā·hliehhan *2* laugh; exult; laugh at, ridicule *wg.*
ā·hlocian pull out, dig out.
ā·hlōwan *1* resound.
ā·hlūttrian make clear, purify.

ā hlȳttran = ā hlūttrian.
ahnian = āgnian.
ā hnēopan† 7 *prt.* -ēap*, -ēop pluck.
ā hnescian become soft, weak;

capture.
-ing *f.* deliverance, sa
ā-hrēof|ian become
-od leprous.
ā hrēosan 7 fall; rus
ahreran = onhrērar
ahrinan = onhrinar
ā hrisian, y shake;
ahsian = āscian.
āht = āwiht anything.
-lice *av* worthily, bravely.
āhte *prt.* of āh
ā-hwā *no.* any one.
ā hwǣn|an vex, tease, grieve—*ptc.* -ed afflicted, sad.
ā-hwǣr, -ār, āwer, ōwer(n) *av.* anywhere; in any way; ever.
ahwærgen = āhwergen.
ā-hwæt *no.* anything
ā-hwæþer, ā(w)þer, āþor I. *no* either (of two); anything (!). II. *av.* āwþer, oþþe . . oþþe either . . or. *Cp.* ōþer.

ā hwielfan cover (with vault), overwhelm. ūp- pull up, loosen [hwealf].
ā hwierfan *tr.* turn away.
ā-hwonne, -ænne *av* at any time.
ā hycgan think out, devise.
ā hȳdan hide; *rfl.* *w.* wip.
ā hȳrian hire
ā hȳþan plunder, destroy.

ā idlian be free *w.* fram | make useless, annul, frustrate (plans); profane; get rid of (disease).
ā-iernan 3 run, flow; pass, expire (*of* time).

ā lāþian become distasteful.
albe *f* alb [*Lt* alba].
aldot = *ealdoþ.
ā lecg|an lay down, put down, place, put | desist from, remit (tribute), give up: -ende word deponent verb | conquer, put down, refute; diminish, withhold | inflict.
-endlic deponent (verb).
ā lēf|an, -ian, -wan injure, maim, weaken—*ptc* -ed ill [lēf].
aleon = onlēon lend.
ā lēodan 7 grow

perish
ā liefjan *w.d.*, *w. d. and sbj* allow, give up, surrender (fortress).
-ed lawful, allowable.
-edlic allowable.
-edlice *av* allowably.
-ednes *f* permission.
ā-lies an loosen, take off (helmet), release; ransom, redeem
-(ed)nes *f* redemption.

ā lies end *m.* releaser; Redeemer.
-endlic bond-loosening, liberating (rune *or* charm).
-ing *f.* redemption.
ā lieþran*, ē *tr.* lather, rub with soap [lēaþor].
ā lihtan lighten, alleviate, relieve, ... or off; alight.
... pull out; deliver, set free.
ā lipian, eo dismember; loosen, separate (soul from body).
ā lipian loosen, remove.
ā loccian entice out.

aluwe, al(e,we *f* aloes (a spice) [*Lt* aloe]
am *IN.* = eom am
ām, uma† reed (of loom)
ā mællad [æ = ię?] *M* made empty *or* useless *Cp.* æmelle.
ā mǣran make famous, proclaim.
ā mæstan fatten (pig).
aman = onman *vb*
ā manian demand, exact.
amang, *see* gemang
ā mānsum|ian excommunicate.
-ung *f* excommunication
ā marod confused, confounded.
ā masod confused, confounded.
... mow down.

*f* jar, pitcher, bucket; e (dry and liquid) [*Lt.* a]
eht, (o)e- I. *n.* office, commission, command, II *m.* officer, attendant, servant, messenger.
-hiera† *m* obedient servant
-hūs *n* office
-ian*, e- serve *IN*
-mann *m* official, attendant.
-mecg†, æ *m* servant
-scealc† *m* official, servant.
-secg† *m.* official, messenger.
-smip *m* official smith, carpenter, &c

ambiht'sumnes*, e-f. service *IV.*
-þegn† *m.* attendant, servant.
ambyre favourable (wind) [and-, byre].
ā·mearcian mark out, define (limits of); delineate, draw; destine, appoint.
amel *m.* vessel for holy water [*IILt.* amula].
ā·meldian betray, reveal.
ā·meltan 3 *intr.* melt—*ptc.* āmolten melted (metal).
ā·merian, y purify (*esp.* melted metals); test, examine.
ā·met|an 5 measure; assign, bestow; plan, form, make.
-endlice *av.* compendiously (!) Gl.
ā·mētan paint; adorn.
ā·metsian provide with food, provision.
amidlod = unmidlod.
ā·mieltan*, y *tr.* melt.
ā·mierran hinder, *wag.* hinder one in (from) . .; disable, injure, corrupt, destroy.
ā·molsnian decay, become weak (*of* eyes).
amore, *vE.* omer, omer a bird Gl.
ampella *m.* bottle [*Lt.* ampulla].
ampre *f.* dock (plant), sorrel.
ā·mundian protect.
ā·myrgan cheer.
ā·myrþran murder.
an, an- = on, on-.
ān I. *a.m.* ānne, ǣnne, *no., aj.* one (*always strong*: þæt ān) *w. g. or* of. ān and ān, ān æfter ānum one by one, one after the other. ān . . ōþer the first . . the second | same: on ānum gēare forþferdon | only, alone: būton him ānum | a certain (one), a | any: būton ǣnne āne || þæt ān *av.* only: nā þæt ān (þæt *w. indc.*) . . ac not only . . but. for ān *av.* only. on ān *av.* continually; always, continuously; immediately; together; (tell him) once for all. ānes hwæt a portion, only a part (of the whole); geweарþ him ānes they made an agreement. ānum *av.* alone, solely; tō ānum geeierdon joined together. āna gehwelc each. II. *av.* only.
-bīeme made of one trunk.

ān|boren only (child).
-būend† *m.* anchorite.
-cenned only (child).
-cummum *av.* one by one *IV.*
-cyning† *m.* unique king.
-dæge lasting one day.
-daga *m.* appointed day, term.
-dagian appoint day or term *w. d. and* of; adjourn.
-ēage(de) one-eyed.
-ecge one-edged.
-feald(lic) simple, single; singular (number); unique, superior; honest, modest.
-fealdlice *av.* simply.
-fealdnes *f.* concord; simplicity.
-fēte one-footed.
-floga† *m.* solitary flyer.
-forlǣtan 1 b relinquish, forsake, lose.
-forlǣtnes *f.* desertion.
-genga† *m.* solitary; *also aj.*
-gield(e) *n.* single (fixed (!), *cp.* āndaga) compensation—-gielde *av.* with such a compensation; fixed price.
-haga *m.* recluse.
-hende one-handed.
-hoga *m.* = -haga.
-horn(a) *m.* unicorn.
-hygdig, -hȳdig steadfast, stubborn, self-willed.
-hyrne one-horned; *m.* unicorn.
-hyrned(e) one-horned.
-īege one-eyed.
-lǣcan unite.
-lǣtan 1 b relinquish.
-legere with one husband.
-liepe, -lape, -liepig, ǣlpig isolated, single; unattached, without ties, private.
-liepnes *f.* loneliness.
-lic only, solitary, unique [*cp.* ǣnlic].
-mōde *n.* unanimity.
-mōd unanimous; resolute, brave, fierce; obstinate.
-mōdlice *av.* unanimously; resolutely.
-mōdnes *f.* unanimity; constancy.
-nes *f. oneness*, unity; agreement; solitude.
-pæþ *m.* one-by-one path, narrow path.
-rǣd(e) unanimous; resolute, of firm character.
-rǣdlic unanimous; resolute.

ān|rǣdlice *av.* unanimously; resolutely.
-rǣdnes *f.* unanimity, agreement; constancy.
-seld *n.* hermitage.
-setl *n.* hermitage.
-setla *m.* hermit.
-spilde unique (medicine).
-sprǣce speaking together.
-standende standing alone.
-stapa *m.* lonely wanderer.
-stelede with one stalk.
-stīg *f.* = -pæþ.
-strǣc pertinacious.
-streces *av.* continuously [strecean].
-sum whole.
-sumnes *f.* virginity.
-sunu *m.* only, unique son.
-swēge harmonious.
-tīd† *f.* fixed time (!).
-getrum† *n.* unique, noble host.
-wedd *n.* security, pledge.
-wīg *n.* single combat.
-wīglice *av.* in single combat.
-wille I. obstinate. II. *av.* obstinately.
-willice *av.* obstinately.
-wil(l)nes *f.* obstinacy.
-wintre, ǣnetre, enetere of one year, one year old.
-wīte *n.* simple fine.
-wuniende solitary.
-wunung *f.* solitary abode.
geānod united Bd.
anung *once f.* zeal *IV.*
āna *wk. mf.* solitary, alone; only: God - wāt.
ana-wyrm [ā-?] *m.* intestinal worm.
ānad-, -æd- *n.* desert.
anan-bēam *m.* spindle-tree.
an-bid, i† (*n.*) expectation, suspense; interval.
-stōw *f.* place of waiting.
an(d)-bid|ian, ge- *w.g., a.* expect, wait for || *intr.* ge- wait.
-ung *f.* expectation.
an-bringelle *f.* instigation.
anbrocet† *once f.* timber, wood.
an-brucol rugged.
anclēow *f.* ankle.
ancor, -er, ancra *m.* anchor [*Lt.* ancora].
-bend, -rāp, -streng *m.* cable.
-mann *m.* anchor-man, proreta.
-setl *n.* prow.

ra, ancer, -or *m*. hermit [*Lt*. nachoreta].
cer|lic, ancor- of a hermit
*n*. hermit's life.
otl *n*. hermitage.
tōw *f*. hermitage.
nd, *εA*. ǫnd *cj*. and. gelice and
*w*. *sbj*. as if.
nd- *acc*.= on- (an-), rarely = ā-
nd|a envy, malice; anger, grudge, vexation; indignation, zeal; injury, hostility.
-ian envy; be zealous
-ig envious, jealous
and-bita tasting *or* feast (!) *once* Gl.
an(d)-byrd|an strive, *w* ongēan, on resist.
-nes *f*. resistance.
and-cwiss *f*. answer.
and-ēages*, -ægest† *once av*. face to face.
andefn, anddyfen *f* proportion, amount [gedafenian]
andetla *m* confession.
andett|an, andhet(t)an confess, give praise *wda*. [and, hātan]
-a, -end, -ere *m*. confessor, praiser.
-ing, -nes *f*. confession.
and-feax bald.
and-fęnga *m* taker up, defender, susceptor [fōn].
and-fęng|e acceptable, fit
-nes *f*. receiving; receptacle.
-estōw *f*. receptacle.
and-fęngend *m*. defender.
and-giet *n*. intellect; comprehension; sense (the five senses); meaning, purport.
-full intelligent, knowing.
-fullic intelligible.
-fullice *av*. intelligibly, clearly.
-lēas foolish.
-lēast, le *f*. folly.
-lic intelligible.
-lice *av*. intelligibly.
-ol intelligent.
-tācen† *n*. intelligible sign, symbol
and-giete*, -getet† manifest.
and-hēafod *n*. unploughed headland of a field, *gen. pl*.
andlang, *A*. ollung I. *aj* continuous, whole (day). II. -, -es *prp wg*. along(side).
and-lēan† *n* retribution
and-leofen, -lifen, y *f*. sustenance, food; wages [libban].

and-(ge)lōman, -uman, -aman *mpl* utensils.
and-mitta = an-mitta.
an-drysn|e, andd- awe inspiring; terrible, horrible.
-o† *fpl*. awe, reverence; etiquette.
-lic, ondrys(t)lic terrible.
and-sac|a *m*. denier, renouncer, apostate, enemy.
-ian deny.
and-sæc *n*. denial; refusal; resistance.
an(d)-sǣte hateful, repugnant, repulsive, hostile.
and-slieht†, y, *written* hand- *but alliterating with vowels*, *m* stroke.
and-spyrnes *f*. stumbling-block, scandalum [onspornan].
and-swar|ian, -orian, -erian, -eorian, answer *wda*
-u, ans-, *IN* ondsuer- *f* answer.
andūstr|igan protest, deny *IA*
-ung *f* protest, denial
and-wǣt moist
and-weard opposite; present (in place and time)
-lic present
-lice *av* present hine -geaā-won.
-nes *f*. presence (in place and time), thing,
and-weorc *n* substance, material, cause
and-wig *n* resistance.
and-wis knowing, skilful in *wg*.
-nes *f*. experience
and-wist *f* station (!); support (!)
and-wlita, -iota; -eata *A*; -ata *m* face, countenance, surface (of earth); form, shape
and-wlit e, onwlite *m*. face, forehead
-full proud Gl.
and-wrāþ† hostile *wd*
and-wyrd|an answer *wd*.
-e *n* answer
-ing *f*. conspiratio.
āne = ǣne once.
ā-nęmnan declare, proclaim
ānett, ǣ- *fn* (*or m* !) solitude
an-filte (*n*.) anvil.
an-forht alarmed.
ang-*, o-
-nora, nere *m* corner of the eye (!).
anga *m* prickle, sting, goad.
ānga sole, only [ān]

ang|e *av* anxiously—him was - on his mōde he was anxious.
-brēost *n*. asthma.
-mōd anxious, sad
-mōdnes *f*. distress of mind.
-nægl *m* corn (on foot).
-nes *f*. anxiety, distress.
-set(a) *m*. pustule, carbuncle.
-sum, -sumlic troublesome.
-sumian trouble
-sumlice *av*. painfully
-sumnes *f*. trouble, perplexity, pain.
Angel *n*. Anglen (in Schleswig).
-cyning *m* king of the English.
-cynn *n*. English race.
-þēod *f*. English people
angel *m* fish-hook.
-twicca, -æcca *m*, -twicce *f*.(!) earthworm
an-ginn *n*. beginning; rising (of sun); enterprise; design; action
Angle *pl*. = Ęngle English.
an-grisenlice*, y *av* terribly.
an-grisla, o- *m* terror, horror.
angris(t|lic, o- terrible, horrible
an-gryric*, o- *once* terrible. *a blending of* angrislic *and* gryre.
ā-niedan force — - fram separate forcibly, - ūt drive out, expel
a-niehst† *av* last (in order of mention).
ā-niman 4 take away, deprive *w*. æt
āninga, ānunga, ǣninga *av*. at once; absolutely, entirely, certainly.
ā-nip(e)rian thrust down, condemn.
an-lēc, -æc, -ic *m* 'looking-on,' regard, respect [lōcian].
anlic, angelic, *εll*' o, *wd* similar, equal
-nes *εll*' a, o, *f* likeness, similitude; form, stature on næddran -se, illustration, parable; portrait; statue, idol.
anlic|e, o- *av* similarly: -os swelce *w sbj*. as if
geanlician *wda* compare; mak[e] like
an-mēdla, o- *m*. pride, pom[p,] glory, presumption; coura[ge] [mōd]
gean-mēttan encourage [mōd]
an(d)-mitta, onm- *m* balan[ce,] scales (for weighing).

**ann** *vb., prt.* ūþe, *inf.* unnan, *wdg.* grant; not grudge, wish (a person to have something); wish *w. d. and sbj.* — **unnendre handa** voluntarily.
**anoþa** *m.* fear.
**an-sīen**; **-ēon** *A.*; **o-** *f.* face, countenance; aspect, appearance, form; view, contemplation; spectacle.
**an-sīen***, **onsȳn**† *f.* lack, want.
**an-spilde** salutary.
**an-stiellan***, y put in stall *or* stable [**steall**].
**an-sund**, **o-** whole, entire, sound, uninjured.
**-nes** *f.* soundness, wholeness.
**Ante-crist** *m.* Antichrist [*Lt.*].
**antefn**, **antifen** *mf.* anthem [*Lt.* **antiphona**].
**-ere** *m.* book of anthems.
**an-timber** *n.* material; reason, pretext.
**antre** *f.* radish.
**an-þrācian**, **andþ-**, **onþ-**, **eþ-** fear *wg.*, *w.* **þæt** *and* **sceolde**.
**an-þrǣce** dreadful, repulsive.
**anung** *after* **ān**.
**an-weald**, **and-**, **o-** *m(n).* authority, rule, prestige; jurisdiction, territory.
**-a**, **onwalda** *m.* ruler, sovereign; the Lord. = ān- ?
**an-weald**, **ān-** *aj.* powerful, sole-ruling (?).
**-ig** [ān- ?] powerful.
**an-wealg**, **onwealh** unimpaired, uninjured, safe.
**-līce** *av.* wholly.
**-nes** *f.* wholeness, soundness, chastity.
**anwig-gearo**† *once* [= **and-**] ready for war.
**an-wille***, **on-**† *once* desired.
**an-wlōh**† *once* adorned (?).
**apa** *m.* ape.
**ā·plǣcan** seduce (retainer from his allegiance).
**ā·parian** take in the act (**hine** **þǣræt**).
**ā·pinsian** estimate; consider, ponder [*Lt.* **pensare**].
**-ung** *f.* weighing Gl.
**ā·plantian** plant.
**ā·platod** plated (?) Gl.
**apostata** *m.* apostate [*Lt.*].
**apostol**, *LN.* **postol** *m.* apostle [*Lt.*].
**apostol|hād** *m.* apostolate.
**-(l)ic** apostolic.
**appel** = **æppel**.
**Aprelis** *m.* April [*Lt.*].
**ā·priccan** prick, make (dot).
**aprotane** *f.* wormwood [*Lt.* **abrotonum**].
**apulder**, **apuldre** *fm.* apple-tree [**æppel**].
**-rind** *f.* bark of apple-tree.
**-tūn** *m.* orchard.
**apytan** = **āþȳtan**.
**ār**† *m.* messenger (angel, apostle), herald; servant, soldier [**ǣrende**].
**ār** *f.* honour, dignity; reverence, respect; property, revenue, estate, benefice; prosperity; benefit, help; kindness; mercy.
**-cræftig** pious *or* distinguished (?).
**-dǣde** merciful, charitable.
**-dagas** *mpl.* feast-days.
**-fæst** distinguished; virtuous; pious, dutiful; merciful, kind, gracious.
**-fæstlīce** *av.* piously; kindly.
**-fæstnes** *f.* piety; virtue; kindness.
**-full** venerable; merciful, kind.
**-fullīce** *av.* kindly, mercifully.
**-giefa**† *m.* beneficent one.
**-hwæt**† eager for glory.
**-lēas** impious, wicked; merciless, cruel.
**-lēaslīce** *av.* wickedly, impiously; cruelly.
**-lēasnes** *f.* wickedness, impiety.
**-lēast** *f.* wickedness, wicked deed; cruelty.
**-lic** honourable, distinguished; honest; befitting; pleasant; merciful, kind.
**-līce** *av.* honourably; kindly, mercifully.
**-scamu** *f.* shame, modesty.
**-stafas**† *mpl.* kindness, help.
**-þegn** *m.* servant.
**-wierþe**, **-eorþ**, **-urþ**, **-yrþ** venerable, distinguished.
**-weorþfull** honourable.
**-weorþian**, u, y honour, reverence, worship.
**-weorþlic**, u, y venerable.
**-weorþlīce**, u, y *av.* honourably; kindly.
**-weorþnes**, u, y *f.* honour, dignity.
**-weorþung**, u *f.* honour.
**-wesa** *once* respected.
**ār** *f.* oar.
**ār|blæd** *n.* blade of oar.
**-gebland**† *n.* sea.
**-loc** *n.* rowlock.
**-wela**† *m.* sea.
**-wiþþe** *f.* oar-withe, rowlock.
**-ȳþ**† *f.* wave.
**ār**, **ǣr** *n.* brass, copper. **grēne** ~ orichalcum.
**-fæt** *n.* brass vessel.
**-gēotere** *m.* brass-founder.
**-glæd***, **ǣr-**† brass-bright.
**-sāpe** *f.* verdigris.
**-gescōd**, **ǣr-**† brass-shod.
**-smiþ** *m.* brass-smith.
**-gesweorf** *n.* brass filings.
**ār** = **ǣr** early.
**ār|ian** *wa.* honour, treat with respect; endow | *wd.* care for (the poor), be kind; be merciful, spare (life), pardon.
**-igend** *m.* benefactor.
**-ing**, **-ung** *f.* honour; pardon.
**ā·rǣcan** get at, attain; hand, give.
**ā·rǣd**† (?) wise (?); resolute, inexorable (?)
**ā·rǣd|an** 1, *but gen. wk.* decree, settle, arrange, appoint, prepare; prophesy; solve (riddle); expound, explain; utter; read (to oneself *or* aloud).
**-nes**, **ared-** *f.* agreement, condition.
**a·ræfn|an**, **-ian** carry out, accomplish; endure (patiently); suffer; ponder, consider.
**-(i)endlic** endurable.
**ā·ræfsan**, **aræpsan**, e intercept.
**ā·rǣman** elevate — *rfl.* elevate, improve oneself ‖ rise.
**ā·rǣr|an** lift up, raise; raise (to life); set up (cross), build; establish, create, disseminate; ūp-bring up, educate.
**-nes** *f.* raising, exaltation (in power).
**ā·rǣsan** rush.
**ā·rāflan** unravel, unwind (ball of thread).
**ā·rās|ian**, **-acsian** explore; detect, take in the act of; reprove, correct (faults). *ptc.* **-od** trained, skilled.
**arblast** *vL. m.* crossbow [*Old Fr.* **arbaleste**].
**are** = **eare**.
**ardlic** = **ārodlic**.
**ā·rēafian**† separate (?).

ā-rę̄ccan stretch out, raise up—āreahtum ēagum with astonished eyes | explain, expound; translate; relate, tell, speak.
ā-rēcelēasian be negligent.
ā-rēdian prepare, provide; carry out, perform; contrive, manage | find (right time for); find, find the way: fit-find the way out, oferdruncen mann ne mæg tō his hūse-, þone weg-, þā ceastre-reach | find out, understand.
arēdnes = ārǣdnes
ā-rēodian *intr.* redden, blush.
ā-rētan cheer
Arianisc Arian [*Lt*].
ā-rīdan 6 ride (out).
ā-rīepan*, y strip off.
ariht = on riht rightly.
ā-rīman count; enumerate, relate
ā-rīsan 6 stand up, get up (from bed), rise; be forthcoming (*of* money); arise, happen (*of* temptation); originate.
armelu wild rue [*Lt.* harmala]
arn *prt. of* iernan.
arod (*m*) arum
ārod energetic | brisk; quick
-lic quick.
-līce, ārd- *av* vigorously, quickly.
-nes *f.* boldness.
-scipe *m.* boldness, energy
aron are, *see* wesan.
arunnen = āurnen *ptc of* āiernan.
arwe, arewe *f.* arrow.
ā-ryddan, -dran, -tran strip, plunder.
ā-sǣlan bind.
ā-sānian become languid, weak (*of* love) [sǣne].
ā-sāwan 1 sow.
āsc|ian, āca-, āx-, āhs- try for, demand; question, ask *waa., w* after, *w.* hwȳ *&c., w sbj.*; call to account *wag.*; experience (calamity).
-iendlic interrogative (in grammar).
-ung *f.* interrogation.
geāsc|ian learn by inquiry, be told, hear of *w. a. and* æt, *w. indc.*, -ode þis þus gedōn | discover.
-ung *f.* inquiry.
ā-scacan 2 shake off *w. a and* of; shake, brandish ‖ *intr.* flee, desert.
ā-scafan 2 shave.
ā-scalian peel off (bark).
ā-scam|ian be ashamed.
-elic shameful.
asce, axe, æ- *f.*, *pl.* -an ash, ashes.
-geswāp *n* cinders.
ā-scēadan, -scādan 1 b *w a. and g or* fram *or* of, separate, exclude; distinguish; purify.
ā-sceltan *once* separate, dissolve (?).
ā-scēotan 7 shoot (arrow); lance (swelling) ‖ *intr* dart out, fall.
ā-scię̄lian*, i shell, peel [scalu]
ā-scię̄ppan 2 appoint, give, *esp.* -him naman.
ā-scięr|ian*, i, y *w. a and g or* fram separate; deprive, purify; destine, appoint
-iendlic disjunctive (in grammar).
ā-scięrpan sharpen (eyesight).
ā-scimian shine.
ā-scīnan 6 shine (forth); be evident, clear.
ā-scīran*, ȳ make clear, transparent
ā-scortian run short, fail, seem short *or* elapse (*of* time)
ā-scrēadian prune, lop.
ā-screncan trip up, make to fall.
ā-screpan 5 scrape.
ā-scrincan 3 shrink up.
ā-scrūtnian investigate
ā-scūfan, -scēofan 7 push (away), expel.
ascunian = on-.
ā-scylfan *once* destroy Gl.
ā-scyndan take away, deprive
ā-sēarian dry up *intr*
ā-sēcan seek out, select; penetrate, pervade; -hine līfes aim at his life
ā-secg|an say fully, express, tell, say
-endlic utterable.
ā-sēdan*, oe satiate [sæd].
ā-segnian*, āsēngan† *once* show
ā-sellan give up; expel
ā-sencan *tr* sink
ā-sendan send forth, emit; send.
ā-sēon *once* 5 see. *L. for* gesēon.
ā-sēon 7 strain (through sieve)
ā-seolcan 3 become languid *ptc* āsolcen slothful, remiss.
ā-seonod 'unsinewed,' relaxed Gl [seono]
ā-sēoþan 7 boil; smelt (metals), purify by smelting—āsoden gold pure gold; try (by affliction), chasten.
ā-sett|an place, put—hi-onhī (*rfl.*) ofer (*av.*) crossed (the Channel); build; plant; appoint; -sīþ make a journey.
-nes (?) *f.* law = gesętnes.
ā-sēþan affirm, confirm (statement) [sōþ].
ā-sīcan sigh.
ā-siftan sift.
ā-sīgan 6 sink down, fall down; be neglected.
ā-sincan 3 sink down, fall to pieces
ā-singan 3 sing, deliver (speech).
ā-sittan 5 settle *intr.*; run aground (*of* ship) | expect, be apprehensive of *w sbj.* ‖ *tr.* ūt-starve out (garrison).
ā-sīwan, ēo sew.
ā-slac|ian become slack, become weak; decline, diminish
-iendlic remissive (adverb).
ā-slǣccan *once* loosen Gl [slæc].
aslǣpan = onslǣpan.
ā-slǣwan blunt, make dull [slāw]
ā-slāwian become dull, slothful.
ā-slēan 2 strike, cut—of-cut off (head); beat out (metal); geteld-put up tent
ā-slīdan 6 slip (*of* foot), fall
ā-slītan 6 tear off; tear to pieces, destroy
ā-slūpan 7 slip away, disappear (*of* sorrow)
ā-smēa(ga)n scrutinize, investigate; conceive, realize, consider, reflect on, treat of (in writing), settle (plan)
āsmēagung *f* investigation.
ā-smiþian forge, make (met... objects)
ā-smorian suffocate, kill by suf..., cating, choke (growth of plant...
ā-smūgan 7 investigate, consid...
ā-snǣsan, ā transfix, spit, *rfl* st... oneself
ā-snīþan 6 cut off, cut (corn,...
ā-solian become dirty
ā-solcennes *f* torpor, ... [āseolcan].
ā-spanan 2 allure, entice; intr... in an underhand way, indu...
ā-spēdan make prosperous.

ā·spelian be deputy for, represent *wa.*
ā·spendan spend *wa.*—~ þearfum give to the poor; squander [*Lt.* expendere].
aspide *f.* viper, serpent [*Lt.* aspidem].
ā·spinnan 3 spin.
ā·spīwan, ȳ 6 vomit up.
ā·sprecan 4 speak fully, speak.
ā·sprengan send flying, fling out.
ā·sprindlian rip up.
ā·spring|an, -inean 3 spring up, rise; flow; spread (*of* fame, heresy, &c.); originate, be descended (from); come into being, appear, rise; fail, decline, cease.
~ung *f.* failing, being wanting.
ā·sprungennes *f.* failing, decline, exhaustion, eclipse.
ā·sprūtan 7 sprout out.
ā·spryttan cause to grow, produce (*of* the earth).
ā·spylian wash oneself. *Cp.* swillan.
ā·spyr|ian follow tracks of, trace (lost cattle); investigate; discover.
~igend *m.* investigator.
ass|a *m.* donkey.
~miere *f.* donkey mare.
asse, assen *f.* she-donkey.
āst kiln.
ā·stǣnan adorn with gems.
ā·stand|an 2 stand up, rise *often* *w.* ūp; stand firm, persist, endure.
~(on)nes *f.* existence, entity, substance; perseverance.
ā·stellan set, put; establish, create; institute, set on foot, set (example); undertake, begin, undergo.
ā·stemnian found, build.
ā·stempan stamp (metal).
ā·steorfan 3 die. *ptc.* āstorfen (flesh) of animal having died a natural death. | *n.* flesh of such an animal.
asterion pellitory [*Lt.*].
ā·stīep|an, *A.* ēo (ēa) bereave—*ptc.* ~ed having lost parents or child; *mag.* deprive.
~nes *f.* privation.
ā·stierfan*, ȳ kill [steorfan].
ā·stierred*, ȳ starred [steorra].
ā·stifian become stiff.
ā·stīgan 6 ascend *w.a.* *and* on—on scip go on board; descend; pass—niþer ~ descend.

ā·stīgend *m.* rider.
ā·stīg(en)nes *f.* ascent.
ā·stiht|an decree.
~ing *f.* doctrine.
ā·stingan 3 pierce out, put out (eyes), *also* *w.* ūt ‖ ~ on *a.* lay claim to, usurp (estate).
ā·stīþian become strong, grow up; dry up *intr.*
astorfen *n.*, *see* āsteorfan.
ā·streccan *tr.* stretch out, extend —fēoll āstreaht fell flat, at full length; *rfl.* prostrate oneself ‖ *intr.* be erect, haughty.
ā·stregdan scatter; sprinkle.
ā·streng|an—*ptc.* ~d malleable Gl.
ā·strienan, ēo beget.
ā·strowennes *f.* being extended, length Gl. *Cp.* strewian.
ā·stundian be responsible for, take upon oneself.
ā·styfician, ī extirpate.
ā·styltan be astonished.
ā·styntan make dull, stupid; confute [stunt].
ā·styr|ian *tr.* agitate, raise (doubt); move—~ fram remove. *ptc.* ~ed agitated (in mind); irritated, angry.
~iend *m.* stirrer, ventilater (?) Gl.
~iendlic movable.
~ung *f.* motion.
ā·sūcan, -ūgan 7 suck out, suck, drain.
āsundrian = āsyndran.
ā·sūrian become sour.
ā·swǣman wander about, *w.* fram depart | suffer, grieve.
ā·swǣrn|ian, ā be confounded, ashamed.
~ung *f.* bashfulness, shame.
ā·swǣtan burst out in perspiration.
ā·swāmian† cease (?).
ā·swāpan 1, *ptc.* -āpen, -ōpen sweep (away).
ā·swārcian abash, confound.
aswarnian = āswǣrnian.
ā·sweartian become black *or* dim.
ā·swebban, *ptc.* -efod make to cease, lull (storm), destroy, annul; kill.
ā·swefecian root up, eradicare.
ā·swellan 3 *intr.* swell.
ā·sweltan 3 die.
ā·swengan shake off, cast off.
ā·sweorcan 3 become depressed (*of* the mind).

ā·sweorfan 3 file off, polish.
ā·swerian 2 swear.
ā·swīcan 6 *wd.* desert, betray; offend, scandalizare.
ā·swīcian offend, scandalizare.
ā·swīfan 6 wander about, lose the way.
ā·swindan 3 languish away, become enervated—*ptc.* āswunden sluggish; disappear, perish.
ā·swōg|an 1 suffocate, choke—*ptc.* ~en overrun (with weeds).
ā·sworettan sigh; grieve *intr.*
ā·swundennes *f.* sluggishness [āswindan].
ā·sȳcan*, ī wean.
ā·syndran, -ian, -sundrian separate.
at- *occ.* = æt-.
ā·tǣsan wound; wear out, injure; *once* soothe (?).
āt|e *f.*, ǣ-, *gen. pl.* ātan oats.
~lēag *m.* oat-field (?) Ct.
ategār = ætgār.
atelic = atollic.
ā·tellan reckon up, count; enumerate, tell; explain.
ā·temian tame.
ā·tend|an set on fire; trouble, perplex (?).
~end *m.* incendiary.
~ing *f.* incitement.
ā·tēon 7 draw out *or* away; draw, drag, pull, take—~ of extract, take out; protract, continue; treat (well *or* ill), behave to; dispose of, do (as one likes) with ‖ *intr.* go, make expedition.
ā·tēor|ian become tired, languish; fail, cease; perish.
~igendlic perishable, fleeting (world).
~odnes *f.* cessation.
~ung *f.* failing; weariness.
ā·teran 4 tear away, remove.
ātes-hwōn *once av.* at all [āwiht.
ā·tīefran depict, draw.
ā·timbr(i)an build.
atol, ~(l)ic, atelic I. terrible, dire, horrid, loathsome. II. *n.* what is terrible, terror.
ge~ian*, ge~hīwian disfigure.
~iendo disfiguring.
ge~od*, -atel- monstrous.
āt(t)or, ǣ- *n.* poison, venom.
~bǣre, ~berende poisonous, venomous.

tor coppe *f.* spider.
cræft *m.* art of poisoning.
cynn *n.* (kind of) poison.
drinca *m* poisonous draught.
-lāþo *f.* cock's-spur grass.
-lic poisonous.
-scapa† *m.* venomous enemy, dragon.
-spere *n.* poisoned spear.
-tān† *once m* poison-twig = -tēar*
*m.* drop of poison (?)
ā·trahtnian treat, discuss.
ā·tredan 4 ūt – *trf* extort from
*Or* = ātreddan ?
ā·treddan investigate, explore.
ā·trendlian roll *tr.*
atrum (*n*) ink [*Lt.* atramentum].
ā·tȳdran bring forth (progeny, growth), produce.
ā·tyht'an incite, entice; stretch, extend, turn, direct — ēarum -um with attentive ears.
ā·tȳnan — ūt – exclude. *Also* = ontȳnan.
āþ *m* oath.
-bryce *m.* perjury.
-fultum *m.* confirmers of an oath.
-gehāt *n.* promise on oath, oath.
-loga *m.* perjurer.
-stæf *m.* oath.
-swaru *f.*, -a *m.* oath.
-swerung, -swaring *f.* swearing an oath.
-swyrd, eo *f.* oath.
-wedd (?) *n.* promise on oath Gl.
-wierþe worthy of credit.
aþamans adamant [*Lt* adamantem].
āþecgan† destroy, kill (?).
ā·þegen *ftc.* distended Gl.
ā·þen|ian, -þennan stretch out (hand), stretch (bow) — *ftc* -ed distended; *rfl.* prostrate oneself; concentrate (mind) *w.* on.
-e(d)nes *f.* extension.
ā·þencan devise, invent; intend.
ā·þēostr|ian, īe become dim, obscure; be eclipsed—*ftc.* -od dim (*of* the eyes), eclipsed.
ā·þerscan* 3 'thresh out'—*ftc.* āþroxen robbed.
āþexe *f.* lizard.
ā·þiedan, ēo separate.
ā·þierran wipe.
ā·þietan sound *or* blow (horn) [þēotan].

ā·þindan 3 swell—*ftc.* āþunden swollen.
aþol-ware† *once fl.* citizens. *for* ēþel-?
ā·þolian hold out, endure.
āþracian = onþracian.
ā·þræstan wrest out, deprive.
ā·þrāw|an 1, *ftc.* -āwen, ō twist (out); flow: is min swā: -en.
ā·þrēatian be irksome ‖ dissuade from: him his yfel –.
ā·þrēotan 7 *impers* —hine āþriett *ng*, *w. sbj* be weary, find irksome ‖ *personal* hē wæs āþroten þæs.
ā·þrietan *tr.* weary, bore.
ā·þringan 3 *tr.* force out; *ftc.* ūt-āþrungen embossed ‖ *intr.* force one's way out, rush out.
ā·þrintan* 3 *intr* swell—*ftc.* ā-þrunten swollen.
ā·þrotennes *f* wearisomeness. [āþrēotan].
āþrowen, *see* āþrāwan.
āþroxen, *see* āþerscan.
ā·þrūt|an* 7 swell—*ftc* -en swollen.
ā·þrȳ(a)n—*ftc.* āþrȳd robbed.
ā·þrys(e)man, -ian stifle, suffocate.
āþum *m* son-in-law, brother-in-law.
-swerian† *once mpl.* father- and son-in-law
ā·þundennes *f.* being swollen, swelling [āþindan].
ā·þwǣnan soften.
ā·þwēan 2 *ftc* -wagen, æ, e wash, cleanse.
ā·þweran 4 churn (butter).
ā·þwitan 6 disappoint, frustrari.
ā·þȳn press—ūt = extract (oil); imprint.
ā·þȳtan expel Gl—ūt -*, apytan pull out, put out (eyes)
ā·þȳwan push away, expel = *ā-þien.
āwa, *see* ā.
ā·wacan 2 *intr* awake, come into existence, arise, be born.
ā·wacian *intr* awake
ā·wācian become weak; become languid, relax efforts, *w.* fall away (from God).
ā·wǣcan weaken.

ā·wæcnian, -ac(o)nian, -nan come to life; come into being, appear; be result of, arise from, be descended from.
ā·wǣgan make nugatory, annul, rebut (testimony); deceive.
ā·wǣlan roll, roll away; afflict.
ā·wannian become pale.
ā·wascan 1 wash.
ā·weahtnes, -weht- *f.* exciting [āweccan].
ā·weallan 1 gush forth, issue; have source, emanate.
ā·weardian defend.
ā·weaxan 1 grow; grow up; come into being, arise.
awebb = ōwebb woof.
ā·weccan, āwrę- wake *tr.*; bring to life; beget, suscitare; incite, excite; cause.
ā·wecgan move away, move; – fram, of dissuade.
ā·wēdan go mad [wōd].
ā·wefan 5 weave.
aweg = on weg away.
ā·wegan 5 carry away; carry off, carry; weigh, weigh out.
āwel, owul, āl, ǣl *mf* awl, hook, fork.
ā·wemman, -emmian pollute; curtail, shorten.
ā·wenian, -ennan disaccustom, wean (child).
ā·wend'an *tr.* turn away, turn; turn upside down, ransack (house) ‖ pervert; alter, change; – tō transform into, turn into, – of, on translate ‖ *intr* turn; go; – fram secede, desert.
-e(n)dlic changeable.
-e(n)dlicnes *f* mutability
-ednes *f.* change.
-ing *f* subversion.
ā·wēodian extirpate.
ā·weorpan, u, y 3 throw; throw out, throw away, throw down, expel, degrade (from dignity, office); reject, divorce—āworpen wif.
ā·weorþan 3 perish, become worthless — *ftc* āworden worthless (person).
ā·werian defend, protect — *w.* *and g* or *d.* defend .. against, restrain, hinder.
ā·werian wear, wear out (clothes)
awesc = ǣwisc.

ā·wēst|an lay waste, ravage, destroy.
-(ed)nes *f.* desolation.
-end *m.* devastator.
ā·wīdlian pollute, profane.
ā·wielgan*, *prt.* -wiligdon roll.
a·wiellan (cause to gush forth) —†wynnum -ed joyful; boil *tr.*
ā·wieltan roll *tr.*
ā·wierd|an injure; corrupt, deprave; destroy—*ptc.* āwærd worthless, contemptible [weorþan].
-nes *f.* injury, destruction.
ā·wierg|an, *L.* -yrgian curse —*ptc.* -ed (ac)cursed, execrable [wearg].
-e(n)dlic wicked.
-(ed)nes *f.* malediction.
ā·wiftan—ūt- exhale Gl.
ā-wiht, āwuht, ā(u)ht, ōwiht, *IW.* ǣniht I. *no.* anything, something. tō āhte at all. āhtes serviceable: þā scipu þe āhtes wǣron. II. āht *aj.* of worth, good: hwæþer hē - sȳ oþþe nāht. III. *av.* at all, by any means.

ā·wildian become wild, fierce.
āwiligan = *āwielgan.
ā·windan 3 *intr.* wind, plait; turn off, slip; become relaxed *or* weak.
ā·windwian winnow away, disperse (enemies).
ā·winnan 3 strive; overcome; gain, acquire.
ā·wisnian dry up *intr.*
ā·wistlian hiss, pipe (*of* weak voice).
ā·wlacian be lukewarm *met.*
ā·wlǣtan make loathsome, deform, spoil.
ā·wlancian become proud, exultare.
ā·woff|ian be insolent; be mad—*ptc.* -od insane.
ā·wōgian woo.
awoh = on wōg.
ā·wordennes *f.* worthlessness, degeneration [āweorþan].
ā·worpen|lic worthy of rejection *or* condemnation [āweorpan].
-nes *f.* rejection; exposure (of children by parents).

ā·wrǣstan wrest from, extort.
ā·wrecan 5 drive away, drive | strike, pierce | avenge; punish | recite, relate.
āwreccan = āweccan awake.
ā·wreþian prop, support; sustain, help.
ā·wrīdian grow, be descended.
awrigennes = onwrigennes.
ā·wringan 3 squeeze out.
ā·wrītan 6 write; depict, draw, carve; compose, write, describe.
ā·wrīþan 6 twist; bind, bandage (wound).
awrīþan = on·wrīþan unbind.
awþer = āhwæþer.
ā·wunian remain (in place); continue (in time).
ā·wundrian *wda.* make to seem wonderful.
ā·wyrcan do.
āwyrdla = ǣ- injury.
ā·wyrgan strangle, kill.
ā·wyrtwalian root up; extirpate.
ā·ȳtan drive out, expel.

# B.



bā, *see* bēgen.
bacan 2 bake.
gebacu*, -bæcu *npl.* back parts.
bād *f.* pledge, thing distrained; impost | expectation [bīdan].
-ian take a pledge *abs.*
bæc *n.* back. clǣne - habban be free from deceit. on -, ofer -, under - *av.* back(wards), behind.
-bord *n.* left side of ship, port.
-ling—on b. *av.* back, behind.
-slitol slandering.
-þearm *m.* rectum; *pl.* -as bowels.
bæc (!) brook. *See* becc.
bæc-, *see* bacan.
-ere *m.* baker.
-ern, -hūs *n.* bake-house.
gebæc *n.* baking, what is baked.
bæcering (*m.*) gridiron.

bæcestre, -istre, y *fm.* baker (male *or* female).
bæd *prt. of* biddan.
bǣd|an compel; urge on, incite; solicit, require *wag.*; afflict, oppress.
-end *m.* impeller.
bǣddel *m.* hermaphrodite.
bǣde-weg, beadowig *n.* cup.
bǣdling *m.* sodomite, effeminate one.
bædzere = bæzere.
bæfta *m.* back [bæftan].
bæftan, bæ-*prp.* *wd.*, *av.* behind: hī ætsǣton - remained at home (instead of serving in the militia); *time* after(wards): hēr-.
-sittende slothful.
bǣl *n.* funeral pile; fire, blaze.

bǣl|blæse†, -blys(e)† *f.* blaze of fire.
-egsa† *m.* terror of fire.
-fȳr† *n.* funeral fire.
-stede† *m.* place of a funeral pile.
-þracu† *f.* strength of fire.
-wielm† *m.* intensity of fire.
-wudu† *m.* wood of a funeral pile.
bælc† *once* covering (!).
bælc† (*m.*) pride.
bælcan† vociferate.
bælignes = *belignes.
bǣm *d. of* bēgen.
bǣr bare, naked.
-(e)fōt bare-footed.
-līce *av.* evidently.
-synnig, bearswinig notoriously sinful *IW.*
bǣr *f.* bier; litter [beran].

bǣr-mann *m.* bearer; porter.
bær-disc *m.* tray = ber- (?).
bærn = bern barn.
bærn|an *tr.* burn; light (fire, lamp) [bîernan].
-elāc *n.* burnt offering.
-ing *f.* burning *tr.*
-(n)es *f.* burning
bærnet(t), -yt *n.* burning *tr.*; arson.
bærs, bears *m.* perch (a fish).
bærst *prt. of* berstan.

lime).
-en of bast.
bæstere = bæzere.
bǣt|an furnish with bit, bridle, coerce, restrain | hunt, bait, worry [bîtan].
-ing *f.* cable (of ship).
gebǣt|u *npl.*, -el *n.* bit, bridle, trappings of horse.
-an furnish with bit, bridle, curb
bæþ *n.* bath.
-fæt *n.* bath.
-hūs *n.* bath-house.
-stōw *f* bath-place.

Celtic].
bala-nīþ = bealo-.
balc *m.* (?) ridge between two furrows.
balca *m.* heap.
bala-minte *f.* spear-mint.
balsam *n.* balsam, balm. -es tēar juice of balsam [*Lt*].
bām *d. of* bēgen.
bān *n.* bone (ivory, whalebone); leg *only in composition.*
-beorge *f*, -an *pl*, -gebeorg *n.* (*pl.* ?) greaves.
-gebrec *n*, -bryce *m.* bone-fracture
-cofa† *m* body.
-fæt† *n.* body.
-fāg† adorned with bone? (hall).
-hring† *m.* vertebra.
-hūs† *n.* body.
-lēas boneless.

bān|loca† *m.* body.
-rift greaves
-sele† *m.* body.
-wærc *m.* pain in the bones.
-wyrt *f.* violet (?)
ban-helm† *m.* helmet.
ban|a *m.* slayer, murderer
-gār† *m.* deadly spear.
-snaca *m.* venomous snake.
gebann *n* summons, proclamation, command; the indiction (cycle of fifteen years)
-gēar *n.* year of indiction.
... summon — ūt call ... command
... d, scone. ... il.
... boat-spear, hunting spear
barian make bare, uncover; depopulate [bær]
barda *m* beaked ship
barþ (*m*) light ship
basing *m* cloak, mantle.
bāsn|ian expect, await [bīdan]
-ung *f.* expectation.
baso, ea, *pl* baswe, purple, crimson se baswa stān topaz.
-hǣwen purple
-rēadian*, beso- make reddish-purple, colour purple.
bastard *m.* bastard *L.* [*Fr.*]
...
-swegen *m* boatswain ]
-weard† *m* boat-guarder.
bat|ian *intr.* be in good condition or health, grow fat: wæs ge-ad healed (*of* wound).
batt club, stick.
batwa, *see* bēgen.
baþian bathe, *tr.*, *intr*, *rfl*; provide (poor men) with baths [bæþ]
...
time—be him lifgendum his lifetime ‖ *defining*, by: gehæfted be þām healse | *manner*, *cause*, *instrument*. be hrēowsunge dǣdbētende, be his hǣse, be hlāfe libban | according to: ǣghwilc gilt be his gebyrdum | *forming adverbs*. be

fullan fully | concerning: be manna cræftum (*title of poem*, &c) | *to express object of vb.* about: cweþan be, āwrītan bōc be, ārian hine be, him bebēad be þǣ. II. be norþan, be sūþan, &c. *prp. wd.* north of, &c. III. be-þǣm-þe *av.* in proportion to, as much as.
bēac(e)n *n.* sign, token, beacon; standard, banner.
-fȳr *n.* beacon-fire, light-house.
-stān *m.* beacon-fire rock, farus.
gebēacn *n.* sign.
beacnian = bîecn(i)an.
beado†, *g.* bead(u)we, *f.* battle, war.
-cāf prompt in battle, warlike.
-cræft *m.* skill in war.
-cræftig skilful in war.
-cwealm *m* violent death.
-folm *f.* war-hand.
-grīma *m* helmet
-grimm fierce in war
-hrægl *n* coat of mail
-lāc *n* battle
-lēoma *m.* sword.
-mægen *n* battle-strength.
-mēce *m* battle-sword
-rǣs *m* onset
-rinc *m* warrior.
-rōf warlike
-rūn *f* theme of quarrel
-scearp sharp in battle (*of* sword).
-scrūd *n* coat of mail.
-searo *n.* armour
-sierce *f* coat of mail.
-þrēat *m* army.
-wǣpen *n* war-weapon
-wang *m* field of battle
-weorc *n* war-work
-wig = bædeweg
beæftan = bæftan.
be ǣwnian join in marriage
beaftan lament *IN.*
bēag *m* ring (of gold), bracelet, torque, crown [būgan]
... *m* giver of rings, patron
... † *f* ring-giving, liberality.
... *n* treasure.
-hroden† adorned with rings, &c. [hrēodan]
-sæl† *n.*, -sele† *m* hall in which gold is distributed
-þegu† *f* receiving of rings.
-wriþa† *m.* bracelet, &c.
bēagian crown

**bealcan**; **be(a)lcettan, i, y** belch forth, utter.
**bealcett** (*n.*) belching.
**beald**, *vE.* **balþ** self-confident, bold.
**-e, -lice**, *IN.* **ballīce** *av.* boldly.
**-ian** be bold.
**-wyrde** bold of speech.
**bealdor**† *m.* prince, king.
**beallucas** *m.* testicles.
**bealo**† *g.* **beal(o)wes I.** *n.* evil, calamity, injury, wickedness. **II.** *aj.* evil, dire, pernicious, wicked.
**-bend** (*m.*) severe bond, chain.
**-benn** *f.* severe wound.
**-blanden** pernicious.
**-clamm** *m.* dire bond.
**-cræft** *m.* evil art, magic.
**-cwealm** *m.* violent death.
**-dǣd** *f.* crime.
**-full** evil, wicked.
**-fūs** prone to evil.
**-hycgende, -hygdig, -hȳdig** meditating evil, hostile.
**-inwit** *n.* malice.
**-lēas** innocent.
**-nīþ** *m.* pernicious malice, vice, wickedness.
**-rāp** *m.* dire rope, bond.
**-searo** *n.* dire machination.
**-sīþ** *m.* fatal journey, misfortune.
**-sorg** *f.* dire sorrow.
**-spell** *n.* dire tidings.
**-þanc** *m.* evil thought.
**bēam** *m.* tree; the Cross; pillar (of fire); beam; †ship.
**-sceadu** *f.* shadow of a tree.
**-telg**† *m.* 'wood-dye,' (carbon) ink.
**bēan** *f.* bean.
**-belg, -codd** *m.* bean-pod.
**-cynn** *n.* species of bean.
**-scalu** *f.* bean-pod.
**bēanen** of beans.
**bearce***, *A.* **æ** *f.* barking [beorcan].
**beard** *m.* beard, *occ. pl. in sg. meaning.*
**-lēas** beardless.
**bearg** *m.* pig.
**bearhtm, eo, y, o**; *A.* **æ**; **breaht(u)m** *m.* glance (of the eye)—ēagena~ the evil eye [beorht].
**-e** *av.* instantly [*i. of* bearhtm].
**-hwæt** swift as a glance of the eye.
**-hwīl** *f.* moment, instant—āne ~e suddenly.
**bearhtm** = **breahtm** noise.

**bearm** *m.* bosom, lap; middle, inside; †possession.
**-clāþ, -hrægl** *n.* apron.
**bearm-teag**, *see* **beo-**.
**bearn** *n.* child.
**-gebyrda** *fpl.* child-bearing.
**-ēacen, -ēaca** (?), **-ēacniend** pregnant.
**-lēas** childless.
**-līest, -lēast** *f.* childlessness.
**-lufe** *f.* adoption.
**-myrþre** *f.* infanticide.
**-gestrēon** *n.* begetting children.
**-tēam** *m.* begetting children.
**bearn** *prt. of* **beiernan.**
**bearo**, *g.* **bear(o)wes**, *m.* grove, wood.
**-næss**† *m.* woody tract, grove.
**bears** = **bærs.**
**bearwe, æ, e, -uwe, -ewe** *f.* basket, wheelbarrow.
**be·āscian** *tr.* question; request *waa.* (*or wag.*?).
**gebēat** *n.* beating.
**bēat|an** 1 beat; clash together; tramp, tread on.
**-ere** *m.* pugilist Gl.
**bēaw** (*m.*) gadfly.
**be·baþian** *tr.* bathe, wash.
**be·bēod|an** 7 *wda.* offer; commit, entrust; command, ask; announce.
**-end** *m.* master, praeceptor.
**-endlic** imperative (mood).
**be·beorgan** 3 *w. d. and a.* or *inst. rfl.* ward off from oneself, avoid.
**be·beran** 4 *wad.* supply, provide with.
**be·bindan** 3 bind.
**be·bod** *n.* command, mandate, (moral) precept.
**-dæg** *m.* appointed day.
**be·brǣdan** *tr. w.* mid spread, cover.
**be·brecan** 4 *wad.* deprive of by breaking; *wa.* consume.
**be·bregdan** *IN.* pretend, simulate.
**be·brūcan** 7 practise (virtue).
**be·būgan** 7 encompass, surround; avoid, escape ‖ *intr.* extend *w.* geond.
**be·bycgan** sell: on gold ~ sell for gold.
**be·byrig|an, -rgan** bury.
**-(ed)nes** *f.* burying, burial.
**bēc** *pl. of* **bōc.**
**bēcan, ge-** *wda.* assign by charter [bōc].

**be·cæfed***, **e** adorned.
**becca** *m.* pickaxe, mattock.
**bece** *m.* brook.
**bēc|e, ce** *f.* beech-tree [bōc].
**-en** of beech.
**be·cēapian** sell: ~ wiþ fēo.
**becefed** = **becæfed.**
**be·ceorfan** 3 cut off: hine hēafde ~.
**be·ceorian** *tr.* complain of, lament.
**be·cēowan** 7 gnaw (through).
**be·ciepan** sell [becēapian].
**be·cierran** *tr.* turn, make to revolve; give the slip to, avoid; betray.
**be·clǣman** glue together.
**be·clemman**† fetter, enclose.
**be·clingan** 3 enclose, bind.
**be·clipian, eo** summon, sue at law.
**be·clyppan** embrace, encompass.
**be·clȳs|an** enclose, shut up, close [clūse].
**-ing** *f.* cell; period, syllogism.
**be·cnāwan** 1 know.
**be·cnyttan** tie up.
**be·crēopan** 7 creep—wæs becropen lay hid, was kept concealed.
**be·cuman** 4 come; meet with, fall among; happen—~him tō ēadignesse make him happy.
**be·cweþan** 5 say; reproach; bequeath *wda.*
**be·cwiddian** deposit Gl.
**be·cyme** (!) *m.* event Bd.
**bed** = **gebed** *occ. in composition*: ~dagas, ~hūs, ~rǣden.
**-rīp, bider-** compulsory reaping [*cp.* bēnrīp].
**gebed** *n.* prayer; religious ordinance *or* ceremony.
**-dagas** *mpl.* prayer-days.
**-giht** *f.* evening Gl.
**-hūs** *n.* oratory, chapel, temple.
**-mann** *m.* worshipper, priest.
**-rǣden** *f.* prayer.
**-stōw** *f.* place of prayer, oratory.
**gebedian** pray, worship.
**be·dǣlan** deprive *wag.*, *wai.*
**bedd** *n.* bed; (garden) bed, plot.
**-bolster** *n.* bolster.
**-būr** *m.* bedchamber.
**-clēofa, -clȳfa**; **-cofa** *m.* bedroom.
**-clāþ** *m.* bed-covering, *pl.* bedclothes.
**-felt** blanket, sheet.

**bedd gemāna** *m.* cohabitation.
**-rēaf** *n.* bed-clothes.
**-reda, i, y** *m.* one bed-ridden; *also aj.*
**-rest** *f.* bed.
**-gerid** *n.* (ants') nest (*l*).
**-þegn** *m.* chamberlain.
**-tīd** *f.* bed-time.
**-wāgrift** bed-curtain.
**bedd|ian** make a bed: **-him** for him.
**-ing** *f.* bedding, bed-clothes; bed
**gebed da** *f.* consort, wife.
**-clēofa*, ȳ** *m.* lair, den.
**-scipe** *m* cohabitation, marriage
**bedecīan** beg [gebed(ian)].
**be·delf|an** 3 dig round; bury.
**-ing** *f.* digging round.
**beden** *ptc. of* **biddan.**
**be·dīcian** fortify with mound.
**be·diegl(i)an, -dēaglian** hide, conceal, keep secret.
**be·diepan*, ē, ȳ** dip. *Cp* bedyppan.
**be diernan** conceal *wda.*
**be dōn** shut, close (*door*).
**bedol** suppliant.
**be drēosan**† 7—bedroren wearþ *or* wæs was deprived of *wi*; came into the power of
**be·drīfan** 6 drive, assail, beat, cover: **stēame bedrifen.**
**be drincan** 3 drink in, absorb.
**be drōg**† *Old-Saxon prt.* beguiled [= *O.E.* *bedrēag].
**bedu** *f.* request [biddan].
**be·dūfan** 7 be submerged—*ptc* bedofen drowned.
**be·dydrian** deceive; conceal (from) *w a and* wiþ *a*
**be·dyppan** dip [*cp.* bedīepan].
**be·ebb|ian: -od wæs** was left aground by the tide going out (*of* ship).
**be fæstan** fasten, fix; establish, make safe; apply, utilize; entrust, commit *wda.*
**be fæþman** embrace, encircle
**be faran** 2 *tr.* traverse; attack; ūtan - surround (army), blockade | *intr.* proceed, go.
**be·fealdan** 1 fold; fold round, cover; surround.
**befealh** *prt. of* **befēolan.**
**be feall|an** 1 fall; - on *a., d.* incur (death, guilt), fall into (habit) | *ptc* **-en** *wi* deprived (of)

**be·fēgan** *tr.* join *w.* on *a*
**be feohtan** 3 *wai.* deprive of by fighting: **fēore befohten** dead.
**be·fēolan** 3, *prt.* **-fealh,** *ptc.* **-fōlen** *tr.* put away (under the [illegible] impose, grant, con- [illegible]

[illegible]

**be·flēan** 2 flay, take off skin; take off bark—**beflagen flæsc** viscera.
**be flēon** 7 flee from, escape *tr., and intr w.* fram
**be·flēogan** 7 fly.
**be flōwan** 1 flow over, flood.
**be fōn** 1 b grasp, seize; take possession of; take (in the act), detect (in a crime); entrap | surround, encompass, encircle, contain, hold (a quantity)
**befōlen** *ptc. of* **befēolan**
**be·foran I** *prp. w d and more rarely a* in the presence of | in the name of: **ic þē bebēode - Gode** | before *order, time* **II** *av* before, in front; above (in *book*). **þæs cynn is ~ āwriten;** beforehand, ready; openly, publicly.
**be·forhtian** dread.
**be fōtian** deprive of feet.
**be·frēo|ga**'n free.
**be frign|an, -frīnan** 3 question; ask for, request *wag*
**-ung** *f.* inquiry, investigation
**be fullan** *av* completely [be, full]
**be·fȳlan** defile.
**be fylgan** follow, pursue
**be fyllan** fill.
**bēg*** *pl.* **-er** berry.
**-bēam*, beig-** *m* bramble
**bēga** *g of* **bēgen.**
**be·gān, -gangan** *vb* go over, traverse; occupy, possess (country), surround — **ūtan -** besiege, cultivate (land), take care of, honour, worship, perform, practise, do
**-nes** *f.* calends (?) G.

**be galan** 2 sing incantations over, bewitch.
**be·gang, bi-geng** *m* circuit; tract, space | observance, practice, business; service, worship
**beganga = bigenga.**
[illegible] *pl* gains, property.
[illegible] *neut.* **bā,**
[illegible] t.
[illegible] *p w. d, a.*
[illegible] r, cover (with [illegible] e **begoten;**
[illegible] ry.
**be·giellan**† 3 scream around *or* sing about (?).
**be giem|an** *wg.* take care of, attend to
**-en** *f.* attention, looking out for.
**-ung** *f* taking care.
**be·gietan** 5 get, obtain, attain, conquer, acquire (wealth); find; happen to, come upon (*of* danger, evil, &c.), beget *or* conceive (child).
**be ginan** 6 gape at *once.*
**be ginnan** 3 begin
**be gleddian** stain (with blood).
**be glīdan** 6 depart from *wd*
**be gnagan** 2 gnaw
**be gnornian** lament *Cp* begrornian.
**bēgra** *g. of* **bēgen.**
**be grafan** 2 bury.
**be grētan**† *once wk* lament.
**be grinian, y** ensnare
**be grindan** 3 polish; †deprive *was*
**begroren**† *once ptc* — **sāale ~** overwhelmed (?)
**be·grornian** lament. *Cp* begnornian.
**be gyldan** gild.
**be·gyrdan** gird, clothe; surround
**be·habban** surround, comprehend, detain
**be hǣs** *f* vow *vI. Blending of* **hǣs** *and* **behāt.**
**be hættian** scalp as punishment)
**be hamelian** *tr* strip naked (?)
**be hammen** (*of* shoe).
**be hāt** *n* promise; vow.
**be hātan** 1 *wda.* promise; vow, threaten with.

be·hāwian look carefully, take care.
be·hēafd|ian behead.
-ung *f.* beheading.
be·hēafodlic capital (punishment) Gl. [be, hēafod].
be·heald|an 1 hold, keep; guard; possess, have; *rfl.* act, behave | look at, observe; consider, reflect on; pay regard to, observe, keep (laws) — *rfl. w. sbj.* be careful; practise, perform | signify, mean; be of importance, avail.
-en cautious; assiduous (in) *wi.*
-nes *f.* regard.
be·hēawan 1 hew, cut into shape (timber); bruise, beat; *wai.* cut off (head), deprive of: ~hine hēafde, fēore.
be·hōf e, oe, ~(o)lic suitable; necessary [behōfian].
-nes *f.* utility.
be·helan 4 cover over, conceal.
be·helian cover over, conceal.
be·helmian cover over, shroud (with darkness), conceal.
be·hēofian lament, mourn for.
be·heonan, -hinon *av., prp. wd.* on this side of (river, sea). giet ~ citerius Gl.
be·hīepan surround (with heaps).
be·hindan *av., prp. w. d., a.* behind.
behinon = beheonan.
be·hlǣnan surround anything by leaning other things against it: ~fæt holte, surround.
be·hlēap|an 1 leap; his mōd biþ ~en on . . his mind is fixed on.
be·hlemman *tr.* dash together, close jaws).
be·hlīdan 6 cover up, close *tr., intr.*
be·hliehhan 2 deride.
be·hlīepan*, ȳ deprive, strip.
be·hligan, (hō) behliþ, defame: ~hie wammum.
be·hōn 1 b behang, hang round with, *esp. in ptc.* behangen *w. i. or* mid.
be·hōf|ian need, require *wg.*
-lic necessary.
be·hog|ian take care of.
-odlice *av.* carefully.
-odnes *f.* exercising, practising Gl.
be·horsian — hie wurdon ~ode were deprived of their horses.

be·hrēosan 7 fall | *ptc.* behroren *wi.* covered; deprived of.
be·hrēows|ian repent; atone.
-ung *f.* repentance.
be·hriman cover with hoar-frost.
be·hringan encircle, surround.
be·hrōpan 1 importune.
be·hrūmian besmirch.
be·hrūmig besmirched, sooty.
bēhte *prt. of* bēcan.
bēhþ† *f.* sign.
be·hweorf (!) *m.* exchange.
be·hweorfan 3 *tr.* turn; spread out | arrange, put in order (house), tend, prepare (corpse for burial) | change; exchange for *wai.*
be·hwielfan vault over, cover.
be·hwierfan *tr.* turn, turn round; ūtan ~ encompass; exercise, train | change, convert; exchange for *w. a. and* on *d.*, mid.
be·hycgan bear in mind, consider; trust *w.* on.
be·hȳdan hide, conceal.
be·hȳdignes (!) *f.* desert.
be·hygdig, -hȳdig vigilant, careful, solicitous.
-lice, -hȳdelice *av.* carefully.
-nes *f.* solicitude, anxiety.
be·hyhtan *w.* on set hopes (on), trust in.
be·hyldan skin, flay.
be·hȳr|an hire out.
-ing *f.* hiring out, letting.
be·hȳpelice *av.* sumptuously Gl.
be·iorfweardian disinherit.
be·iornan 3 run (into), be involved (in sin); occur (to the mind): þā bearn him on mōde þæt hē cōme he thought he would come | biþ beurnen mid blōde covered.
beinnan = binnan.
be·lācan 1 b sport round, surround (*of* waves).
be·lād|ian exculpate, clear *wag.*
-igend *m.* excuser, defender.
-igendlic excusable.
-ung *f.* excuse: þǣr is sum ~ on þǣre segene there is some excuse for your saying so.
be·lǣdan lead, impel *gen. in bad sense*: on synna ~.
be·lǣfan *tr.* spare, leave undestroyed || *intr.* remain, be left.
be·lǣpan make hateful, pervert.
be·lǣw|an betray.
-ing *f.* betrayal, treason.

be·lāf *f.* remainder.
belagen *ptc. of* belēan.
be·landian deprive of land.
belced-swēora† puff-necked [bælc].
belcettan = bealcettan.
gebeldan, *prt.* gibēlde *IN.* cover *or* bind (book).
be·lēan 2 blame, forbid, dissuade from *wda.*
be·lecgan *wai.* cover, envelop, *met.* overwhelm (with contempt), treat (ill), afflict — *wg.* hē wæs swelces dōmes belēd þæt . . he had such a reputation; charge (with crime) *w. a. and* mid.
be·lendan deprive of land *vL.* [belandian].
belene, beolone *f.* henbane.
be·lēogan 7 deceive.
be·lēoran *A.* pass by *intr.*
be·lēosan† 7 be deprived of *wi.* — *ptc.* beloren deprived of *wi.*
gebelg *n.* anger; arrogance.
bel(i)g = byl(i)g.
-nes*, bælig- *f.* offence, injury *IN.*
belgan 3 *intr. and rfl.* be angry *w.* wiþ *a.*, for, tō — *ptc.* gebolgen angry, fierce.
gebelgan 3 offend *wd.*
be·libban — *ptc.* belifd lifeless.
be·licgan 5 surround.
be·līef|an *L.* believe — ~ed believing *w.* on *a.* *Cp.* geliēfan.
be·līfan 6 remain, be left.
be·līfian kill.
be·limp *n.* occurrence.
be·limpan 3 belong to, concern, appertain *w.* tō; happen, befall *wd.*
be·lis(t)nian castrate.
be·līþan† 6 — *only in ptc.* beliden deprived *w. g. or i.*; lifeless.
bellan 3 bellow, grunt.
bell|e *f.* bell.
-flies *n.* bell-wether's fleece.
-hring (*m.*) bell-ringing.
-hūs *n.* bell-tower.
-tācen *n.* showing time by bell-ringing.
belt (*m.*) belt [*Lt.* balteus].
be·lūcan 7 lock up, confine; close (house); enclose (with wall); bind (with fetters); impede, choke; *wad.* protect against.
be·lūtian lie hid.
be·lyrtan deceive, cheat *IN.*

be·lytigian deceive, entrap.
be mǣnan lament.
be·metan 5 estimate — *rfl.* hie hie selfe tō nohte ne bemǣton thought themselves of no account, hie hie ne bemǣton nānes anwealdes they did not consider they had any power
be mīþan 6 conceal (from) *wds.*
be·murc(n)ian murmur, grumble.
be·murnan 3 bewail; care for, take heed of.
be·mūtian exchange (for) *w.* on *a* [*Lt.* mutare].
be·myldan bury [molde].
bēn, oe, *f* prayer, petition, request.
-dagas *mpl.* rogation-days.
-feorm *f.*, -ierþ *f.*, -rip food, ploughing, harvest-work required from a tenant.
-tīd *f.* prayer-time, rogation-days.
-tigþe, -īþ(ig)e successful in prayer, successful; gracious
gebēn *f.* prayer
bēna *m.* petitioner — -wesan request.
be·nacodian*, -nacian lay bare *The shortening into* -nacian *is to avoid the clumsy prt.* -nacodode*.
be·nǣman deprive *w. a. and g or i.* [niman].
benc *f.* bench.
-sittend(e)† *m.* guest.
-swēg† *m.* revelry.
-þelt *n* bench-floor
bencian make benches.
bend *mfn.* band, ribbon, chaplet, crown; bond, chain [bindan].
bendan bind; stretch, bend (bow).
be·neah *vb.*, *pl.* -nugon, *prt.* -nohte, *wg.* enjoy, have benefit of; require.
be·nemnan declare, certify.
be·nēotan 7 *wai.* deprive.
be·neoþan, -niþan, *y av*, *prp.* *wd.* beneath, below.
be·niman 4 *wag.*, *wai* deprive.
beniþan = beneoþan.
benn† *f.* wound [bana].
-geat *n.* opening of a wound.
-ian wound.
benohte *prt. of* beneah.
be·notian use up, consume (provisions).
bēnsian supplicate [bēn].
benugon *prt. pl. of* beneah.
benyþan = beneoþan.

bēo *f.*, *g.* -n bee
-(n)brēad *n.* beebread, honeycomb.
-nbroþ *n.* drink made of honey.
-ceorl, -cere *m.* bee-keeper.
-gang *m.* swarm of bees.
-mōdor *f.* queen-bee.
-þēof *m.* stealer of bees.
-wyrt *f.* bee-wort, sweet flag.
bēo-hata† *once m.* warrior, chief.
bēon, *see* wesan.
bēod *m.* table; bowl.
-ærn, bēod(d)ern *n.* dining-room, refectory.
-bolla *m* bowl.
-clāþ *m* table-cloth.
-fæt *n* table-vessel, cup *Gl.*
-fers *n.* grace sung at mealtimes.
-giest *m.* guest at meals.
-hrægl *n.* table-cloth
-lāfa *fpl* table-leavings.
-land *n.* land for supplying the food of a monastery, glebe-land.
-genēat *m.* meal-companion.
-gereord(u) *n(pl).* feast.
-scēat *m* napkin
-wist *f.* meal, food
bēod(an, ge- 7 *wda* offer *w sby* · him gefeoht ~ challenge to fight, *inflict* · him wītu ~, *behave to*, treat (well or ill): uton ~ ōþrum þæt wē willen þæt man ūs ~ e! | announce, proclaim, bode, threaten | command, decree, enjoin — ~ ūt *wd* call out (militia), banish.
beōd(d)ian do joiner's work [bēod].
beofor *m.* beaver.
bēogol, ge-, *y* forgiving [būgan]
beolone = belene.
bēom = bēo am
bēor†, *rarely Fr.*, *n.* beer [bēow]
-byden *f* beer-barrel.
-hierde† *m.* butler.
-scealc† *m.* feaster.
-sele† *m.* hall of festivity.
-setl* *n.* †bench at banquet.
-þegu† *f* beer-drinking
gebēor *m.* *boon-companion, guest.*
-scipe, b- *m.* convivial meeting, feast
beorc *f* birch-tree; *the Runic letter* b [bierce].
gebeorc (*n*) barking.
beorcan 3 bark, bark at *wa.*
beorg *m* hill, mountain; heap of stones, mound.

beorg ælfen *f.* oread.
-hliþ *n.* hill-slope.
-iht*, beorhti- *mountainous.*
-seþel *n.* mountain dwelling.
-stede *m.* mound.
gebeorg† *once n.* mountain.
gebeorg, -rh *n.* defence, refuge, safety, precaution.
-lic *sale*, advisable.
-nes *f.* refuge.
-stōw *f.* place of refuge.
beorg an, ge- 3 *wd.* preserve, save; abstain from injuring, spare; *w. a. and d or* wiþ guard, save — *rfl.* avoid: hie him ȳfel ~aþ, ~aþ ēow wiþ ȳfel! | avoid, beware of *w.* wiþ.
beorht, *y* I. *aj* bright; clear-sighted; clear (sounding), loud; magnificent, glorious, noble. II. *n.* brightness, light; sight; twinkling — ēagan ~ moment.
-e *av.* brightly; (see) clearly.
-hwīl *f.* moment.
-ian be bright; (sound) clear *or* loud.
ge-nian*, -brehtnian *IW.* become bright.
-lic bright, clear-sounding*; glorious.
-lice *av* brightly, distinctly.
-nes *f.* brightness, splendour.
-rodor† *m* heaven, æther.
-word clear of speech.
beorhtt- = beorgiht*.
beorm(a *m* yeast.
-tēag*, bea- *f.* yeast-box.
beorn† *m.* brave man, warrior, man of rank, rich man, prince, king.
-cyning *m* king of warriors.
-þrēat *m* band of warriors.
-wiga *m* warrior
beornan = biernan
Beornice *mpl.* Bernicians.
beorþor, byr- *n* childbirth; fetus [beran].
-cwealm *m* dead birth, abortion.
-þignen*, byrþ-þinenu *f.* midwife
gebeorþor*, *y n.* birth.
bēost (*m*) biestings, first milk of cow after calving.
bēot *n* promise; vow; boast; threat; danger [= *bi-hāt].
-ian promise; vow; boast.
-lic boastful, arrogant; threatening.
-lice *av.* threateningly.

bēot|ung *f.* threatening.
-word† *n.* boast; threat.
gebēot *n.* vow; boast; threatening — tō -es assiduously (!).
bēow *n.* barley.
beowan = bīewan polish.
be·pǣc|an deceive.
-end *m.* deceiver.
-estre *f.* deceiver, harlot.
-ung *f.* deceiving, alluring Gl.
beprenan, *see* bepriwan.
beprepan, *see* bepriwan.
be·prīwan, -prōwan*, -prenan [n *for* u], -prepan wink (eye). *Cp.* prēowt-hwīl.
beran 4 carry, wear (hat), bring, carry off; produce, bring forth, bear | endure, tolerate; suffer || ~ ūp open (a case).
berian make bare, clear (benches) [bær].
bera *m.* bear.
be·rǣdan deprive *w. a. and g. or i. or* æt; deliberate on, prepare; get the better of.
be·rǣsan rush.
berbene *f.* verbena [*Lt.*].
bere *m.* barley.
-corn *n.* barley-corn.
-flōr *f.* barn-floor.
-gafol *n.* rent paid in barley.
-græs *n.* green barley.
-hlāf *m.* barley loaf.
-sǣd *n.* barley seed.
-tūn, bertūn *m.* threshing-floor, barn.
-wīc *f.* hamlet.
be·rēafian *wag.* despoil, deprive.
be·rēcan make to smoke.
be·reccan relate; justify, excuse *gen. rfl.*
gebered crushed; afflicted, oppressed.
be·regnian*, -rēni-† cause (strife).
beren = biren bear's.
beren of barley.
beren = bern barn.
berenian = beregnian*.
be·rēofan† 7 deprive *wi.*
be·rēotan 7 bewail.
berern = bern barn.
be·rīdan 6 surround on horseback, besiege; overtake, take possession of, seize.
be·rīefan deprive *wag.*
be·rīepan *wag.* despoil, plunder of.
berig|e, berge *f.* berry.
-drenc *m.* drink made of mulberries.
be·rihte*, biryhte *prp. wd.* close by, by.
be·rindan take off bark.
be·rinnan 3 wet.
bern, beren, *IN.* berern *n.* barn [bere-ærn].
-hūs *n.* barn.
be·rōwan 1 row round.
geberst *n. intr.* breaking, bursting.
berstan *prt.* bærst 3 *intr.* burst, break; dash, break (*of* waves); resound | escape; fail — gif him ūp burste.
bertun = bere-tūn.
ber-winde *f.* navel-wort.
be·sǣtian lie in wait for, beset.
be·sārg|ian be sorry for; lament; condole with.
-ung *f.* sorrowing.
be·sāwan 1 sow.
be·sceadan† cast in the shade, overshadow.
be·scēadan 1 b separate; discriminate; sprinkle *tr.*
be·scēawian look at, survey; consider, pay regard to; watch.
-odnes *f.* vision, sight.
-ung *f.* contemplation.
be·scencan give to drink *wai.*
be·scēotan 7 *intr.* dart, rush || *tr.* send, instil (thoughts).
besceerwan = besciergian.
be·scielan*, 5 look at *w.* on.
be·sciēran 4 shear, shave — ~ hine tō prēoste like a priest.
be·scier|ian, *once* -scerwan deprive *wag., wai.,* fram, of.
-ednes *f.* deprivation.
be·scīnan 6 shine upon.
be·scītan 6 cover with filth, bedaub.
be·screpan 5 scrape.
be·scūfan 7 thrust, throw, precipitate.
be·secgan say: him on ~ accuse him; announce; plead cause, *rfl.* defend oneself (in court of law).
be·sellan surround *wai.*
besema = besma.
be·sencan *tr.* sink, plunge.
be·sengan singe; burn.
be·sēon *intr., rfl.* look up, look about, see; *w.* on *a.*, tō look at, pay regard to || *tr.* go to see, visit.
be·settan set (hope on); appoint; set about, adorn *wai.*; beset: searopancum beseted; keep, guard; institute, set going.
be·sīdian regulate, determine.
be·sierwan ensnare, take by surprise, overcome; deprive by treachery *wai.*
be·silfran silver.
be·sincan 3 sink *intr.*
be·singan 3 sing incantations over, bewitch; sing of, bewail.
be·sittan 5 besiege, beset, blockade, *gen. w.* ūtan; possess.
be·sīw(i)an, ðo sew.
be·slǣpan 1 b sleep.
be·slēan 2 *wai.* cut off (head); deprive of.
be·sliepan *tr.* slip, put, clothe.
be·slītan 6 deprive of by tearing away *wai.*
bes(e)ma *m.* broom; rod (for beating).
bēsm|an — *ptc.* ge-ed curved Gl. [bōsm].
-ing *f.* curve Gl.
be·smierwan besmear.
be·smītan 6 defile.
be·smitennes *f.* defilement, impurity [besmītan].
be·smittian defile.
be·smiþian work (metals), forge.
be·smocian *tr.* smoke, envelop with incense.
be·snǣdan *wai.* deprive by cutting, prune.
be·snīwian snow on, cover with snow.
be·snyþþan†, *prt.* -yþede deprive *wai.*
beso = baso.
be·solcen torpid, inert.
be·sorg subject of solicitude, dear to *wd.*
be·sorgian be sorry for; care for, be solicitous about; scruple, fear.
be·spanan 2, 1 entice, persuade.
be·spearrian*, a shut, bar.
be·sprecan 5 *tr.* speak about, complain of, charge.
be·sprengan sprinkle.
be·spyrian follow tracks of, trace.
be·stæppan 2 go, proceed.
be·stand|an 2 stand round, surround; afflict — mid ādle -en.
be·stealcian go stealthily.
be·stecan 5 close, bar (door).
be·stefn|an — -d fringed Gl.

... 4 intr., rfl. move
...ly, steal | tr. him sum
...n – accuse of, charge with.
...nan wet [stêam].
...gan 3 thrust, push — fÿr
... set fire to.
...dan = *bestregdan.
...egdan*, -ëdan bestrew,
...r (with earth).
...rëowian bestrew, cover.
...ridan 6 mount (horse).
...riepan strip of, plunder mag.
... – hie æt landum.
...trūdan 7 despoil, deprive mæ.
...styrian heap up Ld.
...styrman assail, agitate (mind).
...sūt ian — -od dirty.
...swǣlan scorch, burn.
...swāpan 1 cover, envelop mæ
... or mid; shelter against (wiþ),
protect; – him on mōd persuade.
be·swemman make to swim
[swimman].
be·sweþian bind up, bandage.
be·swic, bi- deceit, treachery,
snare.
-a*, bi- m. deceiver.
-fealle f. trap.
-ol deceitful.
be·swic an 6 deceive; lead astray;
seduce (woman); offend, scandalize; get the better of, conquer,
disable.
-end m. deceiver, seducer.
-ung f. deception.
be·swician tr. escape from, evade,
ud. be free from (disease).
be·swincan 3 tr. labour at, make
with labour; till (land).
be·swingan 3 beat, flog.
be·sylian, -sw- soil, stain.
bet av. better, see gōd.
-lict excellent, magnificent.
bēt an, oe improve; – fÿr make or
light fire; reform, make amends
for, atone [bōt].
-endt ence m. builder (?),
-nes f. reparation, atonement.
be·tǣcan mæl. hand over; hand
down (tradition); entrust, commit,
give in charge of; appoint; mid
out d. send; pursue, hunt.
bēte, oe f. beet-root [Lt. beta].
beteldan 3 mæ. or mid cover,
surround; overwhelm (with grief
[teld].

be·tellan rfl. clear oneself (of
charge) w. æt.
be·tēon 6, 7 prt -tih, -tēah, ptc
-tigen, -togen accuse; bequeath.
be·tēon 7 cover; enclose, confine.
beter a cp. of gōd good.
-ian, betrian make better; trim
(lamp) | become better.
-ung, bet(t)rung f. improvement.
be·tierwan tar.
be·tihtlian accuse.
be·tillian decoy.
be·timbran build.
be·togen(n)es f. accusation [betēon].
betonice f betony (a plant) [Lt.].
be·tredan 4 tread on.
be·treppan, æ entrap, surprise
(enemies' forces).
be·trymman, -trymian besiege.
betst, betest spl. of gōd good.
-boren eldest.
betuh, betweoh = betweox.
be·twēonan, -twēonum; bi-
twihn cE. -twin-, -twyn-,
betwēon prp w d, or a gen of
motion between, among — mæ
of social relations; difference:
hwæt biþ – mannes and nȳtenes
andgyte, gif.. Often follows ca.e
esp when a pronoun. ewǣdon
him –. Tocwas be sǣm twēonum.
be·tweox, -n, -twoxn, -twix,
-tweoh, -t w.uh, -twih, -y-,
-hs prp. w. d., rarely a., which
gen. implies motion, between (of
space, distinction, &c.), among;
time between (two dates,); during
— þissum meanwhile. Often
follows case, sometimes w. word
between. hi him healdaþ
betwuh sibbe.
-ālegednes, -āworpennes f.
interjection.
-gangan rfl go between (?)
-licgan 5 lie between (?)
-sendan send between (?)
-gesett interposed.
betwinan = betwēonan.
be·tȳn an enclose (with wall
shut (door), close (opening, —
ūte – þæt fold shut out; fence
[tūn].
-ing f conclusion.
beþ ian tr. bathe, foment [beþ].
-ing f. hot bath, fomentation.

be·tyrnan rfl. prostrate oneself (?).
be·þearf ptc, pl. -þurfon, prt.
-þorfte, mg. require, need.
be·þeccan cover, conceal mæl. or
mid.
be·þencan consider, bear in mind
— rfl reflect; form plan, think of;
w. tō entrust, als. trust, confide.
be·þennan, -þenian cover.
be·þēodan join, associate.
be·þrǣwan 1 afflict.
be·þridian, y circumvent, overcome.
be·þringan 3 mæl. press on; surround.
be·þryccan tr. press on.
be·þuncant ence = beþencan.
be·þwēan 2 wash, wet.
be·þwēorlian*, y — ptc. -ad depraved Gl.
be·þȳn prt -þȳd'd)e thrust, push.
beufan = bufan.
beutan = būtan.
be·wacian watch.
be·wadant ence 2 deprive (?)
be·wǣfan wrap round, dress.
be·wǣgan deceive, frustrate.
be·wægnan (?)t ence offer mæs.
be·wǣlan mæ afflict.
be·wæpnian deprive of weapons.
be·wærlan pass by IN
be·warian tr. watch over, guard;
rfl. avoid, beward off, avoid.
ware of w wiþ a.
be·war e nian intr w. wiþ beware of, guard against | tr ward
off (from oneself) w. rfl. d. him
– hellewitu.
bewarnian = bewarenian.
be·wāt cb., pl. -witon, prt -wiste
watch over; superintend, have
charge of.
be·wāw ant 1 — ptc -en blown
upon (by winds) mæ.
be·weallan 1 tr boil away
be·wealwian wallow.
be·weardian guard, watch, protect.
be·weax an 1 — ptc. -en overgrown
mæ.
be·wedd ian betroth, marry
-endlic relating to marriage.
-ung f betrothal.
be·wefan 5 cover.
be·wegant 5 cover mæs or mid
kill.
be·wēlan join

**be·wendan** *tr.* turn; *intr.*, *rfl.* turn (round).
**be·wennan, -wenian** entertain (hospitably).
**be·weorpan** 3 throw; surround *wai.*
**be·wēp|an** 1 bewail, mourn for.
**-endlic** lamentable.
**be·wer|ian** defend; prohibit.
**-e(d)nes** *f.* prohibition.
**-igend** *m.* protector.
**-ung** *f.* defence.
**be·windan** 3 twist round, bind, swaddle, wrap *wai. or* **mid**; encircle, surround — *met.* **hēafe** ~ bewail; brandish; turn over (in mind).
**be·witian, eo** watch, observe; watch over; perform (journey).
**be·wlātian** gaze at, contemplate.
**be·wlītan** 6 look.
**bewōpen** *ptc. of* **bewēpan.**
**be·wrec|an** 5 drive, send; *ptc.* **-en** beaten *or* afflicted all round, surrounded *wai.*
**be·wrencan** deceive.
**be·wrēon** 6, 7 cover *wai. or* **mid**; conceal; protect *w.* **fram.**
**be·writan†** 6 write about (?).
**be·wrīþan** 6 bind round, encompass.
**be·wuna** *adj. indecl.* in the custom of, wont.
**be·wyrcan** make| cover, surround, adorn *wai. or* **mid, on**; wall in, imprison.
**bezera** = **bæzere.**
**bicce** *f.* female dog, bitch.
**bī-cwide** *m.* proverb.
**bid** (*n.*) halt—† **on ~ wrecan** bring to bay, make to halt.
**-fæst†** stationary.
**-steall†** *m.* halt— **~ giefan** halt, stand at bay.
**bīd|an** 6 *intr.* remain, continue; *wg.* await, wait for, wait long enough for, live till, *w. indc.* wait till ‖ *tr.* endure, experience.
**-ing** *f.* abiding, abode.
**bidd|an** 5 entreat, request, demand, challenge (to duel) *wag.*, *w. a. or g. of thing and* **æt**, *w. rfl. d.*: **ānwiges bæd; him fultumes bæd; ~aþ ēow þingunge æt him!** | pray: **bæd Dryhten for his þēowan hælo; bitt his sāwle onlihtinge; þus ~ende**: . . *but this meaning is generally expressed by* **gebiddan** | *late or doubtful* command: **bæd hine faran.**
**biddere** *m.* petitioner.
**gebidd|an** 5 pray, worship *often w. rfl. pro. in d., W. in a.*: **for þǣm stūnendum gebæd; hē sceal him fore ~; ~aþ þǣre sāwle!** for the soul *vE.*; **hē nolde him** (*W.* **hyne**) **~ tō Gode;** *rarely w. thing expressed*: **~ūre wæstma genyhtsumnesse.**
**bide-rip** = **bed-.**
**bīecn|an, bīcnian, bē(a)cnian** *w. d. or* **tō** make signs, nod, beckon; point out (place), indicate (time); show (with words), hint; signify, be a symbol of; summon [**bēacn**].
**ge-iend** *m.* forefinger.
**-iendlic** allegorical; indicative (mood).
**-iendlice** *av.* allegorically.
**-ung, -ing** *f.* beckoning; symbol, figure.
**bīecnol** indicating Gl.
**bīeg|an** *tr.* (*rfl.*) bend, bow; turn; force; convert (heathen); humiliate; overcome ‖ *intr.* bend (*of* point of spear) [**būgan**].
**ge-ednes** *f.* inflection (in grammar).
**(ge)-endlic** flexible.
**-nes** *f.* flexibility.
**-ung** *f.* bending, curvature.
**bīegels** *m.* arch, vault.
**gebield** boldness [**beald**].
**gebielde***, i bold.
**bieldan** encourage, animate.
**bieldo** *f.* boldness.
**bīem|e** *f.* trumpet [**bēam**].
**-ere, -esangere** *m.* trumpeter.
**-ian** sound trumpet.
**bierc|e, eo, byrc** *f.* birch [**beorc**].
**-holt** *n.* birch wood.
**biercen** of birch.
**gebierded** *ptc.* bearded [**beard**].
**bierhtan, eo, bryhtan** *intr.* shine [**beorht**].
**gebierhtan** *tr.* make bright; heighten (beauty); make clear *or* distinct; make famous, celebrate ‖ *intr.* be bright, shine—*also rfl.*
**bierhto** *f.* brightness.
**gebierm|an** ferment; leaven—*ptc.* **-ed** *n.* leavened bread; *ptc.* **-ed** puffed up, proud *wi.* [**beorma**].
**biernan** 3, *A.* **eo**, *prt.* **born, a** *intr.* burn, be burnt down: **sēo burg barn; sēo corþe wæs tō axan geburnen.**
**bīesting** (*m.*) thick milk, first milk of cow after calving [**bēost**].
**bīetel** *m.* mallet [**bēatan**].
**bīewan*, ȳ, ēo** polish.
**bifian, eo** tremble.
**bī-fylce** *n.* neighbouring people *or* region.
**big** = **bī** by.
**bī-geng|a, be-** *m.* cultivator (of land); inhabitant; benefactor [**begān**].
**-ere** *m.* one who plies (a trade); attendant.
**-estre** *f.* attendant.
**-nes** *f.* cultivation, study.
**bīgspell** = **bīspell.**
**bī-gyrdel** girdle; purse; treasury.
**bile** *m.* bird's bill, beak.
**gebilod** having a beak.
**bī-leofa** *m.* sustenance, food; wages.
**bī-leofen, -lifen** *f.* sustenance, food.
**bile-wit, bil(i)-, bilwet-, -witt-** gentle, kind; innocent, simple [**bile, hwīt**].
**-lice** *av.* innocently.
**-nes** *f.* innocence.
**bill†** *n.* sword.
**-hete** *m.* hostility, warfare.
**-geslieht** *n.* sword-clash, battle.
**-swæþ** *n.* sword-track, field of battle.
**bī-nama** *m.* pronoun.
**gebind†** *n.* what is bound together —**waþema ~** frozen waves†; costiveness.
**bind|an** 3 bind, fetter—*ptc.* **bunden (sweord)** with hilt adorned with gold chains†; make prisoner, imprison; *met. esp. in pass.* be bound (by duty, obligation), be under constraint.
**-ere** *m.* binder.
**binde** *f.* head-band, fillet.
**binn** *f.* manger.
**binnan, beinnan** *av.*, *prp. w. d.* within, in (of place, time); into; *of quantity* within, less than.
**biren(e)** *f.* she-bear [**bera**].
**biren, beren** of a bear [**bera**].
**bī-sæc** *f.* †*once* visit (?).
**bī-sæc** (*n.*) litigation.

…, -op m bishop; high-priest,
hen
…
m.
lor m. high-priest
gerelan fl. episcopal robes.
d m. bishopric, episcopate.
m m. bishop's estate
afodlin n. bishop's head-ornament.
ered m clergy Gl.
episcopal.
co n. bishopric.
oco m. bishop's rochet.
cir f. diocese; episcopate.
etl, -seld, -sopel n episcopal see.
inop, eo m. synod of bishops.
stōl m. episcopal see, bishopric.
sunu m. godson at confirmation.
þegnung, -þēnung f. bishop's office.
-wite n. bishop's fee for visiting, procuration fee
-wyrt f. marsh-mallow.
biscep|ian, -opian confirm.
-ung, biscpung f. confirmation.
bisn, bisen, L y f. example, pattern — āstęllan, sęttan —e, āst. (bīt) tō —e set (as) example (to be imitated or avoided); similar case, parallel; original (of copy), similitude, parable.
ge-ere m. imitator.
-ian wd. set or give an example (to); take example by, imitate - — on hiora unþēawum.
(ge)-ung f. example; similar case, parallel.
bisen-, y blind.
bises, l [or -iss-]† m. day added in leap-year [Lt. bissextus].
bisgo, bys(i)go f. occupation, labour; trouble, care, affliction.
bisg|ian, bys(i)gian occupy tr. and rfl., engross (mind); trouble worry, afflict.
-ung f. occupation.
bisig, L. y busy, occupied.
bismer, by-, -or nm. insult, mockery—on — by way of insult, joke; blasphemy; calumny; ignominy, disgrace—tō —e gerēnian, getāwian humiliate.
-full abominable, disgraceful.
-gliw*, ēo n. shameful lust.
-lēas irreproachable.

bismer|lēoþ n. scurrilous song, nenia (!).
… -eful, ignominious. … -temptu-
…
-spræc, …
-word n. insult.
bismer|ian, bismran, by-, -ian insult, mock, deride; blaspheme, revile; disgrace, injure, ill-treat.
-iend m. mocker.
-nes f. mockery; blasphemy.
-ung f. mockery; blasphemy; infamy, being object of contempt.
ge-ung f illusion Gl.
bī-spell n. parable, proverb, example; story.
-bōc f book of proverbs
bissexte leap-year [Lt. bissextus].
bist (thou) art. … -tian].
bit …
bi…
…
-a m. wild beast.
bit'e m bite; cutting, (sword) cut, cancer.
-mǣlum av piecemeal.
bitel m. beetle.
biter, tt bitter; painful, severe (grief, &c.); fierce [bītan].
-e, bitre av severely, very
-lice av. severely: — wēpan
-nes f. bitterness.
-wyrde severe in speech, bitter.
-wyrt-dręnc m bitter drink.
biterian be bitter; make bitter.
bitol bridle [bītan]
bitol*, bitela biting Gl
gebitt n.—tōþa — gnashing of teeth [bītan].
biþ is.
biwāune, see bewāwan.
bi-wist f sustenance, provisions.
bi-word n proverb, saying; adverb.
bizant m bezant, a gold coin [Lt Byzanteum].
blāc bright, white; pale
-ern, æ n lantern
-hlēor† white- or pale-cheeked, fair (woman).
-ian become pale.
-ung f. pallor.
blǣ-hǣwen, blǣwen, blǣhwen light blue.
blæc n ink

blæc black — — berige blackberry; swarthy, dark-complexioned.
-feaxede black-haired.
-gimm m. jet.
-pytt m. naphtha-pit.
-te(o)ru n. naphtha.
-þrūst m leprosy.
blǣco n. leprosy.
blǣcan make pale, bleach [blāc].
blæcern = blācern lantern.
blǣco f. pallor [blāc].
blæd n. leaf; blade (of oar).
blǣd I. m. blowing, blast; breath; inspiration; life‖prosperity, glory; plenty, riches. II. f. shoot, flower, fruit; harvest, crops. See blēd [blāwan].
-āgend(e)† m. prosperous, glorious
-bęlig, y m. bellows.
-dæg† m. day of prosperity.
-fæst†, ge- glorious.
… eof- f. delight.
… f sustenance, provi…
…
… iver of prosperity
-gifu …
-horn m trumpet.
-wela† m. riches, plenty
blǣdnessa fpl. blossoms.
blæddre = blǣdre
blǣd(d)re f blister; bladder [blāwan].
blǣge f gudgeon.
blǣs m blowing, blast. Cp blǣst
-bęlg m bellows
blæs|e, -ase f torch, fire Cp blyse
-ere m incendiary.
blǣst m. blowing, blast, wind, flame, glare [blāwan].
-bęlg, blāst- m. bellows.
blǣstan blow.
blǣtan bleat
blǣwen = blǣ-hǣwen
blagettan weep
blanca (†) m. steed, horse
bland once = gebland.
gebland† n what is mixed together, commotion
bland|an† 7 b mix etc. ge-en mixed, disturbed; infected, corrupted, injured to i. (g once).
-en-feax† having mixed-coloured or grey hair, old.
blase = blæse.
blāst = blǣst.
blāt† once sound, cry (!).
blāt† pale, livid.

**blāt|e** *av.*: -e forbærnan *tr.* burn with livid flame (?).
**-ian*** be pale.
**-ende** pale.
**blāw|an** 1 *intr.* blow (*of* wind); blow (with mouth), breathe; snort (*of* horse); be blown, sound: -ende bīeman ‖ *tr.* blow (trumpet); inflate (bladder).
**-ere** *m.* one who blows (furnace).
**-ung** *f.* blowing (trumpet).
**blēat†** bringing misery, *once.* *Cp.* blāt.
**-e†** *av.* miserably *once.*
**blēaþ** timid, sluggish.
**blece** *m.* blight [blæc].
**blēcþa** *m.* blight [blæc].
**blēd** *f.* shoot, branch; fruit, flower [blōwan].
**-hwæt†** *once* quick-growing (?).
**blēd|an** bleed—se -enda fic a disease [blōd].
**bledsian**=**bletsian.**
**bledu** *f.* dish, bowl, cup.
**blegen, blegne** *f.* boil, ulcer; blister.
**blegne**=**blegen.**
**blęncan** deceive, cheat.
**blęndan** blind; deceive [blind].
**blēo, bleoh** [*by an. of* feoh, fēos], *g.* blēos, *dpl.* blēo(wu)m *n.* colour; appearance, form.
**-bord†** *n.* chess-board.
**-brygd-†** *pl.* various colours, changing colours.
**-cræft** *m.* embroidery.
**-fāg** parti-coloured.
**-rēad** purple.
**-stæning** *f.* mosaic work.
**geblēo, -bleoh** *n.* colour [blēo].
**geblēod** variegated [blēo].
**bleoh**=**blēo.**
**blēowum,** *see* **blēo.**
**blēre**; blērig (?) bald.
**blēri-pittel,** blēria pyttel (*m.*) mouse-hawk.
**blets|ian,** blœdsian bless, consecrate [blōd].
**-ing-bōc** *f.* book of formulae for blessing.
**-ing-sealm** *m.* the Benedicite.
**-ung** *f.* blessing.
**blīcian** shine, appear [blīcan].
**blīcan** 6 shine, glitter; appear, be laid bare (*of* bone).
**blice** *m.* laying bare, exposure (of bone through wound) [blīcan].
**blicettan** glitter, vibrate.
**blicettung** *f.* coruscation.
**blind** blind; unintelligent; dark (prison) — -slite wound whose opening is not visible. sēo -e nętele blind (non-stinging) nettle.
**ge-fellian** blindfold.
**-līce** *av.* blindly; thoughtlessly.
**-nes** *f.* blindness.
**-þearm** *m.* caecum. *Or* blind þearm (?).
**blinn** cessation—būton -e.
**blinnan** 3 *intr.* cease; be vacant (*of* bishopric); desist from, forfeit *w. g. or* fram [=belinnan].
**blisgere**=**blysiere.**
**bliss, bliþs** *f.* joy, merriment, happiness; friendship, grace, benevolence [bliþe].
**-ian, bliþsian** rejoice *w.g. or* ofer, on. -ian, blitsian [*infl. of* bletsian] gladden; make prosperous, endow.
**-igendlic** exulting.
**(ge)blissung** *f.* rejoicing, joy.
**bliþ|e** joyful, merry; kind, gentle; calm, peaceful; pleasant.
**-e, -elīce** *av.* gladly, kindly.
**-heort** cheerful; friendly.
**-(e)mōd** cheerful; friendly.
**-nes** *f.* joy, happiness.
**bliþs**=**bliss.**
**bliwum,** *see* **blēo.**
**blōd** *n.* blood — -es flōwnes flux of blood; vein. -(for)lǣtan bleed.
**-dryne** *m.* bloodshed.
**-egesa†** *m.* sanguinary horror.
**-fāg†** bloodstained.
**-forlǣtan** 1 b bleed Bd.
**-gēotende** sanguinary.
**-gita** *m.* shedder of blood [*Cp.* āgieta. *Or formed from* -gyte (?)].
**-gyte** *m.* bleeding; bloodshed.
**-hrǣcung** *f.* spitting blood.
**-(h)rēow** sanguinary.
**-iernende** having issue of blood Bd.
**-lǣs(wu),** *g.* -lǣs(w)e blood-letting, bleeding.
**-lǣtere** *m.* blood-letter.
**-lēas** bloodless.
**-gemęnged** bloodstained.
**-orc** *m.* sacrificial vessel.
**-rēad** blood-red.
**-rēow**=**-hrēow.**
**-ryne** *m.* flux of blood, issue.
**-seax** *n.* lancet.
**blōd|spīwung, blōtspīung** *f.* spitting blood.
**-wite** *n.* fine for bloodshed Gl.
**-wyrt** *f.* bloody dock.
**blōdig** bleeding; bloodstained.
**-tōþ†** with bloodstained teeth.
**blōdgian** be bloodthirsty Gl.; cover with blood.
**blōma** *m.* moss of metal.
**blōstm|a, blōsma, blōstm** *m.* blossom, flower.
**-bǣre, -berende** flowery.
**-frēols** *m.* floral festival Gl.
**-ian** blossom.
**(ge)blōt** *n.* heathen sacrifice of human beings—tō blōte gedōn kill as a sacrifice.
**blōt|an** 1 sacrifice *w.a., w.d. and* mid.
**-ere** sacrificer Gl.
**-mōnaþ** *m.* November.
**-ung** *f.* sacrificing.
**blōw|an** 1 bloom, flower—*ptc.* ge-en blooming.
**-endlic** blooming.
**blycgan** terrify.
**blys|a,** i *m.*, -(ig)e *f.* torch, fire. *Cp.* blæse.
**-iere, blisgere** *m.* incendiary.
**blyscan** blush.
**bōn**=**bōgan** boast.
**bōc,** *pl.* **bēc,** oe, *f.* book; document, charter [bēce].
**-æcer** *m.* field granted by charter.
**-blæc*,** e *n.* ink.
**-ciest** *f.* book-chest.
**-cræft** *m.* literature.
**-cræftig** learned.
**-fell** *n.* vellum.
**-hord** *m.*, **-hūs** *n.* library.
**-lǣden** *n.* literary Latin.
**-land** *f.* land held by charter.
**-lār** *f.* learning, doctrine.
**-lic** of books, literary, biblical.
**-rǣdere** *m.* reader.
**-rǣding** *f.* reading books.
**-rēad** *n.* vermilion.
**-riht** *n.* right of granting by charter.
**-gestrēon** *n.* library.
**-tǣcing** *f.* teaching by book; Scripture.
**-talu** *f.* Scripture.
**bōcian** grant by charter *w.a.*; furnish with books.
**bōcere** author; Scribe.
**bēce** *f.* beech.

ōc'holt *n.* beech-copse.
sciēld *m.* shield of beech-wood.
stæf *m.* letter, character; Runic letter.
trēow *n.* beech.
-wudu *m.* beech-forest.
(ge)bod *n.* command, precept.
(ge)-scipe *m.* message, command.
bodlāc decree *vL.*
bod ian *wda.* announce, proclaim, preach; foretell, prophecy.
-ere *m.* teacher *lN.*
-igend *m* preacher.
-igendlic to be proclaimed.
-ung *f.* preaching.
-ung-dæg *m.* Annunciation-day.
boda *m.* messenger, herald, angel, apostle; prophet.
bodan = botm.
bode *prt. of* bōgan.
bodig *n.* trunk, body; stature.
bōg *m.* shoulder, arm; bough, branch (of tree); progeny.
-incel *n.* small bough
-sciēld *m.* shoulder-shield.
bōg an, bōn, bōgian, *prt.* bōde boast, *also rfl.*
-ung, bōung *f.* boasting, arrogance
bōgian *L. intr.* dwell, take up one's abode *w. rfl. d.* ‖ *tr.* inhabit [būan].
bog'a *m.* bow (to shoot with), bend, fold [būgan].
-efōdder *m.* quiver
-enett, -anett *n.* basket for catching fish.
bogetung *f.* curve Gl. [boga].
bōl, eo eel.
bolca *m* gangway (of ship)
bold *n* dwelling, house, palace [botl].
-āgend† *m.* house-owner.
-getæl *n.* regular dwelling-place; district, region
-getimber† *n.* house
-wela† *m.* wealth, (splendid) dwelling-place.
bolgen-mōd† angry [belgan].
bolla *m.* bowl.
bolster *n.* bolster, pillow.
bolstrian support with pillows.
bolt *m* bolt, arrow.
bōn *f.* ornament of a ship.
-ian polish, burnish.
bōnda, u *m.* householder; free man, plebeian; husband. [*Scand* bōndi].

bōndeland *n* leased land (?) *vL.*
bor gimlet.
-ian bore, perforate.
borlice *av.* accurately, exactly, very.
borcian bark [beorcan].
bord *n.* board, plank; table; †shield; framework, side of ship — on -e in a ship, on board.
-hæbbende warrior.
-haga *m.* testudo, phalanx.
-hrēopa, ō *m.* phalanx; shield.
-gelāc *n.* weapon
-rand *m* shield.
-rima *m.* rim.
-stæþ *n.* shore.
-þaca *m.* testudo
-weall *m.* phalanx; shield; shore, landing-place.
-wudu *m.* shield.
borda *m* fringe.
geboren born, own (kinsman, brother) [beran].
borettan brandish [beran].
borg *m.* pledge, security, bail, person who gives security, surety, debtor.
-bryce *m* breach of surety *or* bail
-fæst bound by pledge, dependent on
-fæstan *wdə* bind by pledge — þām cyninge.
-gielda *m* debtor; money-lender, usurer, creditor
-hand *f.* pledger, surety
-lēas without security, for which no pledge has been given.
-geliefde*, e pledge, security Gl *Or = two words* (?)
-wedd *n* pledge.
borg ian borrow *w* æt; lend.
-iend *m* money-lender, usurer.
bōsig, -ih cow-stall *lN.*
bōsm, bōsum *m.* bosom, breast, womb.
-ig curved Gl
bōt *f.* mending, remedy, cure, compensation, satisfaction, atonement, repentance.
-ettan keep in repair.
-lēas what cannot be compensated
-wierþe what can be compensated
botl, ge- *n* dwelling, house, building
-gestrēon *n* household property.
-weard *m.* steward
-wela *m* village.

botm, bodan *m.* bottom; ship's keel.
bōþ, *see* bōgan.
boþen rosemary; thyme; darnel.
box (*m*) box-tree; box [*Lt* buxus].
-trēow *n.* box-tree.
brac-hwīl = bearhtm-hwīl moment.
braccas *once mpl.* breeches.
brād- roasting
-hlāf *m.* toast.
-panne *f.* frying-pan.
brād, *cpv.* brādra, æ broad, wide, spacious — -hand open hand, palm ‖ copious.
-e *av* far and wide.
-æx *f.* broad axe.
-brim† *n* ocean
-lāst-æx *f* broad axe.
-elēac *m.* broad leek.
-nes *f.* surface; extent; liberality — -heortan.
-þistel *m.* sea-holly.
brādian be broad; extend *w.* fram . . op ‖ *tr.* spread.
bræc rheum [brecan].
-copu *f* epilepsy.
-sēoc, ge- lunatic, epileptic.
gebræc, -eo phlegm, cough.
brǣd† *once* flesh (?)
bræd = brægd trick.
brǣd-isen *n* chisel.
brǣd an *tr* broaden, extend (territory), increase, extend (fame); expand (wings), stretch out (hands) ‖ *intr. and rfl.* extend grow (*of* trees) [brād].
-els *m* covering, carpet.
-ing *f* spreading (fame)
bræd'an roast; fry
-epanne, -ing-panne *f* frying-pan.
brǣde roast meat.
brǣdo *f* breadth, extent
brægd, e, brǣd *m* trick, de[ceit] [*cp.* gebregd]
-boga *m.* treacherous bow
-en crafty
-wis crafty
(ge)brægden, e cunning
ge-lice *av* cunningly
brǣdra, a *cpv of* brād.
brægen, bra- *n* brain.
-loca† *m* head
-panne*, brægp- *f* skull
-sēoc brain-sick.
bræm,b'el = brēmel.

bræs *n.* brass.
-en of brass; †bold, mighty.
brǣþ *m.* odour; exhalation, vapour.
brǣw, brēaw, brēag, *A.* brēg *m.* eyelid.
bran-.
-wyrt *f.* bilberry bush.
brand *m.* fire-brand; fire; sword, *esp.*†.
-hāt ardent (love, hate).
-hord† *m.* R.
-īsen *n.* fire-dog, grate.
-ōm rust produced by burning, hammer scales.
-rād *f.*, -rida, e *m.* fire-dog, grate.
-stęfn† = brant-.
brant† lofty, high (ship); deep (water).
-stęfn*, brondstæfn† steep-prowed (ship).
brasian, æ do brass-work [bræs].
gebras(t)l *n.* crackling (of flames).
brastl|ian crackle, rattle (*of* thunder, falling tree, fire).
-ung, barstlung *f.* crackling, crashing sound.
bratt cloak *IV.* [*Celtic*].
brēad *n.*, *pl.* -ru morsel, crumb; bread.
gebre(a)dad† regenerated.
brēag = brǣw.
breahtm, e, *A.* æ; bearhtm, eo, y noise, clamour [brecan].
-ian*, brehtnian, bearhtmian resound.
breahtm, breorht atom [bearhtm].
breahtm = bearhtm glance.
breard = brerd.
brēaþ *once* brittle.
brēaw = brǣw eyelid.
breawern = brēow- brew-house.
brēc breeches, *pl.* of brōc.
-hrægl *n.* breeches.
gebrec *n.* noise, clamour.
-drenc *m.* emetic. *Or* = gebrǣc-(?).
brec|an 4 *tr.* break, burst, burst through, penetrate, break down, take by storm (town, fortress) | violate (oath, peace), break (command), curtail, injure, annul | urge, *in* hine fīrwet bræc he felt curiosity *or* desire ‖ *rfl.* retch —ongann hine - tō spīwenne ‖ *intr.* burst forth (*of* stream), be violent (*of* wind); make one's way with effort, burst.

brecung *f.* breaking (bread).
brecþa† *m.* grief.
bred board; surface; tablet (of stone).
-en = briden of boards.
bre(o)dwian† prostrate.
brēfan epitomize, set down in writing [*Lt.* brevis].
brēg|an terrify, induce by intimidation *w. sbj.* [brōga].
-nes *f.* terror.
brega = brego.
bregd = brægd trick.
gebregd *n.* change (of weather) ‖ skill, cunning [bregdan; *cp.* brægd].
-stafas† *mpl.* learning.
bregdan, brēdan, *prt.* brægd, brǣd, *pl.* brugdon, brūdon, *ptc.* brogden, brōden *tr.* *often* *w. i.* *of thing in E.*, *always a. in IV.* move quickly (hands in swimming, oars), brandish, drag, pull, draw (sword), put: - sweord(e), sweord of scēaþe, rāp on his swēoran; throw (in wrestling); draw (breath) | weave | change (colour), transform (*of* wizard): - blēom, hē brǣd his hiw (form) | deceive ‖ *rfl.* pretend: hē gebrǣd hine sēocne ‖ *intr.* be transformed *w.* on.
(ge)bregden = brægden cunning.
brego† *m.* chief, prince, king.
-rīce *n.* kingdom.
-rōf mighty.
-stōl *m.* throne; principality, kingdom.
-weard *m.* chief, king.
brehtm = breahtm.
bremb|el, -er = brēmel.
brēm|e [ǣ?], ē† celebrated, illustrious, famous, noble.
-e *av.* gloriously.
-an celebrate, commemorate.
-endlic celebrated.
brēmel, brēmbel, brēmber, æ *m.* bramble.
-æppel *m.*, -berige *n.* blackberry.
-brēr *m.* bramble.
-lēaf *n.* bramble-leaf.
-rind *f.* bramble-rind.
-þyrne *f.* bramble.
brem|man, *bremian resound, roar.
-ung *f.* roaring.
brengan = bringan.

brenting† *m.* ship [brant].
breord = brerd.
brēosa *m.* gadfly.
brēost *n.* *often* *pl.*, *m.* breast, chest; mind, heart.
-bān *n.* breast-bone.
-byden, e *f.* breast, chest.
-beorg *f.*, -gebeorg *n.* bulwark.
-byden *f.* chest, thorax Gl.
-caru† *f.* anxiety.
-cofa† *m.* mind, heart.
-hord† *m.* mind, heart.
-gehygd†, -gehȳd *fn.* thought, mind.
-līn *n.* breast-cloth.
-loca† *m.* mind.
-nett† *n.* corslet.
-rocc *m.* chest-clothing.
-sefa† *m.* mind, heart.
-toga† *m.* chief.
-geþanc† *m.* thought, mind.
-gewǣde† *n.* corslet.
-wærc *m.* pain in the chest.
-weall *m.* bulwark.
-weorþung† *f.* ornament on breast.
-wielm† *m.* teat; agitation of mind.
brēotan† 7 break, destroy, kill.
Breoten = Breten.
breoton† *once* spacious.
brēow|an 7 brew.
-ern*, ěa *n.* brew-house.
-lāc, brȳw- *n.* brewing.
brēr, ǣ *m.* briar.
brerd, eo, ea *m.* brim, border; bank; surface.
-full brimful.
Breten, eo, y, i, tt, -en *f.* Britain.
-land *n.* Britain; Wales. *See also under* Brettas.
-wealda, Bretw- chief king of Britain.
Brett|as, y, i, Britas *mpl.* Britons.
-land *n.* Britain.
-wēalas, -walas *mpl.* Britons.
-wielisc*, Brytwylsc British.
brēþer *d. of* brōþor.
bridd, *IV.* *pl.* birdas, *m.* young bird; chicken.
bridel *m.* bridle.
-þwang *m.* bridle-thong.
bridels *m.* bridle.
-hring *m.* bridle-ring.
briden, e (wall) of boards [bred].
bridlian bridle, restrain.

brīes'an*, ƿ bruise; season (food).
ge-ednes f. crushing.
brig = briw.
brigd (n.) once change [gebregd, bregdan].
-briht, see beorht.
-clif n. sea-cliff.
-faroþ n. sea-shore.
-flōd m. sea; deluge.
-fugol m. sea-bird.
-giest m. sailor.
-hengest m. ship.
-hlæst m. fishes.
-lād f. sea-way.
-līþend(e) m. mariner.
-mann m. sailor, pirate.
-nesen (!) safe sea-passage
-rād f. sea.
-stæþ n. sea-shore.
-strēam m. sea's current, sea; broad river.
-þisa m. ship.
-wielm m. sea-surge, waves.
-wīsa m. sea-captain.
-wudu m. ship.
-wylf f. sea-wolf, she-wolf of the lake.
bring once m. offering, sacri
bring|an, ę wk, †3 etc. †brungen bring; bring produce (fruits).
-nes f. oblation.
bring'e* f. chest (?).
-ādl f. epilepsy (?).
Briten = Breten.
Brittas = Brettas.
Brittisc, y, Brytisc British [Brettas].
briw, brig m pottage, porridge.
briwan prepare (food).
broc n. affliction; labour; disease [brecan].
-ian afflict; injure, maim; oppress.
-lic full of hardship.
-ung f. affliction; illness
gebroc n. fragment; affliction, trouble.
brōc m. brook.
-minte f. brookmint.
brōc f. trousers | pl. brēc, ƀ breech, hind quarters; trousers.
brocc m. badger.
-en (coat) of badger's skin.

brōd f. brood, also of bees; fetus.
-ig broody (hen).
broddian be luxuriant = brordian* (?).
brōden ptc. of bregdan.
brōdettan = brogdettan.
= brōden mǣl (?).
brogdett'an, brōdettan brandish ‖ intr. tremble.
-ung f. trembling; figment Gl.
brogn-, ge- branch, twig LV.
(ge)-ung f. corruption, ruin.
gebrot n. fragment [brēotan].
broþ n. broth [brēowan]
brōþor, d. brēþer, pl. -, ge-, brōþru m. brother lit. and fig; monk.
-bana† m. fratricide (person).
-sunu m. nephew.
-þīnen = beorþor-þignen.
-wīf n. sister-in-law.
-wyrt f. pennyroyal.
gebrōþor, -brōþru mpl brothers.
-scipe m. brotherhood
brū f, pl. -(w)a, gpl -na eyebrow; eyelid, eyelash
brūcan 7 wg, rarely 1 or a make
br
-baso purple.
-ecg† brown-edged (sword).
-ēþa m erysipelas.
-fāg brown-coloured

brūn wann dark brown.
-wyrt f. water-betony.
brycian wd. benefit [bryce].
bryce I. m breaking; fragment II. aj. brittle, worthless [brecan].
-mælum*, bre- av. piecemeal.
gebryce once breaking.
bryce m. making use of, use, enjoyment [brūcan].
brȳce, ȳ† useful [brūcan].
brycg f. bridge.
-bōt f bridge-repair.
-ian make a bridge, also abs. (of ice); make plank path.
-weard m. bridge-defender.
-ealo(þ) n. marriage feast.
-giefu f. dowry; pl. wedding.
-gift f betrothal.
-guma m. bridegroom.
-lāc npl marriage; married life.
-lēoþ n epithalamium.
-(e)lic bridal.
married
brygd, brȳd drawing (weapon) [bregdan].
-bryht, see beorht
bryhtan = bierhtan.
brymme m. border, shore (of sea); sea Cp. brim.
bryne m burning, flame(s), fire; inflammation (of body) [biernan].
-ādl f. fever
-tēar† m hot tear.
-wielm† m. conflagration.
brȳne (m.) brine
brynig fiery [bryne].

**bryrd|an** stimulate [brord].
**-nes** *f.* stimulus.
**Bryten** = **Breten.**
**bryten-†.** *Cp.* **breoton.**
**-cyning** *m.* great king.
**-grund** *m.* spacious earth.
**-rice** *n.* spacious kingdom.
**-wangas** *mpl.* the world.
**brytn|ian** deal out, distribute, arrange [**brēotan**].
**-ere** *m.* steward.
**-ung** *f.* distribution.
**brȳtofta** *pl.* wedding [**brȳd, þoft**].
**(ge)brytsen** *f.* fragment.
**gebryttan,** *ptc.* **-bryted** break to pieces; destroy [**brēotan**].
**brytt|a†** *m.* distributor (of wealth), perpetrator (of crime), Lord (of heaven, glory, &c.).
**-ian** tear to pieces, divide; distribute; possess, enjoy; share, exercise: **mægen ~ wiþ metode** (*of* Satan).
**Bryttas** = **Brettas.**
**Bryttisc** = **Brittisc.**
**bryþen** brewing — **ān ~ mealtes**; drink, beverage [**broþ**].
**bū** *pl.* **bȳ** *n.* dwelling.
**bū|an, būn, būgan, bū(g)ian, būwian, bōgian** *prt.* **būde,** *ptc.* **gebū(e)n, gebūd** *int.* dwell ‖ *tr.* inhabit, occupy (house); cultivate (land).
**-end** *m.* inhabitant.
**būc** *m.* pitcher; stomach.
**bucc** *m.* buck, male deer; beaver (of helmet).
**bucca** *m.* he-goat.
**bufan, be|ufan** *av., prp. w. d.,* or *a.* (*expressing motion*) above, higher than; above, away from: **be Lygan, xx mila ~ Lundenbyrig**; *superiority,* above. **þǣr ~** &c. above *mention in book* [**ufan**].
**-cweden, -nemd** above-mentioned.
**būgan** 7 *intr.* bow down, stoop; bend, swerve (sideways *or* up and down) | turn, go; flee *w.* **fram** | turn (the mind): **~ tō hǣþenscipe** become a heathen, **~ tō woruldþingum, ~ fram yfele** avoid; go over to, submit *w.* **tō,** *rarely w. d only* — *ptc.* **gebogen** converted (to Christianity).
**būgan** = **būan** dwell.
**būian** = **būan.**

**bul, -a** ornament [*Lt.* **bulla**].
**-berende** wearing an ornament Gl.
**bul|a** *m.* bull (?) — **-an wylle** Ct.
**bulentse** *f.* a plant.
**bulluc** *m.* bull-calf.
**bulot** cuckoo-flower.
**bunda** = **bōnda.**
**bunden** *ptc. of* **bindan** bind.
**-heord†** (?).
**-stefna†** with bound prow.
**ge-nes** *f.* obligation.
**būne** *f.* cup.
**būr** *m.* chamber; cottage, villa.
**-cniht** *m.* chamberlain.
**-cot** *n.* bedroom.
**-rēaf** *n.* tapestry.
**-geteld†** *n.* pavilion.
**-þegn, -þēn** *m.* chamberlain.
**gebūr** *m.* peasant, farmer.
**-gerihtu** *npl.* peasants' rights *or* dues.
**-scipe** *m.* neighbourhood.
**burg, bur(u)h,** *pl.* **byrig, burga** *f.* fortified place; (fortified) town, city.
**-āgend †** *m.* city-possessor.
**-bōt** *f.* repairing fortress.
**-bryce** *m.* burglary; fine for burglary.
**-ealdor** *m.* mayor.
**-fæsten†** *n.* fortress.
**-geard** *m.* castle-yard.
**-geat** *n.* city-gate.
**-geat-setl** *n.* law-court held at city-gate.
**-hliþ†** *n.* city-slope [*confusion w.* **beorg-hliþ**?].
**-lagu** *f.* civil law.
**-land†** *n.* native city.
**-lēode** *mpl.* citizens.
**-loca†** *m.* city.
**-mann, byrig-** *m.* citizen.
**-gemōt** *n.* meeting of townsmen.
**-reced†** *n.* city-dwelling.
**-rǣden(n)** *f.* citizenship.
**-gerēfa** *m.* chief magistrate of a town.
**-rūn(e)** *f.* sorceress.
**-sæl†** *n.* house.
**-sǣta** *m.* citizen.
**-scipe** *m.* municipality.
**-scīr** *f.* corporation, city.
**-sele†** *m.* house.
**-sittend(e)†** *m.* citizen.
**-sittende** city-dwelling — **-mann.**

**burg|spræc** *f.* urbane speech.
**-steall†** *m.* city.
**-stede†** *m.* city.
**-tūn** *m.* city.
**-þelu** *f.* castle-floor.
**-þegn** = **būrþegn** (?).
**-geþineþ** (!) town-council LL.
**-ware, -an** *pl.,* **-u** *f. coll.* citizens; **-u** city.
**-waru-mann** *m.* citizen.
**-wealda** *m.* alderman.
**-weall** *m.* city-wall.
**-weard†, byrig-** *m.* city-defender, citizen.
**-weg** *m.* street.
**-wela†** *m.* city-wealth.
**-werod** *n.* crowd of citizens.
**-wīgend** *m.* warrior.
**-wita** *m.* town-councillor.
**burn|e** *f.,* **burn(n)a, brunna** *m.* stream, brook.
**-sele†** *m.* bath-house.
**bute** = **būton.**
**buter|e** *f.* butter [*Lt.* **butyrum**].
**-flēoge, butor-,** *f.* butterfly.
**-stoppa** *m.* butter-vessel.
**-geþwēor** *n.* butter.
**būton, būtan; būte** (*cj.*) *W.* **I.** *av.* outside. **II.** *prp. w. d., and rarely a.* (*to express motion*) outside; without; free from: **~ hæftnīede**; against, without: **~ þæs cyninges lēafe, ~ lēodrihte**; except — **~ þām þe** *cj.* besides that *w. ind.* **III.** *cj. w. sbj.* unless; *w. ind.* except that; but; *without vb.* except.
**butruc, bute-, butu-** *m.* leather bottle.
**butse-carl** *m.* sailor *L.*
**buttuc** *m.* end; piece of land: **on þā -as** Ct.
**butu,** *see* **bēgen.**
**by,** *see* **bū.**
**bycgan** buy *w.* **æt**; get done, see after.
**bydel** *m.* messenger, herald, forerunner; beadle, police-officer [**bēodan**].
**byden** *f.* vessel, tub, barrel; a measure, bushel.
**-botm** *m.* bottom of a vessel.
**-fæt** *n.* bushel.
**byffan** mutter.
**byge** *m.* traffic [**bycgan**].
**byge** *m.* curve; corner; cone (of helmet) [**būgan**].
**gebygel** obedient = **gebēogol.**

**byht** *m.* bend [būgan].
**byht** *n.* dwelling [būan].
**byldat** *m.* builder [bold].
**byle, byl** *m.* boil, carbuncle.
**byled-brēostt** puff-breasted.
**byl(i)g**, *A.* **belg**, *m m.* leather bag *or* bottle; bellows [belgan].
**bylgan** bellow.
**byndel(l)e, i** *f.* binding (a man) [bindan].
**bȳne** inhabited, cultivated [būan].
**gebyr(i)an** *impers.* *wd.* happen: **him -ede þæt hē wæs . .**; be fitting, proper ‖ *personal* happen, **him uncd -ede — him -ede þæt feorh earfoþlice** he recovered with difficulty; befit: **stōr -eþ tō Godes þegnunge**; be assigned to (the devil) [beran].
**-edlic** suitable.
**-edlice** *av* conveniently.
**byrd** *f.* birth, *pl. in sg meaning* [beran].
**-scipe** *m.* child-bearing.
**gebyrd, -o** *f. often pl w. sg. meaning* birth; parentage; good birth, high rank; condition, nature — **on -** † according to fate *or* in order (?).
**-boda** *m.* announcer of (Christ's) birth.
**-dæg** *m.*, **-tīd** *f.* birthday
**-wiglere, -witega** *m.* astrologer
**gebyrd** burdened *LN.*
**byrd(i)an** fringe, embroider [borda]
**-icge** *f.* embroideress.

**byrde** of high birth *or* rank [beran].
**gebyrde** innate, natural *wd.*
**-lice** *av.* (besiege) vigorously *or* methodically. *Cf.* **gebyrd.**
**byre†**, *pl* **-**, **-as** *m.* son; youth.
**byre** *m.* mound.
**(ge)byre** *m.* opportunity; time, period.
**gebyrelic** suitable, agreeing.
**bȳre** *n.* (cattle)stall; shed, hut [būr].
**byrel(e), byrle** *m.* cupbearer, butler [beran ...
**-ian** give ... *wd.*
**byres** *f.* ...
**byrg** *d.* ...
**gebyrg** - ... protect [beorgan].
**gebyrg*, i** *n LN.* taste.
**byrga, byriga** *m* one who gives bail, surety [borg].
**byr(i)g an** bury [beorgan].
**ge-ednes** *f.* burial
**-end** *m* burier.
**-ere** *m.* corpse-bearer
**-nes** *f.* burying
**-sang** *m.* dirge
**byr(i)g an** taste; eat.
**-nes** *f* taste.
**byrgels** *m* burial-place; tomb
**-lēoþ** *n*, **-sang** *m* dirge
**byrgen(n)** *f.* sepulchre, tomb.
**-lēoþ** *n.* epitaph.
**-sang** *m.* dirge.

**byrgen-stōw** *f.* burial place.
**-byrht-**, *see* **beorht, bierhtan.**
**byrig** *d. of* **burg**
**byrla** *m.* body, barrel (of horse).
**byrn(e)** *f.* corslet.
**-ham†** *m* corslet.
**-wigat, -wig(g)end†** *m.* warrior
**ge-od** corsleted.
**byrst** *m.* loss, injury [berstan].
**-full** calamitous *vL.*
**-ig** broken.
**byrst**, *vE.* **bryst** (?) *f.* bristle
... ca, ... (of donkey).
**byrþore, byrþre I.** *m* bearer (of corpse); support; horse, &c. (for riding or driving). **II.** *f.* she who bears (a child), mother.
**byrþestre** *f.* carrier
**bytl(i)an, -ian** build; fortify [botl].
**-a** *m.* builder.
**(ge)-ung** *f* act of building; edifice
**gebytle** *n.* edifice, house
**bytm(e), byþme, byþne** bottom, keel (of ship) [botm].
**-ing** *f* bottom, ground floor (of ark).
**bytt** *f.* leather bottle, wine-skin; cask.
**-fylling** *f* filling casks.
**byxen** of box-wood [box].

# C.



**cæfer-tūn = cafor-.**
**cæfester** (*n*) halter [*Lt.* capistrum].
**cæg, -e** *f.* key.
**-bora** *m.* key-bearer
**-hierde** *m.* key-keeper.
**-loca** *m* keeping under lock and key.
**cælic = calic.**
**cæppe** *f.* hood; cap [*Lt.* cappa].

**cæren = ceren**
**cærfille = cerfille.**
**cærse = cerse** cress.
**cāf** prompt, active; bold.
**-e, -lice** *av.* promptly, boldly.
**-lic** bold.
**-scipe** *m* activity; courage.
**cafor-tūn, ea, cæfer-** *m* courtyard, vestibule; hall, mansion

**cafstrian** bridle, curb [cæfester].
**cāl = cawel** cabbage.
**calan** *s* be cold *intr*: **hine cælþ, him cælþ**
**calc** sandal; horse-shoe* [*Lt.* calceus].
**-rand†** shoed (horse) (?).
**calca-trippe = colte-træppe.**

**bryrd|an** stimulate [**brord**].
**-nes** *f.* stimulus.
**Bryten** = **Breten.**
**bryten-†.** *Cp.* **breoton.**
**-cyning** *m.* great king.
**-grund** *m.* spacious earth.
**-rīce** *n.* spacious kingdom.
**-wangas** *mpl.* the world.
**brytn|ian** deal out, distribute, arrange [**brēotan**].
**-ere** *m.* steward.
**-ung** *f.* distribution.
**brȳtofta** *pl.* wedding [**brȳd, þoft**].
**(ge)brytsen** *f.* fragment.
**gebryttan,** *ptc.* **-bryted** break to pieces; destroy [**brēotan**].
**brytt|a†** *m.* distributor (of wealth), perpetrator (of crime), Lord (of heaven, glory, &c.).
**-ian** tear to pieces, divide; distribute; possess, enjoy; share, exercise: **mægen ~ wiþ metode** (*of* Satan).
**Bryttas** = **Brettas.**
**Bryttisc** = **Brittisc.**
**bryþen** brewing — **ān ~ mealtes**; drink, beverage [**broþ**].
**bū** *pl.* **bȳ** *n.* dwelling.
**bū|an, būn, būgan, bū(g)ian, būwian, bōgian** *prt.* **būde,** *ptc.* **gebū(e)n, gebūd** *int.* dwell ‖ *tr.* inhabit, occupy (house); cultivate (land).
**-end** *m.* inhabitant.
**būc** *m.* pitcher; stomach.
**bucc** *m.* buck, male deer; beaver (of helmet).
**bucca** *m.* he-goat.
**bufan, be-ufan** *av., prp. w. d., or a.* (*expressing motion*) above, higher than; above, away from: **be Lygan, xx mīla ~ Lundenbyrig**; *superiority*, above. **þǣr ~** &c. above *mention in book* [**ufan**].
**-cweden, -nemd** above-mentioned.
**būgan 7** *intr.* bow down, stoop; bend, swerve (sideways *or* up and down) | turn, go; flee *w.* **fram** | turn (the mind): **~ tō hǣþenscipe** become a heathen, **~ tō woruldþingum, ~ fram yfele** avoid; go over to, submit *w.* **tō,** *rarely w. d only* — *ptc.* **gebogen** converted (to Christianity).
**būgan** = **būan** dwell.
**būian** = **būan.**

**bul, ~a** ornament [*Lt.* **bulla**].
**-berende** wearing an ornament Gl.
**bull|a** *m.* bull (?) — **~an wylle** Ct.
**bulentse** *f.* a plant.
**bulluc** *m.* bull-calf.
**bulot** cuckoo-flower.
**bunda** = **bōnda.**
**bunden** *ptc. of* **bindan** bind.
**-heord†** (?).
**-stefna†** with bound prow.
**ge-nes** *f.* obligation.
**būne** *f.* cup.
**būr** *m.* chamber; cottage, villa.
**-cniht** *m.* chamberlain.
**-cot** *n.* bedroom.
**-rēaf** *n.* tapestry.
**-geteld†** *n.* pavilion.
**-þegn, ~þēn** *m.* chamberlain.
**gebūr** *m.* peasant, farmer.
**-gerihtu** *npl.* peasants' rights *or* dues.
**-scipe** *m.* neighbourhood.
**burg, bur(u)h,** *pl.* **byrig, burga** *f.* fortified place; (fortified) town, city.
**-āgend †** *m.* city-possessor.
**-bōt** *f.* repairing fortress.
**-bryce** *m.* burglary; fine for burglary.
**-ealdor** *m.* mayor.
**-fæsten†** *n.* fortress.
**-geard** *m.* castle-yard.
**-geat** *n.* city-gate.
**-geat-setl** *n.* law-court held at city-gate.
**-hlīþ†** *n.* city-slope [*confusion w.* **beorg-hlīþ**?].
**-lagu** *f.* civil law.
**-land†** *n.* native city.
**-lēode** *mpl.* citizens.
**-loca†** *m.* city.
**-mann, byrig-** *m.* citizen.
**-gemōt** *n.* meeting of townsmen.
**-reced†** *n.* city-dwelling.
**-rǣden(n)** *f.* citizenship.
**-gerēfa** *m.* chief magistrate of a town.
**-rūn(e)** *f.* sorceress.
**-sæl†** *n.* house.
**-sǣta** *m.* citizen.
**-scipe** *m.* municipality.
**-scīr** *f.* corporation, city.
**-sele†** *m.* house.
**-sittend(e)†** *m.* citizen.
**-sittende** city-dwelling — **~ mann.**

**burg|sprǣc** *f.* urbane speech.
**-steall†** *m.* city.
**-stede†** *m.* city.
**-tūn** *m.* city.
**-þelu** *f.* castle-floor.
**-þegn** = **būrþegn** (?).
**-geþincþ** (?) town-council LL.
**-ware, -an** *pl.*, **-u** *f. coll.* citizens; **-u** city.
**-waru-mann** *m.* citizen.
**-wealda** *m.* alderman.
**-weall** *m.* city-wall.
**-weard†, byrig-** *m.* city-defender, citizen.
**-weg** *m.* street.
**-wela†** *m.* city-wealth.
**-werod** *n.* crowd of citizens.
**-wīgend** *m.* warrior.
**-wita** *m.* town-councillor.
**burn|e** *f.*, **burn(n)a, brunna** *m.* stream, brook.
**-sele†** *m.* bath-house.
**būte** = **būton.**
**buter|e** *f.* butter [*Lt.* **butyrum**].
**-flēoge, buttor-,** *f.* butterfly.
**-stoppa** *m.* butter-vessel.
**-geþwēor** *n.* butter.
**būton, būtan; būte** (*cj.*) *W.* **I.** *av.* outside. **II.** *prp. w. d., and rarely a.* (*to express motion*) outside; without; free from: **~ hæftnīede**; against, without: **~ þæs cyninges lēafe, ~ lēodrihte**; except — **~ þām þe** *cj.* besides that *w. ind.* **III.** *cj. w. sbj.* unless; *w. ind.* except that; but; *without vb.* except.
**butruc, bute-, butu-** *m.* leather bottle.
**butse-carl** *m.* sailor *L.*
**buttuc** *m.* end; piece of land: **on þā ~as** Ct.
**butu,** *see* **bēgen.**
**by,** *see* **bū.**
**bycgan** buy *w.* **æt**; get done, see after.
**bydel** *m.* messenger, herald, forerunner; beadle, police-officer [**bēodan**].
**byden** *f.* vessel, tub, barrel; a measure, bushel.
**-botm** *m.* bottom of a vessel.
**-fæt** *n.* bushel.
**byffan** mutter.
**byge** *m.* traffic [**bycgan**].
**byge** *m.* curve; corner; cone (of helmet) [**būgan**].
**gebygel** obedient = **gebēogol.**

**byht** *m.* bend [būgan].
**byht** *n.* dwelling [būan].
**bylda†** *m.* builder [bold].
**býle, býl** *m.* boil, carbuncle.
**byled-brēost†** puff-breasted.
**byl(i)g,** *A.* **bęlg, &** *m.* leather bag *or* bottle; bellows [belgan].
**bylgan** bellow.
**byndel(l)e, 1** *f.* binding (a man) [illegible]

to (the devil) [beran].
**-edlic** suitable.
**-edlice** *av.* conveniently.
**byrd** *f.* birth, *pl.* [illegible] [beran].
**-scipe** *m.* child-bearing
**gebyrd, -o** *f.* *often* [illegible] *meaning* birth; parentage, good birth, high rank; condition, nature — **on -** † according to fate *or* in order (?).
**-boda** *m.* announcer of (Christ's) birth.
**-dæg** *m.*, **-tīd** *f.* birthday.
**-wiglere, -wītega** *m.* astrologer.
**gebyrd** burdened *IN.*
**byrd an** fringe, embroider [borda].
**-icge** *f.* embroideress.

**byrde** of high birth *or* rank [beran].
**gebyrde** innate, natural *tual.*
**-lice** *av.* (besiege) vigorously *or* methodically. *Cf.* **gebyrd.**
**byre†,** *pl.* **-, -as** *m.* son; youth
**byre** *m.* mound.
**(ge)byre** *m.* opportunity; time, period.
[illegible]

**gebyrg — bēon on -e** *wd.* help, protect [beorgan].
**gebyrg*, i** *n.* *IN.* taste.
[illegible] gives
[illegible]
**-eild** *m.* [illegible]
**-ere** *m.* corpse-bearer.
**-nes** *f.* burying.
**-sang** *m.* dirge.
**byr(i)g an** taste; eat.
**-nes** *f.* taste.
**byrgels** *m.* burial-place; tomb.
**-lēoþ** *n.*, **-sang** *m.* dirge.
**byrgen(n)** *f.* sepulchre, tomb.
**-lēoþ** *n.* epitaph.
**-sang** *m.* dirge.

**byrgen-stōw** *f.* burial place.
**-byrht-,** *see* **beorht, bierhtan.**
**byrig** *d. of* **burg**
**byrla** *m.* body, barrel (of horse).
**byrn(e)** *f.* corslet.
**-hama†** *m.* corslet.
**-wiga†, -wīg(g)end†** *m.* warrior.
**ge-od** corsleted.
**byrst** *m.* loss, injury [berstan].
[illegible] en,

**-strang** strong for burdens (*of* donkey).
**byrþere, byrþre I.** *m.* bearer (of corpse); support; horse, &c. (for riding or driving). **II.** *f.* she who bears (a child), mother.
**byrþestre** *f.* carrier.
**bytl(i)an, -ian** build; fortify [botl].
**-a** *m.* builder.
**(ge)-ung** *f* act of building; edifice.
**gebytle** *n.* edifice, house
**bytm(e), byþme, byþne** bottom; keel (of ship) [botm].
**-ing** *f* bottom, ground floor (of ark).
**bytt** *f.* leather bottle, wine-skin; cask.
**-fylling** *f* filling casks.
**byxen** of box-wood [box].

# C.



**cæfer-tūn = cafor-.**
**cæfoster (*n*)** halter [*Lt.* capistrum].
**cǣg, -e** *f.* key.
**-bora** *m.* key-bearer
**-hierde** *m.* key-keeper.
**-loca** *m.* keeping under lock and key.
**cælic = calic.**
**cæppe** *f.* hood; cap [*Lt.* cappa].

**cæren = ceren.**
**cærfille = cerfille.**
**cærse = cerse** cress.
**cāf** prompt; active; bold.
**-e, -lice** *av.* promptly; boldly.
**-lic** bold.
**-scipe** *m.* activity; courage.
**cafor-tūn, ea, cæfer-** *m.* courtyard, vestibule; hall, mansion

**cafstrian** bridle, curb [cæfester].
**cāl = cawel** cabbage.
**calan 2** be cold *intr* : **hine cælþ,** him cælþ.
**calc** sandal; horse-shoe* [*Lt.* calceus].
**-rand†** shoed (horse) (?)
**calca-trippe = colte-træppe**

**cālend**, āt *m.* calend; month; †allotted time, span of life [*Lt.* calendae].
**calic**, cel(i)c *m.* cup, chalice [*Lt.* calicem].
**calo**, *g.* calwes bald.
**calwa** *m.* mange [calo].
**calwer** = cealer.
**cāma** *m.* muzzle, collar [*Lt.* camus].
**camb** I. *m.* comb; (cocks)comb, crest (of helmet). II. *f.* honeycomb.
**-iht** crested.
**camel** *m.* camel [*Lt.* camelus].
**cammoc** *m.* (!) a plant.
**camp** *m.* battle, war, contest [*Lt.* campus].
**-dōm** *m.*, **-hād** *m.*, **-rǣden(n)**† *f.* contest, war.
**-ealdor** *m.* general.
**-gefēra** *m.* fellow-soldier.
**-gimm** *m.* precious gem.
**-stede**† *m.* battle-field.
**-wǣpen**† *n.* weapon.
**-werod** *n.* army.
**-wīg**† *n.* battle.
**-wīsa** *m.* champion.
**-wudu**† *m.* shield.
**gecamp** (*n.*) warfare.
**camp|ian** fight.
**-ung** *f.* fighting.
**gecampian** gain by fighting.
**gecanc** (*n.*) derision.
**canceler** *m.* chancellor *vL.* [*lLt.* cancellarius].
**cancer**, -or *m.*; **-ādl** *f.* cancer [*Lt.* cancer].
**cancett|an**, -etan cackle (in laughing), deride.
**-ung** *f.* loud laughter.
**candel**, *g.* -le *f.*, *n.* candle [*Lt.* candela].
**-bora** *m.* acolythus.
**-leoht** candle-light.
**-mæsse** *f.* Candlemas.
**-snīetels***, ȳ *m.* snuffers.
**-stæf** *m.*, **-sticca** *m.*, **-trēow** *n.* candlestick.
**-twist** (*m.*) pair of snuffers Gl.
**-weoce** *f.* wick.
**-wyrt** *f.* mullein.
**cann** *f.* cognizance, asseveration; clearance (from accusation).
**cann**, ge- *vb.*, *pl.* cunnon, *prt.* cūþe know; experience; know how to, be able.

**canne** *f.* can.
**canonic** *m.* canon (person) [*Lt.*].
**-lic** canonical.
**Cant-war|e**, Cent- *pl.* people of Kent.
**-aburg** *f.* Canterbury.
**-ammǣgþ** *f.* people of Kent.
**cantel** *m. or n.* buttress, support.
**cantel-cāp** *m.L.*, **canter-cæppe** *f.* cope (vestment).
**canter|e** *m.* singer [*Lt.* canto].
**-stafas** *mpl.* (!) Ct.
**cantic** *m.* canticle, sacred song [*Lt.* canticum].
**capian** *once* turn, face *intr.*
**capellān** *m.* chaplain *vL.* [*Fr.*].
**capitol** *m.* chapter (cathedral *or* monastic); chapter (of book) [*Lt.* capitulum].
**-hūs** *n.* chapter-house.
**-mæsse** *f.* first mass.
**capūn** (*m.*) capon, fowl [*Fr.*].
**carcern**, cea-, -ærn; *lA.* carcrænn; **carcern-ern** *n.* prison [*Lt.* carcer, ærn].
**-weard** *m.* jailor.
**c(e)arian** care, reck *w.* ymb; sorrow, be anxious [caru].
**caric-** dry fig [*Lt.* carica].
**carl**, ea *m.* man — -es wǣn Charles's Wain, constellation of the Great Bear [*Scand.*].
**-fugol** *m.* male bird.
**-mann** *m.* male, man.
**carr** *m.* stone, rock *lN.* [*Celtic*].
**carte** *f.* paper, piece of paper; deed, document [*Lt.* charta].
**car|u**, ea *f.* anxiety, grief, trouble, care.
**-full** anxious; solicitous, careful.
**-fullice** *av.* carefully, diligently.
**-fulnes** *f.* anxiety; solicitude.
**-gāst**† *m.* sad spirit, demon.
**-gealdor**† *n.* song of sorrow.
**-ig**† anxious, sad; painful (bonds).
**-lēas** free from anxiety, cheerful.
**-lēasnes**, **-lēast** *f.* freedom from care.
**-(e)līce** *av.* wretchedly.
**-seld**† *n.* place of sorrow.
**-sīþ**† *m.* sad journey, fate.
**-sorg**† *f.* anxious sorrow.
**-wielm**† *m.* flood of care.
**case-bill** ! *n.* club Gl.
**cāser|e** *m.* emperor [*Lt.* Caesar].
**-dōm** *m.* emperor's rule.
**-ing** *m.* a coin.

**cāser|lic** imperial.
**-n** *f.* empress.
**casol** (*m.*) short cloak.
**cassoc** *m.* sedge, coarse grass.
**-lēaf** *n.* sedge-leaf.
**castel** *n.* village [*Lt.* castellum].
**castel** *L. m.* castle [*Fr.*].
**-mann** *m.* castle-man.
**-weall** *m.* castle-, city-wall.
**-weorc** *n.* castle-building.
**castenere** (*m.*) cabinet, chest.
**catt** *m.*, **catte** *f.* cat.
**cawel**, caul, cāl *m.* cabbage [*Lt.* caulis].
**-lēaf** *n.* cabbage-leaf.
**-sǣd** *n.* cabbage-seed.
**-stela** *m.* cabbage-stalk.
**-wyrm** *m.* caterpillar.
**caw(e)l**, ceawl, eo, cowel *m.* basket.
**cēac** *m.* pitcher, jug, basin.
**-bora** *m.* yoke for carrying buckets, &c.
**cēac|e** *f.* jaw.
**-bān** *n.* jaw-bone.
**ceaf** *n.* chaff.
**-fine** *m.* chaffinch.
**ceafl***, cæfl (*m.*) halter.
**cēafl** *m.* jaw.
**ceafor** *m.* cockchafer, beetle.
**ceahhett|an**, -etan laugh loudly.
**-ung** *f.* laughter; jest(ing).
**cealc** *m.* chalk, lime; plaster [*Lt.* calx].
**-pytt**, **-sēaþ** *m.* chalk-pit.
**-stān** *m.* chalk.
**ceald** I. cold. II. *n.* cold.
**-heort**† cruel.
**-ian** *become cold; become torpid.*
**cealer**, cealre, ceoldre *f*, calwer *m.* curds.
**-brīw**, **calwer-clīm** *m.* pottage of curds.
**cealf**, *A.* ę, ǣo *n.*, *pl.* -as, -ru, *A.* calfur, calferu calf.
**-ian** calve.
**ceallian**† shout.
**cēap** *m.* price — dēop - high price; bargain, commercial transaction — - drīfan make bargain; marketing, market; cattle.
**-cniht**, cīepe- *m.* slave.
**-dæg** *m.* market-day.
**-ēadig** rich in cattle.
**-gield** *n.* price.
**-hūs***, cīepe- *n.* storehouse.

cēap|mann, ciep(e)- *m.* merchant, pedlar
-scamol, ciep- *m.* custom-house, toll-booth.
-scip *n* trading-ship.
-setl, ciep- *n.* toll-booth.
-stōw, ciepe- *f.* market-place, commercial centre.
-strǣt, ciep- *f.* trade-street.
-þing, ciepe- *n* merchandise.
cēapian buy; bargain; buy and sell, trade; acquire *w/a.*

-ware, -an, -gewaran, *pl.*, -waru *f.* citizens.
-wic *f* village.
-wyrt *f.* black hellebore.
ceawl = cawel basket.
cēcel, oe, i *m.* little cake; morsel.
cedelc *f.* mercury (a plant)
ceder *n.*, -bēam *m.*, -trēow *n* cedar [*Lt.* cedrus].
cedrisc of cedar [ceder].
cēl|an, oe cool *tr.* [cōl].
-ing *f.* coolness; cool place.
(ge)-nes *f.* coolness.
celdre = cealer.
cele *m.* keel.
celeþonie, cylepenie *f.* celandine [*Lt.* chelidonium].
cell (monastic) cell *vL.* [*Lt.*].
cel(l)endre *f*, cel(l)ender *n* coriander [*Lt.* coriandrum].
celmert-mann *W. m.* hired servant.
cellod†, celod† round (?) *or* embossed (?) (*of* shield).
cemban, *prt.* cemde comb [camb].
cēmes *f.* shirt [*Lt.* camisia].
cemp|a *m.* soldier, warrior [camp].
-estre *f.* female novice Gl
cēn† *m.* torch; *the Runic letter* c.

cēn|e, oe bold
-lice *av.* boldly.
-þu *f.* boldness.

ceole *f.* throat.
ceolfor- = cilfor-.
ceolor *m.* throat.
ceor|ian murmur, grumble.
-ung *f.* grumbling.

ceorl *m.* free man of the lowest class; free man; common man, plebeian; husband; †man, hero.
-boren of low birth.
-folc *n.* common people, vulgar.
-ian marry (*of* woman).
-isc = cierlisc.
-(l)ic common, popular (not learned).
-(l)ice *av* vulgarly.
-strang strong as a man (*of* woman)
ceorran 3 creak *once*.
cēosan *prt* *pl* curon, *ptc.* coren 7 choose *w. a*, *rarely g*; select — Gods gecoren chosen (man) in the sight of God, accept; decide

ceosol, cisel, y (*m.*) gravel; cesol gizzard Gl.
-stān *m.* pebble.

cēpp | strive; hē cēpte symle hū hē cwēmde Gode [gecōp].
ceren, oe, æ, y (*n*) sweet wine [*Lt.* carenum].
ceren = cyren churn.
cerfille, cæ-, cy-, -elle *f.* chervil [*Lt.* cerefolium].
cerlic (*m*) charlock (a plant).
cerse, æ, cresse *f.*, cressa *m.* cress.
cesol = ceosol.
cete = cyte cottage.
cewl = cawel.
chor *m* dance; choir [*Lt.* chorus].
-glēo *n* dance.
cian *pl.* gills
cicel = cēcel little cake.
gecid *n* strife.
cid|an quarrel; complain; blame *w. d* *or* wiþ *a.*
-ung, -ing *f.* rebuke.

name.
ge-(ed)nes *f* calling; name
-endlic vocative (case)
-ere *m* caller, crier out.
cielian *L* be cold [ciele].
cięld(o) *f.* cold [ceald].
ciele *m.* cold [calan].
-gicel *m.* icicle
-wearte *f* goose-skin.
-wyrt *f* sorrel.
geciellf (cow) with calf [cealf].
ciep(e)- *see* cēap-.
ciep|an buy, sell, trade in [cēap].
-a, -end *m.* merchant, trader
-ing *f.* trade, marketing; market, market-place.
geciepe for sale.

ciepe *f.* onion [*Lt.* caepa].
~lēac *m.* leek.
cierlisc, ceo- rustic, common (man) [ceorl].
~nes *f.* clownishness.
cierm, ea, eo *m.* shout, clamour, cry.
~an shout, cry out *tr. and intr.*
cierr *m.* time, occasion — æt sumum ~e; (first, second, &c.) time; affair, business.
cierr|an *tr.* turn, bring into a certain state, convert (to Christianity); reduce to subjection — him tō ge~; transform, turn ‖ *intr.* turn: go, return — hine ~, ge~ return to.
ge~ednes *f.* entrance, admission; conversion (to Christianity).
~ung *f.* conversion.
cīes fastidious (about food) [cēosan].
~nes *f.* fastidiousness.
cīes e, ǣ *m.* cheese [*Lt.* caseus].
~(e)fæt *n.* cheese-vat.
~hwǣg *n.* whey.
~lybb *n.* rennet.
~gerunn *n.* rennet.
~wucu *f.* cheese-week.
ciest *f.* chest; coffin [*Lt.* cista].
~ian put in coffin.
cietel *m.* kettle.
~hrūm (*n.*) soot of kettle.
cild *n.*, *pl.* cild(ru) child — wearþ mid (þām) ~e became pregnant. ~a hierde schoolmaster, pædagogus. ~a mæssedæg Innocents'-day. ~trog cradle.
~clāþ *n.* swaddling-cloth.
~cradol *m.* cradle.
~faru *f.* carrying children.
~fōstre *f.* nurse.
~geogoþ *f.* period of childhood.
~geong infantine.
~hād *m.* childhood.
~hama *m.* womb; afterbirth.
~ieldo *f.* childhood.
~isc childish.
~lic infantine.
cilleþonic = celeþonie.
cilfor-lamb, eo *n.* ewe-lamb.
cilic *m.* hair-cloth [*Lt.* cilicium].
cimb|an*.
~ing *f.* joint.
~iren *n.* edge-iron (?).
cimbal(a) *m.* cymbal [*Lt.* cymbalum].
cīnan 6 gape, crack.
cinc-.

cinc|daþen ornamented in some way: hyre ~an cyrtel Ct.
cincung *f.* loud laughter.
cine (*m.*) folded sheet (of parchment) Gl. *Cp.* geclofa. [cīnan].
cin|e, ~u *wk. f.* chink, fissure.
~iht, io cracked.
cinn *f.* chin.
~bān *n.* jaw.
~beorg *f.* visor.
~tōþ *m.* grinder.
cinnan† *once* R.
cinu = cine chink.
ciper-sealf *f.* henna-ointment [*Lt.* cypros].
cipp *m.* log, trunk; ploughshare; weaver's beam.
circul, -ol *m.* circle [*Lt.*].
~ādl *f.* shingles (a disease).
~cræft *m.* knowledge of the zodiac.
ciric|e, circe, cyr- *f.* church.
~ǣw *f.* ecclesiastical marriage.
~bell *f.* church-bell.
~bōc *f.* church-book.
~bōt *f.* church-repair.
~bryce *m.* breaking into a church.
~dor *n.* church-door.
~friþ *m.* (right of) sanctuary.
~fultum *m.* church-help.
~gang *m.* going to church.
~georn diligent in attending church.
~griþ *n.* (right of) sanctuary.
~hād *m.* order of the church.
~hālgung *f.* consecration of a church.
~hata *m.* persecution of churches.
~lic ecclesiastical.
~mǣrsung *f.* dedication of a church.
~gemāna *m.* congregation.
~mangung *f.* simony.
~mitta *m.* church-measure.
~nied, ēo *f.* need *or* use of the church.
~nytt *f.* church-service.
~pæþ *m.* church-path.
~ragu *f.* church-moss.
~rān*, o church-robbery.
~geryht *n.* church-due.
~sang *m.* church-hymn.
~sangere *m.* church-singer.
~sceatt *m.* church-tax *or* rate.
~sōcn *f.* (right of) sanctuary; going to church.
~steall, ~stede *m.* site of a church.
~stīg *f.* church-path.
~tīd *f.* church-time.
~tūn *m.* churchyard.
~þēgn, ~þēn *m.* minister.

ciric|þegnung, -þēn- *f.* church-service.
~þingere *m.* priest.
~wæcce *f.* vigil.
~wǣd *f.* church-vestment.
~wāg *f.* church-wall.
~waru *f.* congregation.
~weard *m.* churchwarden, sacristan.
cir(e)s|bēam, ciser-, *m.*, ~trēow *n.* cherry-tree [*Lt.* cerasus].
cirps, y, crisp curly (hair); curly-haired.
~ian curl.
ciser- = cirs-.
cistel*, y (*f.*) chestnut-tree [*cp.* cisten].
cisten (*f.*), cist(en)-bēam *m.* chestnut [*Lt.* castanea].
citel|ian tickle.
~ung *f.* tickling.
cit(e)re *f.* harp [*Lt.* cithara].
ciþ *m.* germ (of plant), spire, young shoot, sprout; mote (in eye); seed.
~fæst well rooted, growing.
clā = clawu claw.
clacian, ea hurry, hasten *intr.*
clac|u* *f.* strife.
~lēas, clæc- undisputed, free.
clador*, ea, clader-sticca *m.* rattle.
clæc = clac-.
clǣfre, ā, clǣfer-wyrt *f.* clover.
clǣg (*m.*) clay.
~ig*, clǣig *aj.* clayey.
clǣm|an smear, plaster, caulk [clām].
~ing*, mm *f.* smearing.
clǣn|e I. clear, open (field); pure, clean, *wg.* free from, devoid of; innocent, free from guilt; chaste. II. clǣne, ā *av.* entirely.
~georn desiring to be pure-hearted.
~heort pure-hearted.
~lic pure (love).
~lice *av.* purely.
~nes *f.* purity.
clǣns|ian, clā-, clǣnsian, ā, clǣnsnian clean(se), clear (land of weeds), purge (stomach); purify (heart), chasten (with affliction); *wag.* clear (of accusation).
~ere *m.* purifier.
(ge)~ung *f.* purifying; expiation; chastity.
clǣnsnian = clǣnsian.

clæppett,an, -etan throb (*of* sinew).
-ung *f.* throbbing, pulse.
clæsnian = clǣnsian.
clafre = clǣfre clover.
clām *m.* mud, paste.
clamm *m.* grasp; bond, *chain.*
clāne = clǣne *av.*
clǣnsian = clǣnsian.
clāte *f.* burdock, burr.
clatr,ian clatter.
-ung *f* clattering.
clāþ *m.* cloth; *pl.* clothes.
clāþian *IV* clothe.
clauster *n.* enclosure; cloister; fortress. *Cp.* clūstor [*Lt.* claustrum].
clāw,an claw.
-ung *f.* gripes, colic.
clāwu, clā, *A.* clēa, clēo *f.* claw; *hoof*; *iron* claw, *pl* pincers.
clēa = clawu.
cleac *f.* stepping-stone Ct [*Celtic*]
clemman*, *impter.* clæm *once* contract (hand) (?).
cleofian = clifian.
clēof,an 7 split, cleave *tr.*
-ung *f. cleaving*, sectio.
cleofa, y *m.* chamber, cell; den (of wild beasts)
cleopian = clipian.
cleric, cleroc, cli- *m.* secular clergyman [*Lt* clericus].
-hād *m.* the clerical office.
clewe‍þa *m* itch [clāwan].
clibbor adhesive [clifian].
geclibs = geclips*.
clidren(n) *f.* clatter.
clif *n.* cliff; crag, rock.
-hliep *m.* leap from cliff (?) Gl.
-ig steep.
-iht(ig) steep.
-stān *m* rock.
clif-wyrt*, y *f.* foxglove.
clifian, eo, y adhere.
clife *f.* burdock.
clifer *m.* claw.
-fēte claw-footed (bird), with talons.
[illegible]
wither.

clip,ian, y, eo call (*out*) *intr. wd.* ‖ *tr.* summon, call; *w.a. nom.* call, name.
-iendlic vocal (sound), vowel; vocative (case).
-ol vowel.
-ung *f.* clamour; articulation (of sounds); *vL.* claim.
clipol, clipor *m.* clapper (of bell).
geclips*, -ibs, -ysp *n.* clamour [clipian].
cliroc = cleric.
clite *f.* colt's-foot.
cliþa, y *m* poultice, plaster (for wound).
cliwen, y, eo, clywe *n.* ball of thread, clew; anything in the shape of a ball.
cloccian cluck (*of* hen).
clod-.
-hamer *m.* fieldfare *once.*
geclofa *m.* half of a folded sheet, duplicate of a document [clēofan]
clofe *f* buckle
clof,e, u *f.* clove, bulb or tuber of plant — gārlēaces ~ [clēofan].
-eht bulbed.
-þung, -e *f* crow-foot.
-wyrt *f* buttercup.
clott- lump Gl.
clūd *n.* rock.
-ig rocky.
cluf- = clof-.
clugge *f.* bell.
[illegible]
clausum].
clūstor *n* lock; barrier; confinement, prison [*Lt.* claustrum].
-cleofa *m.*, -loc *n.* prison.
clūt *m.* piece of cloth, patch; metal plate.
-ian patch.
clyccan bring together, clench — geclīht clenched (hand).
clyfa = cleofa.
geclyfte cloven Gl [clēofan].
clympre *f.* lump of metal, metal.
[illegible] lump of metal.
[illegible]

clȳs,an* enclose [clūse].
-ung, -ing *f.* enclosing; chamber; conclusion (of sentence).
clyster, geclystre *n.* cluster, bunch (of berries).
cnæpling *m.* youth [cnapa].
cnæpp *m.* top; mountain-top | brooch.
gecnǣwe conscious of, acknowledging (sin) *wg.*; known, manifest [cnāwan].
cnafa = cnapa.
cnapa, cnafa *m.* boy; youth; servant.
gecnāw,an 1 (cnāwan *very rare*; *never in IV.*) know: hine gecnēow þæt hē wæs Godes sunu; understand (language); recognize (*opposite of* ignore).
-nes *f* acknowledgement.
cnearr† *m* small war-ship.
cnēat,ian dispute.
-ung *f.* dispute, investigation.
cnedan 5 knead.
cnēodan = cnōdan.
gecneord, cneord intent on, zealous, diligent.
-lǣcan be diligent.
-lic diligent.
-līce *av* diligently.
-nes *f.* diligence, study.
cnēoris(s), -isn *f.* generation, family, race, tribe
-bōc *f* Genesis.
cnēo(w), *A.* cnēo *n* knee; degree [illegible] generation.
[illegible]
-holen *m.* [illegible]
-mǣg *m.* kinsman.
-rift *m* knee-hose (?).
-rim *m.* progeny, descendants.
-sibb *f* race, family.
-wærc *m.* pain in knees.
-wrist, -wyrst *f* knee-joint.
cnēow ian, cnēowan kneel.
-ung *f* kneeling
cnēowlian kneel.
cnidan *once* 6 beat *IM.* [*cp.* grdan].
cnif *m* knife
cniht, eo, *A.* e *m.* boy; attenda[nt,] servant, retainer.
-gebeorþor *n.* (male) child-beari[ng]
-cild *n.* boy
-geogoþ *f* youth.

cniht|geong young.
-hād *m.* youth; (male) virginity.
-lēas without attendants.
-lic boyish.
-wesende† young, in boyhood.
-wise *f.* manner of a boy.
cnocian, u knock (at door); pound (in mortar).
cnōdan, ōt, ēo *wda.* attribute (qualities to a person).
cnoll *m.* hill-top, hill.
gecnos *n.* collision [cnyssan].
cnōsl *n.* progeny, kindred, family, native country.
cnossian dash, strike *intr. w.* be.
cnot|ta *m.* knot.
-mǣlum *av.* concisely Gl.
cnucian = cnocian.
cnū(w)ian pound (in mortar).
gecnycc- bond *IW.*
cnyll *m.* sound of bell.
-an, *IW.* cnyllsan sound bell.
cnyss|an *tr.* beat against, dash against, toss (storm . . ship) | defeat, crush (in battle), overcome (*of* temptation); hard press, trouble, afflict [cnossian].
-ung *f.* stroke, impulse (of air).
cnytt|an tie [cnotta].
-els *m.* string, sinew.
cōc *m.* cook [*Lt.* coquus].
cocc *m.* cock.
coccel *m.* corn-cockle, darnel, tares.
cōcer-panne *f.* frying-pan.
cōcn|ian*, cōca- cook [cōc].
-ung, cōcu- *f.* thing cooked.
cocor *m.* quiver; sword (!), spear (!).
cōcor- [cōc].
-mete *m.* cooked food.
-panne *f.* frying-pan.
cod-æppel *m.* quince [*Lt.* cydonia, æppel].
codd *m.* bag; cod, shell, husk, skin (of grape).
cof|a, ot, *m.* chamber.
-godas *mpl.* house-gods, penates.
-incel *n.* little chamber, hand-mill (!).
cohhetan† shout (!), cough (!).
col *n.* live coal, (piece of) charcoal.
-māse *f.* titmouse (a bird).
-pytt *m.* coal-pit.
-þrǣd *m.* blackened thread, plumb-line.
cōl cool; appeased, calm (*of* anxiety, grief).
-cwiel̄d *f.* ague (!) Gl.

cōlnes *f.* coolness.
cōlian *intr.* cool, become cold; cool (*of* love).
coliandre *f.* coriander [*Lt.* coriandrum].
collen-fer(h)þ† bold.
-an*, -ferhtan make empty, exhaust Gl.
collon-crog *m.* water-lily.
colt *m.* colt.
-grǣg colt's-foot.
-etræppe, coltræppe, calcatrippe *f.* Christ's thorn.
columne, -umbe *f.* column [*Lt.* columna].
cōm *prt. of* cuman.
consolde *f.* comfrey [*Lt.* consolida].
consul *m.* consul [*Lt.* consul].
coorte *f.* cohort [*Lt.* cohors].
cōp (*m.*) an outer garment.
gecōp fit, suitable.
-lice *av.* fitly, well.
cōpenere *m.* lover.
copor *n.* copper [*Lt.* cuprum].
copp *m.* summit.
-ede having the top cut off, polled (tree).
cops = cosp.
cor- [cēosan].
-snǣd *f.* 'trial-morsel,' piece of consecrated bread whose swallowing was a test of innocence.
gecor *n.* decision [cēosan].
cordewānere *m.* shoemaker Ct. [*Fr.*].
coren-bēag *f.* crown [*Lt.* corona].
coren, ge- chosen [cēosan].
ge-lic elegant.
ge-lice *av.* elegantly.
(ge)-nes *f.* choice; goodness.
ge-scipe *m.* election; excellence.
corflian mince, cut small [ceorfan].
corn *n.* corn; grain (of mustard), pip, berry; corn (on foot).
-æppel *m.* pomegranate.
-ǣsceda *fpl.* corn-sweepings, chaff.
-bǣre, -berende corn-bearing.
-hrycce *f.* corn-rick.
-hūs *n.* granary.
-gesǣlig rich in corn.
-gesc(e)ot *n.* contribution of corn.
-tēoþung *f.* tithe of corn.
-trēow *n.* cornel-tree.
-trog *m.* corn-bin.
-wurma *m.* weevil.

cornoc = cranoc (cronoc).
corōnian crown [*Lt.* corona].
corþer, -or *n.* troop, assemblage, retinue; pomp.
cosp, cops *m.* fetter.
-ian fetter.
coss *m.* kiss.
-ian kiss.
cost *m.* (!) costmary (a plant).
cost — þæs -es þe on condition that [*Scand.* kostr].
gecost†, cost tried, proved, chosen, excellent [cēosan].
cost|ian, costnian *w.g. or a.* try, test; tempt, afflict.
-ere, -i(g)end *m.* tempter.
-ung, -ing *f.* temptation, trial, tribulation.
ge-nes *f.* trial, temptation.
cot *n.* cottage, house; chamber; den (of thieves).
-lif *n.* hamlet.
-setla *m.* cottager, tenant.
-stōw *f.* hamlet.
cottuc, cotuc *m.* mallow.
coþu *f.* disease, pestilence. sēo micle ~ elephantiasis, leprosy.
crā (*n.*) croaking (of frogs and crows) Gl.
crabba *m.* crab.
cracian resound.
crācett|an croak.
-ung, crǣcetung *f.* croaking.
cradol, -el *m.* cradle.
-cild *n.* infant.
cræft *m.* skill, ability; cunning, device; knowledge, science; art, trade, profession | good quality, excellence, virtue | strength, power; cause.
-glēaw† wise.
-lēas unskilled.
-lic artificial; skilfully made, skilled (labour).
-lice *av.* skilfully.
-weorc *n.* clever work.
cræftan exercise a craft.
cræftig skilful, skilled—*w.g.* skilled in; cunning | excellent, virtuous | strong, powerful.
-lice *av.* skilfully.
cræft(i)ga, cræft(i)ca, cræfta *m.* artificer, workman.
cræt *n.*, *gpl.* -(en)a chariot.
-hors *n.* horse for driving.
-wǣn *m.* chariot.
-wisa *m.* charioteer.

craf|ian, *w.* demand (one's rights); summon (before court of law).
-ung, *f.* claim, demand.
cram-pul = cran-pōl.
crammian cram, stuff.
crampiht *crampled, wrinkled.*
cran *m. crane.*
-pōl*, crampul *m.* crane-pool Ct.
crane-.
-stæf *m*, weaving-implement.
cranic *m.* chronicle, record [*Lt.* chronicus].
cranoc, *cornoc m. crane* [cran].
crās (*f*) food, dainty.
crāwan *1* crow.
crāw|e *f.* crow.
-lēac, *-an- m. crow*-garlic.
Crē(a)cas, Crēce *mpl.* Greeks.
crēas-.
-nes *f.* pride, elation Gl.
Crēcisc, ēa Greek [Crēacas].
crēda *m.* creed [*Lt.* credo].
crencestre *f. weaver* [crane].
crēop|an *7* creep, crawl.
-el, *y m.* cripple.
-ere *m.* cripple.
-ung *f.* creeping.
cribb *f.* crib, stall.
cricpan*, *y, 1* contract, clench (hand).
criepel *m.* burrow [crēopan].
crimman *3* cram, insert ‖ crumble.
crin *vb.* flow Gl.
*crincan = cringan.*
cringan, crincan *3* fall in battle, perish.
crism|a *m.* chrism, holy oil used for anointing after baptism, chrisom, white vesture put *on* a child after baptism; wearing a chrisom [*Lt.* chrisma].
-hālgung *f.* consecration by chrism.
-liesing *f.* taking off chrisom.
crismal *m. or n.* chrisom. *Cp.* crisma.
crisp = cirpa.
Crist *m* Christ — -es bōc *f.* the Gospels. -es mæl, tācn the cross [*Lt* ].
-lic Christian.
*-mæsse L. f. Christmas.*
cristall|a *m.* crystal; flea-bane (a plant) [*Lt.* crystall|us, -ium].
-isc of crystal.
cristel-, crystel- [Crist].
-mæl *n.* cross.
cristen Christian.

cristen|dōm *m* Christianity.
-nes*, *cristnes f.* Christianity.
crist(e)n|ian christianize; christen; anoint with holy oil.
-ung *f.* christening.
*croc|c mf., crocca m. earthenware* vessel, pot.
-sceard potsherd.
-[illegible]hta *m.* potter.
[illegible]
or berries), c[illegible]
(of bird); kidney.
-iht bunchy.
-lēac *m.* garlic.
crūce *f* pitcher.
crūdan *7 intr.* press, make one's way *w.* on *a*
cruft crypt, vault [*Lt* crypta].
cruma *m* crumb
crumb, crump crooked.
crundel *mn.* cavity, chalk-pit (?), pond (?) Ct. [*Celtic* ?]
crūs(e)ne *f.* robe of skins, fur coat.
cryce *f* crutch; staff, crozier.
cryccen of clay [crocc].
crymb|an* *bend tr* [crumb].
-ing *f* bending
crympan curl [crump].
crypel = crēopel cripple.
cryppan bend, crook (finger)
cū, *g.* cū(e), cȳ, *d* cȳ, *pl* cȳ(e), *gpl* cū(n)a, *dpl.* cū(u)m *f.* cow.
-butere *f* cow's-milk butter.
-cealf *n* calf.
-ēage *n* cow's eye.
-hierde *m* cowherd.
-horn *m.* cow's horn.
-meol(u)c *f* cow's milk.
-migoþa *m* cow's urine.
-sealf *f.* suet
-slyppe, -sloppe *f.* cowslip
-tægel *m.* cow's tail.
*cucler, -e, cucul-, cucel- m* spoon, spoonful [*Lt* cochlear].
-mæl *n* spoonful (measure)
cucu = cwic alive
cucurbite *f.* gourd [*Lt* cucurbita].
cudele *f.* cuttle-fish.

cudu, *cwidu, cweodu, cwudu, g. cwidwes, -u(w)es, -owes n.* what is chewed, cud; mastic (a gum).
cuffie *f.* hood.
cūg(e)le, *cūble, cūle f.* (monk's) hood, cowl [*lLt.* cucullа].
culfre, culfer *f* pigeon, dove.
culmille *f.* small centaury. *Cp* curmelle.
[illegible] *Lt* culpa].
[illegible] (of
[illegible], *ftr.*
[illegible] cōm
[illegible] grētan
[illegible] hwǣr
cōm middangeardes strēon what has become of . . !; go | happen, come upon one — -forþ come off, be carried out; result: hit cōm to þām þæt *inde* | come to oneself, recover *intr*
cum|a *m* stranger; guest — -ena būr guest-chamber, spare-room. -ena hūs, inn, wicung hostel, inn.
-feorm *f.* entertainment of strangers
-liþe hospitable.
-liþian show hospitality.
-liþnes *f.* hospitality
cumb *m valley* [*Celtic*].
cumb *m* a liquid measure.
cumbol†, cumbor *n.* banner, sign.
-gebrec *n.* crash of banners, battle.
-haga *m.* phalanx.
-hete *m.* war
-*gehnǣst n crash of banners,* battle.
-wiga *m* warrior
cumbor = cumbol *banner.*
cumendre *f* woman living in monastery, priest's housekeeper [*lLt.* commater].
cuml, cumul, cumbl *n* swelling (of wound).
cumpæder *m.* godfather [*Lt.* compater].
cuneglæsse *f.* hound's-tongue (a plant) [*Lt.* cynoglossos].
cūnelle *f.* thyme.
cunn|ian *w. g. or a.* explore, search; try, test, tempt, experience.
-ere *m.* tempter.
-ung *f.* trial, testing.

cuopel boat, ship *lN.*
cuppe *f.* cup.
curmelle, -ealle, -ille *f.* centaury (a plant). *Cp.* culmille.
curon *prt. pl. of* cēosan.
curs curse *L.*
-ian curse *vL.*
-ung *f.* cursing.
cursumbor *lN.* incense.
cūsc chaste, modest, virtuous.
cūscote *f.* wood-pigeon, ring-dove.
cuter (*m.*) resin.
cūþ known; certain; manifest; clear; well known, famous; familiar, intimate.
-a *m.* acquaintance, friend, relative.
-e *av.* clearly.
-ian be known.
-lǣcan be friendly, make alliance.
-(e)lic known, certain.
-lice *av.* certainly, clearly; familiarly, kindly.
-nama *m.* surname.
-nes *f.* knowledge.
cwac|ian quake, tremble, chatter (*of* teeth).
-ung *f.* quaking.
cwalu *f.* killing, violent death, destruction [cwelan].
cwānian lament *tr. and abs.*
cwatern the number four (in dice) [*Lt.* quaternus].
cwēad *n.* dung, excrement.
cwealm, cwelm, y *m.* killing, murder; death; mortality; pestilence, plague; pain, torment [cwelan].
ge-bǣran, -cwelm- torture.
-bǣre deadly; bloodthirsty.
-bǣrnes *f.* destruction, persecution; mortality.
-bealo† *n.* deadly evil.
-cuma† *m.* deadly guest.
-drēor† *n.* blood of slaughter.
ge-full*, -cwylm- pernicious.
-nes *f.* torment, pain.
-stede *m.* death-place, arena.
-stōw *f.* place of execution.
-þrēa *f.* deadly affliction.
cweartern *n.* prison.
-lic of a prison.
cwecc|an, *prt.* cwe(a)hte *tr.* shake (head), brandish (weapon) [cwacian].
-ung *f.* shaking.
cwece-sand *m.* quicksand Gl.
gecwed *n.* declaration [cweþan].
-fæsten *f.* appointed fast.

gecwed|rǣden *f.* agreement, conspiracy.
-stōw *f.* appointed place, place of meeting.
cweddian = cwiddian.
cweden *ptc. of* cweþan.
cwedol eloquent Gl. [cweþan].
cwelan 4 die.
cwell|an, *prt.* cwealde kill [cwelan].
-end, -ere, cwelre *m.* killer, persecutor, executioner.
cwēm|an, oe *wd.* please; comply.
-ing *f.* pleasing, satisfaction.
ge-(ed)lic pleasant.
-nes, ge-ednes *f.* satisfaction, pleasing.
gecwēm|e, cwēme agreeable, acceptable, convenient.
-lice *av.* agreeable, acceptably.
cwēn, oe *f.* queen; wife.
cwen|e *f.* woman, female serf; prostitute.
cwenlic†, *or* ē, *once* feminine *or* queenly (?).
cweodu = cudu.
cweorn, -e, cwyrn, *d.* -a *f.* (hand) mill.
-bill *n.* chisel.
-stān *m.* millstone.
-tēþ *mpl.* grinders, molars.
cweþan 5 say, speak *w.a. of thing* (word), †*wi.* (wordum), tō *of person*; *w. direct narration*, *w. subj.* (†*omission of* þæt), *more rarely w. indc.*; †*impers.*: be þǣm ilcan se sealmscop cwæþ: . . cwæþ tō him þæt hē wǣre . . cweþaþ hē sie . . þæt godspell cwiþ þæt R. bewēop . . | mention: þā þing þe wē ǣr bufon cwǣdon. swā hit on bōcum cwiþ. cweþaþ þæt hit sie . . | call, name it | ~ on hine assign to him | ~ ongēan *a.* raise objections to ‖ name, call, account, consider: on þǣre stōwe þe is gecweden Creeganford. þā sind gecwedene þā heardestan menn. þaþu þe wǣron hālwende gecwedene ‖ proclaim, summon (meeting) ‖ determine, resolve: cwæþ on his heortan þæt hē wolde . . cwǣdon betweox him þæt hī woldon . . II. cwist þū, cweþe gē *interr. av.*, *translating Lt.* numquid.

gecweþan 5 speak, utter: hē word ne mihte ~ | proclaim, summon, order: gecwæþ ānwīg wiþ hine = challenged him to . . gecwæþ tō gefeohte *abs.*, ~ hine ūtlah | agree, resolve *w. sbj.*, *esp.* wolde: gecwǣdon þæt him lēofre wǣre þæt . . , gecwǣdon þæt hīe wolden . .
cwic, cwuc, cwicu, cucu (*also neut. and def.*: cucu nēat, sēo cucu) living, alive.
-ǣht *f.* live stock, cattle.
-bēam *m.* aspen.
-bēam-rind *f.* aspen-bark.
-fȳr *n.* sulphur.
-hrērende moving alive, living.
-lice *av.* in a living manner, vigorously.
-lifigende† living, alive.
-seolfor *n.* mercury.
-sūsl *n.*, *f.* hell-torment.
-sūslen of hell.
-trēow *n.* aspen, white poplar.
cwic|ian, c(w)ucian *intr.* come to life, revive ‖ *tr.* bring to life.
ge-ung *f.* coming to life again.
cwice *f.* couch-grass.
cwidd|ian, cwy- speak *wa.*, *w.* be.
-ung *f.* saying, report.
cwide *m.* what is said, expression, statement; proverb, saying; proposal; judgement, verdict; decree, enactment; discourse, essay, sermon; will, testament [cweþan].
-bōc, cwid- *f.* book of proverbs.
-giedd† *n.* song.
-lēas speechless; intestate.
cwidele, y *f.* inflamed swelling, boil.
cwidu = cudu.
cwiǫld *fmn.* destruction; death; pestilence [cwelan].
-bǣre destructive, deadly; pestilential.
-bǣrlice *av.* pestiferously.
-eflōd *m.* deluge.
-eht diseased (body).
-full destructive.
-rōf† destructive, savage (*of* wolves).
-seten *f.* beginning of night.
-tīd *f.* evening.
cwiǫld-rede*, cwyldhreþe, cwǣldǣrǣde *f.* bat (animal).
cwielmian*, y *intr.* suffer (torment).
cwielman kill, torment, oppress [cwealm].

cwielming *f.* affliction, cross.
-nes, es *f.* torment.
cwiesan*, y *tr.* bruise, dash against, squeeze.
cwiferlice *av.* zealously.
cwinod wasted (with love).
cwiþan lament *tr. and intr.*
-nes *f.* lamentation.
-ung *f.* complaint.
cwiþa, cwiþ *m.* womb.
cwōm *prt. of* cuman.
cwuc = cwic.
cwudu = cudu.
cȳcen, i *n.* chicken.
cȳ(e), *see* cū.
cycene *f.* kitchen [*Lt.* coquina].
cycgel (*m.*) dart.
cȳdde = cȳþde.
cȳf, -e *f.* tub, vessel.
cyl(e)n *f.* kiln, oven.
cylaþonie = celeþonie.
cylle *m.*, cyll(e) *f.* leather bottle, flagon, vessel [*Lt.* culeus].
cyl u, -ew speckled Gl.
cym- = cum-.
cym e *m.*, *pl.* cyme, -as coming, advent.
cȳm'et, ȳt, -lic† beautiful, splendid.
-lice *av.* beautifully.
cymed *n.* wall-germander (a plant).
cymen *m.* cummin [*Lt* cuminum].
cynce *f.* artichoke.
gecynd, cynd *fn.* kind, species; nature, quality, manner; gender; origin, generation; offspring; genitals.
-bōc *f.* Genesis.
-lim *n.* womb; *in pl.* genitals.
gecynd e, cynde, (ge)cyndlic innate, natural, suitable.
-elice *av.* naturally.
-nes *f.* nation.
cyne- royal; *in L. sometimes made into* cyning-.
-beald*, cynigb-† nobly brave, noble.
-bearn† *n.* royal child.
-boren of royal birth.
-bōt *f.* king's compensation.
-botl *n.* palace.
-cynn *n.* royal line, royal family.

cyne dōm, cyning- *m* royal power, kingdom, empire.
-gield *n.* king's compensation.
-gierd, e(a) *f.* sceptre.
-gierela, cyninge- *m.* royal robe.
-gōd† excellent, noble.
-gold† *n.* crown.
-hād *m.* royal dignity.
-hām *m.* royal manor.
-helm *m.* crown, diadem.
-helmian crown.
-hlāford *m.* sovereign, liege lord.
-lic royal; suitable = cynnlic.
-lice *av.* royally.
-licnes *f.* kingliness, kingly bearing.
-rice *n.* royal authority, kingdom.
-riht *n.* royal prerogative.
-rōf† noble, illustrious.
-scipe *m.* royalty.
-setl *n.* throne; capital.
-stōl *m.* throne; capital.
-strǣt *f.* high road.
-þrymm* *m.* royal host; majesty.
-wāden*, -pen of royal purple.
-gewædu *npl.* royal robes.
-wierþe very worthy *or* excellent.
-wise *f.* kingdom, state.
-wiþþe *f.* diadem.
-word† *n.* fitting word. *Cf.* -lic.
cyng = cyning.
cyning, -ig, cyneg-, cyng, i *m* king. -es feorm *f.* obligation to entertain the king. -es tūn *m.* royal residence. -es wyrt marjoram.
cyning- *L.* = cyne-.
-feorm = -es feorm.
-gereord *n.* royal banquet.
cyninge *once f* queen.
cyn n I. *n.* kind, species, variety, race, progeny; sex, (grammatical) gender. II. *aj.* proper, suitable.
-lic, cynelic proper, suitable, reasonable, right.
-lice *av.* suitably.
-ręc(e)enes *f.* genealogy.
cynnan = cennan.
cynren, -yn *n.* kind, species family, kin, generation; progeny [cynn, ryne].
cynsian *once* be eager *or* agitated (*of the mind*).
cypera *m.* spawning salmon.

cyp(e)ren of copper [copor].
cypresse *f.* cypress [*Lt.*].
cypsan = cyspan.
cyre *m.* choice, free-will [cēosan].
-āþ *m.* select oath.
-lif *n.* choice of (way of) life.
cyren *f.* churn.
cyrnan churn.
cyrf (*m.*) cutting [ceorfan].
cyrfel (*m.*) peg.
cyrfette, -ette *f.*, -et gourd [*Lt.* cucurbita].
cyrfille = cerfille.
cyrnel *mn.* kernel, seed, pip; pimple, hard swelling [corn].
cyrs- = cires- cherry.
cyrstel- = cristel-.
cyrtel *m.* coat, cloak.
cyrten beautiful, elegant; smart, intelligent [*Lt.* cohors].
-lǣcan make elegant.
(ge)-lice *av.* elegantly, tastily, perfectly, well.
-nes *f.* elegance.
cyspan, cypsan fetter [cosp].
cyssan kiss [coss].
cyst *f.* choice; what is choicest of its kind, the best, ideal *mg.*; goodness, excellence; virtue; munificence [cēosan].
-ig liberal, bountiful, morally good.
-ignes *f.* bounty; goodness.
-lēas reprobate.
-lic munificent.
-e lice *av.* bountifully.
cystan spend *tr.L.*
cyt-wer *m.* weir for catching fish.
cȳta *m.* kite, bittern.
cyte, e *f.* cottage, chamber, c[ell] [cot].
cȳþ an *prt.* cȳþde, *L.* cȳdde make known, announce, proclaim, reveal; testify (with oath), pr[ove]; perform (miracle), [etc.].
-ere *m.* witness; martyr.
ge-nes *f.* testimony. *Old* [and] New Testament.
gecȳþig knowing *IN.*
cȳþling *m.* relation *IN.*
gecȳþþ *f.* native country.
cȳþþ o *f.* knowledge, ac[quaint]ance; relationship; frie[nds]; native country.

# D.



dā *f.* doe.
dǣd *f.* action; deed, exploit; event.
-bana *m.* perpetrator of homicide, murderer.
-bēta *m.* penitent.
-bētan make amends, give satisfaction, be penitent.
-bētnis, ō *f.* penitence.
-bōt *f.* making amends, penance, repentance.
-cēne† bold in deeds.
-fram† strenuous.
-fruma† *m.* performer of exploits, hero; worker, toiler; perpetrator (of crime).
-hata† *m.* active hater, persecutor.
-hwæt† prompt in deeds.
-lēan† *n.* recompense.
-lic active (verb).
-rōf† valiant.
-scua† *m. for* dēaþ- (!).
-weorc† *n.* great deed, work.
dǣdo = dydo.
gedæftan, dæftan make smooth; put in order, arrange.
gedæft|e gentle, meek [gedafen].
-(e)līce *av.* seasonably, fitly.
dæg *m.*, *gpl.* dag(en)a day — -es, on -e by day. (tō) ānes -es in a single day. þȳ -e, þȳ -es, on þām -e on that day. ǣlce -e every day. tō - to-day | life, lifetime — on his -e. ofer minne -, æfter minum -e. his - *av.* during his life. | *the Runic letter* d. | -es ēage *n.* daisy.
-candel(l)† *f.* sun.
-fæsten *n.* a day's fast.
-feorm *f.* a day's provisions.
-hlūttre† *av.* with the clearness of day.
-hwām *av.* daily.
-hwāmlic, -e- daily.
-hwāmlīce *av.* daily.
-hwīl† *f.* period of a day; *pl.* period of life.
-lang† lasting one day.
-langes *av.* during one day.

dæg|lic daily.
-mǣl *n.* time-piece, dial.
-mǣl-scēawere *m.* horoscope (!).
-mete *m.* daily food.
dæg-red *n.* dawn.
-lic of the dawn.
-sang *m.* matins.
-wōma† *m.* dawn.
dæg|rīm† *n.* number of days.
-rima *m.* dawn.
-sang *m.* daily service.
-sciéld† *m.* screen by day.
-steorra *m.* day-star.
-tīd *f.* day-time — -tīdum by day; time.
-tīma *m.* day-time, day.
-wæcce *f.* day-watch.
-weard *m.* day-watchman.
-(e)weorc† *n.* day's work; daytime.
-weorþung *f.* commemoration.
-wine a day's pay.
-wist *f.* a day's food.
-wōma† *m.* dawn.
dǣge *f.* bread-maker [dāg].
dægþerlic daily: on þisum -an dæge on this very day [dæg].
dægþern I. *f.* a day's space. II. daily.
dæl *n.* valley; gulf, abyss. *Cp.* dell.
dǣl *m.* part, quarter (of globe), fraction; portion, share; part of speech, word | quantity — gōd -, micel - much. -wintra many years. be ǣnigum -e at all. sume -e, be sumum -e to some extent, partly. cȳþan be -e make one-sided statement [gedāl].
-lēas portionless, deficient.
-mǣlum *av.* piecemeal.
-nimend *m.* participator *wg.*; participle (in grammar).
-nimendnes *f.* participation.
-nimung *f.* share-taking, share.
-numol* share-taking, participating.
-numolnes *f.* participation.
dǣlan divide, share — †hilde -, fight; tear, rend (!); give away, spend; *wda.* distribute; get as one's share, get, gain.
gedǣledlīce *av.* separately.
dǣl|end *m.* divider, distributor.
-ere *m.* distributor, steward; giver.
dærst|e *f.*, *IN.* dærst, ea leaven; *pl.* dregs, lees.
-ig, dræstig dreggy.
ge-an leaven.
gedafen I. suitable, fitting; II. *n.* due, right, what is fitting.
gedafn|ian, dafnian, -dafen-, *w wd.*, *gén. impers.* be fitting *or* becoming.
-igendlic suitable, proper.
-igendlīce *av.* suitably.
-lic, -daflic fitting, proper, right.
-līce *av.* fitly, rightly.
-licnes *f.* fitness, propriety; opportunity.
dāg (*m.*) dough; mass of metal.
dag|ian dawn, become day; be day [dæg].
-ung *f.* dawn, daybreak.
gedāl *n.* separation, division, distribution — līces - death [dǣl].
-land, -dǣl- *n.* common land.
dalc, e *m.* brooch, bracelet.
dalmatice *f.* dalmatic (vestment) [*Lt.*].
darian *once* lurk, be hidden.
daroþ†, ea, -eþ *m.* javelin.
-hæbbende javelin-bearing.
-lācende javelin-brandishing.
-sceaft *m.* javelin-shaft.
daru *f.* hurt (physical); damage; harm, injury [derian].
datārum *m. indecl.* date — on þām - īdus Aprilis [*Lt.*].
dēacon = diacon.
dēad dead | congealed (blood); sluggish (stream) | torpid, dull (life).
-bǣre, dēaþ-, -bǣrlic, -berende deadly.
-bǣrnes *f.* mortality.
-boren dead-born.

dēad|hrægl *n.* shroud.
-lic, dēadlic subject to death, mortal (man); deadly, sang- (victory).
-lice *av* deadly.
-licnes *f.* being subject to mortality; mortal frailty.
-spryng *m.* ulcer, carbuncle
-wielle barren.
dēaf deaf; -corn empty ear of corn.
dēafo *f.* deafness.
dēag *f.* dye; colour (of cloth).
-ian dye.
-ung *f* dyeing; colour (of cloth).
-wyrmede = dēaw- gouty.
dēaggede = ... gouty.
dēagol = dīeg
dēah, *pl.* dugon, ... avail, be of use, be good: dohte hit there was no good ... (*in the country*); *sdg.* be eq... alent to, able to procure ... vigorous: helper dugunde (a) worthy (man), be virtu... be liberal.
deall† proud (of), exulting resplendent (with) *wi.*
dearoþ = daroþ.
dearf bold *IN.*
dearnunga, dy-, -inga *av* secretly, privately, clandestinely.
dearr *vb., sbj.* dyrre, u, *pl.* durron, *prt.* dorste dare, venture.
dearste = dærste.
dēaþ *m., once f.* death.
-bǣre = dēad-.
-bēacnigende boding death.
-bēam† *m.* tree of death.
-bedd† *n.* grave.
-berende† deadly, fatal.
-cwalu† *f.* deadly pain; deadly destruction, fatal infliction.
-cwealm† *m.* slaughter.
-cwielman kill
-dæg† *m.* day of death.
-gedāl† *n.* separation of body and soul in death.
-denu† *f.* valley of death.
-drepe† *m.* death-stroke.
-fǣge† fated to die.
-godas *mpl.* manes.
-lic = dēadlic.
-lieg† *m.* deadly flame.
-mægen† *n.* death-bringing troop.
-rǣs† *m.* sudden death.

dēaþ|rēaf *n.* spoils Gl.
-reced† *n.* sepulchre.
-scūw† deadly cruel, savage.
... smoke.
-spere† *n.* deadly spear.
-stede† *m.* death-place.
-þegnunga, -þēn- *fpl.* funeral service, funeral
-wǣge† *n.* deadly cup.
-wang† *m* plain of death.
...ng.
gedēf[e] ... gentle, meek. II. *av.* fittingly [gedafen].
-(e)lic, dēfic fitting.
-lice *av*, fitly, becomingly.
-nes *f* gentleness.
dēgolfull [ē = ēa *or* ie]† ... mysterious.
dehter *d. of* dohtor.
gedelf *n* digging; trench.
delfan 3 dig, burrow.
-ere *m* digger.
-ing *f* digging.
-isen *n.* spade.
*delfin m.* dolphin [*Lt.* delphinus].
*dell* (*n*) valley (?) Ct. *Perhaps* ...

dēma, oe *m.* judge [dōm].
demm *m.* damage, injury, loss, misfortune.
... = gedōn.
... *pl., g.* -igea, -a Danes, ... dinavians. -a lagu Danish ... ; district under Danish law, ... Anglia, &c. -a-meare, -em... ...enmark.
... Danish.
den|n *n* den.
-bǣre *n.* swine-pasture
den|u *f.* valley.
-eland *n* valley Gl
dēofol, -el *n.* devil, demon [*Lt.* diabolus].
-cræft *m.* art of the devil; witchcraft.
-cund like the devil, diabolical.
-*dǣd*† *f.* diabolical deed.
-gield *n.* idol; idolatry.
... II. *n* deep ...
-e *av* deep (wounded), deeply ... seriously
...
-pancol ...
dēor *n* (wild) animal, *deer, reindeer*
-cynn *n* species of animal.
-en of a wild animal
-fald *m* deer-park.
-fellen made of hides.
... of

deorc, y dark; obscure; gloomy, sad; terrible; evil, wicked; unintelligent, ignorant (mind).
-e *av.* darkly, sadly.
-egrǣg dark grey.
-full dark.
-līce *av.* gloomily.
-nes *f.* darkness.
-ung *f.* twilight.
dēor|e = dīere beloved.
-boren of noble birth.
-līce *av.* preciously.
-ling = dīerling.
dēor-wierþ|e, -weorþ, -wurþ, dīer- valuable, precious.
-līce *av.* dearly: ~ healdan.
-nes *f.* precious thing, treasure.
gedeorf, deorf *n.* labour, effort; hardship.
-lēas fruitless (?) Gl.
-nes *f.* tribulation.
-sum *vL.* grievous.
(ge)deorfan 3 labour | perish.
depp(ett)an = dy-.
der|ian *wd.* injure, hurt, annoy [daru].
-igendlic hurtful, noxious.
-ung *f.* injuring.
Dēre *pl.* inhabitants of Deira.
derodin, dy- (*m.*) scarlet dye [*Lt.* teredinem].
dēþ, *see* dōn.
diacon, ea, eo *m.* deacon [*Lt.* diaconus].
-hād *m.* deaconship.
-rocc *m.* dalmatic.
-þegnung, -þēn- *f.* ministration of a deacon, deaconship.
dīc, ī *m.* wall of earth, embankment, rampart, stone wall | *mf.* ditch, moat.
-sceard *n.* gap in stone wall.
dīc|ian dig, make embankment.
-ere *m.* digger.
-ung *f.* digging a ditch.
dīedan put to death [dēad].
dīef|an*, y dip [dūfan].
-ing *f.* immersion.
gedīegan carry out with safety, survive (danger, illness), *abs.* fēore ~ [dēah].
dīegol|līce, -elīce, -ol-, ēa, ēo *av.* secretly.
-nes *f.* secrecy; secret, mystery; privacy.
dīegl|e, dīhle, dēagol, dēogol, dȳgol, dȳgol, ī, *A.* dēgol I. secret, hidden; mysterious, profound; doubtful, unknown. II. *n.* secret, mystery; secret place, grave. on ~e, on ~um in secret. III. *av.* secretly, stealthily.
dīegl(i)an hide.
dīepan*, ē, ȳ *tr.* dip, baptize; (deepen), increase (oath) [dēop].
dīepe, dīep(o) *f.* depth; the deep, sea; deep place (in river); abyss, gulf [dēop].
dīeran, ēo esteem, praise, extol.
dīer|e, dēore I. beloved; precious, costly; respected, glorious, noble. II. *av.* at great cost. *See* dēore.
-ling, ēo *m.* favourite.
dierfan*, y injure [deorfan].
diernan conceal; keep secret; *rfl.* conceal one's identity.
diern|e hidden, secret — ~ gelīgre adultery; deceitful, wicked [dearnunga].
-hǣmend *m.* fornicator.
-licgan fornicate.
-geliger *f.*, ~geligerscipe *m.* adultery.
-gewrit *n.* apocryphal book.
dīersian*, y glorify, praise [dīere].
diht *n.* direction, command; arranging, ordering; administration, office, action, conduct; purpose, intention.
-fæstendæg *m.* appointed fast.
diht|an, diht(n)ian compose, write ‖ *wd.* direct, command; arrange [*Lt.* dictare].
-ere, dihtnere *m.* informant, expositor.
-ung *f.* ordering.
gediht *n.* composition, literary work.
dile, y *m.* dill.
dīl(e)gian, ȳ erase (writing); destroy, blot out.
dīlignes *f.* destruction.
dim|m dark; unknown, obscure (disease); wicked (deed).
-hīw of dark colour.
-hof *n.* hiding-place.
-hūs *n.* prison.
-lic dark; secret.
-nes *f.* darkness; mist; dimness (of eye-sight).
-scua *m.* darkness (of mind).
diner-, dign- *m.* a coin, piece of money [*Lt.* denarius].
ding = dyng, *d. of* dung.
dinge†, dinne (*n.*) (?).
dirige *f.* dirge, 'vigilia' Gl. [*Lt.* dirige !].
disc *m.* dish, plate, bowl [*Lt.* discus].
-berend, -þegn, -þēn *m.* dish-bearer, waiter, seneschal.
discipul *m.* disciple, pupil [*Lt.* discipulus].
-hād *m.* pupilage.
disme (?) *f.* tansy (a plant).
distæf (*m.*) distaff.
dōn; dōan, ic dōm *A.*; (hē) dēþ, oe; *prt.* dyde, e, ǣ†; *ptc.* gedōn, gedēn, oe *vb.* do, perform, act: ~ yfel; ~ swā; ~ ælmessan; gif hē elles dēþ; siþþan þis ge~ wæs when this had happened; hwæt dō ic? what shall I do? *or* what will become of me? | *wda.* do good *or* evil to . . | *w. rfl. d.*: dyde ic mē tō gamene ganetes hlēoþor I made the gull's song a solace to me | ne dēþ hē nān þing tō gōde will do no good (to himself *or* others) | ~ tō nāhte annul. hwæt dō we ymbe hine? do with him | make (statues) ‖ *half auxiliary*: se mōna dēþ ǣgþer, ge wyxþ ge wanaþ | *to take place of verb*: Crīst wōox swāswā ōþre cild dōþ. þā getīmode him swāswā dōþ fisce ‖ cause: ~ hine tō cyninge. dyde hine lǣssan þonne hē wæs made him out to be . . ~ tō witanne. dyde hine forlǣtan . . dēþ þæt fȳr cymþ. ‖ put, give, &c., *also met.*: þā handa dōþ þone bigleofan þām mūþe. *gen. w. av. or prp.*: furþor ~, ~ tō hierran hāde promote. ~ tō ānum unite. ~ six dagas of þām getele subtract | *w. advs.*: ~ on, of put on, off (clothes). ~ þanon take away. ~ ūp put ashore: þā dyde hē on his byrnan.
gedōn *vb.* do, act, make; cause; put, &c.: hē gedyde þæt nān cyning ǣr gedōn ne dorste. hē hie tō hīersumnesse gedyde reduced to subjection. hē gedyde dumbum monn sprǣce. hē gedyde Crēcas on his geweald conquered | *w. avs.*: ~ forþ manifest. ~ ūp exhume ‖ encamp,

w. æt, on; cast anchor (in Sæferne-mūþan).
…e f. dock (a plant). sēo …lwe ~. sēo rēade ~. sēo …earpe ~ sorrel. ~sēo þe swim…an wile water-lily.
…re m. doer, agent.
…of n. fury, madness.
…f,ian rage.
…)-ung f. frenzy, madness.
…ogian (!) once† endure.
…ogga*, og m. dog.
…ōgor(†), d., s. ~, dog(o)re n. day — uferan ~e at some future time [dæg].
-rim, -gerim n number of days, term of life.
dohte, prt. of dēah.
dohtig L. (man) of worth; doughty, vigorous; good (man), respectable [from dyhtig by infl of dohte].
dohtor, d. dohtor, dehter, oe f daughter.
dohx = dosc dark.
dol I. foolish, presumptuous, dull-witted, stupid. II. n. folly, conceit.
-gielp n. foolish pride, brag.
-lic foolish; rash.
-lice av foolishly; rashly.
-scaþa† m. rash depredator.
-scipe m. folly.
-sprǣc f foolish speech, loquacity
-willen† I. rash. II. n. rashness.
-wite† n. Or two words (!).
dolc = dalc.
dolg n. wound, scar.
-bennt f. wound.
-bōt f. compensation for wound.
-drenc m. wound-potion.
-ian wound.
-rūne f pellitory.
-sealf f. wound-salve, poultice, wound.
-slege† m. wound, stroke.
-swaþu f. scar.
-wund† wounded.
dōm m. (free) will, option, choice: bēad him hira āgenne ~ fēos; opinion; judgement, judicial sentence, decree, law, court of law, meeting | authority, power, dominion; magnificence; reputation, glory | interpretation (of dream) || -es dæg m. day of judgement, doomsday.
-bōc f. law-book, code.

dōm|dæg m. doomsday, last day.
-ēadig† glorious.
-ern n. judgement-hall, law-court.
-fæst† just; glorious.
-fæstnes f justice.
-georn† ambitious, noble, righteous.
-hūs n tribunal, law-court.
-hwæt† ambitious.
-isc of the day of judgement.
-lēas† inglorious; powerless.
-lic judicial, canonical; glorious.
-lice† av judicially; gloriously
-setl n. judgement-seat, tribunal.
-settend m. lawyer, judge.
-stōw f. tribunal.
-weorþung f. glory, honour.
dōm|ian glorify.
-ere (!) m. judge = dēmere.
domne lord [Lt dominus]
dop|ened f., -fugol m. water-fowl.
doppettan dive, plunge (of water-birds)
dor n door, gate; pass [duru].
dora m humble-bee.
dorste prt of dearr
dosc*, dohx dark-coloured.
dott m. speck, head (of boil).
dox = dosc dark
drac|a m. dragon. -an blōd dragon's blood (a juice) [Lt draco].
dracent(s)e, -conze f. dragon-wort [Lt. dracontea].
-drǣdan 1 b prt -drēd, A. -drēord, in on- dread.
drǣf = drāf.
drǣf|an drive — ūt- expel [drifan]
-end m hunter
gedræg = gedrēog.
dræg|e f. drag-net [dragan].
-nett n. drag-net.
dræstig = dærstig.
drāf, ǣ f. drove, herd; crowd, band [drifan].
dragan 2 drag, draw || intr go.
drān, ǣ f. drone.
gedrēag† n. crowd, troop, tumult, lamentation.
dreahnian, dreh- strain; strain out (a gnat).
drēam m joy, bliss; mirth, revelry; musical sound, melody; musical instrument.
-cræft m. music.

drēam|ere m musician.
-hæbbende†, -healdende† joyful, blessed.
-lēas† joyless
-lic pleasant; musical.
-nes f. singing.
-swinsung f. harmony.
drecc|an trouble, annoy; vex; afflict, torment.
-ing f. tribulation
(ge)-ednes, -dreced- f. affliction.
drēf|an, oe make turbid, stir up (water), ruffle | trouble (in mind), afflict [drōf].
-ere*, drēfre m. disturber.
ge-edlic thick (darkness).
(ge)-ednes, gedrēfnes f. tribulation, disturbance, grief, scandal.
-ing f. disturbance.
drefel- rheumy, snivelling (person) (!) Ct.
drefliende once suffering from rheum Gl.
drehnian = dreahnian.
drenc m. what is drunk, drink — wines ~ wine; (medical) drink, draught | drowning [drincan].
-cuppe f drinking-cup.
-fæt n cup
-(e)flōd† m deluge.
-horn m. drinking-horn.
-hūs n drinking-house.
drencan give to drink; ply (with liquor), intoxicate | submerge, drown.
dreng m (Scandinavian) warrior L [Scand].
gedrēog I. n what is useful or suitable, keeping (shoes) in good condition — tō ~e gān privy. II. aj sober.
-lǣcan put in order (temple), attend to, manage (farm)
-lice av suitably, carefully; drēoblice L humbly.
drēogan 7 do (with effort), perform, carry out (will of God), levy wage (war), commit (crime), lead (a certain life), enjoy; suffer, endure || intr be employed, be busy, strive
drēop|an 7 intr. drop, drip.
-ian, A ēa intr. drop, drip.
-ung f dropping
drēor† (m) blood [drēosan].
-fāg blood-stained.
-lic see -iglic.

drēor-sele *m.* dreary hall.
drēor|ian*.
-ung *f.* falling.
-drēord *A. prt. of* -drǣdan dread.
drēorig† blood-stained, gory | sad, sorrowful.
-ferþ† sad.
-hlēor† sad of countenance.
-lic, drēor(i)lic sanguinary, cruel; sad, mournful.
-lice *av.* sadly.
-mōd† sad.
-nes *f.* sadness.
drēorgian fall, crumble away.
drēos|an, *ptc.* droren 7 fall; come to ruin, perish—*prs. ptc.* -ende perishable.
gedrep *n.* stroke (of darts).
drep|an 5 strike, hit (with weapon) —*ptc.* -en struck down (by disease); kill.
drepe, y *m.* (death) stroke, blow.
gedrīehþ *f.* sobriety, moderation [gedrēog].
drīem|an rejoice; play on a musical instrument, make melody—*ptc.* ge-ed harmonious.
-ing *f.* susurrus.
(ge)drīeme melodious, cheerful [drēam].
drīepan let drop, pour a drop; moisten [drēopan].
drif *f.*, ge- fever *lA.*
gedrif *n.* what is driven, regions (of air and water); stubble.
drīfan 6 drive; expel; pursue— -spor follow track; do, practise, transact— -cēap make bargain; -sprǣce carry on a lawsuit ‖ *intr.* move with violence, dash.
gedrinc, y *n.* carousal.
drinc- = drync-.
drinc|an 3 drink—*ptc.* druncen intoxicated, flushed.
-ere *m.* drinker, drunkard.
gedrincan 3 drink up; engulf.
drinca *m.* drink, something to drink.
drit (*n.*) dirt.
drit|an cacare.
-ing *f.* digestion Gl.
drōf, ge- turbid, muddy.
-lic sad, irksome.
drōfe *av.* grievously, severely.
gedrōfenlic full of trouble.
droge *f. once* excrement.

droht (*m.*) manner of life [drēogan].
droht|ian; -nian *L.*, *intr.* pass life, live, dwell, continue; behave.
-aþ, -noþ *m.* way of life; circumstances, condition; dwelling, sojourn; society, intercourse.
-(n)ung *f.* (way of) life, conduct; circumstances, condition.
drop|ian drop *intr.*
-ung *f.* dropping.
drop|a *m.* drop; a disease.
-fāg spotted.
-mǣlum *av.* drop by drop.
droppett|an, -etan, -ian *intr.* drop, drip.
-ung *f.* dropping.
droren *ptc. of* drēosan.
drōs, -na *m.*, -ne *f.* dregs; dirt; ear-wax.
drūg|ian, drūw- *intr.* become dry, dry up [drȳge].
-aþ, -oþ *m.* dryness; drought; dry ground (!).
-ung *f.* drought; dry place (!).
drunc-mennen† *n.* drunken female serf.
druncen I. intoxicated. II. *n.* drunkenness [drincan].
-georn drunken.
-hād *m.* drunkenness *L.*
-(n)es *f.*, -scipe *m.* intoxication.
-willen drunken.
druncn|ian become intoxicated; be drowned.
-ing *f.* becoming intoxicated.
drūt† *f.* beloved one [*German*].
drūsian become languid, sluggish (through old age).
drūwian = drūgian.
drȳ *m.* magician; sorcery [*Celtic*].
-cræft *m.* sorcery.
-cræftig skilled in magic.
-cege *f.* sorceress.
-lic magic.
-mann *m.* sorcerer.
gedrycned *once* afflicted.
drȳgan *tr.* dry; wipe, wipe off.
drȳg|e I. dry. II. *n.* dry land: on -um [drūgian].
-nes *f.* dryness.
-scōd dry-footed.
dryht† *f.* troop (of retainers), multitude, army; *pl.* men, mankind.
-bearn *n.* princely child.
-cwēn *f.* queen.
-dōm *m.* judgement Pr.

dryht|ealdor *m.* bridesman Gl.
-folc *n.* multitude; nation.
-guma *m.* retainer; warrior; man.
-lēoþ *n.* noble song, hymn.
-lic lordly, noble; of the Lord.
-lice *av.* in a lordly, divine, noble manner.
-māþm *m.* noble treasure.
-nē *m.* dead body of a warrior.
-scipe *m.* sovereignty, power; nobility, courage, virtue.
-sele *m.* princely hall.
-sibb *f.* peace, alliance.
-gesīþ *m.* retainer, warrior.
-gestrēon *n.* noble treasure.
-wer *m.* man.
-weorþ divine.
-wuniende living among the people.
gedryht† *f.* troop, body of retainers.
-a *m.* fellow-soldier Gl.
dryhten *m.* lord, prince; the Lord (God *or* Christ).
dryhten- *L. for* dryht-.
-bēag *m.* money paid to the king for killing a freeman.
-bealo† *n.* great evil, extreme misery.
-dōm *m.* glory, majesty.
-hold loyal.
-lic of the Lord.
-lice *av.* according to the Lord.
-weard *m.* king.
drync, drinc *m.* drinking; drink, potion [drincan].
-(e)fæt *n.* cup.
-elēan *n.* tributary drink (!) LL.
-wērig overcome with drink.
drync|an *once* give to drink *tr.*
ge-nes *f.* immersion, baptism.
drype = drepe.
dryre *m.* falling, fall; cessation, loss [drēosan].
dryslic terrible.
drysmian† become gloomy.
drysn|an extinguish *lN.* [drosn].
-ian vanish.
dubbian *L.* dub, knight.
dūce *f.* duck.
dūfan 7 *intr.* dive; sink, be drowned.
dūfe-doppa *m.* pelican (!).
dugon *pl. of* dēah.
duguþ, -oþ *f.* those of mature age *coll.* (*opposed to* geoguþ the

young); body of retainers, retainers *coll.*, nobility *coll.*, flower (of a nation) | army, host; multitude, nation, people; *pl.* men, mankind | power, rule, majesty, glory | excellence, virtue; good thing, benefit, happiness; decorum, etiquette [dēah].
**dugup'ealdor** *m.* president.
**-giefu** *f.* gift, donation.
**-lice** *av.* with authority.
**dulmun** *m* warship [*Lt.* dromunda, dromo]
**dumb** dumb, silent.
**dūn** *f.*, *locative* -dȳne (!) Ct., hill, mountain; down. *See* ofdūne.
**-ælf, -elfen** *f.* mountain fairy.
**-land** *n.* hilly country.
**-lendisc** hilly.
**-lic** belonging to mountains.
**-sǣte** *pl* (Welsh) mountaineers.
**-scræf** *n.* mountain cave
**dūne** = ofdūne down.
**dung*** *f.*, *d.* dyng*, *l†* *once* prison.
**dung** *f.* dung, manure.
**dunn** dun, dark brown.
**-falo** tawny.
**-grǣg** dusky.
**-ian** *tr.* obscure (light of stars).
**dureras** *mpl.* folding doors.
**durron** *pl of* dearr.
**dur|u**, *g* **-a** *f.* door.
**-(u)stod, -stodl** *n.* door-post.
**-upegn** *m.* door-keeper.
**-upignen, -epinen** *f.* door-keeper.
**-uweard, -e-** *m.* door-keeper.
**dūst** *n.* dust.
**-drenc** *m* drink made of pounded seeds.
**-scēawung** *f* contemplation of dust.
**dūþ-**.
**-hamor, dȳþ-** *m.* papyrus.
**dwǣs, ge-** I. dull, stupid, foolish. II. *m.* impostor (!).

**dwǣs'ian** become stupid.
**-lice** *av.* foolishly.
**-nes** *f.* stupidity.
**dwǣscan** extinguish (fire, crime, enmity).
**dwal-** = dwol-.
**dwealde** *prt. of* dwellan.
**dwellan** *tr.* lead astray; lead into error, wrong-doing; deceive; prevent, thwart, afflict || *intr.* lose the right direction, go astray; wander (*of* the planets).
**dwellan**, *prt.* dwealde lead astray, deceive — *ptc.* **gedweald** man heretic.
**dweorg** *m* dwarf.
**-edwos(t)le** *f.* pennyroyal (a

-lic decep[illegible]
**gedwimor** *n* spectre; illusion, delusion.
**-lic** illusive.
**-lice** *av* illusively, without reality
**dwinan** 6 become smaller, dwindle; waste away
**gedwol** heretical.
**dwol|ian** stray; err.
**-ung** *f.* insanity
**gedwol|a, dwola, dwa-** *m.* error, heresy | deceiver, heretic.
**-biscop** *m.* heretical bishop.
**-cræft** *m* illusion, conjuring
**-god** *m* idol, false god.
**-lic** heretical.
**-lice** *av* heretically.
**-mann** *m.* heretic.
**-mist** *m* mist of error.
**-sprǣc** *f.* heretical talk.
**-sum** erroneous
**-ping** *n* imposture, idol.
**gedwolen** perverse, wrong.

**dwolma** *m.* chaos.
**dyde** *prt. of* dōn.
**dyd(e,r|ian** delude.
**-ung** *f* illusion, phantasmagoria; delusion, deceit.
**dydrin** *once* yolk (of egg).
**dyge, duge** *sbj. of* dēah.
**dyhtig** strong. *Cp.* dohtig [dēah].
**dylst'a** *m* matter, pus.
**-iht** festering, mucous.
**dyn'e** *m.*, **ge-** noise, loud sound.
**-ian** resound — **gif ēaran -ien** if there is a singing in the ears
**-dȳne**, *see* dūn.
**dyng an*** manure [dung].
**-ung***, **dingiung** *f.* manuring
**dyngo***, **i, e** fallow land [dung].
**dȳnige** *once*, *f.* a plant [dūn].
[illegible] — stroke blow; bruise.
[illegible] duplex].
[illegible] baptize.
[illegible] p; baptize.
[illegible] ost [duru].
**dyrodin** = derodin.
**dyrre**, *see* dearr.
**gedyrst†** *once* tribulation (!)
**(ge)dyrstig** bold, daring, reckless [dearr].
**-ian** dare, presume.
**-lice, -dyrstel-** boldly.
**-nes** *f* boldness.
**dyrstlǣcan** dare, presume
**dysi(g)** I. foolish, irrational. II. *n* folly.
**-dōm** *m.* folly, ignorance.
**-lic***, **dys(e)lic** foolish
**-lice***, **dys-** *av* foolishly.
**-nes** *f.* folly, blasphemy
**dys(i)g ian, dysian** be foolish, act foolishly, blaspheme.
**-ung** *f* foolishness.
**dȳstig** dusty [dūst]
**dyttan** shut (ears), stop (mouth)
**dȳþ-hamor** = dūþ-.

# E.



ē, *see* ēa.
ēa, *g.* ēa(s), īe, ē *f.* river; stream.
-cerse *f.* water-cress.
-docce *f.* water-dock.
-fisc *m.* river-fish.
-lād *f.* watery way, ocean.
-land *n.* island = ieg-land.
-lifer *f.* (a plant).
-līþend† *m.* sailor.
-ōfer *m.* river-bank.
-risc *f.* bulrush.
-rīþ *m.* stream.
-spring *m.* spring = ǣspring.
-stæþ *n.* shore, bank.
-strēam *m.* stream, water.
-wyrt *f.* burdock.
ēac *prp. wd.* in addition to, besides, and — -þon *av.* also.
ēac *av.* also. and . . ~, ge . . ~ and . . also. ~ swelce (swelce . . ~), ~swā, ~swā same also. ~hwæþre (hwæþre ~) nevertheless.
ēacian increase *intr.*
ēac|a *m.* increase, addition—tō ~an *prp. wd.* besides; interest (on money lent), usury.
ēacen (*ptc.*) increased, enlarged; endowed: strengthened, strong, mighty, vast, great; pregnant.
-cræftig† mighty, great.
ēacn|ian increase *intr.* conceive, be pregnant; be in child-birth.
(ge)-ung *f.* conception.
ēad† *n.* prosperity, happiness, (eternal) bliss, wealth.
-fruma *m.* author of prosperity.
-giefa *m.* giver of prosperity.
-giefu *f.* gift of prosperity.
-hrēþig happy, blessed, triumphant.
-lufe *f.* love.
-mōd = ēaþ-mōd humble.
-nes = ēadignes.
-wela *m.* riches; prosperity, joy.
ēaden† (*ptc.*) granted.
ēadig prosperous, rich, happy, blessed, perfect.
-lic prosperous, happy; abundant (harvest).
ēadig|līce *av.* happily.
-nes, ēadnes *f.* prosperity, happiness.
ēad(i)gian, -igan count fortunate; bless.
eafora†, a- *m.* son, child, descendant.
eafoþ† *n.* strength, might.
ēag|e *n.* eye; eye (of needle).
-æppel *m.* ball of the eye.
-gebyrd† *f.* nature of the eye.
-duru *f.* window.
-flēah *m.* disease of the eye, albugo.
-hring *m.* socket of eye.
-hyrne*, heahhyrne *m.* corner of the eye.
-sealf *f.* eye-salve.
-sēoung *f.* cataract.
-sīen|e visible, conspicuous — -es with one's own eyes, visibly.
-þyrel *n.* window.
-wræc *m.* pain in the eyes.
-wund *f.* wound in the eye.
-wyrt *f.* eye-bright (a plant).
eago-spind = heago- cheek.
ēagor, ē (*n.*) flood, tide; †sea.
-here† *m.* flood.
-strēam† *m.* sea.
eaht, *A.* æht *f.* council, deliberation, consulting — æht besittan† hold council | estimation, estimated value.
eaht|ian watch over; hold council, deliberate, consider — rǣd(es) ~ consult together; discuss, mention | estimate (at right value); esteem; criticize; praise.
ge-endlic estimable.
-ere *m.* estimator, valuer.
(ge)-ung *f.* deliberation; estimation, valuation, esteem.
eahta eight.
-feald eightfold.
-hyrnede eight-cornered.
-tiene eighteen.
-tēoþa eighteenth.
-tig = hundeahtatig eighty.
eahta-wintre eight years old.
eahtoþa eighth.
geeahtle*, æ† *f.* esteem.
eal- *under* eall.
eal- *occ.* = æl-.
ēa-lā, ēaw- oh! alas!
eald, *cpv.* ieldra, *spl.* ield(e)st old — ~ fæder grandfather | *spl.* chief, eminent.
-gecynd *n.* original nature.
-cȳþþ(u) *f.* old country, home.
-dagas *mpl.* days of old.
-dōm *m.* (old) age, antiquity.
-(e)fæder *m.* grandfather; ancestor.
-fēond *m.* old enemy, Satan.
-hād *m.* old age.
-hettende† *mpl.* old foes.
-hlāford *m.* hereditary lord.
-lic senile; venerable.
-emōder *f.* grandmother.
-genēat† *m.* old companion.
-nes *f.* (old) age.
-geniþla† *m.* old enemy, Satan.
-(ge)ryht *n.* ancient right.
-seaxe *mpl.* Old Saxons.
-gesegen† *f.* old tradition.
-gesīþ† *m.* old companion.
-spell *n.* old story; history.
-sprǣc *f.* old tradition, history.
-gestrēon† *n.* old treasure.
-geweorc† *n.* ancient work (*of* the earth).
-wērig† accursed of old.
-gewinn† *n.* ancient war.
-gewinna† *m.* old adversary.
-wita *m.* sage.
-writere *m.* historian.
-gewyrht† *n.* old desert, former guilt.
eald|ian grow old.
-ung *f.* (old) age.
ealdor *m.* chief, prince—hīredes ~ head of a family, paterfamilias; parent, ancestor.
-apostol *m.* chief apostle.
-biscop *m.* chief bishop; high priest.
-botl *m.* king's residence.

ealdor|burg† *f.* capital, metropolis.
-dōma† *m.* chief judge, prince.
-dōm *m.* right of primogeniture, eldership; authority, dignity, rule.
-dōm-scipe *m.* office of duke.
-duguþ† *f.* chief nobility.
-frēa† *m.* chief lord.
-lic princely, chief, magnificent.
-lice *av.* excellently.
-licnes *f.* authority.
-mann *m.* duke, magistrate, chief.
-nes = -licnes
-sācerd *m.* chief priest.
-scipe *m.* authority.
-stōl† *m.* seat of authority.
-þegn† *m.* chief officer.
-wīsa† *m* chief.
ealdor† *n* life, vitals; eternity—(ǣfre) on ealdre ever, *w* ne never tō ealdre, ā(wa) tō ealdre, ǣfre tō ealdre for ever.
-bana *m.* life-destroyer.
-bealo *n* injury to life, ... evil.
-caru *f.* life-care, great sorr...
-dagas *m pl* life-days.
-gedāl *n.* separation fro... death.
-geard *m.* body.
-lang lifelong *or* eternal.
-lēas lifeless.
-legu *f.* fate; death
-neru *f.* preservation of life, salvation.
-gesceaft *f.* condition of life.
-gewinna *m.* mortal adversary.
ealdoþ*, *v E.* aldot, aldaht trough, vessel Gl.
ealfara *once m.* camel.
ealgian defend.
ealh† *m* temple.
-stede *m.* temple.
eall I. all. ealne weg, ealneg *av.* always. II. *av.* entirely. III. *n* everything, all. ofer — everywhere: mid -e entirely. -es of all *w. sfv.* (... quite, much ... -ra of all *w* ...
-beorht† all-...
-biernende burning all over.
-cræftig all-powerful.
-fela very much.
-felo†, eal-fæle dire (poison).
-geador *av.* all together.

eall gearo† quite ready.
-gōd perfectly good.
-grēne† all-green.
-gylden† all of gold.
-hālig† all-holy.
-hwīt all-white.
-īren all of iron
-īsig all-icy, very cold.
-gelēaflic believed by all, cat...
eallenceten *m.* season of Le...
eallic catholic.
eall|mægen† *n* all one's ... utmost effort.
-mǣst *av.* nearly all, almost.
-mihtig = æl- almighty.
-nacod quite naked.
-nīwe quite new
-offrung *f.* holocaust.
-rūh quite rough *or* hairy.
-sealf *f.* a plant
-seolcen quite of silk.
-tela† *av.* quite well.
-wealda†, -wealdend *m.* omnipotent one.
...
[ealne weg].
eal(l)-swā, eall .. swā quite so, in the same way, likewise; as.
eallunga, -inga *av.* entirely.
ealo *n* ale.
-benc† *f.* ale-bench.
-fæt *n* ale-vat.
-gafol *n.* ale-tax.
-gāl† excited with ale.
-hūs *n.* ale-house.
-mealt *n* ale-malt.
-scop *m.* minstrel.
-wǣge† *n* ale-cup.
-geweorc *n.* making ale, brewing
-wosa† *m* drunkard.
ealoþ *n.* ale [ealu].
eam = eom am.
...
ear (*m.*)† sea.
-gebland *n.* surge.
-grund *m.* depths of the sea.
ēar (*m.*)† earth; *the Runic letter* ea.

earc *f.*; arc *m. L.* (Noah's) ark; chest, box, coffin [*Lt.* arca].
eard *m.* native country, home, dwelling-place, native soil (of plants); place; earth.
-begenga *m.* inhabitant.
-begengnes *f.* dwelling, habitation.
...
country.
-hæbbend† *m.* dweller.
-land†, -rīce† *n.* native country.
-lufe† *f* (?).
-stapa† *m* wanderer.
-stede† *m.* dwelling place.
-weall *m.* cliff.
-wic† *n.* dwelling-place.
-wrecca *m.* exile.
-wunung *f.* dwelling in one's native country.
eard|ian dwell ‖ *tr.* settle, occupy ...
... taber-...
-stōw *f* dwelling-place
ēar|e *n* ear
-clǣnsend *m.* 'ear-cleaner,' little finger.
-coþu *f.* ear-disease.
-finger *m.* 'ear-finger,' little finger
-hring *m.* earring.
-læppa *m* lobe of the ear.
-(e)lippric *LN* *n.* lobe of the ear.
-plætt *m.* box on the ear.
-plættan box one's ear.
-prēon *m* earring
-scripel, y *m.* little finger.
-sealf *f.* ear-salve.
-spinl *f.* earring.
-gesp(r)eca *m.* whisperer.
-wærc *m.* ear-ache.
-wicga *m* earwig.
ēarede having ears (*of* vessel).
ēarendel, ēo- *m.* ray of light, dawn.
earfan *pl.* tares.
earfoþ, earfeþe I. full of hardship, grievous, troublesome, diffi-

# E.



, *see* ēa.
a, *g.* ēa(s), īe, ē *f.* river; stream.
-cerse *f.* water-cress.
-docce *f.* water-dock.
-fisc *m.* river-fish.
-lād *f.* watery way, ocean.
-land *n.* island = ieg-land.
-lifer *f.* (a plant).
-līþend† *m.* sailor.
-ōfer *m.* river-bank.
-risc *f.* bulrush.
-rīþ *m* stream.
-spring *m.* spring = ǣspring.
-stæþ *n.* shore, bank.
-strēam *m.* stream, water.
-wyrt *f.* burdock.
ēac *prp. wd.* in addition to, besides, and — -þon *av.* also.
ēac *av.* also. and . . ~, ge . . ~ and . . also. ~ swelce (swelce . . ~), ~swā, ~swā same also. ~hwæþre (hwæþre ~) nevertheless.
ēacian increase *intr.*
ēaca *m.* increase, addition—tō ~an *prp. wd.* besides; interest (on money lent), usury.
ēacen (*ptc.*) increased, enlarged; endowed; strengthened, strong, mighty, vast, great; pregnant.
-cræftig† mighty, great.
ēacnian increase *intr.* conceive, be pregnant; be in child-birth.
(ge)-ung *f.* conception.
ēad† *n.* prosperity, happiness, (eternal) bliss, wealth.
-fruma *m.* author of prosperity.
-giefa *m.* giver of prosperity.
-giefu *f.* gift of prosperity.
-hrēþig happy, blessed, triumphant.
-lufe *f.* love.
-mōd = ēaþ-mōd humble.
-nes = ēadignes.
-wela *m.* riches; prosperity, joy.
ēaden† (*ptc.*) granted.
ēadig prosperous, rich, happy, blessed, perfect.
-lic prosperous, happy; abundant (harvest).

ēadiglīce *av.* happily.
-nes, ēadnes *f.* prosperity, happiness.
ēad(i)gian, -igan count fortunate; bless.
eafora†, a- *m.* son, child, descendant.
eafoþ† *n.* strength, might.
ēage *n.* eye; eye (of needle).
-æppel *m.* ball of the eye.
-gebyrd† *f.* nature of the eye.
-duru *f.* window.
-flēah *m.* disease of the eye, albugo.
-hring *m.* socket of eye.
-hyrne*, heahhyrne *m.* corner of the eye.
-sealf *f.* eye-salve.
-sēoung *f.* cataract.
-sīene visible, conspicuous — ~es with one's own eyes, visibly.
-þyrel *n.* window.
-wræc *m.* pain in the eyes.
-wund *f.* wound in the eye.
-wyrt *f.* eye-bright (a plant).
eago-spind = heago- cheek.
ēagor, ē (*n.*) flood, tide; †sea.
-here† *m.* flood.
-strēam† *m.* sea.
eaht, *A.* æht *f.* council, deliberation, consulting — æht besittan† hold council | estimation, estimated value.
eahtian watch over; hold council, deliberate, consider — rǣd(es) ~ consult together; discuss, mention | estimate (at right value); esteem; criticize; praise.
ge-endlic estimable.
-ere *m.* estimator, valuer.
(ge)-ung *f.* deliberation; estimation, valuation, esteem.
eahta eight.
-feald eightfold.
-hyrnede eight-cornered.
-tiene eighteen.
-tēoþa eighteenth.
-tig = hundeahtatig eighty.

eahta-wintre eight years old.
eahtoþa eighth.
geeahtle*, æ† *f.* esteem.
eal- *under* eall.
eal- *occ.* = æl-.
ēa-lā, ēaw- oh! alas!
eald, *cpv.* ieldra, *spl.* ield(e)s old — ~ fæder grandfather | s chief, eminent.
-gecynd *n.* original nature.
-cȳþþ(u) *f.* old country, home.
-dagas *mpl.* days of old.
-dōm *m.* (old) age, antiquity.
-(e)fæder *m.* grandfather; ancestor.
-fēond *m.* old enemy, Satan.
-hād *m.* old age.
-hettende† *mpl.* old foes.
-hlāford *m.* hereditary lord.
-lic senile; venerable.
-emōder *f.* grandmother.
-genēat† *m.* old companion.
-nes *f.* (old) age.
-geníþla† *m.* old enemy, Satan.
-(ge)ryht *n.* ancient right.
-seaxe *mpl.* Old Saxons.
-gesegen† *f.* old tradition.
-gesīþ† *m.* old companion.
-spell *n.* old story; history.
-sprǣc *f.* old tradition, history.
-gestrēon† *n.* old treasure.
-geweorc† *n.* ancient work (*of* the earth).
-wērig† accursed of old.
-gewinn† *n.* ancient war.
-gewinna† *m.* old adversary.
-wita *m.* sage.
-wrītere *m.* historian.
-gewyrht† *n.* old desert, former guilt.
ealdian grow old.
-ung *f.* (old) age.
ealdor *m.* chief, prince — hīredes ~ head of a family, paterfamilias; parent, ancestor.
-apostol *m.* chief apostle.
-biscop *m.* chief bishop; high priest.
-botl *m.* king's residence.

ealdor|burg† f. capital, metropolis.

gold.

-dōm-scipe m. office of duke.
-duguþ† f. chief nobility.
-frēa† m. chief lord.
-lic princely, chief, magnificent.
-lice av. excellently.
-licnes f. authority.
-mann m. duke, magistrate, chief.
-nes = -licnes
-sācerd m. chief priest.
-scipe m. authority.
-stōl† m. seat of authority.
-þegn† m. chief officer.
-wisa† m. chief.
ealdor† n. life, vitals; eternity—(ǣfre) on ealdre ever, nē ne never tō ealdre, ā(wa) tō ealdre, ǣfre tō ealdre for ever.
-bana m. life-destroyer.
-bealo n injury to life, terrible evil.
-caru f. life-care, great sorrow.
-dagas mpl. life-days.
-gedāl n. separation from life,

tion.
-gesceaft f. condition of life.

-cræftig all powerful.
-fela very much.
-felo†, æl-fæle dire (poison).
-geador av. all together.

eall gearo† quite ready.
-gōd perfectly good.

-īren all of iron.
-īsig all-icy, very cold.
-gelēaflic believed by all, catholic.
eallencten m season of Lent.
eallic catholic.
eall|mægen† n. all one's power, utmost effort.
-mǣst av nearly all, almost.
-mihtig = æl- almighty.
-nacod quite naked.
-niwe quite new.
-offrung f. holocaust.
-rūh quite rough or hairy.
-sealf f. a plant.
-seolcen quite of silk.
-tela† av. quite well.
-wealda†, -wealdend m. omnipotent one.
-wealdende omnipotent.
-wihta† fpl. all creatures.
-wundor† n. very wonderful thing (!).
ealling = ealneg.

ealo n. ale.
-benc† f. ale-bench.

-gebland n. surge.
-grund m. depths of the sea.
ēar (m)† earth; the Runic letter ea.

earc f.; arc m. L. (Noah's) ark; chest, box, coffin [Lt. arca].
eard m. native country, home, dwelling-place, native soil (of plants); place; earth.
-begenga m. inhabitant.
-begengnes f. dwelling, habitation.
-cȳþþ(o) f. old acquaintance.
-fæst settled, dwelling.
-geard† m. dwelling-place; world.
-giefu† f. gift from one's native country.
-hæbbend† m dweller.
-land†, -rice† n. native country.
-lufe† f. (!).
-stapa† m. wanderer.
-stede† m. dwelling place.
-weall m. cliff
-wic† n. dwelling-place.
-wrecca m. exile.
-wunung f. dwelling in one's native country.
eard|ian dwell ‖ tr. settle, occupy (country).
-igend m. dweller.
-igendlic habitable.
eardung, -ing f. dwelling; tabernacle.

,' little
-copu f. ear-disease.
-efinger m. 'ear-finger,' little finger.
-hring m. earring.
-læppa m. lobe of the ear.
-(e)lippric IN. n. lobe of the ear
-plætt m. box on the ear.
-plættan box one's ear.
-prēon m earring
-scripel, y m. little finger.
-sealf f. ear-salve.
-spinl f earring.
-gesp(r)eca m. whisperer.
-wærc m. ear-ache.
-wicga m earwig.
ēarede having ears (of vessel).
ēarendel, ēo- m. ray of light, dawn.
earfan pl tares.
earfop, earfepe I. full of hardship, grievous, troublesome, diffi-

cult. II. *n.* hardship, suffering, trouble, difficulty.
**earfoþ|cierre** difficult of conversion (to Christianity).
**-cynn** *n.* perverse generation.
**-dǣde** difficult.
**-dæg**† *m.* day of tribulation.
**-e** *av.* with difficulty.
**-fēre** difficult to pass.
**-fynde** hard to find.
**-hāwe** difficult to be seen.
**-hieldo***, **-y** perverse.
**-hwīl**† *f.* hard time.
**-lǣre** difficult to be taught.
**-lǣte** difficult to be discharged (*of* urine).
**-lic** full of hardship, difficult.
**-līce** *av.* with difficulty, hardly; painfully, sorely.
**-licnes** *f.* difficulty (of urine).
**-mecg**†, **-æ** *m.* unhappy man.
**-nes** *f.* hardship, trouble; bodily trouble *or* disturbance (of women); misfortune; difficulty.
**-recce** difficult to be told.
**-rīme** difficult to be counted; difficult to be enumerated, innumerable.
**-sǣlig**† unblessed, unfortunate.
**-sīþ**† *m.* toilsome journey; misfortune.
**-tǣcne** difficult to be shown.
**-þrāg**† *f.* time of trouble.
**earfoþian** trouble.
**earg** inert; cowardly; bad, depraved.
**-e** *av.* badly.
**-ian** be slothful *or* remiss; lose heart, be cowardly.
**-lic** slothful; bad.
**-līce** *av.* timidly; basely, treacherously.
**-scipe** *m.* sloth, cowardice.
**earh**†, **earg-**, **ærig-** *f.* arrow *not W.*
**-faru** *f.* flight of arrows.
**earm** *m.* arm; arm (of the sea).
**-bēag** *m.* bracelet.
**-gegierela** *m.* bracelet.
**-hrēad**† *f.* arm-ornament.
**-scanca** *m.* arm-bone.
**-sliefe** *f.* sleeve.
**-strang**, **-swīþ** strong in the arm.
**earm** wretched, miserable, despicable, poor.
**-cearig**† careworn.
**-e** *av.* wretchedly, badly.

**earm|heort** merciful; humble.
**-ian** commiserate *wd.*, *vL.*; him **-ode** þæt he was sorry because of it.
**-ing** = **ierming** wretch.
**-lic** wretched, miserable.
**-līce** *av.* miserably, cruelly.
**-sceapen**† wretched, miserable.
**earmelle** *f.* sleeve.
**earn** *m.* eagle.
**-cynn** *n.* eagle-kind.
**-gēat**, **-gēap** *m.* vulture.
**earn|ian** *w.g.*, *rarely a.* deserve, merit, earn.
**(ge)-ung**, **-ing** *f.* merit.
**earning-land** *n.* land earned *or* made freehold.
**earon** are *not W.*
**earp** dusky, dark.
**ears** *m.* podex.
**-endu** *npl.* buttocks.
**-ling** — on ~ *av.* back(wards).
**-līra***, **-e** *m.* buttocks.
**-ode** tergosus.
**-þȳrel** *n.* anus.
**eart** (thou) art.
**earþ** = **ierþ**.
**earþ** = **eart**.
**earwunga**, **a-** *IN. av.* gratis; without cause.
**ēast** I. *av.* east, eastwards, in the east. II. *aj.*, *only in cpv.* -(er)ra eastern, *spl.* -(e)mest in the extreme east.
**-centingas** *mpl.* people of East Kent.
**-dǣl** *m.* eastern quarter, the East.
**-ende** *m.* eastern extremity, east quarter.
**-engle** *pl.* East-Anglians, East-Anglia.
**-francan** *pl.* East-Franks.
**-healf** *f.* east side.
**-land** *n.* the East.
**-lang** *av.* along the east side, east: se wudu is ~ . . mīla lang.
**-gemǣre** *n.* east boundary.
**-norþ** *av.* north-east.
**-norþ-wind** *m.* north-east wind.
**-rīce** *n.* eastern kingdom, the East.
**-rodor** *m.* east part of sky.
**-ryhte** *av.* due east.
**-sǣ** *f.* east sea.
**-seaxe** *mpl.* East-Saxons, Essex.
**-sūþ** *av.* south-east.
**-sūþlang** *av.* from east to south.
**-(e)weard** east(ward).

**ēast-weg** *m.* eastern way, the East.
**ēastan**, **-e** *av.* from the east; in the east. **be** ~ *prp. wd.* east of. **wiþ** ~ *av.* on the east side.
**-norþan** *av.* from the north-east.
**-sūþan** *av.* from the south-east.
**-sūþan-wind** *m.* south-east wind.
**-wind** *m.* east wind.
**ēaste** *f.* the East.
**Ēaster|æfen(n)** *m.* Easter-eve [Ēastron].
**-dæg** *m.* Easter Sunday — **ōþer** ~ Easter Monday; day of the Passover.
**-fæsten** *n.* Easter-fast.
**-feorm** *f.* Easter-feast.
**-lic** paschal.
**-mōnaþ** *m.* April.
**-niht** *f.* Easter-eve.
**-tīd** *f.* Easter-time.
**-þegnung**, **-þēn-** *f.* Easter-service, paschal feast, passover.
**-wuce** *f.* Easter-week
**ēasterne** eastern (wind, people).
**Ēastr|e** *f.*, *nearly always pl.* **-on** (**-an**) *rarely* **-o**, **-a**, *indecl. except occ. d.* **-um**, *g.* **-ena** Easter; passover.
**-ian** — **oþ fiftēne niht bēon ge-ode** until fifteen days of Easter have elapsed.
**Ēastron**, *see* **Ēastre**.
**ēaþ** = **īeþ** more easily.
**ēaþ** = **ēaþe** easily.
**ēaþ-mēd|an**, **ēad-**, *gen.* **ge-** humble, humiliate | *rfl.* condescend, submit | *wd.* worship, *also* rf
[ēaþ-mōd].
**-e** humble, gentle.
**-o**, **-mētto** *npl.* humility; kin ness — ~um humbly; kindly.
**ēaþ-mōd**, **ēad-** humble; kind.
**-ian**, **ge-** humble ‖ *intr.* deign
**-ig**, **-lic** humble; kind.
**-līce** *av.* humbly.
**-nes** *f.* humility.
**ēaþe** *aj.* = **īeþe** easy.
**ēaþe**, **īeþe** *av.*, *cpv.* **īeþ**, **ēaþ**, **ēaþost**, **īeþost**, **īeþost** *av.* e willingly.
**-lic** easy; scanty, insignif contemptible.
**-līce** *av.* easily.
**ēaweslice** *av.* openly, clea
**ēawis-firina** = **ǣwis-**.
**ēawlā** = **ēalā**.

ēawunga, -winga *av.* openly, publicly [īewan].
eax *f.* axle-tree; axis.
-faru*, eax- *f.* Gl.
eaxl *f.* shoulder.
-clāþ *m.* shoulder-cloth, scapular.
-(e)gespann† *n.* place where beams of cross intersect.
-gestealla† *m.* comrade.
ebb'a *m.* ebb, low tide.
-ian ebb, go out (*of* tide).
-ung *f.* ebbing
Ebr'ēas *mpl.* Jews.
-(ē)isc Hebrew, Jewish.
ece *m.* ache, pain [acan]
ēc'e I. eternal. II. *av.* eternally.
-lic eternal.
-lice *av* eternally
-nes *f.* eternity — ā on -se for ever.
eced, æ- *nm* vinegar [*Lt.* acetum].
-fæt *n.* vinegar-vessel.
-win *n.* wine mixed with vinegar (?).
ecg *f.* edge; †weapon, sword.
-bana† *m.* slayer, murderer
-heard† hard of edge.
-hete† *m.* hostility.
-lāst† *f.* edge (of sword).
-plega† *m.*, -þracu† *f.* battle.
-wæl† *n.* slaughter.
ecg'an, *prt.* egede harrow.
-ung *f.* harrowing.
ed-byrdan regenerate.
ed-cēlnes, -ce- *f.* becoming again.
ed-cenn'an regenerate.
-ing *f.* regeneration
ged-ciegan recall.
ed-cierr *m.* return; return (of disease).
ed-cwic regenerate.
-ian, -cucian *intr.* revive
ed-frēolsian re-grant by charter.
ed-geong† growing young again.
ed-gield *n.* repayment.
edgield'an* 3 repay.
-end *m.* remunerator.
ed-gift *f.* restitution.
ed-grōwung *f.* re-growing.
ed-hiertan refresh, encourage
ed-hīwian refashion
ed-hwyrft *m.* change, reverse of fortune.
edisc *n.* enclosure, park; pasture.
-henn *f.* quail.
-weard *m.* park-keeper

ge-end *m.* requiter.
-ian reward, requite.
(ge)-ung *f.* recompense, requital.
ed-lesend'lic reciprocal
-lice *av.* relatively.
ed-lesung *f.* relating Gl
ed-mǣle *n.* festival Gl.
ed-nīw'e, -nēowe, io I. new — -an *av* anew
anew.
-ian renew; restore; reform.
-igend *m* renewer, repairer.
-ung *f.* renewal; mending, reparation.
-unga, -inga *av.* anew.
ed-recan, eodorcan ruminate [*cp.* edroc, -ian].
ed-roc rumination
-ian ruminate
ed-sceaft *f* new creation, regeneration
ed-staþel'ian (re)establish.
-ig
(ge)
(ge)
ed-
ed-
-ing *f.* recovery (from illness)
ed-winde *once f.* whirlpool.
ed-wist *f.* substance. *Cp* ætwist
-ian feed, support.
-lic substantive (verb).
ed-wit *n* reproach, disgrace.
-full, -fullic disgraceful
-fullice *av* disgracefully.
-lif† *n* life of disgrace
-scipe† *m* disgrace — þurh - ignominiously
-sprǣc† *f* scorn.
-spreca† *m.* reviler.
-stæf† *m.* reproach, contumely
edwītan = ætwītan reproach.
efe-lang = efen-
efe(n)-lāste *f.* everlasting (a plant)
efen, efn; emn, *in composition* em(ne)-. *The* i-*forms are not* strict *W.* I. level; even (temper), unchanged. II. *av.* equally.

efen'æþele equally noble.
-āmetan 5 compare.
-behēfe equally necessary *or* useful
-beorht equally bright.
-dēore equally dear, equally beloved.
-ēadig equally blessed.
-eald of the same age, contemporary.
-eardigende dwelling together *w* mid.
-ēce co-eternal *wd.*
-edwistlic of the same substance, consubstantial *wd.*
-esne *m* fellow-servant
-ētan 5 eat as much as *wd.*
-ierfeweard *m* co-heir.
-īeþe equally easy.
-lǣcan imitate *wd*
-lǣcend, -lǣcere *m* imitator.
-sēol equally pleasant *w. d of person.*
-lic, ge- equal *wd*; of the same age *or* period.
-gelic equal.
-(ge)lica *m* equal.
-lice *av* equally, alike
ge-lician make equal.
-licnes *f* equality.
-ling *m* equal.
-gemæcca *m.* equal, fellow
-mǣre of equal fame *or* importance.

efen|mæssepreost *m.* fellow-priest.
-micel of equal size *or* greatness.
-mid middle.
-mihtig equally mighty.
-mōdlice *av.* with equanimity.
-gemyndig equally mindful.
-nēah equally near.
-niht, emniht *f.* equinox.
-nes, efnes *f.* equality; equity.
-rōþe equally ferocious.
-rīce of equal power.
-sācerd *m.* fellow-priest.
-sār *n.* equal sorrow.
-sārig equally grieved *w.d.*
-sārgian commiserate.
-sārgung *f.* sympathy.
-sceap equally sharp.
-scolere *m.* school-fellow.
-scyldig equally guilty.
-spēdiglic, -delic consubstantial.
-stālian prepare Gl.
-swīþ equally strong.
-swīþe *av.* equally.
-tōwistlic consubstantial.
-twā — on emtwā *av.* in two.
-þēow(a) *m.*, -þēowen *f.* fellow-servant.
-þrōwian sympathize.
-þrōwung *f.* sympathy.
-wæge *f.* counterpoise.
-wierþe, -weorþ equivalent.
-wyrcend *m.* co-operator.
-wyrhta *m.* colleague.
efonehþ *f.* plain [efen-hiehþ].
efes *f.* eaves; border (of forest). *Cf.* yfes.
efes|ian, efs- shear, cut (hair).
-ung *f.* shearing, tonsure.
efet|e *f.*, *once* -a newt.
geefn(i)an compare *IN.*
efne (*f.*) alum.
efne, *strict W.* emne I. *av.* equally — ~ gefeohtan (*of* drawn battle); with fairness, justly; exactly, just — ~ swā just as. II. *interj.* behold! ecce. *often intens. or pleon.* truly, indeed — ~ nū (even) now; behold! ecce. ~ þā just then; behold!
efstan, oe-, *intr.* hasten; endeavour *w.* hū *and sbj.* [ofost].
eft *av.* a second time, again; afterwards; *order of statement, argument, &c.* again, rursum: eft Hē hie prēade þurh þone witgan; back: wendan ~ hāmweard.

eft|cyme† *m.* return.
-edwītan 6 reprove (!).
-hweorfende recurring.
-lēan *n.* recompense.
-līesing *f.* redemption.
-sittan sit again (!).
-sīþ† *m.* return *intr.*
-sīþgende retreating.
-sōna *av.* again.
-spellung *f.* recapitulation (!).
-wyrd† *f.* future fate.
eftgian repeat; restore, strengthen (voice).
ēg-clif = īeg-.
ege *m.* fear — habban ~ tō fear.
-full terrible.
-lēas fearless.
-lēaslice *av.* fearlessly.
-lēasnes *f.* fearlessness.
-wielm† *m.* wave of terror.
egede, *prt. of* egean harrow.
egenu *f.* chaff.
eges|a, egsa fear; what is terrible [ege].
-full, -fullic terrible.
-fullice *av.* terribly.
-fulnes *f.* terribleness.
-grīma *m.* spectre.
-lic terrible.
-līce *av.* terribly; excessively.
eges|ian, egs- terrify.
-ung *f.* terrifying, threatening.
egeþ|e, egþe *f.* harrow [egean].
-ere *m.* harrower.
-getigu *npl.* some implement of harrowing.
geeggian incite *IN.* [*Scand.*]
egl (*f.*) mote (in eye).
egl|an, -ian *w.d.* molest, trouble (*esp. of* diseases).
-e troublesome; horrible, repulsive; sad.
egle, egile *f.* dormouse.
ēgor = ēagor.
Egypt|e, -ipte *mpl.* Egyptians.
-isc Egyptian.
eh- = eoh-.
eht|an, ē I, ee *w. g. or a.* pursue, persecute [oht].
-end, -ere *m.* persecutor.
-ing, -nes *f.* persecution.
geehte, *see* *geǣhtan subdue.
ei, *see* ēa.
eig = ieg.
eiseg *once*† = egesig (!) terrible.
el (*m.*) *the letter* l.
-leoht elision of *l* Gl.

el-boga = eln-.
elc|ian, ieldcian *intr.* delay *w. sbj.* ‖ *tr.* delay, retard [eald].
-end *m.* procrastinator.
-ung *f.* delay.
elcor, ellicor, *once* ellera *av.* elsewhere; otherwise, else — noht ~ nothing besides [ele-].
elcra *cpv.* se ~ the latter (*as opposed to* the former) [elcor].
eldeung = elcung.
ele, ee *m.* oil [*Lt.* oleum].
-bacen baked in oil.
ele-bēam *m.* olive-tree.
-en of the olive-tree.
-stybb *m.* olive-stump Ct.
ele|ber(i)ge *f.* olive.
-bytt *f.* oil-vessel.
-fæt *n.* oil-vessel.
-horn *m.* oil-flask.
-lēast *f.* lack of oil.
-sealf *f.* oil-salve.
-seohhe *f.* oil-strainer.
-trędde *f.* oil-press.
-trēow *n.* olive-tree.
-trēowen of olive-trees.
-twig *n.* olive-twig.
elehtre, *vE.* elot(h)r lupin (a plant) [*Lt.* electrum].
elfen = ielfen.
el-hygd *f.* distraction (of mind).
el(e)-land† *n.* foreign country.
elle *aj. pl.* remaining *LM.*
ellefne = endlufon.
ellen *mn.* courage, zeal — on ~ boldly.
-campian contend zealously.
-cræft† *m.* might.
-dǣd† *f.* deed of courage.
-gǣst†, ǣ *m.* bold demon.
-heard† brave.
-lǣca† *m.* champion.
-lēas wanting in courage.
-lic brave.
-lice† *av.* daringly.
-mǣrþo† *f.* fame of courage.
-rōf† brave.
-sēoc† dying.
-sprǣc† *f.* speech, voice.
-þriste† courageous.
-weorc† *n.* deed of courage.
ellen-wōd† furious.
-ian be zealous, emulate.
-nes *f.* zeal.
ellen, -ern (*n.*) I. elder-tree. II. of elder.
-rind *f.* elder-bark.

otherwise, else — ~ hwæt, ~ wiht, ~ āwiht anything else [...]
-hwǣr, -hwergen av e...
-hwider av. elsewhither.
ellor† av. elsewhither, ... (motion) — ~ landes ... country
-fūs ready to depart (from life).
-gāst, ǣ m. alien sprite.
-sīþ m departure, death.
elm m elm [Lt ulmus].
-rind f. elm-bark
elmestlic = ælmeslic.
eln f. ell.
-gemet n. ell-measure.
-boga, el(e)-, elm- m. elbow.
eln|ian tr. encourage; rfl. take heart, be revived || intr. be zealous, emulate [ellen].
-ung f. encouragement; zeal, emulation.
elpend, -ent, y-, ylp m elephant [Lt elephantus].
-bān, elpen-, ylpen-, ylpes- n ivory.
-bǣnen, elpen-, ylpesbānen of ivory.
-tōþ m. elephant's tusk.
elra† (?).

exile.

-locht elision of m Gl.
em- = efen-.
em(b)- = ymb-.
embiht, oe = ambiht.

...ber].

emnet- n. plain [efen].

end ...
end...
(ge)-...
ende ... dire ... dist ... quantity | species, ... result, end: oþ ... hwām se ~ gehwur... would turn out; þæ... þone ~.
-byrd f. arrangement, order.
-byrdlice av in order, successively
-byrdnes f. order.
-dæg† m last day (end, death).
-dēaþ† m death.
-dōgor† m last day, death.
-lāf† f last remnant.
...ion.

...demes,

ened f. duck.
enge a narrow; causing anxiety, painful, severe [ange].
-an — ftc go-ed anxious

engu f. narrowness; confinement.
engel m. angel [Lt. angelus].
-cund angelic.
-cynn n. race of angels; order, rank of angels.
-lic angelic.
... the English
... England.
... II. n. English

... one

-breþ, -bryce m. fence-breaking, trespass.

boar on helmet.
-cumbol† n. boar-shaped ensign, standard.
-fearn n. polypody (a fern).
-lic† n. image of a boar.
-sprēot† m boar-spear.
-swīn n. boar pig, male pig.

eoh, g. ēos, mn. (war) horse†; the Runic letter eo.
-holoþe f elecampane (a plant).
ēoh† = īw yew; the Runic letter ēo.
eolet† once (n.) sea-journey.
... of a
... (a plant)
eom am.
eorc(n)an-stān, ea, eorclan-, LM ercna(n)-, m. a precious stone.

ēored, -od *nf.* troop (of cavalry), legion [eoh, rād].
~cyst†, ie *f.* troop.
~geatwe† *fpl.* military trappings.
~hēap *m.* troop, host.
~mann *m.* horseman.
~mecg†, æ *m.* horseman.
~gerid *n.* troop of cavalry.
~þrēat† *m.* troop.
~werod *n.* troop.
ēorendel = ēa-.
eorl *m.* nobleman, ealdormann, earl, chief; † (brave) man.
~gebyrd† *f.* noble birth, nobility.
~cund noble.
~dōm *m.* earldom.
~isc noble.
~(l)ic manly.
~(l)ice *av.* strongly, excessively.
~mægen† *n.* troop of warriors.
~ryht *n.* right *or* privilege of an earl.
~scipe† *m.* manliness
~gestrēon† *n.* treasure.
~gewǣde† *n.* armour.
~werod† *n.* troop of warriors.
eormen-†, yrmen-
~cynn *n.* mankind.
~grund *m.* the earth.
~lāf *f.* great legacy.
~strynd *f.* generation, race.
~þēod *f.* great people.
eornan = iernan.
eornes *f.* provocation [ierre].
eornost, -est I. [*or* ~e?] earnest, serious. II. *f.* zeal, earnestness on ~(e), þurh ~e in earnest.
~e *av.* earnestly, in earnest; fiercely.
~lice *av.* strictly; in truth, indeed, therefore, but, and.
eorp = earp swarthy.
eorre = ierre angry.
eorþ *f.* earth, ground, world.
~æppel *m.* cucumber.
~ærn† *n.* tomb, grave.
~ber(i)ge *f.* strawberry.
~bifung, eo *f.* earthquake.
~bīgenga *m.* inhabitant of earth.
~bīgengnes *f.* agriculture.
~būend†, -būgigend *m.* inhabitant of earth.
~burg *f.* earth-fortification.
~(ge)byrst *n.* landslip.
~ceafor *m.* beetle.
~cenned earth-born.
~cræft *m.* geometry (!).
~crypel, pp *m.* paralytic person.
~cund earthly.
eorþ|cyning† *m.* earthly king; king of the land.
~cynn† *n.* terrestrial species.
~draca† *m.* earth-dragon.
~dyne *m.* earthquake.
-ern = -ærn.
~fæst fixed in the earth.
~fæt† *n.* the body.
~gealla *m.* lesser centaury (a plant).
~græf *n.* ditch, pit.
~grāp† *f.* earth's grasp.
~hnutu *f.* earth-nut.
~hrērnes *f.* earthquake.
~hūs *n.* earth-house, subterranean chamber.
~īfig *n.* ground ivy.
~lic earthly.
~lice *av.* in an earthly manner.
~ling = ierþling.
~mægen† *n.* earthly *or* temporal power.
~maþa*, -ta *m.* earth-worm.
~gemet *n.* geometry (!).
~mistel *m.* basil (a plant).
~nafola, -naf(o)la *m.* asparagus.
~reced† *n.* cave.
~rest *f.* bed on the ground Gl.
~rice *n.* country; the earth.
~rima *m.* a plant.
~gesceaft† *f.* earthly creature.
~scræf† *n.* cave; sepulchre.
~sele† *m.* cave.
~slihtes *av.* level with the ground (*of* grazed grass).
~stede† *m.* earth.
~styrennes, ~styrung *f.* earthquake.
~tierwe *f.* bitumen.
~tilia *m.* farmer.
~tilþ *f.* agriculture.
~tūd(d)or† *n.* earth-progeny, mankind.
~wæstm *m.* fruit of the earth.
~waru *f.*; -e, -an *pl.* mankind.
~weall *m.* earth-wall, mound.
~weard† *m.* country *for* ~geard (!).
~weg† *m.* earth.
~wela *m.* fertility; wealth.
~weorc† *n.* earthly work.
~werod *n.* inhabitants of earth.
Ēotas *mpl.* Jutes.
eoten† *m.* giant.
~isc of giants.
~weard† (!).
Eotenas *pl.* Jutes.
Eotol-, Etel- Italy [*Lt.* Italia].
Eotol-ware *pl.* Italians.
ēow, ēaw, ēw *m.* sheep; ~u, ~e *f.* ewe.
~estre *m.* sheep-fold.
~(o)cig of a ewe.
~(o)d *f.* flock; sheep-fold.
~(o)de, ~ede *n.* flock, herd.
~ohumele *f.* female hop-plant.
ēow = īw yew.
ēow = gīw griffin.
ēow you.
ēow(i)an = iewan show.
ēowā, ēow! *interj.* alas!
ēowend (*m.*) membrum virile.
ēower your.
~lendisc of your country Gl.
ēowunga = ēawunga.
epistol *m.* letter [*Lt.* epistola].
er|ian plough.
~iung *f.* ploughing.
~ing-land *n.* arable land.
erce- = ærce-.
ern = ærn house.
ersc stubble-field.
~henn *f.* quail.
ēse *pl. of* ōs heathen god.
esne *m.* labourer, servant; retainer; man.
~cund of a labourer Gl.
~lice, esnl- *m.* manfully, strenuously.
~wyrhta *m.* hireling, labourer.
esol, eosol *m.* ass.
~cweorn *f.* mill turned by an ass, mill-stone.
eosole she-ass.
ess (*m.*) *name of letter* s [*Lt.*]
ēst, ee *fm.* favour, grace, bounty; will: ofer mīne ~ against my will | *pl.* ~as delicacies || ~um *av.* kindly, willingly, bounteously.
~ēadig*, eft-† living in luxury, prosperous.
~(e)full kind, devoted, helpful; devout, pious | fond of luxury.
~fullice *av.* kindly, devotedly.
~fulnes *f.* devotion, zeal; luxury, lechery.
~georn fond of luxury.
~ig gracious, bountiful *wg.*
~ignes *f.* kindness.
~mete *m.* dainty — *pl.* -mettas luxury.
ēstan live luxuriously.
ēst|e gracious, bountiful *wdg.*
~(e)lice *av.* graciously; gladly, willingly; delicately, luxuriously.

et'an, *prt.* ǣt 5 eat; consume.
-end, -ere *m.* eater, glutton.
-ing *f.* eating
ete-land *n.* pasture land [etan].
eten-lǣs *f.* pasture.
etol gluttonous.
-nes *f.* gluttony.
ettan *tr.* pasture (land) [etan].
êþ ian, oe *intr* breathe; rush, rise (*of* flame) ‖ *tr.* blow on; smell (odour).
-(g,)ung *f* breathing; hard breathing
êþel, oe *mn* country, native land
—†þwæles – the sea; *the Runic letter* Œ – *later* Ē.
êþel boda† *m.* apostle of a country, native preacher.
-cyning† *m.* king of the land.
-drēam† *m.* home joy.
-eard† *m.* native dwelling.
-fæsten† *n.* fortress.
-land† *n.* (native) land.
-lēas† homeless.
-mearc† *f.* territory.
-rice† *n.* native kingdom, country
-riht† *n.* rights of a native, hereditary privilege.
êþel seld†, -setl† *n.* settlement.
-stæf *m.* support of country or family, heir.
-staþol† *m.* settlement.
-stōl *m.* settlement, habitation; metropolis, capital.
-stōw† *f.* dwelling-place.
-turf† *f.* country.
-þrymm† *m.* glory of one's country.
-weard† *m.* king; man.
-wynn† *f* joy of country.
êþr- = ǣþr-.
eþþa = oþþe or.
exen, oe *pl. of* oxa ox.

# F.



fā, *see* fāh hostile.
-lǣcan be at feud with.
gefā *m.*, *pl.* -n enemy
fācian try to get, aspire to [fǣcan].
fāc(e)n *n.* deceit, fraud, treachery, injury, malice, crime.
-gecwiss conspiracy.
-dǣd *f.* sin.
-full deceitful.
-lēas guileless.
-lic deceitful.
-lice, ‡ *av.* deceitfully, treacherously.
-searo† *n.* treachery.
-stafas† *mpl.* treachery.
-geswipere† *n.* treachery.
-tācen† *n.* deceitful token.
fācne = fǣcne.
fad ian set in order, arrange, direct, dispose.
-ung *f* order, arrangement, dispensation.
fǣn°, *v.E.* fāhan; *prt.* fāde paint Gl.
fæc *nm* space; period of time, interval.
-full spacious.
fǣc an deal: gif hwā tō ōþrum mid yrfe -e [fācian].
fæcele *f.* torch. *Cf.* þæcele.
fǣcne, fācne I. deceitful, fraudulent, treacherous; wicked. II. *av.* deceitfully, maliciously, wickedly; †exceedingly
gefǣd orderly, proper, well-regulated (in character) [fadian].
-lic suitable, proper.
-lice *av* properly.
fæder, *d.* -; *g.* -, -es, fædres, *A.* fæder, *pl.* -as, fædras *m.* f(e)adur, *pl.* -as, ancestors father, *in pl.* parents, ancestors (*cp.* eald - grandfather; ancestor (*cp.* eald-fæder), þridda - great-grandfather.
-æþelo† *pl.* patrimony; genealogy.
-êþel *n.* birth-place, native land.
-feoh *n.* father's money, marriage portion of widowed daughter returned to the father.
-geardas† *mpl.* birth-place, home.
-lēas fatherless.
-lic of a father, paternal, ancestral.
-lice *av.* in a paternal manner.
-rice *n.* hereditary kingdom.
-slaga *m.* parricide.
-gestrēon *n* patrimony
-swica *m.* traitor to one's father.
fædera *m.* (paternal) uncle [fæder].
gefæder a *m* godfather.
-e *f.* godmother.
fæd(e)ren paternal.
-brōþor *m.* full brother.
-cnōsl *n.* father's kin or family
-cynn *n.* father's family, pedigree.
fæderen,healf *f* father's side (in genealogy).
-mǣg, fædering- *m.* paternal relative.
-mǣgþ *f.* paternal kindred.
gefæderen, gefǣdred born of the same father as *md.*
fædrunga *m.*, *f.* parental relative, mother.
fǣge on the point of death, doomed to death, fated; dead; damned, accursed; afraid, cowardly.
fægen, ge- glad, rejoicing ...
[gefēon].
fægen ian, fægn-, fahn- rejoice, exult, be pleased with ...; -, on - fawn (*of* dog).
(ge)-ung *f* rejoicing
fæger, ǣ†, æt beautiful, fa... pleasant, sweet sound, odour... fair (words).
-e, fægre *av.* beautifully; pl... santly, kindly; gently; fittingly, well.
(ge)-nes *f* beauty.
-wyrde smooth-speaking, co... ating
fægrian *intr.* become beaut... *tr* adorn.
fǣhþ(o), fǣgþ *f* feud, enmity [...
-bōt *f.* feud-compensation.
fǣlǣcan = fā-.

fǣle†, ǣ† I. faithful, kind, pleasant. II. *av.* faithfully, pleasantly.
fælging = fielging.
fǣlsian† purify [fǣle].
fǣman foam [fām].
fǣmig = fāmig.
fǣmn|e *f.* virgin; †woman.
-(an)hād *m.* virginity — -es mann virgin.
-(en)lic, fǣmhādlic virginal.
fær *n.* going; journey, passage — mannes ~; thoroughfare, road; removal *intr.*; military expedition | (course of) life ‖ movable possessions | ship [faran].
-eht, -riht (!) *n.* fare, passage-money (in ship) [fær, ǣht].
-sceatt *m.* fare, passage-money.
fær- = for-.
fǣr *m.* (sudden) danger, calamity, attack.
-befangen† encompassed with danger.
-blǣd *m.* sudden *or* terrible blast.
-bryne† *m.* terrible heat.
-ciele† *m.* terrible cold.
-clamm *m.* sudden *or* terrible grasp.
-cwealm *m.* pestilence.
-dēaþ *m.* sudden death.
-drype† = -drepe *m.* sudden stroke *or* -dryre sudden fall.
-fiell *m.* sudden fall — on ~ headlong.
-gripe† *m.* sudden grasp.
-gryre† *m.* danger, terror.
-haga† *m.* environment of danger.
-inga, -unga, -unge *av.* quickly, soon; suddenly.
-lic, fǣredlic sudden.
-lice *av.* suddenly.
-nīþ† *m.* hostility.
-sc(e)aþa† *m.* enemy.
-scyte† *m.* dangerous shooting *or* shot.
-searo† *n.* artifice, stratagem.
-sēaþ *m.* terrible pit, abyss Gl.
-slide† *m.* sudden slip.
-spell† *n.* terrible news.
-stice *m.* sudden stitch (pain).
-stylt amazement *IN.* = forstylt?
-wundor† *n.* prodigy.
gefær *n.* going, course, march (of army).
fǣr|an alarm, terrify.
-ing*, ō *f.* simulatio Gl.
færben|a, *vE.* -u [*for* -e] *m.* sailor.
færeld, -elt *n.* journey, expedition, company; motion, locomotion; passover.
færeld-frēols *m.* feast of the passover.
fæs *n.* fringe.
fæsl† (*n.*) progeny, offspring.
fæst firm, fixed, stiff (soil) — ~ innoþ constipated; fortified (by nature or art); heavy (sleep); steadfast, firm (mind, faith); religious, Christian (book).
-e *av.* firmly; (sleep) heavily; vigorously, (forbid) strictly.
-gangol†, fæsten- persevering, firm (mind).
-hafol tenacious; miserly.
-hafolnes *f.* parsimony.
-heald firmly fixed.
-hygdig†, -hȳdig firm in mind, constant.
-lic fixed, steadfast, vigorous (warfare).
-lice *av.* firmly, steadfastly, vigorously.
-mōd firm in mind, constant.
-nes *f.* firmness, massiveness; fortification, firmament, sky; kindness, *for* ǣfæstnes (!).
-rǣd steadfast, firm (mind).
-lice *av.* steadfastly.
-nes *f.* fortitude.
-steall† firm.
fæstan make firm; entrust ‖ fast — *fæsten ge~ keep a fast*; abstain from (food) *wi.*
fæsting *f.* taking care of child.
-mann *m.* king's purveyor (!).
fæsten(n) *n.* fortress, castle, cloister; firmament, sky ‖ fast.
-bohæfednes *f.* parsimony Gl., *for* fæst- (!).
-bryce *m.* breach of fasting.
-dæg *m.* fast-day.
-dic *m.* moat.
-gangol = fæst-.
-geat *n.* gate of fortress.
-tid *f.* fast-time, fast.
-geweorc *n.* liability for repair of fortifications.
-wuce *f.* week of fasting.
fæstn|ian fasten, fix, *met.* fix (hopes on God); conclude (peace), ratify (agreement); betroth.
-ung *f.* fixing; ratification; pledge, engagement; security.
fæt *n.* vessel, casket, cup, pot.
-fyllere, -fylre *m.* cup-bearer.
fǣtan put; ~ inn take in, swallow.
fǣted, ǣ†, fǣtt ornamented with gold — golde ~ sweord.
-hlēor† with ornamented cheeks (*of* horse).
-sinc† *n.* treasure.
fǣtels *m.* tub, vessel; pouch, bag.
-ian put into a receptacle *or* vessel.
fǣtt fat, fatted (calf).
-ian grow fat ‖ *tr.* fatten.
-nes *f.* fatness.
fǣtt = fǣted.
fæþm *m.* outstretched arms; embrace | bosom, lap, womb; envelopment, interior, midst | grasp; control, power; protection | expanse | cubit, fathom.
-lic embracing, enclosing.
-rīm† *n.* (cubit-)measure.
fæþm(i)an surround, envelop; clasp, seize.
fāg (*m.*) plaice, flounder.
fāg variegated, pied (horse); discoloured, stained, blood-stained; adorned.
-ian *intr.* vary in colour ‖ *tr.* embroider.
-nes *f.* scab, ulcer, eruption.
-ung *f.* variety.
-wyrm *m.* basilisk.
fāgett|an, -etan *intr.* change colour; mid wordum ~ speak evasively.
-ung *f. intr.* changing colour (*of* sky in storms).
fāh, fāg, *pl.* fā hostile; proscribed, outlawed; guilty *wi.*
fǣt†, *dpl.* fǣt(t)um metal plate, gold ornament.
faldian make sheep-fold, hurdle off sheep [falod].
fal(o)d *m.* sheep-fold, ox-stall.
-gang *m.* going to sheep-fold.
fals I. false (weight), counterfeit (coin). II. *n.* fraud, dishonesty; counterfeit coin [*Fr. or Lt.*].
fām *n.* foam.
-blāwende discharging foam.
fāmgian foam [fāmig].
fāmig, ǣ foamy.
-bord† with foamy sides.
-bōsma† foamy-bosomed.
-heals† foamy-necked.
fana *m.* banner.
fandian *w. g. or a.* investigate, explore; try, test, tempt.

**fandung** *f.* investigation, testing, proof, temptation.
**fan'e,** -u *f.* banner ‖ iris (a plant)
**fang** *once* booty *L.*[fōn; *or Scand.*].
**fann** *f.* winnowing-fan [*Lt* vannus].
-**ian** fan.
**fant, o** *m.* (baptismal) font [*Lt.* fontem].
-**bæþ** *n.* baptism.
-**fæt** *n.* font.
-**hālgung** *f.* consecration of font.
-**wæter** *n* font-water.
**far|an** *2* go, march, travel (by land or sea)—*in pass sense* cōm of ~endum wege. on ~ *ud.,* to on a assail, take (city) | lead life, behave, act : mid hiwunge ~ be hypocritical | fare, be : wel~ prosper, ~ būtan bearnum be childless.
-**unnes***, fær- *f.* passage, *LM.*
**gefaran** *2* go &c.; accomplish (journey *or* distance) | fare &c.; *tr.* suffer (shipwreck); behave, act | die—gefaren deceased | attack (hie mid fierde) | take possession of, occupy (country) gain (victory).
**fāra** *gpl. of* fāh.
**gefara** *m.* fellow-traveller, companion. *Cp.* geféra.
**Farisēisc.** Pharisean — ~ mann Pharisee [*Lt.*].
**faroþ†** (*n.*) shore.
-**hengest** *m.* ship.
-**lācende, -ridende** sailing, seafaring.
-**stræt** *f.* ocean.
**faru** *f.* going, transit, journey; [illegible] expedition | course of life, [illegible] ‖

[illegible]

**fatian** = fetian.
**faþ o, -u** *f.* paternal aunt
**faul** (*m.*) evil spirit (!).
**fēa, -we, -wa,** *d* feā(wu'm, *g.* fēara I. few. II. *av.* (not) even a little.
-**lēg†** *wg* destitute.
-(**w**)**nes** *f.* fewness, scarcity.
-**sceaft(ig)†** destitute *wg.*; poor, miserable.
**gefēa, -is, fēa** *m.* joy [gefēon].
-**lic** pleasant.
**gefealdt** *n.* (!).

**feald'an** *1* fold.
-**estōl,** fyldstōl *m.* camp-stool.
**feale-for** = felo-.
**fealg, fealh, w, e** *f.* felly (of wheel) ‖ harrow.
-**ian** harrow.
-**ing** *f.* harrowing.
**fealh** *prt. of* fēolan.
**feall** = fiell.
**gefeall,** *IN.* æ [= ie] *n* falling; ruin.
**feall|an** *1* fall, *met.* fall (into vice), fall down; prostrate oneself: him tō fōtum ~ | rush — on ~ assail; flow (*of* river) | come to an end, decay (*of* kingdom), fall (in battle)
-**er** [illegible]
**gef** [illegible]
[illegible] of them.
**fealle** *f.* trap.
**fealo,** *pl.* **fealwe** I. dull-coloured, yellow, yellowish-red, brown, bay (horse) II. *n* fallow ground
-**hilte†** yellow-hilted.
**fealwian** grow yellow; change colour, ripen, wither
**fēar** = fearh.
**fearh, fēar** *m* pig, boar.
**gefearh** (sow) with young.
**fearn** *n* fern
-**bedd** *n.* fern-bed.
**fearr** *m*, -**hrȳþer** *n* bull.
**fēaw,** *see* fēa few.
**feax** *n* hair of the head, head of hair
-**clāþ** *n* cap.
-**ēacan** *pl* forelocks.
-**ode** with hair — ~ steorra comet.
**ge-ode, ge-en, ge-e** having a head of hair
-**fang** *m* seizing by the hair.
[illegible] loss of hair, mange
[illegible] iron
-**nes***, [illegible] head of hair (?) Gl.
-**nett** *n* hair-net.
-**prēon** *m* hair-pin
-**sceacga** *m* bunch of hair.
-**sceacgede** shaggy.
-**scēara** *fpl* hair-cutting scissors.
**febbres,** *see* fefer.
**feccan** = fetian.
**fēd|an, oe** feed, suckle, bring forth (fruit, children), rear, bring up [fōda].
-(**ed**)**nes** *f* nourishment.

**fēd|els,** -**esl** *m.* feeding, keep, fattened animal Gl.
-**ing** *f.* feeding
-**nes** *f.* nourishment Bd
**fefer, -or,** *once* febbres, *m.* fever
-**adl** *f* fever.
-**fuge** *f.* feverfew (a plant) [*Lt.* febrifugia].
-**sēoc** feverish.
**gefēg** *n.* joining, joint.
**fēg an, oe** join, unite, fix [gefōg].
**ge-(ed)nes** *f.* joining.
**(ge)fēging, -ung** *f.* joining; conjunction (in grammar).
**fōl|an, oe** feel *wg.*
-**elēas** without sensation.
**(ge)-nes** *f.* feeling, sensation.
[illegible] foreskin (!).
[illegible] ivy.
[illegible] felo- many, much: [illegible] *L.* ~ mqnn; *also* [illegible]
-**fǣcne†** very treacherous
-**feald** manifold, various
-**frēcne†** very fierce.
-**gēomor†** very sad
-**geong†** = ~**genge*** having travelled much
-**hrōr†** very brave
-**idel-sprǣce** very loquacious.
-**lēof†** very dear.
-**mihtig†,** ea *very mighty*
-**mōdig†** very brave
-**sprǣce** loquacious.
-**sp(r)ecol** loquacious.
-**sp(r)ecolnes** *f.* loquacity
-**synnig†** very guilty.
-**wlanc†** very proud.
-**wyrde** loquacious.
-**wyrdnes** *f* loquacity
**feld,** *d* ~a, ~e *m* field, plain, field of battle
-**bēo** *f* locust (?)
-**biscopwyrt** *f* a plant
-**cirice** *f* country church
-**ęlfen** *f* field-fairy
-**gangende** field traversing.
-**hrīþer** *n* field-ox.
-**hūs** *n* tent
-**land** *n.* flat country, lower land.
-**lic** rural
-**mædere** *f* rosemary
-**minte** *f* wild mint.
-**more, -u** *f.* parsnip.
-**oxa** *m.* ox kept in field
-**rūde** *f* wild rue.
-**swamm** fungus.

feld wēsten(n), oe *f.* desert plain.
~wōp *m.* plantain.
~wyrt *f.* gentian.
felg = fealg.
fell *n.* skin (of man or animal), hide, fur.
~en of skins.
felo-for, *vE.* feolufer, -fe(a)rþ; feal(e)for fieldfare (a bird).
fēlon *A. prt. pl. of* fēolan.
felt (*m.*) felt (!).
~wurma *m.* wild marjoram (a plant).
~wyrt *f.* wild mullein (a plant).
fenester *n. or m.* window [*Lt.* fenestra].
feng *m.* grasp; booty [fōn].
~nett *n.* net.
~tōþ *m.* canine tooth.
gefeng *IN. n.* taking, capture.
fēng, *prt. of* fōn.
fengel† *m.* prince, king.
fenix, e† *m.* phœnix; date palm [*Lt.* phoenix].
fenn *nm.* mud, dirt; fen.
~cerse *f.* water-cress.
~fearn *n.* osmunda regalis (a fern).
~friþu† *f.* refuge in fen.
~hliþ† *n.* fen-retreat.
~hop† *n.* fen-retreat.
~ig muddy.
~gelād† *n.* fen-tract.
~land *n.* fen-country.
~lic of fens.
~minte *f.* water-mint.
~þæc *n.* fen-covering.
~yce*, fenyce† *f.* frog.
fēo *d. of* feoh.
fēo-laga *m.* partner, associate [*Scand.* fēlagi].
fēon, fēogan hate.
fēo(u)ng, fēowung *f.* hatred, hostility.
gefēon, *prt.* -eah, -ǣgon, *ptc.* -ægen 5 rejoice *w. g. or i.*
fēogan = fēon.
feoh, *d.* fēo, *gpl.* fēona *n.* cattle | money — licgende ~ gold and silver, money; property, wealth | *the Runic letter* f.
~behāt *L.* promise of money.
~bōt *f.* pecuniary compensation.
~fang *m.* taking bribes.
~giefu *f.* bounty.
~gifre† avaricious.
~gift *f.* gift of money.
feoh|gītsere *m.* miser.
~gītsung, fēog- *f.* avarice.
~gehāt *n.* promise of money.
~hord *m.* treasury.
~hūs *n.* treasury.
~lǣnung *n.* money-lending.
~lēas without money; †not to be bought off (*of* homicide).
~lēasnes *f.* want of money.
~sceattas† *mpl.* wages.
~spēda *fpl.* riches.
~spilling *f.* waste of money.
~gesteald† *n.* possession of riches.
~strang opulent.
~gestrēon† *n.* acquiring money; riches, treasures.
feoht *n.*, ~e *f.* fighting, battle.
~gegierelan *pl.* implements of war Gl.
~ehorn*, fy- *m.* fighting-horn.
~lāc *n.* fighting.
~ling*, y- *m.* warrior.
~wīte*, y- *n.* fine for fighting.
gefeoht *n.* fight, battle; war.
~dæg† *m.* day of battle.
feoht|an 3 fight, *w.* wiþ, *w.* on *a.* attack — on ~ attack.
~ere *m.* fighter.
gefeohtan 3 fight; *wa.* fight (duel) ‖ *tr.* gain by fighting, gain (victory).
fēol, fīl *f.* file.
~heard† hard as a file (!)—*for* fela-heard (!).
~ian file.
fēolan, *prt.* fealh, fēal, *pl.* fulgon, fūlon, fǣlon; *ptc.* folgen, fōlen 3 enter (into a state): inne ~ get in, penetrate; on flēame ~ take to flight; *wd.* adhere; apply oneself to, persevere in ‖ *tr.* experience (treachery).
fēond, *pl.* fiend, ēo, ~as *m.* enemy; fiend, devil [fēon].
~ǣt† *m.* eating what is sacrificed to idols.
~gield† *n.* idolatry; idol.
~grāp† *f.* hostile grasp.
~lic hostile.
~lice *av.* hostilely.
~rǣden(n) *f.* enmity.
~rǣs† *m.* hostile attack.
~sc(e)aþa† *m.* enemy, robber, villain.
~scipe *m.* hostility, enmity.
~sēoc possessed by a devil.
~ulf *m.* villain Gl. [ulf = -wulf].
fēond-wīc *n.* hostile camp.
feor, *see* feorr.
~būend† *m.* one dwelling far off, foreigner.
~cumen, ~cund = feorran-.
~cȳþþ† *f.* distant country.
~land *n.* distant land.
~nes *f.* distance.
~weg *m.* distant part.
feor-stuþu *f.* support, prop Gl.
feorh, feorg, *g.* fēores, *nm.* life — be fēore on pain of death; soul —†tō (wīdan) fēore, ā(wa) tō fēore, ǣfre tō fēore, ealne wīdan ~ for ever | living being, person.
~ādl *f.* mortal disease.
~bana† *m.* homicide, murderer.
~bealo† *n.* deadly evil.
~benn† *f.* mortal wound.
~gebeorg† *n.* refuge.
~berend† *m.* living being.
~bold† *n.* body.
~cwalu† *f.* death, slaughter.
~cwealm† *m.* death.
~cynn† *n.* living species *or* kind.
~dæg† *m.* day of life.
~gedāl† *n.* death.
~dolg† *n.* deadly wound.
~ēacen† living.
~fægen glad of being allowed to live.
~geong young, *or two words* (!).
~giefa *m.* giver of life.
~giefu† *f.* gift of life.
~gōma† *m.* jaw.
~hama*, fea- *m.* womb *or* caul (!) Gl.
~hierde† *m.* preserver, protector.
~hord† *m.* soul.
~hūs† *n.* body.
~lāst† *m.* track, step.
~lēan *n.* gift of life (!).
~legu† *f.* life.
~lif† *n.* life.
~loca† *m.* breast.
~lyre *m.* loss of life.
~nere† *m.* refuge; sustenance; salvation (of soul).
~gener *n.* being allowed to live, life.
~geniþla† *m.* mortal enemy.
~rǣd† *m.* soul's benefit, salvation.
~scyldig having forfeited one's life, guilty of a capital offence.
~sēoc† sick to death.
~sweng† *m.* deadly blow.

orh þearf† *f.* extreme need.
wund† *f.* mortal wound.
orlen = fierlen.
orm, *IN.* a, *m f.* feeding; provisions, food; feast | entertaining, taking in (strangers), harbouring (criminals) | goods, property, stores; rent in kind; use, benefit.
-fultum *m.* contribution of provisions.
-hām *m.* farm *vL.*
feorm|ian supply with food, feed, support; entertain (as guest) | cherish; profit, benefit | clean, polish | consume.
-end *m.* entertainer; (sword) polisher.
-endlēas† without a polisher.
-ere *m.* purveyor.
-ung *f.* entertaining, harbouring; polishing, cleaning.
feorr *av.*, *aj* (*rarely inflected*) far *w i. or* fram, distant, at a distance — — and wide in every direction; far back in time | moreover, besides, = fierr *cpv.* (I) ‖ *cpv.* fierra *aj.* more distant, further (Spain). *av.* fierr further ‖ *spl* fierrest *aj.*, *av.* most distant *w i*, furthest.
feorr|ian *intr.* keep at a distance; depart.
-ung *f.* departure, being removed.
feorran, feorrane, y- *av.* from afar, at a distance — — and nēan from all quarters.
-cumen, feorc- come from afar.
-cund, feorc- having come from a distance, foreign.
feorran, feorsian = fie-.
feort|an* 3.
-ing *f.* pedatio.
fēorþ|a, fēowerþa fourth [fēower].
-ling, -ung *m.* fourth part; farthing.
fēower four
-feald fourfold — be -um *av.* fourfold
-fealdlice *av.* quadruply.
-fēte, -fōtede four-footed.
-gield *n.* fourfold payment *or* compensation.
-sciete four-cornered, square.
-tēopa, -teog(o)þa fourteenth.
-tiene fourteen.
fēowertig forty.
-feald fortyfold.
fēowertig lic of forty.
-oþa fortieth.
fer = for.
fer|ian carry, convey, lead, bring ‖ *intr.* take to, deal in *w. i. or* on; go, depart [faran].
-bedd *n.* portable bed.
-iend *m.* bringer, leader.
-(e)sceatt *m.* passage-money, fare.
fēr|an, oe go, march, sail, travel — *wa. of distance*; set out, depart | - forþ go forth, go on; die | behave, act.
-end *m.* messenger; sailor.
-ing *f.* going, travelling.
-nes *f.* going, passing.
gefēr|an go; fare; behave, act ‖ *tr.* accomplish (journey, distance) | reach, attain (place), gain (victory) — āxode hwæt hi -don what had become of them | suffer (misfortune).
gefēr|a, fēra, oe *m.* companion, friend; wife; associate (in an undertaking); equal; retainer, attendant [faran].
-læcan associate, unite.
-lic associated.
-lice *av* sociably, together.
-rǣden(n) *f* companionship, body of people, retinue; association, congregation; compact.
-scipe, f- *m* companionship; body of people, retinue, band; association, guild.
-scipian *IN* unite *tr*
fērc ian, ferco- *tr* bring (a person), support (life), feed — *mct.* cram (with lies) ‖ *intr.* go, proceed.
-ung *f.* sustenance, food.
fēre serviceable (ship), fit for military service.
gefēre I. accessible II. *n.* body of people; community; party, side
ferht honest.
-lic honest, just.
fer(h)þ† *mn.* mind, spirit, understanding; life — wīdan - for ever
-bana *m.* murderer
-cearig anxious in mind.
-cleofa, -cofa *m.* breast.
-gedāl*, friþ-† *n.* death.
-freo bold in spirit.
-friþende life-protecting, life-sustaining.
-glēaw sagacious, wise.
-grimm fierce.
ferhþ loca *m* breast, heart; body.
-lufe *f.* heartfelt love.
-genīpla *m.* deadly foe.
-sefa *m.* mind.
-wērig soul-weary, sad.
-gewitt *n.* understanding.
fers *n.* sentence; verse [*Lt.* versus].
-ian make verses Gl.
fersc fresh (water).
fēster-, fēstr- = fōstor-, fōstr-.
fēt, *see* fōt.
fetan 5 fall.
fetian, *once* a, feccan, fettan, *prt.* fette fetch; summon; seek; take, seize; gain; marry.
fetel (*m.*) belt.
-hilt *n.* belted hilt.
feter, fetor *f.* fetter
-wrāsen† *f.* fetter.
fettian *once* contend.
fēþ|an.
-ung *f.* walking, motion.
fēþa, oe *m* troop, band of infantry.
fēþe *n.* walking, movement, power of motion.
-cempa† *m* active warrior, foot-soldier.
-gang† *m* foot-journey.
-georn† eager to go.
-giest† *m* traveller.
-here *m* infantry
-hwearf† *m.* troop on foot.
-lāst† *m* step
-lēas† without feet; crippled.
-mann *m.* foot-soldier.
-mund† *f* fore-feet (of badger).
-spēdig† quick walking.
-wīg† *n.* battle on foot.
feþer *f.* feather; pen; *pl.* feþra wings.
-bǣre winged.
-bedd *n.* feather-bed.
-berende feathered.
-cræft *m* embroidery.
-gearwe† *fpl* feathering (of arrow).
-hama† *m* plumage; feather-coat, flying apparatus, wings.
-geweorc *n.* embroidery in feathers.
feþer-scēat = fiþer-.
fefic *n* deceit, treachery.
fic *m.* fig; -, se blēdenda - piles hemorrhoids.
-ādl *f* piles.
-æppel *m.* fig
-bēam *m* fig-tree.
-lēaf *n* fig-leaf.
-trēow *n.* fig-tree.

fic|wyrm *m.* intestinal worm.
-wyrt *f.* fig-wort.
ficol cunning, tricky [gefic].
fielg|an* harrow [fealg].
-ing*, æ, y *f.* harrowing, harrow.
fiell, ea *m.* fall (falling, cause of fall) | ruin, destruction; death, slaughter | case (in grammar) [feallan].
-wērig*, fylw-† killed, dead.
fiell|an, *A.* ē make to fall, fell, pull down (house); destroy, kill; humble; *IN.* offend, scandalizare; †ge- *wag.* deprive (of kinsmen) by killing.
-nes *f.* *IN.* offence, scandalum.
ge-nes *f.* *IN.* fall; transmigration (!).
fielle|sēoc epileptic.
-sēocnes *f.*, -wære *m.* epilepsy.
fiond, *see* fēond.
gefiond *pl.* enemies — wǣron ~ were at enmity.
fierd *f.* militia, army; military expedition, campaign; camp (!) *for* ~wic [faran].
-cræft *m.* art of war, warfare.
-esne *m.* soldier.
-fæereld *n.* (liability to) military service.
-faru *f.* military service.
-geatwa† *fpl.* arms.
-ham† *m.* corslet.
-hrægl† *n.* armour, corslet.
-hwæt† warlike.
-lāf *f.* remnant of an army.
-lēas without an army, undefended.
-lēoþ† *n.* war-song.
-lic military.
-gemaca *m.* companion in arms.
-mann *m.* soldier.
-rinc† *m.* soldier, warrior.
-sceorp† *n.* armour.
-scip *n.* war-ship.
-searo† *n.* armour.
-sōcn *f.* military service.
-gesteallа† *m.* companion in arms, fellow-soldier.
-stemn *m.* detachment of militia.
-tiber *n.* military sacrifice (!) Gl.
-getrum *n.* band of soldiers, cohort.
-truma *m.* cohort, army.
-wǣn *m.* military wagon Ct.
-weard *f.* military watch.
-werod *n.* army.

fierd|wic *n.* camp.
-wierþe† distinguished in war.
-wīsa† *m.* general.
-wīse *f.* military manner.
-wīte *n.* fine for neglect of military duties.
fierd|ian, fyrdrian serve in army; march; be at war with.
-ing, -ung *f.* expedition; army; camp.
fiergen-, i, y mountain.
-bēam† *m.* mountain-tree.
-bucca *m.*, -gāt *f.* chamois.
-hēafod† *n.* mountain-headland.
-holt† *n.* mountain-wood.
-strēam† *m.* mountain-stream.
fierlen*, e(o), y I. distant, remote — on ~e, on ~um far away. II. *n.* distance.
fiermþ, frymþ *f.* entertainment, harbouring (criminals) || cleansing, washing [feorm].
fierr(a), fierrest, *see* feorr.
fiersian*, y, eo *intr.* go beyond || *tr.* remove; *rfl.* depart.
fiersn† *once f.* heel.
fif five.
-ecgede with five edges *or* corners.
-feald fivefold.
-fēte(d) five-footed.
-flēre five-storied.
-læppede having five lobes.
-lēaf *n.* cinquefoil.
-wintre five years old.
fif-mægen = fifel-.
fifealde, fiff- *f.* butterfly.
fifel† (*n.*) monster, giant.
-cynn *n.* race of monsters.
-dor *n.* the river Eider (between Holstein and Slesvig).
-mægen*, fifm- *n.* magic power.
-strēam, -wǣg *m.* ocean.
fifele *f.* buckle [*Lt.* fibula].
fifta fifth.
fif-tēoþa fifteenth.
fif-tiene fifteen.
fiftig fifty.
-feald fiftyfold.
-oþa, -eog- fiftieth.
filte (*n.*) rag *IN.*
fil = fēol file.
-ian rub (!) Gl.
fild milking, quantity milked at one time.
-cumb *n.* milk-pail.
filde level (land) [feld].
gefilde *n.* plain.

filiþ|e *n.* hay.
-lēag *m.* meadow Ct.
filmen, y *n.* film, thin skin; prepuce.
fin heap of wood, wood-store.
fina *m.* woodpecker.
fine *m.* finch.
find|an (3) *prt.* funde, fand find, meet: funde hine licgan; ~ þæt eweartern beclȳsed; find out (hwelc hē sie); ~ æt obtain — *met.* ic ne mæg æt mē selfum ~ þæt ic hine ǣfre gesēo I cannot bring myself to . ., I cannot bear to . . | think of (plan), devise, invent: se cyning funde þæt him man sæt wiþ made arrangements for opposing their landing, fundon þæt hie sendon æfter him agreed on the plan of sending . .
-end *m.* finder.
finger *m.* finger.
-æppel *m.* date.
-doccan *pl.* finger-muscles.
-lic of a finger.
finn *m.* fin.
-iht*, finiht finny.
finol, finugl *m.*, finu(g)le *f.* fennel [*Lt.* foeniculum].
-sǣd *n.* fennel-seed.
finta† *m.* tail; consequence, result.
firas† *mpl.* men, mankind.
firen, fy- *f.* crime, sin; violence; torment, suffering. firnum *av.* wickedly, excessively.
-bealo† *n.* sinful evil.
-cræft† *m.* wickedness.
-dǣd† *f.* crime.
-earfoþ† *n.* terrible suffering.
-fremmende† sinful.
-full†, -georn†, -lic† sinful.
-lice† *av.* violently, rashly.
-ligerian commit fornication.
-lust *m.* sinful lust, luxury.
-lustfull luxurious, wanton.
-synnig† sinful.
-þearf† *f.* dire need *or* distress.
-weorc† *n.* crime.
-wyrcend(e)†, -wyrhta† *m.* evil-doer.
fir(e)nian sin, commit adultery; revile.
firenicg|a* *m.*, -e* *f.*, fyrenhycga, fyrnhicge adulterer, adulteress, &c.
firmdig = frymdig.

firmettan ask, request w a. and sbj.
firn, y I. ancient. II. av. long ago. cpv. (ginst) -or.
-dagas† mpl. days of old.
-geflit† n. former quarrel.
-geflita† m old enemy.
-gēar† npl. former years, lapse of time.
-gēara† av. of old.
-gieddt† n. ancient tradition, prophecy
-lic former, ancient.
-mann† m. man of old.
-gemynd† n old tradition.
-scapa† m. old enemy.
-gesceap† n old decree.
-segen† f. ancient tradition.
-gesetu† npl. ancient seats or abode.
-strēamas† mpl. ancient streams, ocean. Cp fiergen-.
-gestrēon† n ancient treasure.
-synn† f. ancient sin.
-(ge)weorc† n ancient work.
-gewinn† n. ancient war.
-wita† m. sage, councillor.
-gewrit† n. ancient writing, scripture.
-gewyrht† n. former deserts, fate.
gefirn av. long ago, far back (in time); for a long time, spl -ost furthest back (in time) — - worulde long ago.
-dagas mpl. days of old.
-gewiten long past (time).
first f. roof, ceiling.
first, fe, y m. space of time; respite; time (to finish something).
-hrōf m. ceiling, or two words (?).
-mearc f. space of time, appointed time, interval.
-gemearc n. space of time.
firwit, -et, fy-, fe(o)- n. curiosity. hine - bræc, hine - frægn þæs he was curious.
-full inquisitive.
-georn inquisitive, curious.
-geornnes f. curiosity.
-nes f curiosity.
firwit, -tt curious, inquisitive.
fisc, pl -as, fixas m. fish.
-brȳne (m) brine.
-cynn n. fish kind, species of fish.
-dēag f. purple.
-flōd(u)† m. sea.
-hūs n. fishing-house.

fisc mere m. fish-pond.
-nett n. fishing-net; net of fishes.
-pōl m fish-pool; pool in river.
-prūt m. small fish IN.
-wer m. fish-weir (for catching fish).
-wielle I. abounding in fish. II. m. fish-pond Gl.
fisc ian, fix- fish.
-ere m. fisher; kingfisher.
-(n)oþ, fisc(n)aþ m. fishing.
fisting f. fesculatio, following pedatio in Gl.
fitt f. song, poem.
-an sing, tell in verse.
fitt† once fight.
fitung f. fighting LL.
fiþel e f. fiddle.
-ere m., -estre f fiddler.
fiþer-, e(o), L. fēower- [fēower].
-dæled quadripartite.
-fēte, -fōte four-footed.
-flēdende flowing in four streams (river) Gl.
-hiwe quadriform.
-ling m. quarter.
-rica m tetrarch.
-scēatas*, fe-† mpl four quarters (?).
-sciétan quarter Gl.
-sciete quadrangular
-tieme four-teamed (chariot)
fiþer e n. wing [feþer].
-bære, -berende winged.
ge-hamod feathered.
ge-ian feather, wing
-lēas without wings.
-slieht m flapping wings.
flā = flān.
flacor† flying (of arrows)
flæsc, flǣc n. flesh, body, living creature.
-æt m meat.
-bana m murderer.
-gebyrd f. incarnation.
-cieping f meat-market.
-cofa m. body, flesh.
-(c)wellere m. executioner
-en of flesh.
-ennes f. incarnation.
-hama† m. body
ge-hamod incarnate
-hord† n. body
-hūs n meat-house.
-lic carnal.
-licnes f incarnation.
-mangere m butcher
-maþu f. maggot.

flæsc mete m., pl. -mettas meat.
ge-nes f incarnation.
ge-od incarnate.
-stræt f. meat-market.
-tāwere m. executioner
-tōþ m. one of the teeth Gl.
-wyrm m. maggot.
flæpe-camb = flyþe-.
flagg plaster
flāh† I. treacherous, hostile. II. n treachery.
flān fm., flā f., pl. -a, - arrow, dart.
-boga† m. bow.
-hred† R.
-iht of an arrow.
-þracu† f. attack or force of arrows.
-geweorc† n. arrows.
flasce, flaxe f. flask, bottle [Ll. vasculum].
flax-fōte = flox- web-footed.
flēa, flēah (f) flea.
-wyrt f fleabane (a plant).
flēan 2 ptc flagen flay, strip off (piece of skin).
flēah n. albugo, white spot in the eye.
flēam m flight — wearþ or fealh on -e took to flight [flēon].
-lāst m apostasy Gl.
fleard n. folly, superstition
-ian grow luxuriantly; play the fool; act wrongly.
gefleard n folly, madness, error
fleape = fleoþe.
fleax n. flax.
-æcer m flax-field.
-line f. flax-winder, reel.
-gescot n. contribution of flax.
flecta = fleohta.
flēd an* flow [flōd].
-ing f. flowing
-e full (river).
flēon prt flēah, pl flugon, ptc flogen 7 flee, put to flight; fly. Cp flēogan.
flēog an 7 intr fly; move quickly; flee Cp flēon.
-endlic flying
geflēogan 7 intr. fly ‖ tr. fly over
flēog e f fly
-cynn, flēoh- n fly-kind.
-nett n fly-net, mosquito-curtain
-rift n fly-curtain.
fleoht an* 3 plait, weave. See fiohten-fōte.
fleohta*, vE flecta m. hurdle.

flēos = flies.
flēot *m.* mouth of river, estuary; bay | sea, water | raft, ship, vessel.
-wyrt *f.* seaweed.
flēotan 7 float, sail; swim.
fleoþe, ea *f.* water-lily.
flōring *f.* flooring, story [flōr].
fleswian *once* whisper.
flett *n.* floor; dwelling, house, hall.
-pæþ† *m.* floor.
-rest† *f.* bed.
-sittend† *m.* hall-sitter, courtier.
-gesteald† *n.* household goods.
-werod† *n.* hall-troop, retainers.
fleþe-camb, æ *m.* weaver's comb.
flōwsa *m.* flux, discharge (in medicine) [flōwan].
flex = fleax.
flicce *n.* flitch (of bacon).
flicerian flutter, hover.
geflīen*, ȳ, ī, -an expel (disease) [flēon].
flīem|an put to flight, banish [flēam].
flīem|a *m.* fugitive, outlaw — -an *or* -ena flermþ *or* feorm harbouring an outlaw [flēam].
ge-e fugitive *IV.*
flies, ēo *n.* fleece.
flīete *f.* cream, curds || punt [flēotan].
fligel (*m.*) flail.
flint *m.* flint; rock.
-grǣg† grey as flint.
flit strife; scandalum (!) [flītan].
-cræft *m.* disputation, logic.
-cræftig belonging to logic, dialectical.
-full contentious.
-georn quarrelsome, litigious.
-mǣlum *av.* contentiously.
geflit *n.* strife, dissension, contest; dispute, discussion. tō -es emulously.
-full, -fullic, -georn contentious.
-fulnes *f.* litigiousness.
-lice, -mǣlum *av.* emulously.
flīt|an 6 contend, struggle (in lawsuit, argument), oppose, quarrel.
-end, -ere *m.* wrangler.
flōc (*m.*) a fish.
flōcan† clap, applaud.
flocc *m.* body of men, troop, company.
-mǣlum *av.* troopwise, in detachments, flockwise, in flocks.
-rād *f.* troop of cavalry.
-slite *m.* sedition.

flōd *mn.* flowing, stream; flow of tide, tide | river, sea, *pl.* water; deluge, flood [flōwan].
-blāc† flood-pale.
-egesa† *m.* terror of flood.
-en, -lic of a river.
-weard† *f.* sea-wall.
-weg† *m.* ocean path, sea.
-wielm† *m.* raging flood.
-wudu† *m.* ship.
-ȳþ† *f.* wave of the sea.
flōde *f.* channel; gutter.
flogettan, gg fluctuate Gl. [flēogan].
flogeþa *m.* liquid Gl.
flōh fragment, piece (of stone).
flohten-fōte web-footed [fleohtan].
flōr, *d.* -a, -e *fm.* floor; ground — scipes ~, gangway.
-stān *m.* pavement-stone.
flōrisc flowery [*Lt.*].
flot *n.* sea [flēotan].
-here† *m.* (hostile) fleet.
-lic naval.
-mann *m.* sailor, pirate, Dane.
-scip *n.* ship.
-smere *n.* dripping, fat.
-weg† *m.* sea.
flotian float *L.*
flota *m.* sailor, pirate†; ship; fleet.
geflota† *m.* floater, swimmer.
floter|ian float, be flooded — mid -iendum ēagum weeping; fly; flutter, be disquieted (*of* heart) [flēotan].
flōw|an 1 flow; be abundant.
-(ed)nes *f.* flowing, flux (of blood); overflow, torrent.
flox-fōte, fla- web-footed. *Cp.* flohten.
flugol, flygol [*infl. of* flyge] flying, fleeing; fleeting [flēogan, flēon].
flycgan*, e put to flight, disperse [flēon].
flyge *m.* flying, flight (of birds, arrows).
-rēow† fierce in flight.
-wil† *m.* flying wile.
flygol = flugol.
flyht *m.* flying, flight (of birds, weapons) [flēogan].
-hwæt† brisk in flight.
flyhte-clāþ, *vE.* flycti- *m.* patch [fleohtan].
flyne *f.* batter.

flytme *f.* lancet [*Lt.* phlebotomum].
fnæd, ge- *n.* fringe, hem (of dress).
fnæs *n.* fringe.
fnǣsettan snort.
fnǣst *m.* breath, breathing; blast (of fire).
-ian breathe hard.
fnēos|an sneeze.
-ung *f.* sneezing.
gefnesan (5) *once* sneeze. *Cp.* fnēosan.
fnora *m.* sneeze [fnēosan].
fōn 1 b (hō) fēhþ, *prt.* fēng, *ptc.* fangen grasp, seize — *abs.*: him tōgēanes fēng clutched at him; tōgædre fēngon engaged in battle; him on fultum fēng came to their help | make prisoner, capture *gen.* ge-: gefēngon hine, micle herehȳþ | take, receive *A.* *wi.* (fēng wife), *IV.* *w.* tō, on *a.*: ~ tō wife, ~ tō hǣþeniscum þēawum, ~ on fæsten take to fasting; ~ tō rice come to the throne, ~ tō þǣm lande succeed to the estate; ~ tō þǣm norþdǣle begin to describe the North (of Europe); uton fōn on þæt godspell þǣr wē hit forlēton return to the discussion of . . ; ~ tō wurþienne begin to worship.
foca *m.* cake of bread.
fōda *m.* food.
fōdor, fōdder *n.* food; fodder, food for cattle | case, sheath.
-brytta *m.* fodderer, herdsman.
-hec fodder-rack.
-noþ *m.* sustenance.
-þegu† *f.* taking food, food.
-wela† *m.* abundance of food.
fōdrere *m.* forager (of army).
gefōg *n.* joining, joint.
-stān *m.* key-stone.
fol = full.
gefol with foal.
fola *m.* foal, colt.
folc *n.* people, crowd — -es mann layman; army; nation.
-āgende† ruling.
-bealo† *n.* severe evil *or* affliction.
-bearn† *n.* man.
-beorn† *m.* man.
-cū† *f.* cow of the people (!).
-cūþ celebrated, well known; public (road) (!).
-cwēn† *f.* queen.

cyning† *m.* king
-hit *f.* people.
-at *m.* terror.
-oht *n.* pitched battle.
-nt *f.* crime.
-at *m.* lord, king
-o, -frig folk-free, free as other
-ople.
-c of the people, popular, common.
-gu *f.* law of the people.
-nd *n.* land of the people.
-ir *f.* homily, sermon.
-sasung *f.* slander.
-lc of the people, popular, common.
-mægen† *n.* army.
-mægþ† *f.* tribe, nation.
-mǣro† celebrated.
-mōt, -gemōt *n.* popular assembly, folkmoot.
-nied† *f.* need of the people.
-rǣd† *m.* public benefit.
-rǣden(n)† *f.* decree of the people.
-gerēfa *m.* official.
-ryht, -geryht *n.* popular right, right of a citizen; common law.
-ryht lawful.
-sæl† *n.* hall, house.
-scaru† *f.* tribe, nation, † = folcland, land of the people.
-scapa† *m.* villain.
-scipe† *m.* people, nation.
-gesettnes *f.* statute Ld.
-gesīþ† *m.* noble, prince.
-slite *m.* sedition.
-gestealla† *m.* companion in war.
-stede† *m.* dwelling-place; battle-place.
-stōw *f.* country place (*as opposed to a town*).
-gestrēon† *n.* public treasure.
-swēot† *m.* multitude, army.
-getæl† *n.* number of people.
-talu *f.* genealogy.
-toga† *m.* chief, general.
-getrum† *n.* host.
-truma *m.* people.
-geþrang *n.* crowd.
-welig populous.
-wer† *m.* man.
-wiga† *m.* warrior.
-gewinn† *n* battle, war.
-wita† *m* councillor
-wōh *n.* deception of the people.
fold'e† *f* earth; mould, soil, ground; country.
-ærn *n.* sepulchre.
-āgend*, folc- *m.* man.

fold'bold *n.* house, palace.
-būend(e) *m.* man.
-græf *n.* grave.
-græg earth-grey.
-hrērende earth-traversing.
-ræst *f.* rest in the earth, being buried.
-wæstm *m.* fruit of the earth.
-wang *m.* earth.
-weg *m.* path, way; earth.
-wela *m.* earthly wealth *or* prosperity.
folen *ptc. of* fēolan.
folg'ian, fyl(i)gan *wd.* succeed (in time); follow, pursue; persecute; obey, observe (law); serve, belong to household of; yield to physical force: gif sēo hringe him -aþ æt þām forman tyge (pull). *See* fyligan.
-ere *m.* follower, disciple; retainer, freeman belonging to another's household; successor (in office).
folgen *ptc. of* fēolan.
folgaþ *m.* body of followers *or* retainers, province; service, official position (*esp* at court), office, appointment, condition of life
folm†, -e *f* palm of hand, hand.
for, fer, *w.* *A* fore *prp w d, i, a* before —eaxlum stōd þæs cyninges; weorþode hie — eallemenn above. *These meanings are not W', they are probably the result of transliterating A.* fore *into* for | *time* before. — fēawum dagum a few days ago, nū — fēower gēarum | in the sight of, as regards: rīce — worulde; *cause.* mōdigode — his fægernesse; — Godes lufan; swealt — þām gylte | *aim:* cōm þider — þæs cyninges swicdōme to betray | *benefit.* bæd — his cwelleras *or* cwellerum *equivalence,* *etc.* rīxode — þone Herōdem in the place of, after, tage — ēage; hæfdon hine — ānne witegan | — ān only | for-hwȳ, -hwǣm, *i,* -hwon, *a* why for(e)-þǣm, *i,* -þon, *a,* *A* for(e)-þon therefore, because *w* *indc* for-þǣm-þe, -þon- because *w* *indc* for-þǣm-þæt in order that *w* *sbj.* for-þȳ, *i* therefore. for-þȳ-þe, for-þȳ . . þe because for-þȳ-þæt, for-þȳ . . þæt in order that *w* *sbj.*

for *av.* too, very, very much.
fōr *f.* movement, motion, course; journey; way of life [faran].
-bedd *n.* litter Gl.
-bōc *f.* itinerary.
-mete *m* provisions for a journey.
fōr, oo (*m.*) pig Gl.
for-, fer-, *n.*
for- *av* = fore-.
foran, -e *av.* in front, before — -forridan cut off advance (of army); *time* before | foran ongēan *prp.* *av.* opposite. foran tō *prp.* *ad.* before (*time*).
-bodig *n.* chest.
-hēafod, for(e)h- *n.* forehead.
-niht *f.* early part of the night.
for-āþ = fore-.
for-bærn'an *tr.* burn up, burn. -ednes *f.* being burnt, burn (on body)
for-belgan 3 *rfl.* be angry
for-bēod'an 7 forbid *wda.* (him unryht), *w sbj*, *w ger.*
-endlic dehortative (in grammar).
for-beran 4 endure, suffer, tolerate; restrain | *intr* forbear, refrain from *w* *indc.* *or* *sbj* . forbær þæt hē ne slōg hine
for-berstan 3 *intr.* break, be broken; come to nothing, fail; let go by default.
for-bieg'an *tr.* bend down, bend; humble.
-els *m* arch, vault.
for-biernan, eo 3 be consumed by fire, be burnt
for-bindan 3 tie up (mouth of ox)
for-bitan 6 bite through.
for-blāwan 1 *tr* blow wind forblēow hie ūt on sǣ; blow out— *ptc* forblāwen suffering from flatulence.
for-blindian *lA* *tr* blind
for-bod *n* prohibition.
for-brecan 4 break down, break, destroy — forbrocen decrepit, violate, break (oath, commands)
for-bregdan, -brēdan 3 tear in pieces, cover; transform
for-brytednes *f* contrition.
for-bryttan, -brytan break to pieces, crush.
for-būgan 7 *tr* turn away from, flee from; avoid, refrain from, refuse (office); hold down, prevent from rising

**for·byrd** *f.* abstention, restriction.
**-ian** endure, wait for Gl.
**forca** *m.* fork [*Lt.* furca].
**for·ceorfan** 3 cut off, out, down, through (tongue, tree, neck).
**for·cēowan** 7 bite off (one's own tongue).
**for·cierr|an** *tr.* turn aside, *rfl.* turn back *intr.*; turn upside down; avoid, escape.
**-ed** perverse.
**-ing** *f.* turning aside.
**for·cinnan**† R.
**for·clǣman** stop up.
**for·clingan** 3 shrink, wither.
**for·clȳsan** *tr.* close, obstruct.
**for·cnīdan** 6 break to pieces, crush.
**for·cuman** 4 overcome, surpass; assail; wear out, destroy.
**for·cūþ** depraved, wicked, bad, foul.
**-e, -līce** *av.* badly.
**for·cweþan** 5 speak ill of; rebuke; reject.
**for·cwolstan** swallow, take (medicine).
**for·cȳþan**† surpass in knowledge, confute.
**ford,** *d.* -a, -e *m.* ford.
**for·dǣlan** expend (money).
**for·delfan** 3 dig.
**for·dēm|an** condemn.
**-edlic** to be condemned.
**-ednes** *f.* condemnation, proscription.
**for·dęmman** shut up, stop (ears).
**for·dician** block up.
**for·dīl(i)gian** exterminate, destroy.
**for·dimmian** become dark, obscure.
**for·dōn** destroy, ravage, ruin, kill; lead astray, pervert — *ptc.* **fordōn** corrupt, wicked.
**for·dręncan** intoxicate.
**for·drīfan** 6 expel, drive into exile; drive out of course, carry away (*cf* current of river).
**for·drincan** 3 — *ptc.* **fordruncen** intoxicated.
**for·drūgian, -ūwian** *intr.* dry up.
**for·dwīnan** 6 dwindle away, disappear, vanish (from sight); perish.
**for·dwylman***, 1 confound, obscure (sight) [**dwolma**].
**for·dyttan** stop up, close.

**fore** I. *prp. w. d., a., often written* for *in A. and occ. in W.*, before: ~ ēagum; miþan onsīene ~ him | *superiority, rank* before, above: for(e) ōþrum (*or* ōþre) bēon | *time* before | *causal*, because, for the sake of | *equivalence*, instead of. II. *av.* beforehand.
**for·eald|ian** grow old, decay — *ptc.* -od superannuated (soldier).
**for(e)-āþ** *m.* preliminary oath.
**for·ēaþe** *av.* very easily.
**fore-bēacen** *n.* portent, prodigy.
**fore-beran** 4 prefer (!).
**for(e)-bisen** *f.* example.
**fore-bodian** announce, utter (!).
**for(e)-boda** *m.* messenger (of God).
**fore-brēost** *n.* chest, breast.
**fore-burg** *f.* vestibule, entrance; outwork.
**fore-byrd** *f.* authority.
**fore-ceorf|an** 3 cut off front of (!).
**-end** *m.* front tooth.
**fore-costian** profane (!).
**for(e)-cuman** 4 come before, come forward; forestall, prevent.
**fore-cweþan** 5 foretell, predict; mention before *or* above.
**fore-cynren** *n.* progeny (!).
**fore-duru** *f.* porch, vestibule.
**fore-dyre** *n.* vestibule.
**fore-fang***, for-, *E.* **for(e)fęng** *m.* capture *or* recovery of cattle, &c.; reward for such recovery.
**-feoh** *n.* reward for rescuing stolen cattle, &c.
**for(e)-fęng** = **forefang.**
**fore-fērende** going before.
**fore-fōn** 1 anticipate.
**fore-gān, -gangan** precede; take precedence of, excel.
**fore-gęnga** *mf.* one who goes in front, forerunner; attendant, servant; predecessor (in office); ancestor.
**fore-gęngel***, for- *m.* predecessor.
**fore-gīsl** *m.* preliminary hostage.
**fore-glēaw** provident, prudent, wise.
**-līce** *av.* providently, prudently.
**fore-hālig** very holy.
**fore-gehāt** *n.* promise, vow.
**for(e)-hēafod** = **foran-.**
**fore-iernend** *m.* predecessor.
**fore-lǣrende** teaching.

**fore-mǣr|e, -lic** illustrious, eminent.
**-nes** *f.* eminence, renown.
**fore-manian** forewarn.
**fore-mearcod** before-mentioned.
**fore-mearcung** *f.* chapter *IN.*
**fore-mihtig, -ea** very mighty, chief.
**-līce** *av.* very mightily.
**fore-munt** *m.* promontory (!).
**fore-nyme** *m.* taking before.
**fore-rīdel***, for- *m.* fore-rider, mounted messenger.
**fore-rīm** *m.* preface.
**for(e)-rynel** *m.* forerunner, precursor.
**fore-scēaw|ian,** for- foresee, see; appoint, ordain — -ode him wununge provided him with.
**-ere** *m.* appointer.
**-edlīce** *av.* providently, thoughtfully.
**-ung** *f.* foreseeing; prudence; (divine) providence.
**fore-scēotan***, for- 7 anticipate, forestall, prevent.
**fore-scip***, for- *n.* prow of ship.
**fore-scyttels** *m.* bar, bolt.
**fore-sęcgan** foretell; mention before *or* above.
**fore-sęndan** send before.
**fore-sēo|n** 5 foresee; provide.
**-nd** *m.* provider.
**-nes** *f.* (divine) providence.
**fore-sęt|tan,** for- place before *or* in front; shut in, enclose; appoint, intend.
**-(ed)nes, foregesete(n)(n)es** *f.* purpose, intention; preposition.
**fore-gesęttan** put before.
**fore-singend** *m.* precentor.
**fore-sittan** 5 preside (!).
**fore-smēa(ga)n** think *or* consider beforehand.
**fore-snot(t)or**† very prudent *or* wise.
**fore-sp(r)ǣc** *f.* preface, preamble; agreement; (legal) defence, pleading; promise (of godfather at baptism).
**fore-sp(r)eca,** for- *m.* advocate, mediator; sponsor.
**fore-sp(r)ecen,** for- above-mentioned.
**for(e)-stæpp|an,** ę 2 go before, precede; excel; forestall.
**-end** *m.* predecessor.

fore-stæppung *f.* anticipating, preventing
fore-standan 2 excel (!); preside.
for(e)-steall *m.* assault; fine for assault | forestalling, interference.
fore-stēora *m.* look-out man, pilot.
fore-stīgan 6 excel.
fore-stiht ian preordain.
-ung *f.* preordaining.
for(e)-tācn *n.* foretoken, presage, prodigy.
-ian presage.
fore-tēon *wk.* preordain, settle beforehand.
fore-teohhung *f.* predestination.
fore-tiege (*n.*) porch, vestibule. *Cf* forptiege.
fore-tōþ *m.* front tooth.
fore-þanc *m.* forethought, deliberation, consideration, (divine) providence.
-lic provident, thoughtful.
-lice *av.* prudently, thoughtfully.
-ol provident, prudent, wise.
-olnes *f.* prudence
fore-þencan consider beforehand
fore-þing ian plead for, defend (in law-court), intercede.
-ere, -iend *m.* intercessor.
-rǣden(n), -ung *f.* intercession
fore-warnian take warning beforehand Gl.
fore-wāt *vb.* foreknow.
fore-weall *m.* rampart, bulwark
fore-weard *m.* scout, outpost
fore-weard *f.* contract, agreement; provision (of agreement).
fore-weard, for-, -word *aj.* *place* front, front part of, extremity of: -hēafod forehead, -fōt sole — on -an gān go on ahead, in advance ‖ *time* early (part of), beginning of: -niht beginning of night.
fore-wesan *vb.* be before, take the lead, preside, rule.
fore-wis foreknowing.
fore-witig, -wittig, foreknowing
fore-witig ian prophesy
-ung *f.* prophecy.
fore-witol foreknowing.
-nes*, forw- *f* intelligence
fore-wittiendlic prescient.
fore-witung *f.* foreknowing.
fore-wost *m.* chief *IN.*

fore-writen above-written, above-mentioned.
fore-writennes *f.* proscription (!)
fore-wyrcend *m.* servant.
fore-wyrd *f.* predestination.
fore-wyrhta*, for-*m* agent, representative.
for-faran 2 *tr.* intercept, blockade: forfōron þǣm scipum þone mūþan foran; destroy, kill, ruin ‖ *intr.* perish *vL.*
for-fēran *vL.* perish, be spoilt.
for-fērian *tr.* let (child) die.
for-flēon 7 flee from, escape, avoid.
for-fliegan put to flight.
for-fōn 1 seize; take by surprise, come upon suddenly; anticipate, forestall — hēo hine forane forfēng prevented him (from prostrating himself); forfeit.
for-fyllan stop up, obstruct.
for-gǣg an transgress; prevaricate.
-ednes *f.* transgression, prevarication
-ung *f* fault, excess
for-gān *vb* go *or* pass over; forgo, abstain from, neglect.
for-georne *av.* very earnestly
for-giefan 5 *wda* give, give up, forgive.
-endlic dative (case)
-en(d)lic pardonable, pardoned.
-en(n)es, -nes *f* forgiveness.
-ung *f* giving, donation
for-gieldan 3 *wda.* repay, requite, recompense, make good — hire be twifealdum forgeald þæs þe . .; pay, give ‖ *wa.* pay for, buy off (person accused, attack)
for-gielpan 3 — *ptc.* forgolpen made subject of boasting (*of* alms).
for-giem'an neglect; ignore, not heed
-elēasian neglect.
for-giet an 5 *w. a. or g.* forget.
-ing *f* forgetfulness.
for-gietol forgetful
-nes *f* oblivion.
for-glendr(i)an devour, swallow up, destroy
for-gnagan 2 gnaw to pieces, devour
for-gnīdan 6 crush — *ptc.* forgniden contrite, throw down.
for-gnidennes *f* contrition.
for-grindan 3 destroy

for-grīpan 6 seize, grasp; attack; afflict.
for-grōwan† R.
for-gyltan — *ptc.* forgylt guilty; *eft w.* on (synnum) incur guilt of.
forgyrd = forþgyrd.
for-gyrdan enclose.
for-habban keep back, restrain, hinder, prevent; refrain from: ic þē bidde þæt þū þis ne -e, so þæt þū cume; be continent — *ptc.* forhæfed continent.
-ende, *a* abstinent, continent.
for-hæfed continent [forhabban].
-nes, forhæfd- *f.* continence, temperance
for-hātan 1 forswear, renounce — *ptc.* †forhāten reprobate (*of* the Devil)
for-heald'an 1 misuse, ill-treat, defile (woman); desert — *ptc.* -en rebel, deserter
for-heard very hard.
for-heardian become hard.
for-hēawan 1 cut down, slaughter.
for-helan 4 conceal, keep secret *wd of pers.*
for-hergian, -herigan ravage, plunder, pillage [here].
-end *m.* ravager
-ung *f* devastation, pillage.
for-hienan humiliate, crush (in spirit), injure.
for-hierdan *tr.* harden.
for-hog ian despise, ignore.
-iend *m* despiser.
-odlic contemptuous.
-odlice *av* contemptuously
-odnes, -hohnes *f.* contempt
-ung *f.* contempt.
for-hradian be beforehand doing anything, do anything soon, anticipate, forestall, frustrate, prevent
for-h,raþe *av* very *or* too so[on]
forht, *IN* froht afraid, t[imid]; formidable, terrible
-full timorous
-lic afraid, terrified.
-lice *av* with fear, anxiousl[y]
-mōd afraid, timid.
-nes *f* fear, amazement.
forht ian be afraid; fear.
-iendlic timorous.
-ung *f* fear
forhtig *once* afraid, humbl[e]
for-hwega *av.* about (qu[...]

**for·hweorfan** (3) come to an end, be destroyed.
**for·hwierfan** remove; change, pervert.
**~edlic** perverse.
**for·hycgan** despise; reject; neglect, ignore (command).
**for·hȳdan** hide.
**for·hygdelic** despicable, despised.
**for·hylman**† *once* neglect (command).
**for·ieldan** delay, put off.
**for·ierman** reduce to poverty [earm].
**for·lǣcan** 1 b *prt.* -lǣ(ol)e lead astray, deceive, betray.
**for·lǣdan** lead astray; lead into destruction.
**for·lǣran** lead astray (by bad advice).
**for·lǣtan** 1 b leave — bæftan ~ leave behind; abandon; give up; omit, neglect, let go; lose | dismiss; remit, excuse, forgive; grant, give; let ‖ inn ~ let in; ūt ~ let out; ūp ~ direct upwards.
**~(on)nes** *f.* abandonment; absence, cessation, end; desolation, destruction, loss; remission (of sins).
**for·legenlic** mean-looking, ugly.
**forlegen(n)es, forlegnes** *f.* fornication [forliegan].
**forlegor- = forliger-.**
**forlegis(s), -es** *f.* prostitute, fornicatress [forliegan].
**~wīf** *n.* prostitute.
**for·lēogan** 7 tell falsehood, lie — *ptc.* forlogen perjured; accuse falsely.
**for·leornung** *f.* deception.
**for·lēosan** 7 *w. a.*, †*i.* lose; destroy — *ptc.* forloren ruined.
**for·licg(e)an** 5 commit fornication *rfl.* *w.* wiþ *a.*, *tr*: hēo hīe forlæg wiþ hine; hō hīe wolde ~ — *ptc.* forlegen fornicator, adulterer, *also* = *aj.*: þā fūle (*or* fūlan) ~an.
**~end** *m.* fornicator.
**forliden** shipwrecked [forliþan].
**~nes** *f.* shipwreck.
**forlig-gang** (?) *m.* fornication Gl.
**for·lig(o)r, -e, -leg-** *n.* fornication.
**~bedd** *n.* bed of fornication.
**~hūs** *n.* house of ill-fame.
**for·ligerlic** unchaste.
**for·lig(e)r, -lir** *m.* fornicator, adulterer.
**for·liger** adulterous.
**~nes, -leg-** *f.* fornication.
**for·ligrian** commit fornication.
**for·liþan**, *see* **forliden.**
**for·lor** destruction, perdition — tō ~e gedōn destroy; loss [forlēosan].
**for·loren(n)es** *f.* destruction, perdition [forlēosan].
**for·lustlīce** *av.* very cheerfully *or* willingly.
**forma** *wk.* first (in order or rank, or time) [fore].
**for-mǣl, -māl** (*n.*) treaty, agreement.
**for·manig** very *or* too many.
**formelle** *f.* bench [*Lt.* formella].
**for·meltan** 3 *intr.* melt away, be consumed, disappear.
**formest = fyrmest** foremost.
**for·mieltan** melt *tr. and intr.*
**for·mog(i)an** — *ptc.* ~od decayed.
**for·molsnian** crumble, decay.
**for·myrþr(i)an** murder, destroy.
**for·nēomian** — *ptc.* ~od worn out, afflicted (with grief).
**forne = foran.**
**for·nēah** *av.* very nearly, almost.
**for·nēan** *av.* nearly, almost.
**for·nefa** *m.* great-grandson (?).
**Fornet** (*m.*) — ~es folm a plant.
**for·nēþan** *rfl.* risk one's life.
**for·nīedan** force.
**for·niman** 4 plunder; destroy, disfigure — mid fyrhto fornumen overcome with terror; annul.
**forod** *often used as a partic.* broken (*esp. of* arms, legs, *and other parts of the body*); humbled (*of* pride); void, useless.
**for·oft** very *or* too often.
**for·pǣran** pervert; destroy, ruin.
**for·pyndan**† annul, do away with (Eve's sin).
**forradian = forhradian.**
**for·rǣdan** betray, injure — hine of life ~ betray him to death, cause his death: hine tō dēaþe ~ put him to death.
**for·rīdan** 6 — foran ~ cut off advance, intercept (*of* cavalry).
**for·rot(i)an** rot away, putrefy — *ptc.* ~od purulent (wound).
**~odnes** *f.* corruption; pus, matter.
**for·sacan** 2 *wa.* refuse; give up, relinquish; deny.
**for·sǣtian** lay in wait for, surprise (army).
**forsāwen** *occ. ptc. of* **forsēon.**
**forsc,** *pl.* ~as, froxas *m.* frog.
**for·scādan,** ēa 1 b scatter, disperse.
**for·scam(i)an** *impers. wa.* be ashamed: hine ~aþ.
**~ung** *f.* modesty.
**for·scapung** *f.* crime, fault.
**for·sceap** (*n.*) crime.
**for·scending** *f.* confusion *IN.*
**for·sceorfan** 3 devour (*of* locusts).
**for·scieppan** 2 *tr.* transform, change to something worse.
**for·screnc(i)an** supplant, oppress, overcome (sins).
**~end** *m.* supplanter.
**for·scrīfan** 6 proscribe; condemn *w. a. or d.*; †bewitch (by writing runes).
**for·scrincan** 3 *intr.* shrink up, wither.
**for·scūfan** 7 humble (pride).
**for·scyld(i)gian** convict of crime, *rfl.* incur guilt, incriminate oneself — *ptc.* forscyldgod guilty.
**for·scyttan** forestall, prevent (punishment).
**for·sēarian** *intr.* wither, dry up.
**for·sēcan** afflict.
**for·secgan** accuse, traduce, slander.
**forsegen** *ptc. of* **forsēon.**
**for·sendan** send into exile, send to destruction — on wræcsīþ ~ banish.
**for·sēon** 5 despise; reject, ignore; refrain from.
**for·sēones** *f.* care, diligence Bd.
**for·sēoþan** 7 — *ptc.* forsoden withered.
**for·settan** obstruct (road, watercourse).
**forsewen, -sāwen, -segen** *ptc.* despised [forsēon].
**~lic** contemptible, abject.
**~līce** *av.* ignominiously.
**~nes** *f.* contempt.
**for·sittan** 5 hem in, obstruct (path); injure; absent oneself from (meeting, militia); put off, delay *w. a.*, *i.*; neglect.
**for·sīþian** perish.
**for·slāwian** be slothful *or* unwilling.

[illegible]slēan 2 break (bone); kill, slaughter
[illegible]ralegenlic mean, ignominious (death). *Cf.* forlegenlic.
[illegible]rslītan 6 devour.
[illegible]rsmorian smother, stifle, choke.
[illegible]or-sorgian despond.
[illegible]orspanan 7 entice, allure.
-ing *f.* enticement.
forspēdian make prosperous.
forspendan squander.
forspenn an entice, allure [spanan].
-en(n) *f.* enticement
-end *m.* procurer.
-endlic seductive, corrupting
-estre *f.* bawd.
-ing *f.* enticement.
forspiercan *tr* dry.
forspild *m.* destruction
forspildan, -spillan destroy, squander, kill.
forspillednes *f.* destruction, perdition, waste.
forsp(r)ecan 5 *tr.* speak in vain, deny.
forst *m.* frost.
-ig, -lic frosty, frozen.
forstallian *rfl.* steal away, run away.
forstandan 2 *wa* defend — forane — defend; obstruct, stop (way); understand; *wda.* hinder from; *wd.* help, avail, profit.
forstelan steal, rob *wda* — *ftc* forstolen deprived of, without *wi*
forstoppian stop up, close.
forstrang very strong.
forstyntan blunt.
forsūgan, -can 7 — *ftc.* [illegible] hollow, emaciated (stomach)
forsūgian. forsūwian — forswīgian.
forswǣlan burn up, burn, [illegible]
forswāpan 1 sweep away, [illegible] dash, hurl.
forswelgan 3 swallow up, devour, absorb (moisture).
forsweltan 3 die, perish.
forsweorcan 3 become dark.
forsweorfan 3 rub off, [illegible] away.
forswęrian 2 [illegible] swear falsely, [illegible] oneself — *ftc* forsworen [illegible] jured.
forswigian [illegible]

*tr.* keep silent, not speak of, ignore; pass over in silence, not mention.
forswīþ very strong.
forswīþ(i)an overcome, repress.
forswīþe *av.* very strongly or severely, excessively.
forsworcennes *f.* darkening [forsweorcan].
forsworennes *f.* perjury [forswerian].
forsyngian — *ftc.* -od sinful, sinner.
fortendan burn away, cauterize.
fortēon 7 mislead ‖ cover.
fortimbr(i)an obstruct
fortogon(n)es *f* cramp, colic [fortēon].
fortrod an 5 tread down, trample on
-ing *f* treading down.
fortrūw ian, -figian be over confident — *ftc.* -od presumptuous
-odnes *f* presumption, arrogance
-ung *f* presumption
fortyhtan entice into wrong, seduce.
fortyllan lead astray, seduce
fortȳnan block, stop (way)
forþ *av.* | *place* forth, out, for[illegible] — mid [illegible] wards, onwards) [illegible] with, *av.* simultaneously, together with, henceforth, continually, [illegible] *time* still, continually, [illegible] forth. — mid ealle forthwith [illegible] (and) swā — and so on, thus [illegible] swā — (swā) to the extent that, [illegible]
[illegible]

[illegible] despair [illegible] forþ[illegible] despair, despairing
forþ[illegible]
forþ[illegible] destroy
forþ[illegible] steal
forþ[illegible] darken
forþ[illegible] forefather.
forþ[illegible] 2 die.
forþ-forþian die; weorþ -od died
-ednes, -ing *f.* death.
forþ-folgian, -fylgan follow (?)
forþ-for *f.* departure, death
forþ-for[illegible]nes *f* [illegible]
forþ-fram[illegible] [illegible] prove.
-ung *f.* travelling; departure
forþ-gang *m* progress, course [illegible] privy, drain, going to the privy.
forþ-genga progressive, [illegible] effective
forþ-georn eager to advance, [illegible]
forþ-gyrd, [illegible] martingale
forþ-heald bent forward, stooping, steep
forþ-here *m.* [illegible]
forþ-hlīfian be prominent
for þierrian, *y* dry up [illegible]
for þīman = -þylman [illegible]
for þindan [illegible] *ftc* forþunden swollen
for þingian intercede [illegible]
forþ-læd an bring forth, [illegible]
-nes *f* [illegible] tion
forþ-ylang [illegible]
[illegible]

creation *coll.*; future state *or* condition, the future.
forþscipe *m.* progress Bd.
forþ-gesiene† visible.
forþ-sīþ *m.* departure; death.
-ian die.
forþ-snotter very wise.
forþ-spell *n.* declaration.
forþ-spōwnes *f.* prosperity.
forþ-tīege (*n.*) porch, vestibule. *Cf.* foretīege.
forþ-þegn *m.* noble.
forþ-weard *m.* pilot.
forþ-weard I. inclined forward, tending; advanced, forward (*of* undertaking *or* work), progressing, growing, ready; future, in future; continual, everlasting. II. -*, forweard† *once av.* in future, always.
-es *av.* forwards.
forþ-weg *m.* forward way, departure — on ~, in ~ away.
forþ-wīf *n.* matron.
forþ-gewītan 6 go forth; *of time* pass by — *ptc.* forþgewiten past (deeds, tense); die.
forþ-gewiten(n)es *f.* departure.
for·þyldigian, -þyld(e)gian, -þylgian bear patiently, endure.
for·þylman choke; † envelope, encompass, cover, overwhelm.
forþ-yppan display, reveal.
for·ūtan *av., prp. w.d.* except *L.*
for-wana = *forwōna.
for·wand\|ian hesitate: hī -iaþ þæt hī awā ne dōn h. to do so.
-igende hesitating, respectful, scrupulous.
-ung *f.* shame.
forweard† = *forþweard.
for·weax\|an 1 grow too much — *ptc.* -en overgrown, too big.
for·weddian pledge.
for·wegan 5 kill.
for·wel *av.* very well, very, much.
for·wōn\|an — *ptc.* -ed insolent.
for-wōna*, -wana *once m.* presumption (?).
for·weornian wither away, fade, decay [forwesan].
for·weoren *ptc. of* *forwesan.
for·weorþan 3 throw; throw away; reject, repulse; squander.
for·weorþan 3 perish; ~ on mōde be grieved.
for·weorþfullic very illustrious.
for·wer\|ian wear out — *ptc.* -ed, -od worn out (clothes), extreme (old age).
for·wẹrednes *f.* extreme old age, decrepitude.
forweren *ptc. of* *forwesan.
for·wes\|an* 5 — *ptc.* -weren, -weoren†, -woren decayed, worn out.
-ing *f.* destroying.
for·wiern\|an *w.d.g.* prevent from, restrain, oppose; refuse, deny (favour).
-edlīce *av.* with abstinence.
-ednes *f.* self-restraint, continence.
for·wisnian, ee wither up, decay.
for-witolnes = fore-.
for·wlencan make proud, puff up.
for·worden\|lic perishable [forweorþan].
-(n)es *f.* failure (of crops) *vL.*
forworen *ptc. of* *forwesan.
for-wracned banished.
for·wrecan 5 banish, expel — *ptc.* forwrecen exiled, strange.
for·wrōgan accuse, calumniate.
for·wrītan 6 cut through.
for·wrīþan 6 bandage (wound).
for·wundian wound.
for·wundorlīce *av.* very wonderfully.
for·wyrcan *prt.* -orhte, -yrhte barricade, obstruct (road, bridge), dam up; destroy, ruin; forfeit; *rfl.* incur guilt, perdition \| *ptc.* forworht guilty, wrong-doing, convicted, condemned, ruined; ~ mann criminal.
for-wyrd *fn.* destruction, ruin [forweorþan].
-an perish.
-endlic perishable.
forwyrhte, *see* forwyrcan.
fossere *m.* spade [*Lt.* fossorium].
fōster, -er, fōster- *n.* feeding, sustenance, food.
-bearn *n.* foster-child.
-brōþor *m.* foster-brother.
-cild *n.* foster-child.
-fæder *m.* foster-father.
-land *n.* 'foster-land,' endowment.
-lēan *n.* payment *or* reward for keep of a child.
-ling *m.* foster-child.
-mann *m.* security.
-mōdor *f.* foster-mother.
-sweostor *f.* foster-sister.
fōsternoþ *m.* sustenance; pasturage.
fōstraþ *m.* food, provisions.
fōt *m., pl.* fēt, oe, -as foot; foot (measure).
-ādl *f.* gout.
-bred *n.* stirrup.
-cosp, -cops *m.* fetter.
-coþu *f.* gout.
ge-cypsed fettered [fōt-cosp].
-ece *m.* gout.
-feter *f.* fetter.
-lāst, ǣ *m.* footstep, track; step (distance).
-lic pedestrian.
-mǣl *n.* foot (measure).
-mǣlum *av.* step by step.
-gemearc† *n.* measurement by feet, space of a foot.
-gemot *n.* fetter (?).
-rāp *m.* part of a sail.
-scamol *m.*, -setl *n.* footstool.
-sīd reaching to the feet (*of* cloak).
-spor *n.* footprint.
-spure (?) *n.* foot-rest, -stool *vL.*
-stān *m.* pedestal.
-swæþ *n.* footprint; foot.
-swyle *m.* swelling of the foot.
-þwēal *n.* washing the feet.
-gewǣde *n.* foot-clothing.
-wærc *m.* gout.
-welm, -welma *m.* sole of the foot.
fōþor, -er *n.* food, fodder; load (measure); covering, case; basket.
foþorn (*m.*) a surgical instrument, lancet (?).
fox *m.* fox. -es-clāte *f.* burdock. -es-clife *f.* greater burdock. -es-fōt *m.* bur reed (a water-plant). -es-glofe, -es-clofe *f.* foxglove.
-hyll *m.* fox-hill Ct.
-ung *f.* craftiness.
fracoþ, fracod, *vE.* frǣcūþ I. vile, shameful, nasty, abominable; hateful, wicked, bad, useless. II. *n.* disgrace, insult; wickedness [*Cf.* forcūþ].
-e *av.* shamefully.
-lic shameful, ignominious, wicked.
-līce *av.* wickedly, with evil intent, disgracefully.
-(lic)nes *f.* vileness, lewdness.
-scipe *m.* vileness, disgraceful conduct.
frǣ- = frēa-.
frǣe = frēe.
frǣcuþ = fracoþ.
frǣfele = frefele.

gefrægeŧ I. *n* — mine ~ as I have heard say. II. *aj.* celebrated, notorious.
gefrægen, *see* **friegan.**
frægn *prt. of* **frignan.**
gefrǣgnodŧ *ence. For* gefrēcnod (!).
fræng = frægn *prt. of* **frignan**
gefrǣp(po)gian *IN.* accuse, reverence (!).
frǣtŧ, ǣŧ obstinate, defiant, proud
-ig, ǣŧ proud, perverse.
fræt *prt of* **fretan.**
fræt-gęngia *vE. m.* apostasy (!) Gl
fræt-læppa *m* dewlap.
frætw a, -e, ge- *fpl* ornaments, trappings, armour, treasures [getāwe].
-(i)an, -tew- adorn.
-ednes *f.* ornament.
-ung *f.* ornament.
gefrāgian learn by asking *IN* [frignan].
fram, freom vigorous, bold, brave.
-lice *av.* vigorously, boldly, promptly.
-nes *f.* vigour
-scipe *m* action.
fram I. *prp. w. d., i. motion* (away) from: hi wurdon gegripene ~ mōderlicum brēostum; þā hē him ~ wolde, þā gefēng hē hine | *distance, extent* fēower mīla ~ þǣm mūþan; ~ sǣ op sǣ | *time*: ~ hancrede op undern | *origin, source*: swā micel ege stōd dēofium ~ ēow þæt . . | *agent* (*with passive*) wearþ ādrifen of his biscepdome ~ Ecgferþe cyninge | *privative*: frēoh ~ dēaþes sārnesse; bugon ~ Godes geleafan; ālesan ~ . . II. *av* away: ~ gān depart; ~ ic ne wille I will not run away.
fram ian avail, benefit.
-igendlic effective (medicine).
fram-bygo *m.* apostasy.
fram-cyme *m.* progeny, descendants
fram-cynn *n* progeny, offspring; lineage; origin.
fram-faru *f.* excess (!).
fram-fundung *f.* departure.
fram-lād *f* retreat.
framlic turned away from Gl.
fram-sīþ *m.* departure.
fram-ālitnes *f.* desolation *IN.*
framweard about to depart, departing; about to die; enterprising (!).
-es *av.* in a direction away from.
frān *prt of* **frignan.**
franca *m.* javelin.
Franc an *mpl.* Franks.
-land *n* France
frās ian question; tempt.
-ung *f.* questioning; temptation.
gefrāsian find out by inquiry, learn.
frēaŧ *m* lord, king, consort; the Lord (God *or* Christ).
-dryhten *m.* lord.
-ręccere *m.* prince
-wine *m.* (beloved) lord.
-wrāsen *f* splendid chain.
frēa-beorht, frǣ- very bright; glorious.
frēa-bodian proclaim.
frēa-drieman exult.
frēa-fǣtt*, frǣ- very fat.
frēa-glēaw very prudent.
frēa-hræd, frǣ- very quick
frēa-mǣre, frǣ- very famous.
frēa-micel*, frǣ- very great.
frēa-ofestlice*, frǣ- *av* very quickly
frēa-torht very bright.
frēa-wlitig very beautiful.
frec, æ, *IN* 1 *wg* gluttonous, greedy, bold (in)
-lice *av* greedily
-māse *f* titmouse.
-nes *f.* greediness
frecaŧ *m* bold one, warrior.
frec,a*, *vE.* -eo *m* glutton.
frēcednes, frēcelnes = frēcennes.
frēcelsian endanger.
frēcen *n* danger [frēcne].
-full, -(d)lic dangerous.
-lice *av.* dangerously.
-(n)es, frēcnes, frēcednes, frēcelnes *f* danger; harm.
frēcn e, oe I. dangerous, terrible, daring, bold; wicked II. *av* dangerously; severely, boldly
-ian — *ft.* ge-od endangered, ŧfierce, proud
frēcnes = frēcennes.
gefrēd an be sensible of, feel, perceive — *ftc cpv* -ra more perceptible [frōd].
-endlic perceptible
gefrēd mælum *av.* by degrees (!).
-nes *f.* perception.
frefel, æ (*n.*) cunning.
-e cunning; bold.
-ian be cunning.
-lice, fref(e)lice *av.* cunningly; shamelessly.
-nes *f.* cunning, sagacity.
frēfernes *f.* consolation.
frēfr an, oe, -ian comfort, console.
-(i)end *m.* comforter, consoler.
-ung *f.* comfort, consolation.
gefregen *ftc of* **friegan.**
froht [e = eo!] divination. *Cf.* frihtere.
frem(e)de, frempe unfamiliar, strange; estranged (from) *wd.*; foreign; devoid of *wg*.
fremdian alienate, estrange.
fremednes, gefrem(ed)nes *f.* fulfilment.
fremm an, fremian *tr.* further, advance, raise *fg*, urge, incite; perform, commit, make, do ‖ *wd.* benefit, do good, profit, avail [fram].
-ing, fremung, ge- *f.* performance; effect
frem u, eo *f* benefit, advantage, prosperity
-full beneficial
-fullice *av* efficaciously
-fulnes *f* utility.
-lic profitable, kind.
-sum beneficial, kind.
-sumlice *av* kindly.
-sumnes *f.* benefit; liberality, kindness.
Frencisc French [Francan].
frēo, frēoh, fri(g), *pl* frige fre[e] ŧnoble; ŧjoyful
-bearn *n* freeborn *or* noble chil[d]
-borg = friþ-
-brōþor *m* own brother
-burg *f* city
-dohtor *f* freeborn daughter.
-dōm *m* freedom
-dryhtenŧ *m* noble lord.
-lāc *n* oblation.
-lǣta *m* freedman
-lic(ŧ) noble, goodly, magnifi[cent], beautiful.
ge-lic *IN* free.
-lice *av* freely, without hindr[ance], nobly
-mǣgŧ *m.* (free) kinsman

**frēo|mann** *m.* free man, man.
**-nama** *m.* surname, cognomen.
**-riht** *n.* right of free men, privilege.
**-sceatt** *m.* private property (!).
**frēo†** *f.* lady, woman.
**frēo** (*f.*) freedom, immunity Ct.
**frēo-** = **frēa-**.
**frēon** = **frēogan**.
**frēod†** *f.* affection, friendship, good-will, peace.
**frēo(ga)n, frīgan** free; †love.
**gefrigend** *m.* liberator.
**gefreog-**, *see* **gefrige**.
**frēols** *m.* freedom, immunity, privilege; festival, holy day, celebration (of festival) [*from* ***frī-hals**].
**-æfen** *m.* eve of a festival.
**-bōc** *f.* charter of freedom.
**-bryce** *m.* breach of festival.
**-dæg** *m.* festival day, festival.
**-dōm** *m.* freedom.
**-gēar** *n.* jubilee.
**-giefa** *m.* manumitter.
**-lic** festive.
**-lice** *av.* freely; solemnly.
**-mann** *m.* freedman.
**-stōw** *f.* festival-place.
**-tīd** *f.* festival time, anniversary.
**frēols|ian** keep as a festival, keep holy, celebrate, keep (Sunday); deliver.
**-ung** *f.* celebration of festival.
**frēond**, *d.* **friend**, **-e**; *pl.* **friend**, **-e**, **-as** friend; relative; lover [**frēon**].
**-heald** friendly.
**-healdlic** akin.
**-lār†** *f.* friendly instruction *or* advice.
**-laþu†** *f.* friendly invitation.
**-lēas** friendless.
**-lēast** *f.* want of friends.
**-lic** friendly.
**-lice** *av.* kindly.
**-lufu†** *f.* love, friendship, relationship.
**-mynd†** *f.* love.
**-rǣden(n)** *f.* friendship; love.
**-scipe** *m.* friendship; love.
**-spēd†** *f.* abundance of friends.
**-spēdig** rich in friends.
**frēorig†** cold; dispirited, sad, terrified [**frēosan**].
**-ferþ, -mōd** sad.
**frēosan**, *ptc.* **froren** 7 freeze.
**frēot** *m.* freedom [**frēo**].
**-giefa** *m.* manumitter.
**-giefu, -gift** *f.* manumission.

**frēot-mann** *m.* freedman.
**freoþ-**, *see* **friþ-**.
**Fresisc** = **Friesisc**.
**fret|an** 5 eat up, devour; destroy; break [*from* ***for-etan**].
**-ol***, **-tt-** gluttonous.
**frettan** eat up, consume, devour [**fretan**].
**fric** *IV* = **frec** greedy.
**frīcian**, **ī** dance.
**fricca, y** *m.* herald, crier.
**friegan†** 5 *ptc.* **-frigen, e, æ, u** ask, inquire; *wag.* question (a person); *wg.* seek.
**gefriegan†** 5 learn by inquiry, hear of.
**fricl|an** *wg.* seek, desire.
**-o** *f.* appetite.
**frico** (*f.*) usury [**frec**].
**gefrīend** *mpl.* **— - bēon** be on friendly terms [**frēond**].
**Fries|a, i, e, ī†** *m.* Frisian.
**-cyning†** *m.* Frisian king.
**-isc** Frisian — **on** ~ in the Frisian manner.
**-land** *n.* Friesland.
**frīg** = **frēo**.
**frīgan** = **frēogan** free.
**frīga†, ī†** *fpl.* love.
**Frīge|æfen** *m.* Thursday evening.
**-dæg, frīgdæg** *m.* Friday.
**gefrigeþ, eo** *n.* hearsay [**gefriegan**].
**frīgea** *m.* lord, master [**frēa**].
**gefrigen** *ptc. of* **friegan**.
**frig(e)nes, ge-** *f.* inquiry, question [**friegan**].
**frign|an, frīnan, frinnan** 3, *prt.* **frægn, fræng, frān**, *ptc.* **frugnen, frūnen** ask, inquire *wag.*, *w. a. and* **æfter**, *w. sbj.*
**-ung***, **frægning** *f.* questioning.
**gefrignan** 3 learn by asking, hear.
**frihtere** *m.* soothsayer [**freht**].
**frihtr|ian** practise divination.
**-ung** *f.* divination.
**Fris|a, -isc** = **Fries|a, -isc**.
**frist** = **first**.
**friþ, fri(o)þu, eo** *mn.* peace, truce — **- habban, niman wiþ** *a.* be at peace, make peace; security, protection; asylum; king's peace, public order.
**-āþ** *m.* peace-oath.
**-bēacen†** *n.* sign of peace.
**-bēna** *m.* petitioner for peace.
**-borg** *m.* surety for peace.

**friþ|brec, æ** *f.* (!) breach of peace.
**-(u)burg†** *f.* peace-city, city of refuge.
**-candel†** *f.* sun.
**-gedāl†** = ***ferhþ-**.
**-geard†** *m.* enclosure, court.
**-georn** pacific.
**-gield** *n.* peace-guild, association for public order.
**-gegielda** *m.* member of a peace-guild.
**-gisel** *m.* peace-hostage.
**-hūs** *n.* asylum, sanctuary.
**-land** *n.* peaceful country.
**-(u)lēas, friþelēas** outlawed.
**-lic** peaceable.
**-māl** *n.* article of peace.
**-mann** *m.* one under protection.
**-uscealc†** *m.* messenger of peace.
**-scipe** *m.* peace.
**-usibb†** *f.* pledge of peace.
**-sōcn** *f.* asylum, sanctuary.
**-uspēd†** *f.* protection, prosperity.
**-splott** *m.* peace-place.
**-stōl** *m.* sanctuary, refuge, safe quarters.
**-stōw** *f.* asylum, refuge.
**-sum** pacific.
**ge-sum** fortified.
**-utācen†** *n.* sign of peace.
**-uþēawas†** *mpl.* peace.
**-uwǣr†** *f.* peace-agreement.
**-uwang†** *m.* peaceful plain.
**-uwaru†** *f.* protection.
**-uweard†** *m.* protector.
**-uwębba†** *m.* peace-weaver, peace-messenger.
**-uwębbe†** *f.* peace-weaver, woman.
**-gewrit** *n.* article of peace.
**friþ|ian, eo** *w. d. or a.* protect; keep peace towards — *also w.* **wiþ** *a.*; observe (festival).
**-iend** *m.* protector.
**friþa***, **eo†** *m.* protector.
**frōd†** wise; old *wg.* (**fēores**).
**-ian** be wise.
**frōfor** *fm.* consolation; help; joy.
**-bōc** *f.* book of consolation.
**-gāst** *m.* spirit of consolation.
**-lic** consoling, kind.
**-lice** *av.* kindly.
**-nes** *f.* consolation
**frōfrian** console.
**frogga** *m.* frog.
**froht** = **forht** afraid.
**frowe†** *f.* lady, woman [*German*].
**frox-** = **forsc** frog.

-byrd f. birth.
-cenned first-born; primitive, original.

forming, creation.
-hrægl† n first garment.
-ieldo f. first age
-leoht n. first light, dawn.
-lic original.
-lihtan dawn.
-mynet-slege m. first coinage.
-ræd m. primary ordinance.
-rǣden(n)† f. agreement, period.
-ripan fl. first-fruits.

-spræc f. agreement, promise; introductory remarks
-staþol† m. original condition
-stemn m. prow (of ship).
-stōl original dwelling, paternal mansion.
-talu f. first statement (of a witness).
-tīd f. beginning.
-tihtle f. first accusation or charge
-wæstm m. first fruits.
-weorc† n. creation.
-geweorc n first construction.
-wielm m. first fervour.

created being, creature.

-cynn n bird-kind, species of bird.
-dæg m. poultry-day (at dinner).
-doppe f. water-bird.
-hǣlsere m augur.
-hwata m augur
-lim (m.) bird-lime
-nett n fowler's net.
-timber n. young bird.
-trēow n perch.
-wielle abounding in birds.

-nes, fȳ- f. foulness; stench.
-(e)stincende stinking.
-strēow n black alder.
fūlian decay.
fulgon prt pl of fēolan.
full n cup.
full I. full wg (w mid d.), high (tide) — hand - wg, a hand ~e handful; complete, perfect. be ~an fully, completely. II av., wk. form fol, fully, completely, very. ~ twā gēar, ~ oft very often, ~ nēah almost.
fullian fulfil, perfect.

full fan* whiten, full (cloth).
-ere m. fuller.
fullian = fulwian baptize.
fulla m. assembly (?) Ct.
fullǣst, -est, -ǣst f. help.
-an, -estan wd help.

born.
full brecan 4 violate.
full-bryce m. complete violation (of peace).
full-dōn vb. satisfy.

~ed perfect
-edlice av perfectly.
-ednes f perfection, fulfilment.
full fylgan wd. obey, follow.
full fyllan fulfil.
full gān, -gangan vb wd. finish, accomplish, perform, follow (desire); obey; imitate; help.
full-grōwan 1 grow to maturity
full-healden contented Gl.

-stōw f baptistry.
-tīd f. time of baptism
-þēawas mpl rite of baptism.
-þegnung, -þēn- f baptism.
-wer m baptist.
fulluhtian baptize.
fullunga av fully LV.
full-wyrcan complete; commit (crime).
fūlon acc prt pl. of fēolan.
fultum, -ēam, -em m help; army, forces [full, tēam].
-lēas without help, at a loss.
fultumian, fulteman wd. help.

fultum|end, -iend, ge- *m.* helper.
fulw|ian, fullian baptize; - fram purify by baptism from (sins).
-ere *m.* baptist.
fund|ian *w.* of, tō set out, depart; hasten; go whither one intends, go (to), tend; aspire, desire.
-ung *f.* departure.
furh, *g.* fūre, *d.* fyrh *f.* furrow.
furh* fir.
-wudu *m.* fir.
furlang *n.* furlong [furh, lang].
furþum, furþon *av. time* first, just: siþþan - swealg eorþe Ābēles blōde when . . first; þā hie þæt geweorc - ongunnen hæfdon | even: hē wēneþ furþon þæt hē mann ne sȳ; - ǣnne man; se gitsere wile māre habban, þonne hē - orsorh ne brȳcþ his genyhtsumnisse although as it is . .
furþumlic luxurious, effeminate.
furþor, *lN.* forþor *av.* further, forwards | *quantity* further | higher (in rank *or* consideration), more — - dōn promote.
furþra *aj. cpv.* higher, greater (in rank *or* consideration); preeminent.
fūs ready *or* eager to set out, hastening; ready, prompt; brave; noble, excellent; about to die, dying [fundian].
-lēoþ *n.* death-song, dirge.
-lic ready; excellent.
-līce *av.* readily, gladly.
fyht- = feoht-.
fȳhtan*, i moisten [fūht].
fyl-werig = fiell-.
fȳlnes = fūlnes.
fȳlan defile [fūl].
gefylc|e *n.* troop, regiment; army [folc].
-a *m.* companion, friend.
fylc|i|an collect, marshal (army) *L.* [*Scand.*].
fyld-stōl = fealde-.
fylg|an, fyli(g)an = folgian follow.
-end *m.* follower, observer.
fylg|endlic to be imitated.
-estre *f.* follower.
-ing *f.* following.
-nes *f.* observance.
fyll|an *w.a. and g., i. or* mid fill, fill up (gap), supply (want), cram; satisfy (with food), satiate; *wa.* fulfil, complete [full].
-(ed)nes, ge- *f.* satiety; fulfilment; supplement.
-end *m.* performer.
ge-endlic expletive (in grammar).
-ing *f.* filling.
ge-ing-tīd *f.* compline.
fylleþ*.
-flōd *m.* high tide.
fyllo *f.* fullness, fill; repletion, plenty, feast; impregnation.
fylst *f.* help [fullǣstan].
ge-a *m.* helper.
-an *wd.* help.
-end *m.* helper.
fylþ *f.* filth, impurity [fūl].
fyndele *f.* invention [findan].
fyne (*m.*) mould (fungoid growth).
fynig*, i mouldy.
-ian*, i become mouldy.
fȳr *n.* fire; a fire.
-bǣre fiery.
-bæþ† *n.* bath of fire, flames.
-bend† *m.* fire-hardened fastening (of door).
-gebeorg *n.* fire-screen (!).
-bōta *m.* fireman.
-gebræc† *n.* roaring of flames.
-bryne *m.* conflagration, fire.
-clamm† *m.* = -bend.
-crūce *f.* crucible.
-cynn *n.* fire (!).
-draca *m.* fire-dragon.
-en fiery; on fire.
-feaxen with fiery hair.
-gearwunga *fpl.* materials for a fire.
-gnāst† *m.* spark of fire.
-hāt† hot as fire.
-heard† hardened by fire.
-hūs *n.* room with fireplace.
-leoht† *n.* light of fire.
-lēoma† *m.* flash of fire.
-loca† *m.* fiery prison.
fȳr|mǣl† *n.* mark of fire.
-panne *f.* firepan.
-race*, ferrece *f.* fire-iron.
-scofl *f.* fire-shovel.
-smeortende smarting like a burn.
-spearca *m.* spark.
-stān *m.* flint.
-sweart† black with fire.
-tang *f.* fire-tongs.
-torr *m.* lighthouse.
-þolle *f.* gridiron.
-wielm† *m.* flame.
fȳran castrate.
fȳrian *tr.* supply with fire, keep warm.
fȳrian *once* cut Gl. [furh].
fȳrclian flash *vL.* [fȳr].
fyr(e)st I. first (in order); first (in rank). II. *av.* first [fore].
fyrh, *see* furh.
fyrht|an, *lN.* fryhta frighten — *ptc.* (ge)fyrht afraid || *intr.* fear *lN.* [forht].
-nes *f.* fear.
fyrhto, *lN.* fryhto *f.* fear.
fyrmest, fo-, *lN. and lA.* forþmest *spl. of* forma I. *wg.* first (in number); first (in rank). II. *av.* first (in time); first (in order), most in front; chiefly, most — swā hē - mæg to the extent of his power, as far as he can.
fyrs *m.* furze.
gefyrst (*n.*) frost [forst].
fyrstig frosty [forst].
fyrþr|an, -ian advance, further, promote; benefit, protect [furþor].
ge-a *m.* promoter.
-ung *f.* furthering.
fȳsan, -ian *tr.* send forth, discharge (arrow); drive away, expel, banish; impel, incite || *intr., rfl.* hasten [fūs].
fȳst *f.* fist.
-gebēat *n.* fighting with fists.
ge-lian beat with the fists.
-slægen struck with the fist.
fyxen, fyxe *f.* she-fox [fox].
-hȳd *f.* skin of she-fox.
fyxen of a fox.

**gān, gangan,** *IV* **geonga;** (hē) **gǣþ**, *prt.* **ēode, †gēng, †gengde,** *ptc.* **gegangen** *vb.* walk, go, come, proceed — **gangende menn** infantry; *also met. of origin* | happen, turn out | belong *met.*: **ne gǣþ nā māre tō metinge būton þæt þū hit gesēo** all that is required for understanding a picture is . . ‖ **forþ ~** go *or* come out; continue *of time, action.* **ūp ~** rise (*of* sun, stars).

**gegān** *vb.* go, proceed, *also* ... **†~ gryresīþas;** *of time* pass, happen ‖ *tr.* practice, exercise, overrun, occupy (country), take (city).

**gabote** *f.* small dish Gl.

**gād** *f.* goad, point.

**-īsen** *n.* goad.

**gād†, ā** *n* want, lack *w.g.*

**gegada, gada** *m.* companion, associate.

**gader,scipe, gæ-** *m.* matrimony

**-tang** continuous, united.

**-tangnes** *f.* continuation.

**-wist** *f.* association, intercourse.

**ge~wyrhtan** *m.pl.* assembled workmen.

**gaderung** *f.* assembly

**gadr,ian, gæd(e)r-** *tr.* gather, collect, store up.

**gegadr,ian** *tr.* collect ‖ *intr.* collect together.

**-ung** *f.* coming together, conflux; assembly, congregation.

**...ad†** *ence*, (*n*) fellowship.

**...delingt** *m.* companion, kinsman.

**...l,an** hinder, impede; *w.g.* hinder from, prevent from obtaining ‖ *intr.* delay [**gāl**].

**...g** *f.* delay.

**...lsa** *m.* wantonness, pride [**gāl**]

**...s, græs** *n.* grass; young corn, plant.

**...d** *n.* grave.

**gærs cīþ** *m.* blade of grass *or* corn.

**-grēne** grass-green.

**-hoppa** *m.* grasshopper

**-ierþ** *f.* grass-land.

**-molde** *f.* sward.

**-(s)tapa** *m.* grasshopper.

**-swīn** *n.* pastured pig.

**-tūn** *m* meadow.

**-tūndic** *m.* meadow-dike Ct.

**-wang** *m.* sward.

**gærsum(a)** = **gersum.**

**gǣsne, ē, ēa** barren; *w.g.* deprived of, without, wanting, scarce; dead.

**gæst** = **giest** guest.

**gǣst** = **gāst** spirit.

**gǣstan†** afflict, torment.

**gæstlic†** *once* dreary (?).

**gǣt** *pl. of* **gāt** goat.

**gǣten** of goats.

**gǣþ** (he) goes.

**ge,gaf-spræc** *f.* foolish talk, scurrility.

**gafelian** rent Ct.

**gafeloc** *m.* javelin.

**gaffetung** *f.* scoffing

**gafol, go-** *n.* tax, tribute; rent, usury, interest.

**-bere** *m.* barley given as rent.

**-gield** *n.* tribute (?).

**-gielda** *m.* tributary, debtor, tenant.

**-gieldere** *m.* tributary.

**-heord** *f.* hive of bees subject to a tax.

**-hwītel** *m* tribute-blanket paid as the equivalent of rent or tribute.

**-ierþ** *f.* tribute-land, rented land.

**-land** *n.* tribute-land, rented land, land liable to taxation.

**-lic** fiscal.

**-mǣd** *f.* tribute-meadow, meadow whose mowing was part of the obligation of its renter.

**-manung** *f.* place of tribute, customs.

**-pening, -ig** *m* tribute-penny penny paid as tax or rent.



**gafol rǣden(n)** *f.* tribute, rent.

**-gerēfa** *m.* publican.

**-swān** *m.* tribute-herdsman, swineherd who rents land for feeding his pigs.

**-tȳning** *f.* material for fencing as equivalent of rent.

**-wudu** *m.* wood as equivalent of rent.

**gafol** *f.* fork.

**-rand** *m.* pair of compasses.

**gagat es, -stān** *m.* agate.

**gagel** *m.* (?), **gagelle, -olle** *f.* gale, sweet gale (a plant).

**-cropp** *m.* top *or* catkins of gale.

**gagol, gægl** wanton, lascivious.

**-bære** wanton.

**-bærnes** *f* wantonness.

**gagul-swillan** [*or two words?*] gargle Gl. *Cf* **gēagl.**

**gāl** I. wanton, frivolous; proud: wicked, bad. II. *n.* wantonness, folly; pride, wickedness, evil.

**-ferhþ†** luxurious, lustful.

**-frēols** *m.* revel *Gl*

**-full** lustful, licentious.

**-fullice** *av* lustfully

**-lic** lustful, sensual.

**-mōd** licentious.

**-nes, gāl-** *f* licentiousness, (boyish) levity, folly

**-scipe** *m* wantonness, lasciviousness, pride.

**-smǣre** given to joking and laughter

**gal an** 2 sing, scream (*of* bird,) *intr* sing charms, practise incantation.

**-end, -ere, galdre** *m* enchanter, incantator.

**-ung** *f* incantation.

**Gal-w(e)alas** *m.pl.* Gauls, Frenchmen, France [*Lt.* **Gallia**].

**gambe†** *f* tribute.

**gamelian** grow old.

**gamen** *n* amusement, game, sport, exhibition of skill, &c., merriment, joy; jesting, joke.

gamen|lic, gamelic belonging to games, theatrical.
-lice *av.* deceitfully.
-wāp† *f.* path of joy.
-wudu† *m.* wood of mirth, harp.
gamen|ian, gamn-, æ play; jest, joke.
-ung *f.* amusement; jesting.
gamol† old [ge-, mǣl].
-feax grey-haired.
-ferhþ old.
gān|ian yawn [gīnan].
-ung *f.* yawning.
gan(d)ra *m.* gander.
gang *m.* going, progression, gait; path, track, bed (of river); flow, stream; course (of time); drain, privy.
-ærn, -ern *n.* privy.
-dagas *m.* Rogation days.
-here *m.* infantry.
-pytt *m.*, -setl *n.*, -stōl *m.* privy.
-geteld *n.* pavilion.
-tūn *m.* privy.
-weg *m.* road, cart-road.
-wuce *f.* Rogation week.
gegang *m.* event, result.
gangan = gān.
gange - wifre, gangel - wæfre, -weafre *f.* spider [gān, wefan].
ganot *m.* gannet, sea-bird — † -es bæþ sea.
ganra = gandra.
gār† *m.* javelin, spear.
-bēam *m.* javelin-shaft.
-berend *m.* warrior.
-cēne brave, warlike.
-clife *f.* agrimony (a plant) Pr.
-cwealm *m.* slaughter.
-dene *pl.* (warlike) Danes.
-faru *f.* warlike expedition.
-hēap *m.* warlike troop.
-holt *n.* javelin (-shaft).
-lēac *n.* garlic Pr.
-mēting*, -mitting *f.* battle.
-nīþ *m.* war.
-rǣs *m.* battle.
-secg, gāsric *m.* ocean, sea Pr.
-torn *m.* rage of battle.
-getrum *n.* band of warriors.
-þracu *f.* battle.
-þriste brave.
-wiga, -wigend *m.* warrior.
-gewinn *n.* battle, violence.
-wudu *m.* javelin.
gāra *m.* triangular piece (of land), projection.

gāsric = gār-secg.
gāst, ǣ *m.* breath; mind, spirit, soul; life; spirit, angel, sprite, demon — se hālga ~ the Holy Ghost.
-bana† *m.* devil.
-berend† *m.* living being, man.
-cofa† *m.* breast, mind.
-cund spiritual.
-cwalu† *f.* torment, affliction.
-cyning† *m.* God.
-gedāl† *n.* death.
-giefu *f.* gift of the Spirit.
-hālig† holy.
-gehygd† *n.* thought.
-lēas dead.
-lic spiritual.
-līce *av.* spiritually.
-lufe† *f.* spiritual love.
-gemynd† *n.* thought.
-genīþla† *m.* devil.
-gerȳne† *n.* spiritual mystery.
-sunu† *m.* spiritual son.
-gewinn† *n.* trouble of soul, affliction.
gāt, *pl.* gǣt *f.* goat. ~e-trēow cornel-tree. ~e-þyrne goat's thorn.
-bucca *m.* he-goat.
-hierde *m.* goatherd.
ge *cj.* and. ge . . ge both . . and.
gē, gie ye.
gēa, ia, *A.* gǣ, gee *av.* yes: cwæþ ia wiþ consented.
gēac *m.* cuckoo. ~es sūre wood-sorrel.
geador *av.* together — on ~ together.
geafl-, *see* gafol fork.
geaflas *mpl.* jaws. *Cp.* cēafl.
geagl *mn.* jaw.
-swile *m.* swelling of the jaw.
geaglisc, geg- frolicsome, wanton.
geal-ādl *f.* jaundice [gealla].
gealdor, a *n.* incantation, charm; magic; divination.
-cræft *m.* magical art, magic, incantation.
-cræftiga *m.* magician.
-cwide *m.* incantation.
-galend, -galere *m.* enchanter.
-lēoþ *n.* incantation.
-word *n.* magic word, incantation.
gealdricge *f.* sorceress.
gealg* sad.
-mōd sad.

gealg|a *m.* gallows, gibbet, cross (for crucifixion).
-trēow, *IN.* galgatrē *n.* gallows, cross.
gealla *m.* gall, bile.
geall|a *m.* gall, sore on the skin.
-ede galled (horse).
gealloc*, a *m.* comfrey (a plant).
gēan-, gegn- = ongēan-.
-bōc *f.* duplicate charter, counterpart.
-cwide *m.* reply; *pl.* conversation.
-fær *n.* return.
-hweorfan 3 return *intr.*
-hwierft *m.* turning back *intr.*
-hworfennes *f.* return.
-hwurf *m.* return Gl.
-nes *f.* meeting Gl.
-pæþ *m.* hostile path.
-ryne *m.* meeting.
-slege *m.* fight.
-þingian reply.
gēan-wyrde *or* gean-wyrde — hē þæs ~ wæs he confessed it.
gēanol coming to meet, on the road to Gl.
gēap crooked, curved; cunning, deceitful. †steep, lofty, projecting, spacious.
-lic deceitful.
-līce *av.* deceitfully, cunningly.
-nebb† ? (*of* corslet).
-scipe *m.* deceit, cunning.
gēar, gēr *n.* year; *the Runic letter* g.
-cyning *m.* consul Gl.
-dagas† *mpl.* lifetime; days of yore. *Cp.* gēara.
-hwāmlīce *av.* yearly.
-lic yearly, of the year.
-līce *av.* yearly.
-mǣlum *av.* year by year.
-market *n.* yearly market ICt.
-gemearc† *n.* period of a year.
-geriht *n.* yearly due.
-rīm†, -gerīm† *n.* number of years.
-getæl *n.* number of years.
-torht† bright every year, bright in season (*of* crops, &c.).
-þegnung, -þēnung *f.* annual service (of the church).
gear-wutol austere *IN.*
gēara *av.* long ago, formerly.
gearcian prepare, supply [gearo].
gearcung *f.* preparation.
(ge)-dæg *m.* preparation-day.

geard *m.* fence; enclosure, court-yard; dwelling
geare *av.* = gearwe.
gearn *n.* yarn.
-winde *f.* reel
gearo, *IM.* iaro; *fl.* gearwe ready.
-brygd† *f.* quick movement.
-folm† with ready hand.
-gangende† going swiftly.

-witol* ready-witted.
-witolnes *f.* sagacity.
-wyrdig† eloquent.
gearor *cpv. of* gearwe *av.*

geat, *pl.* gatu *n* gate.
-torr† *m.* gate-tower.
-weard *m.* porter
gēatan *L.* grant. *Cp.* gēa [*Sc*
geatolic† adorned, splendid.
geatw(a, -e† *fpl.* armour, ments [getāwe].
gēaþ† foolishness; mockery.
gegn* direct — þā gēnran wegas
gegn- = gēan-.
gegnum† *not W. av.* forwards, direct.
gegninga† *not W.*, gea-, gēn-, -unga *av.* straight forwards, direct; altogether, entirely; without doubt, certainly.
gehþu = geohþu.
gellet basin.
gēmung *f.* marriage *IN.*
-ian marry *IN.*
-lic nuptial *IN.*
gēn- = gegn-, gēan-.
gēn *not W.* (†), ie, gēna, gēno, *IN.* geona *av. often preceded by* þā, nū | *continuation* still, yet: þǣr hē — ligeþ — *so also* nū —(a) þā —(a) still; ne wæs mē feorh þā gēn not yet; geornor þonne hē — dyde | further: hierde ic secgan — be sumum fugle — *so also* þā — | still *w cpv.*: — māre, gēna swētre | now, in the immediate future: gif hē his — wolde geþafa weorþan þæt . .: — ic þē fēores unnan wille, gif þū . . | *repetition* again: þā — sēo fǣmne spræc. *Cp.* giet.
gēng *prt. of* gān.
gengan (†) go *only in prt* [gān].
... ller; com-
... gā].
... rivy.

... effective, valid.
gēno = gēn.
gēnunga = gegninga.
gēo, (g)iū *av.* formerly, of old.

-boga *m* yoke.
-ian yoke.

animal yoked with another Gl
gēoc(†) *f* help; consolation; safety
-end *m.* preserver.
-ian preserve, save *w g. or d.*
gēocor† full of hardship; sad.
gēocre *av* severely.
geocsa = *giexa sob.
-ung *f* sobbing.
geofon†, y, i *n.* ocean, flood.
-flōd *m* sea.
-hūs *n.* sea-house (the ark).
-ȳþ *f.* wave.
gēog(e)lere *m.* magician.
geogoþ, eo†, iug- *f.* (period of) youth, young persons, new-born animals.
-cnōsl† *n.* young progeny.
-feorh† *n* (period of) youth
-hād *m* (state of) youth.
-hādnes *f.* (state of) youth Ld.
-lic youthful.
-lust *m* lusts of youth.
-myrþ* *f.*,g -myrwe† *once* youthful joy (?).

geohhol = gēol.
geohsa = *giexa sob.
gēol, ge(o)hhol, geohel *n* Yule, Christmas — on — at Christmas; *also pl*: ǣr -um [*Lt* Julius].
-dæg *m.* Yule-day — *so* ǣresta — Christmas-day.
-mōnaþ *m.* December.
gēola *m.* — *so* ǣrra — December, *so* æfterra — January.
geoloca, geol(e)ca *m.* yolk (of egg) [geolo].
geolo, *fl.* geolwe yellow.
-hwit pale yellow.
-rand† *m.* yellow shield.
-rēad reddish yellow.
geolstor, *vE.* gelostr *nm.*, gillister *n.*, gillistre *f.* poisonous secretion, pus, matter.
geolstrig secreting poison, purulent.
geoluling*, giu- (*m.*) July (?). *Cp* gēol.
geolwian become yellow.
gēomor sad, mournful.
-e *av.* sadly.
-frōd† old.
-giedd† *n.* dirge
-lic sad.
-lice *av* sadly.
-mōd† sad.
gēomer(ian, gēomr- mourn, complain.
-ung *f* moaning; mourning, lamentation.
geon *once* that, yonder.
geond, i I. *prp wa* throughout *of extension and motion, of time* during II. *av.* thither
geondan *prp* beyond — fram — sǣ. *Cp* begeondan.
geond blāwan *t* inspire (?).
geond brǣdan cover (with cloth, &c.).
geond drencan intoxicate.

geond gēotan 7 pour over, flood, wash.
geond hierdan harden thoroughly.
geond hweorfan 3 traverse; pass through (mind).
geond iernan 3 run over.

**geond·lācan**† 1 traverse.
**geond·lęcc|an** moisten throughout, water.
**-ing** *f.* watering.
**geond·lichtan** illumine.
**geond·męngan**† confuse (mind).
**geond·sāwan** 1 scatter.
**geond·scēawian** survey.
**geond·scinan** 6 shine on, illuminate.
**geond·scrīþan** 6 traverse.
**geond·sēcan** investigate; pervade.
**geond·sęndan**† overspread (with army) *wi.*
**geond·sēon** 5 survey.
**geond·smēa(ga)n** investigate, discuss.
**geond·spǣtan** syringe.
**geond·sprengan** sprinkle over.
**geond·springan** 3 pervade (?) Gl.
**geond·sprūtan** 7 pervade.
**geond·stregdan, -strēdan** sprinkle over.
**geond·styrian** agitate.
**geond·þęncan** consider, contemplate.
**geond·wadan** 2 study, be versed in.
**geond·wlitan** 6 see through, gaze all over.
**geong, iung,** *cpv.* **gingra,** *spl.* **ging(e)st** young.
**-lǣcan** be growing up, be young Gl.
**-lic, geonlic** young.
**-licnes** *f.* youth.
**-ling** *m.* youth.
**geongr|a, i** *m.* youth; disciple, follower; attendant, vassal.
**-e*, i** *f.* attendant.
**geongor|dōm, -scipe** *m.* vassalage [*Old Saxon*].
**gēopan**† 7 swallow.
**geormant-lāf** (*f.*), **geormanlēaf** *n.* mallow. *Cp.* **gearwanlēaf.**
**georn** *wg.* desirous, eager; zealous *w.* ymb.
**-e** *av.* eagerly; earnestly; well, accurately.
**-full** eager *wg.*; zealous, diligent.
**-fullic** zealous.
**-fullice** *av.* zealously, diligently.
**-fulnes** *f.* desire, eagerness; zeal.
**-lic** desirable.
**-lice** *av.* diligently, zealously; accurately.
**georn(n)es** *f.* zeal.
**georstu** *A. interj.* Oh.
**geostran = giestran.**
**gēot|an** 7 pour; shed; cast (in metal) ‖ *intr.* flow — -ende hęre overwhelming army.
**-end** *m.* artery Gl.
**-endlic*, -enlic** fluid Gl.
**-ere** *m.* (brass)-founder.
**geoxa = *giexa** sob.
**gēr = gēar** year.
**gerla** (*m.*) tribute *IN.*
**gersum, œ** *mn.*, **-a** *m.* treasure, gift [*Scand.*].
**gesca = *giexa** sob.
**gesen, iesende, isend, isern** entrails Gl.
**gestende,** *see* **giestan.**
**gētan = gietan** destroy.
**geten-wyrde** consenting, agreeing Ct.
**giccan** itch.
**giccig** *once* purulent Gl.
**giecel** (*m.*) icicle, ice. **īses ~** icicle.
**-a** *m.* ice.
**-ig** icy.
**-stān** *m.* piece of ice, hailstone.
**gicþa, ie, io, gihþa, y** *m.* itch; hiccup. *Cp.* **gycenes.**
**gidsian = gitsian.**
**giedd** *n.* song, poem; speech; narrative, tale; proverb, riddle.
**-ian** sing; recite, speak; discuss, debate.
**-ing** *f.* song; saying, discourse.
**giefan** 5 *wda.* give, grant; give in marriage.
**-a** *m.* giver.
**-ung** *f.* granting, consent.
**giefian** *wd.* bestow gifts on, endow; give.
**giefl** *n.* food, piece of food.
**gief|u, gifu** *f.* gift — tō ~ e(s) gratis; good thing; (divine) grace; *the Runic letter* g.
**-fæst** gifted; capable of *wg.*
**-heall**† *f.* gift-hall, hall in which gifts are distributed.
**-ig*, i** rich.
**-ol** bountiful.
**-olnes** *f.* liberality.
**-sceatt**† *m.* gift.
**-stōl**† *m.* throne.
**gield** *n.* payment; tribute, tax | compensation; stead: on þǣre sunnan ~ instead of the sun | offering (to a god), sacrifice, worship; heathen god, idol | guild fraternity.
**gield|dagas** *m.* guild- *or* festival-days.
**-lic** of a guild.
**-rǣden(n)** *f.* membership of a guild.
**-scipe** *m.* association, guild.
**-sester** *m.* a measure.
**gegield** *n.* association, guild.
**-a** *m.* member of a guild.
**-heall** *f.* guild-hall.
**-scipe** *m.* guild.
**gieldan** 3 *wda.* pay, pay for, give, render; recompense, requite; punish; make good, make restitution; worship (idols).
**gielda** *m.* member of a guild.
**gielde*, e** sterile Gl.
**giellan** 3 scream, utter cry, sound *intr.*
**gielm*, -a, e, i** *m.* handful, sheaf.
**gielp** *m.* boasting, arrogance; fame, glory.
**-cwide**† *m.* boastful speech.
**-en** boastful.
**-geornt**† eager for glory.
**-geornes** *f.* desire of glory.
**-hlǣden**† boastful *or* illustrious (?).
**-lic** vainglorious, arrogant; magnificent, splendid.
**-lice** *av.* arrogantly.
**-plega**† *m.* battle, war.
**-sceaþa**† *m.* arrogant enemy.
**-sprǣc**† *f.* boastful speech.
**-word**† *n.* boastful word, boast.
**gielp|an** 3 *w.g.*, *rarely i.* boast, exult.
**-ing** *f.* boasting, glory.
**giem|an** *wg.* take care of; take notice of, reflection.
**-end** *m.* keeper, governor.
**-ing** *f.* care; gēmung *IN.* marriage. *See* **gēmung.**
**gieme** *f.* care.
**giemelēas** careless, heedless; neglected, uncared for; stray (cattle).
**-ian** neglect.
**-lic** careless.
**-lice** *av.* carelessly.
**-nes** *f.* negligence, carelessness.
**-t, -līest** *f.* negligence, carelessness; being neglected.
**giemen(n)** *f.* taking care of, care, guardianship; government.
**gien = gēn.**
**giend = geond.**

giendan* once drive — prt. gynde, e, 1.
giengra = geongra
gierd f. rod, twig;
land, rood.
-weg*, y m. fenced
-wite† n. rod-punisl
ment through Mose
gierede, prt. of gie
gier(e)la, ge- m. dr
gegierelic of clothes
giern'an, -ian, eo
rarely a., w. sbj.,
request, demand [g
ge-endlic desirable.
-ing f. desire.
giérran 3 chatter;
gierstan = giestran.
gierwan prt. gierede prepare, cook (food): – tō mete — – ūp serve (meal); adorn; clothe, dress [gearu].
giese*, i, y, IN. ise av. yes [gēa, sie].
giest, ie; e A, also IW. [Scand form?] m. stranger; guest; †enemy.
-ærn, -ern n. guest-chamber, inn.
-hof n. guest-house.
-hūs n. guest-house, inn.
-ian be guest, lodge.
-ig*, gestig strange, being a stranger IN.
-ing*, e f. exile.
-lipe hospitable.
-lipnes f. hospitality.

evening.
-dæg(e) av. yesterday.
-lic*, gysternlic — -dæg yesterday.

gietan*, ā† destroy.

giéxa*, geocsa, gihsa, vE. gesca,

gift f. price of wife; pl. -a, -u marriage, wedding [giefan].

-mæcg† m. son of a giant.
gihsa = giexa sob
gillister, gillistre = geolstor.
gilte f. young sow.
gimm m. gem, jewel; †sun [L gemma].
-bǣre gem-bearing.
-cynn n. species of gem, gem.
-ian adorn with gems.
-isc jewelled.
-reced† n. palace.

ne.

l (gifts

gin|ian, geonian be wide open gape [ginan].
-ung, geo- f gaping, yawning
gind = geond.

fere f

-ung once f gaping, open mouth Gl.

giren = grin trap.

beg.
-ung f. petition.

pleasant.
-lice av gladly, cheerfully, kindly.
-mōd glad, cheerful, kind, pleasant.
-mōdnes f. kindness, liberality.
-nes f. joy, cheerfulness.
-scipe m. joy.
glædene, a, e f iris, gladiolus.
glǣm† m. brightness, splendour, beauty
glær, pl glæres (?) m amber
glæs n glass.
-fæt n glass vessel.
-hluttor clear as glass, transparent.
glæsen of glass.
-ēage grey-eyed Gl.
glæterian glitter
glappe f buckbean (?)
glēam (m) merriment.
glēaw, ā, A. glēu quick-sighted; sagacious, wise, prudent, clever, skilful, skilled in w. g., on d.
-e av. wisely; well.
-ferhþ† wise
-hygende† wise
-hygdig†, -hȳdig sagacious, prudent.
-lic wise, prudent.
-lice av sagaciously, cleverly.
-mōd wise, prudent.

glēaw|nes *f.* sagacity, intelligence, prudence.
-scipe *m.* sagacity, prudence; proof, indication.
glēd, oe *f.* live coal; flame, fire.
ge-an make hot, kindle.
-egesa† *m.* terror of fire.
-fæt *n.* chafing-dish.
-scofl *f.* fire-shovel.
-stede † *m.* altar.
gleddian *once* moisten, daub.
gledene = glædene.
glemm blemish, disfigurement.
glendran devour, swallow.
geglendrian *IN.* precipitate.
glęng *fm.* ornament; magnificence.
-an adorn; trim (lamp).
ge-endlic magnificent.
-full, -lic adorned, magnificent.
gleoma† R.
glēow = gliw.
glēs|an*, oo gloss, explain [*Lt.* glōssa].
-ing *f.* glossing.
glidan 6 glide, slip.
glida, io *m.* kite.
glidder slippery [glidan].
gliddrian slip.
glig = gliw.
glis|ian glitter — so -igenda wibba glowworm.
glisnian glitter.
gliten|ian glitter, shine.
-ung *f.* flash.
gliw, glig, glēo(w), ī† *n.* music, minstrelsy; mirth, jest, ridicule; pleasure.
-bēam *m.* musical instrument, harp, timbrel (!).
-cræft *m.* music, minstrelsy.
-drēam† *m.* music, mirth.
-georn fond of jesting.
-hlēopriendlic musical.
-lic mimic.
-mægden, -mǣden *n.* female minstrel.
-mann *m.* minstrel, musician; buffoon.
-stafas† *mpl.* joy.
-stōl† *m.* seat of joy.
-word† *n.* song, poem.
gliw|ian, ēo play on musical instrument, sing; play the buffoon, jest, joke; adorn.
-(o)re *m.* buffoon, jester.
-ung *f.* mirth.
glōf, -e *f.* glove.

glōf|ung *f.* providing with gloves.
-wyrt *f.* lily of the valley; hound's tongue (a plant).
glōm twilight.
-ung *f.* twilight; dim light before dawn.
glōwan 1 glow (*of* red-hot things).
gnætt *m.* gnat.
gnagan 2 gnaw.
gnāst spark.
gnēaþ, ō niggardly *wg.* (giefa); frugal, austere (life). *Cp.* gnīeþe.
-lienes *f.* frugality.
gnīdan 6 rub; pulverize.
gnidel (*m.*) pestle.
gnīeþ|e scanty [gnēaþ].
-elice*, ō *av.* sparingly, in small quantities.
-elicnes, gnēa-, -nes *f.* frugality.
gnorn I. (*m.*) sorrow, affliction. II. sorrowful.
-cearig† sorrowful.
-hof† *n.* prison.
-scyndende† *ptc.* hastening away in sorrow.
-sorg† *f.* sorrow.
-word† *n.* sorrowful word *or* speech.
gnorn|ian *intr.* grieve, be sorrowful; *tr.* lament.
-ung *f.* lamentation; grief.
gnyran *once* creak = gnierran?
gnyrn† sorrow, evil.
-wracu† *f.* enmity.
gō|n* sigh.
-ung *f.* sighing, groaning.
god *m.*, *pl.* -as, -u, *gpl.* -a, -ena God; heathen god.
-bearn *n.* child of God; godchild.
-borg *m.*?
-bōt *f.* atonement made to the church.
-cund of God, divine, religious, sacred.
-cundlic divine.
-cundlice *av.* by divine power, divinely.
-cundnes *f.* divinity, Godhead, divine quality; sacred office.
-dohtor *f.* god-daughter.
-drēam† *m.* divine joy.
-fæder *m.* God the Father; godfather.
-ferht, y pious.
-gield *n.* idol.
-gieldlic of idols.

god|gimm *m.* divine gem.
-hād *m.* divine nature.
-ing *m.* son of God *IN.*
-mægen *n.* divinity.
-mōdor *f.* godmother.
-scyld *f.* impiety.
-scyldig impious.
-sibb *m.* sponsor.
-sibbrǣden(n) *f.* sponsorial obligations.
god-spell *n.* gospel.
-bōc *f.* the Gospels.
-bodung *f.* gospel-preaching.
-ere *m.* evangelist.
-ian preach the gospel.
-isc, -ic evangelical.
-traht *m.* gospel-commentary.
god|(ge)sprǣce *n.* oracle.
-sunu *m.* godson.
-þrymm *m.* divine majesty.
god(e)-webb *n.* precious *or* fine cloth, purple.
-cynn *n.* kind of purple.
-en of purple.
-gierla *m.* cloth of purple.
-wyrhta *m.* weaver of purple.
god-wræc impious, wicked.
-lic impious.
-nes *f.* impiety, wickedness.
gōd I. good, *cpv.* bętera, bęt(t)ra, *spl.* bęt(e)st good *in all the MnE. meanings* | virtuous, suitable, capable | considerable — - dǣl *wg.* a considerable portion, -e hwīle *av.* for some time | of high rank — his bętera his lord, patron. II. *n.* good: - and yfel — swā hwæt swā hē tō -e gedēþ his good actions; good action, goodness; benefit | property; prosperity.
-æppel, oo = cod-.
-dǣd *f.* good deed; benefit.
-dōnd *m.*, *pl.* -dōnd, ō benefactor.
-lēas unfortunate, wretched.
-lic goodly, noble, magnificent.
-nes *f.* goodness; good thing.
-scipe *m.* goodness.
-spēdig rich.
gōd|ian *intr.* become better, improve — hit -ode mid him they prospered; be cured, get better (*of* illness) ‖ *tr.* improve, repair (house), reform (morally); enrich, endow.
gofol = gafol.
gold *n.* gold.

gold æht† *f.* possessions in gold.
-e-āwefen woven with gold.
-(e,beorht† bright with gold.
-blēo(h) *n* golden colour.
-blōma *m.* gold flower (?) (Christ).
-burg† *f.* town in which gold is distributed.

-mæstling *n* brass.
-māþm† *m.* treasure.
-sele† *m.* hall where gold is distributed.
-smiþ *m.* goldsmith.
-smiþu *f.* goldsmith's work.
-spēdig† wealthy.
-torht† bright as gold
-þēof *m* stealer of gold.
-þræd *m.* gold thread.
-weard† *m.* guardian of gold (a dragon).
-geweorc *n.* gold work, what is made of gold.

grā-scinnen *aL.* made of grey fur [*Scand.*].
grād *m.*, -u *f.* step of altar; degree, rank [*Lt* gradus].
græd, gærd (*m.*) grass.
græde grassy.
grædan (1 b) cry out, call out.

-hæwe grey Gl.
-hama† grey-coated.
-mǣl† grey-coloured.
gegræppian seize *IN*
grætan* weep, *see* grētan.
grāf *mn.* grove, copse. *Cf.* græf-.
grafan 2 dig, penetrate; engrave, carve.
-ere, -a *m.* carver, sculptor.
grafett *n.* trench (?) *ælCe*
gram *w.d.*, wiþ *a.* angry; fierce; hostile; oppressive, unkind.
-bǣre passionate.
-bǣrnes *f.* bad temper, anger.

granu *f.* moustache.
-fisc *m.* a fish.
grāp *f.* grasp [gripan].
grāp ian touch, handle, feel ‖ *intr.* grope.
-igendlic tangible.
-ung *f.* sense of touch.

-ung *f.* groaning
grēofa*, greofa *twice m* pot Gl.
grēosn *once* gravel, pebble.
grēot *n.* earth, dust, sand.
-hord† *n.* body.
grēotan 7 weep.
grōp(e), oe, y *f.* trench, ditch, drain; burrow.
grēt(an, oe handle, touch · hearpan – play the harp; come to, visit, attack, treat (subject); treat (well *or* ill). mid ylde –; have intercourse with, cohabit; greet, salute,

*f.* greeting, salutation, as acknowledgement of a received.
audience-chamber
[ō = ǣ] *intr* weep ‖ *tr*

*f.* bulkiness, great size
.
irritate, tease.
*m.* mask; helmet, ghost,

*m.* helmet with visor.
*once* spectre Gl.
cruel, fierce; terrible, severe.
re (cold).
ercely; cruelly, severely

**grimm|lic** fierce, terrible; sanguinary (battle, victory).
**-lice** *av.* fiercely, severely.
**-nes** *f.* cruelty, fierceness, severity.
**grimman†** 3 rage, be proud.
**grims|ian** rage, be fierce, be excessive.
**-ung** *f.* asperity.
**grīn, ge-, giren** *fn.* snare, noose, trap.
**-(i)an** ensnare.
**gegrind†** *n.* grinding together, crash, clash.
**grind|an** 3 *tr.* grind; sharpen by grinding ‖ *intr.* grind, dash, rub — **mid tōþum** ~ gnash teeth.
**-stōþ** *m.* molar.
**grindel†** *m.* bar, bolt, *in pl.* iron grating (?).
**gring†** *once* slaughter, destruction. *Cf.* **cringan.**
**-wracu** *f.* punishment.
**gringan** = **cringan.**
**grīp|an** 6, *always* **ge-** *in W.* seize, clutch, *also met.* (*of* temptation, fear, disease, weapons); take possession of, usurp *w.* **on** *a.*; understand.
**-ond** *m.* seizer, robber.
**-ol** capacious Gl.
**gripa** *m.* handful, sheaf [**grīpan**].
**gripe** *m.* grasp, clutch, hold.
**gegripennes** *f.* seizing Gl.
**griput** *f.* kettle.
**grist, gyrst** I. (*n.*) grinding; grist, corn to be ground. II. *aj.* strident Gl. [**grindan**].
**-bite** *m.* gnashing the teeth.
**-bitian, -bātian** grind *or* gnash the teeth, gnash.
**-bitung, -bātung** *f.* gnashing (of teeth).
**gristlung***, **y** *f. once* gnashing (of teeth).
**gristra** *m.* baker [**grist**].
**gristel** (*m.*) gristle.
**grīþ** *n.* peace, truce; protection, asylum, guarantee of safety *or* immunity [*Scand.*].
**-bryce** *m.* breach of peace.
**-lagu** *f.* law concerning peace.
**-lēas** unprotected.
**-ian** make peace *w.* **wiþ**; protect *tr.*
**grorn†** I. sad. II. *n.* grief.
**-e** *av.* sadly.
**-hof** *n.* house of woe.

**grorn|ian** mourn, murmur, complain.
**-ung** *f.* complaining *IN.*
**grost** *once* gristle Gl.
**grot** *n.* particle [**grēot**].
**-ig** gritty, earthy.
**grot**(*n.*) *once* groats, coarse meal Gl. [**grēot**].
**grōw|an** 1 grow.
**-nes** *f.* growth.
**grun|ian** grunt.
**-ung, nn** *f.* roaring, grunting.
**grund** *m.* bottom, floor (of cave); ground, earth; plain, country, land; depth(s), abyss, interior; water, sea.
**-bedd†** *n.* ground, earth.
**-būend†** *pl.* inhabitants of earth, men.
**-fūs†** hastening to the abyss (of hell).
**-hierde†** *m.* guardian of the depths (of a lake).
**-lēas** bottomless; boundless (avarice).
**-lēaslic** boundless.
**-lunga, -linga** *av.* (pull down) from *or* to the foundations, totally; to the ground, down.
**-scēat†** *m.* tract of the earth, country.
**-sele†*** *m.* abysmal dwelling.
**-sopa** *m.* a plant.
**-stān** *m.* foundation-stone.
**-staþolian** fix on firm foundation *met.*
**-wang†** *m.* bottom, floor (of cave); the earth, world.
**-weall** *m.* foundation, *also met.*
**-weallian** found.
**-weg†, æ** *m.* the earth.
**-wela†** *m.* earthly wealth.
**-wiergen†** *f.* water-wolf, she-wolf of the deep.
**grunde-swelge** = **gunde-.**
**grunnettan** *once* grunt Gl. [**grunian**].
**grūt** *f., d.* **grȳt** coarse meal; grains (in brewing).
**grutt** *m.* gulf, abyss Gl. *Cf.* **grund.**
**grymet|tan, -(i)an, gre-** roar, grunt; rage.
**-ung** *f.* roaring, grunting.
**gryn-smiþ†** *once m.* worker of evil = **gnyrn-** ?
**gegrynd** *n.* plot of ground [**grund**].
**gryndan** descend [**grund**].

**grynde†** *once* (*n.*) abyss.
**grȳpe** = **grēpe.**
**gryre†** *m.* terror, horror (emotions); (what causes) terror, horror; destructiveness.
**-brōga** *m.* terror, horror.
**-fæst** terribly firm.
**-fāh** terribly hostile *or* variegated.
**-geatwe** *fpl.* terrible armour.
**-giest** *m.* a terrible visitant.
**-hwīl** *f.* time of terror.
**-lēoþ** *n.* song *or* cry expressing terror *or* inspiring terror.
**-lic** terrible, horrible.
**-miht** *f.* terrible power.
**-sīþ** *m.* terrible (dangerous) expedition.
**gryrran†** *once* chatter (*of* teeth). *Cp.* **gnyran.**
**grȳt,** *see* **grūt.**
**grytt|a, -an** *pl.* grits, coarse meal [**grot**].
**grytte** *once f.* spider Gl.
**gū** = **gēo.**
**gum|a†** *m.* man, hero.
**-cynn** *n.* mankind, men; race, nation.
**-cyst** *f.* liberality, munificence; virtue, goodness — **-um** excellently.
**-drēam** *m.* joy among men, life.
**-dryhten** *m.* prince, lord.
**-fēþa** *m.* troop.
**-frēa** *m.* king.
**-mann** *m.* man, warrior.
**-rīce** *n.* kingdom, country, the earth.
**-rinc** *m.* man.
**-stōl** *m.* throne.
**-þegen** *m.* man.
**-þēod** *f.* nation, *pl.* mankind, men.
**gund** (*m.*) pus, matter.
**-eswelge, gr-, -swil(i)ge, -swy-** *f.* groundsel.
**gung** = **geong.**
**guttas** *mpl.* entrails Gl.
**gūþ†** *f.* war, battle.
**-beorn** *m.* warrior.
**-bill** *n.* sword.
**-bord** *n.* shield.
**-byrne** *f.* corslet.
**-caru** *f.* war.
**-cræft** *f.* strategy, warfare.
**-cwēn** *f.* warlike queen.
**-cyning** *m.* warlike king.
**-cyst** *f.* bravery *or* troop (?).
**-dēaþ** *m.* death in battle.
**-fana** *m.* banner, standard.

gūþ flā(n) *f.* battle-arrow.
-floga *m.* warlike flyer (dragon).
-frēa *m.* warlike lord *or* prince.
-frec warlike.
-freca *m.* warrior.
-fremmend *m.* warrior.
-fruma *m.* warrior.
-fugol *m.* bird of war, eagle.
-gēatas *m/pl.* the warlike Goths.
-geatwe *f/pl* armour.
-hafoc *m.* war-hawk, eagle.
-heard warlike, brave.
-helm *m.* helmet.
-here *m.* army.
-horn *n.* trumpet.
-hrēþ (*m.*) glory in war.
-hwæt warlike, brave.
-gelāca *m.* warrior.
-lēoþ *n.* war-song.
-maga, mæcga *m.* warrior.
-mōd warlike.
-gemōt *n.* battle.
-myrce *pl.* Ethiopians.
-plega *m.* battle.
-rǣs *m.* warlike attack.
-rēaf *n* armour.
-(h)rēow fierce in battle
-rinc *m.* warrior.
-rōf warlike.
-scaþa *m.* enemy, destroyer.
-scear- slaughter (?).

gūþ sceorp, -scrūd, -searu *n.* armour.
-sele *m.* hall of warriors.
-spell *n.* tidings of war.
-sweord *n.* sword.
-getāwe = -geatwe.
-geþingu *n/pl.* battle, contest.
-þracu *f.* violence.
-þrēat *m.* martial band.
-gewǣde *n.* armour.
-weard *m.* king.
-(ge)weorc *n.* warlike deed *or* exploit.
-wērig weary with battle.
-wiga *m.* warrior.
-wine *m.* fellow-warrior.
-gewinn *n.* battle.
-wudu *m.* spear.
gycenes, i *f.* itching Gl. *Cp* gicþa.
gyden *f.* goddess [god].
-lic vestal Gl.
gydig insane [god].
gyldan gild [gold].
gylden gold(en)
-bēag *m* crown.
-feax golden-haired.
-mūþa golden-mouthed
gylede *prt of* gyllan.
gyllan†, *prt* gylede, *y*† shout
gylt *m.* guilt, sin, crime, offence; fault.

gylt ig guilty, liable.
-lic wicked.
gylt an be guilty.
-end *m.* offender.
-ing *f.* sinning.
gyr *m.* fir-tree.
-trēow *n* fir tree.
gyr-, *see* gyrwe-fenn.
gyrdan gird, put girdle on, belt, gird (with sword).
gyrdel *m.* girdle, belt; purse.
-bred *n.* pugillar Gl.
-hring *m* buckle.
gyrdels *m.* girdle.
-hring *m.* buckle.
gyrl'e* *f.* virgin.
-gyden *f.* Vesta Gl.
gyrn† *n* sorrow, affliction
-stafas *m/pl.* affliction, tormenting.
-wracu *f.* revenge.
gyrst = grist grinding.
gyrwe-fenn *n.* marsh Gl.
gystern, *see* giestran.
gyte *m.* pouring (out), flood, shedding (of blood, tears) [gēotan].
-sǣl *m* joy at the pouring out of wine, *pl.* revelry.
-strēam *m* current.
gyþ-
-corn*, i, *L.* u *n.* spurge laurel.
-rife, git- *f* cockle.

# H.



hā, i hāne *L.* rowlock — æt - per man [*Scand.*].
-sǣta *L. m.* rower in warship [*Scand.*].
hā hā *interj.* ha ha!
habban, *w.* (hē) hæfþ, hafaþ, *prt* hæfde *w. a., participle g.* have, hold, take, *mil.* possess, hold, have: -wiþ þām fȳre; -mid him; æt hæbbendre handa with the stolen goods in his possession; wīf- have intercourse with; hē hæfde þritig wintra he was thirty; gif hē þæs andgytes hæfþ þæt hē hit understandan mæg, - andan tō bear malice | behave to yfele - ill-treat — *ptc* yfele gehæfd tormented, diseased, have an opinion about þā lāwodan willaþ - þone mōnan be þām þe hī hine gesēoþ | *necessity, obligation w ger*: þone calic þe ic tō drincenne hæbbe | *to form past tenses w inflected or (gen.) uninflected ptc* oþ þæt hie hine ofslægen ne, hæfdon.
gehabban hold, keep; *rfl* restrain oneself
haca *m.* hook.

haccian hack.
hacele *f* mantle, cloak
hacod *m* pike (fish).
hād *m*, *g* -es, *rarely* -a rank, order, (holy) office, condition, state, character, nature, form. fǣmnan - virginity, *to form ers.* þurh hǣstne - violently, sex, person, person in grammar).
-bōt *f* compensation for injury to priest
-breca *m* violator of his holy orders.
-bryce *m* violation of one's holy orders.

**hād|griþ** *n.* security *or* privilege of those in holy orders.
**-es-mann** *m.* member of a particular order.
**-notu** *f.* exercising clerical functions.
**hād-** chamber (?).
**-swǣpa** *m.* bridesman.
**-swǣpe, -swāpe** *f.* bridesmaid. *Cp.* heorþswǣpe.
**hād|ian** ordain; let take the veil.
**-od** ordained, clerical.
**-ung** *f.* ordination.
**gehāda** *m.* fellow-monk.
**hādor†, ǣ I.** (*n.*) clearness, bright light (of the sky). **II.** bright; clear-sounding.
**hādre, ǣ** *av.* clearly (*of* light and sound).
**hæbb-** = **habb-**.
**-endlic** habilis Gl.
**hæc|c, ę** *f.* gate, half-grating *or* hatch, grating.
**-wer** *m.* weir with grate to catch fish.
**gehæcca** *once* sausage Gl. [haccian].
**hæcce** *f.* crosier [*Cp.* haca].
**hǣdor** = **hādor**.
**hædre†** *av.* anxiously.
**hæf†** *n.* sea.
**hæfde** *prt. of* **habban**.
**hæfe** = **hefe** leaven.
**hæfen, ha-** *f.* property, riches [habban].
**-lēas** poor.
**-lēast** *f.* poverty.
**hæfen** *f.* harbour.
**hæfer** *m.* he-goat.
**-blǣte,** *vE.* hæfre- *f.* a bird.
**hæfern, hrefn, æ** *m.* crab.
**hæfre-blete** = **hæfer-blǣte**.
**hæft** *n.* handle [habban].
**-mēce†** *m.* hilted sword.
**hæft†** *m.* bond, fetter; captivity, custody, imprisonment; captive, prisoner, slave [habban].
**-eclamm†** *m.* bond; *pl.* subjection.
**-edōm†** *m.* captivity.
**ge-fæst** captive.
**-incel** *n.* slave.
**-ling** *m.* prisoner.
**-(e)nied** *f.* custody, captivity.
**-nīedling** *m.* captive.
**-noþ** *m.* custody, imprisonment.
**hæft|an** bind; confine, imprison, arrest.
**ge-(ed)nes** *f.* captivity.

**hæfting** *f.* fastening.
**hæftelic** captious Gl.
**hæften** (*f.*) custody *vL.*
**hæftn|ian** take captive.
**-ung** *f.* fastening, bond; captivity, confinement, imprisonment.
**hæg-** = **hagu-**.
**hæghāl** uninjured *IN.*
**hæg-weard** *m.* hayward, keeper of cattle in a common field.
**gehæg-** (*n.*) meadow. *Cp.* *gehiege.
**hægl** = **hagol**.
**hægtesse, hæts(e)** *f.* witch. *Cp.* heago-rūn.
**hǣl†** *once* (*n.*) omen.
**hǣl** = **hǣlo**.
**hǣl-wyrt** *f.* pennyroyal.
**hǣl|an** heal, cure; save (soul) [hāl].
**hǣlend** *m.* Saviour.
**-lic** salutary.
**hǣlnes** *f.* salvation, sanctuary.
**-griþ** *n.* privilege of sanctuary.
**hǣlung** *f.* healing.
**hæle†** *m.* man, hero [hæleþ].
**hæleþ†** *m.*, *pl.* ~, -as man, hero.
**-helm** = **heoloþ-**.
**hælfter, ea** *n.* halter.
**hǣlig** *once* inconstant, fickle [hālstān].
**hǣlnes** *see* **hǣlan**.
**hǣlo, hǣl** *f.* health; safety; prosperity; salvation [hāl].
**-bearn†** *n.* salvation-child (Christ).
**hǣls|ian** observe omens. *Cp.* hālsian.
**-end, -ere** *m.* soothsayer.
**-ung** *f.* divination.
**hǣlp** *f.* healing, cure; health; salvation [hāl].
**hǣm|an** have sexual intercourse, *abs.*, *in pl.*, *w.* mid *or* wiþ [hām].
**-ere** *m.* — unriht — fornicator.
**-hǣme, e** *mpl.* inhabitants Ct. [hām].
**hǣmed** *n.*, *pl.* -(r)u sexual intercourse, connexion, marriage.
**-ceorl** *m.* married man.
**-lāc†** *n.* sexual intercourse.
**-gemāna** *m.* matrimony.
**-scipe** *m.* sexual intercourse.
**-þing** *n.*, *also pl.* sexual intercourse.
**-wif** *n.* married woman.
**-hǣmingas** *mpl.* inhabitants Ct. [hām].
**hǣnan** pelt with stones, stone (to death) [hān].

**gehǣp, -lic** convenient.
**-licnes** *f.* convenience.
**hæps|e, hæsp** *f.* hasp, fastening.
**-ian** hasp, fasten.
**hǣr** *n.* hair; a hair.
**-en** of hair.
**-iht** hairy.
**-locc** *m.* lock of hair.
**-sife** *n.* hair-sieve.
**hǣr-sceard** (*n.*) hare-lip.
**gehǣre** hairy.
**hǣre** *f.* haircloth, sackcloth.
**hærfest** *m.* autumn.
**-handfull** *n.* a due belonging to the husbandmen on an estate.
**-lic** of autumn, autumnal.
**-mōnaþ** *m.* September.
**-tīd** *f.*, **-tīma** *m.* autumn.
**-wǣta** *m.* wet weather of autumn.
**hæring** *m.* herring.
**-tīma** *m.* herring-season.
**hærn, hræn** (*f.*) wave; †sea.
**-flota†** *m.* ship.
**hǣs** *f.* command [hātan].
**-ere** *m.* master, lord *IN.*
**hæsel** (*m.*) hazel.
**-hnutu** *f.* hazel-nut.
**-wrid** *n.* hazel thicket.
**-wyrt** *f.* asarabacca (a plant).
**hæslen** of hazel.
**hǣst† I.** violent, severe. **II.** (*f.*) violence, hostility.
**-e, -lice** *av.* violently, fiercely.
**hǣtan** heat [hāt].
**hǣte** *f.* heat, inflammation (of body).
**hæteru** *npl.* clothes.
**hǣto** *f.* heat.
**hæts(e)** = **hægtesse**.
**hætt** *m.* hat.
**hættian** scalp (as punishment).
**hǣþ** *nm.* heath (land); heather, heath (the plant).
**-berige** *f.* bilberry.
**-cole** *f.* a plant.
**-hrycg** *m.* heath-ridge.
**-iht** heathy.
**-stapa†** *m.* heath-stalker.
**hǣþ|a** *m.* hot weather.
**-ung** *f.* heating.
**hǣþen** heathen, gentile [hǣþ].
**-cyning†** *m.* heathen king.
**-cynn†** *n.* heathen race.
**-dōm** *m.* heathen belief, paganism.
**-feoh†** *n.* heathen sacrifice.
**-gield** *n.* idolatry; idol.
**-gielda** *m.* idolater, heathen.

hǣþen isc heathenish, heathen.
-mann *m.* Samaritan.
-nes *f.* heathen belief, paganism; *coll.* heathens.
-scipe *m.* heathen belief *or* worship, paganism.
-styrc *m* heathen calf (the golden calf).
hǣwen, -e, *vE.* hǣwi, ǣa blue.
-hydele *f.* a plant.
-grēne cerulean Gl.
haf-, *see* habban.
hafela†, heafola *m.* head.
hafen *ptc. of* hebban.
hafenian† grasp.
hafetian, afetigan, hafit- clap hands, flap (wings).
hafoc *m.* hawk.
-cynn *n.* hawk species.
-ere *m.* hawker.
-fugol *m.* hawk.
-wyrt *f.* a plant.
hafud- = hēafod-.
gehagian *impers.* — gif him (*or* hine) tō þām -ige if he has the money, can afford it.
haga *m.* enclosure; homestead, messuage.
haga *m* haw, fruit of wild rose.
hago-steald, hæg(e)-, *LV.* heh-stald, I. *m.* bachelor, one living in the lord's house, youth, warrior II. *n.* celibacy. III. *aj.* unmarried, young.
-hād *m.* bachelorhood; virginity.
-lic virgin.
-mann *m.* bachelor, young warrior
-nes *f.* virginity.
hagol, hæg(e)l *m.* hail; *the Runic letter* h.
-faru† *f* hailstorm.
-ian hail: hit -ode stānum meteoric stones fell.
-scūr *m* shower of hail, hailstorm.
-stān *m.* hailstone.
hagu-.
-þorn *m.* hawthorn.
hal-, *see* healh.
hāl- smooth (?). *Cf* hālig.
-stān, as, *L.* ea *m* crystal Gl.
hāl whole, uninjured; healthy — wes þū -, -westu, bēo þū - hail!
-bǣre wholesome, salutary.
-fæst pious (?).
hāl-wende, -y- healing, medicinal; wholesome; salutary, beneficial; conducive to salvation, saving se -a the Saviour.
hālwend lic salutary, conducive to salvation.
-līce *av.* salutarily, in a manner conducive to salvation.
-nes *f.* healthiness.
gehǣl whole, uninjured.
hǣlian heal *intr.*
halo = health.
hālettan, hǣ-, -etan hail, greet, salute.
-end *m.* greeter, middle finger (?).
-ung *f.* salutation.
hālgian make holy, hallow (God's name), sanctify, consecrate (church, bishop).
hālgung, ge- *f.* consecration.
-ramm *m.* ram of consecration.
hālga *m.* saint. ealra hālgena mæssedæg All Saints' day.
hālig holy.
-dæg *m* Sunday
hāligdōm *m* holiness, sanctity. holy things, relics, holy place, sanctuary
-hūs *n.* sanctuary
hālig ern *n* sanctuary.
-mōnaþ *m* September.
-nes *f* holiness, sanctity; holy things, relics; holy place, sanctuary
-rift, e, y *n.* nun's veil.
-wæter *n.* holy water.
hālor† (*m.*) salvation.
hāls† (*f*) salvation.
-wurþung *f* thanksgiving for safety
hālsian exorcise. *Cf.* hǣlsian, healsian.
-ere *m.* soothsayer
-igend *m* exorcist, soothsayer.
-ung *f* exorcism, divination, greeting
hām *m.*, *d.* -(e home; house, dwelling; residence, estate | hām *av.* home(wards. æt - at home
-cūþ familiar
-cyme *m* coming home, return.
-færeld *n* going home.
-fæst resident, settled.
-faru *f.* = -sōcn.
-henn *f.* hen.
-lēas homeless.
-scir *f.* ædileship Gl.
-sittende resident, at home.
-sīþ *m* return home.
hām sōcn *f.* attacking an enemy in his house, house-breaking; fine for the offence.
-steall, -stede *m.* homestead, residence.
-weard(es) *av.* on the way home, homewards.
-weorþung *f.* ornament of home.
-werod *n.* household, body of retainers.
-wyrt *f.* house-leek.
gehāmian *rfl.* w mid make oneself familiar with, master (subject) (?) *LV.*
hama *m.* dress, covering; womb.
hāma *m.* cricket.
hamelian mutilate [hamola].
hāmettan provide with home, house.
hamm *m.* piece of land, dwelling, enclosure.
hamm *f* inner part of knee, ham.
hamola *m* one whose head has been mutilated *or* shaved (?). hine on bismer tō -an bescire LL. [hamelian].
hamole *f* oar thong, rowlock — æt ǣlcere -an per man.
hamor *m.* hammer — †hamera lāf sword.
-secg *m* hammer-sedge.
-wyrt *f* black hellebore.
hān *f* stone, rock.
hana *m.* cock *not IV.*
han-crēd *m.* cock-crow, part of the night [crāwan].
-tīd *f* time of cock-crow
hand *f.*, *d* -a hand brād - palm. his sulh on -a hæfde, hine lǣdde be þǣre -a, bēold hine - on -a | side. sette hie on his swīþran -, on gehwæþere - on both sides in battle; | person as *agent, receiver, &c.* tō sōo niehste - tō þǣm lande the nearest heir, gif sēo - opewolen sie if the seller is dead | *in phrases expressing agency, control, possession &c.* wearþ āweald æt hira -um, hine onfēng *or* nam) æt (*or* tō, biscopes -a acted as sponsor to him, unnendre -a ungrudgingly, gemǣnum -um jointly; him on - gān surrender, under his -a authority; on his -um under h.

management; hēoldon þæt land tō his ~a as his vassals; him tō ~a lǣtan deliver up, abandon; þæt feoh becōm him tō ~a; hit hire on ~ āgeaf; sealde him on ~ þæt hē wolde . . promised, engaged; hire on ~ becōm came under her notice; him wel on ~ ēode he prospered; sēo nīed þe ūs nū on ~a stent our urgent need.
hand|æx *f.* axe.
-bæft(i)an, ea *IN.* lament.
-bana† *m.* slayer.
-bell *f.* hand-bell.
-bōc *f.* hand-book.
-bred *n.* palm of hand, hand.
-clāþ *n.* towel, napkin.
-cops *m.* handcuff, manacle.
-cræft *m.* use of the hands, manual skill, handicraft.
-cweorn *f.* hand-mill.
-dǣda *m.* perpetrator (of homicide).
ge-fæstan betroth.
-fæst(n)ung *f.* ratification.
-full *see* full.
-gang *m.* laying on of hands; surrender.
-gift† *f.* wedding gift.
-gripe† *m.* grasp.
-griþ *n.* peace, protection, security.
-hamor *m.* hammer.
-hrægl *n.* towel, napkin.
-hrine† *m.* touch of hand.
-hwīl *f.* moment.
-lēan† *n.* recompence, requital.
-lin *n.* napkin.
-locen† linked *or* woven by hand.
-gemaca *m.* companion.
-mægen† *n.* strength, might.
-mitta = an-mitta.
-gemōt† *n.* battle.
-nægl *m.* finger-nail.
-plega† *m.* fighting, battle.
-prēost *m.* chaplain.
-rǣs† *m.* onslaught, attack.
-rōf† strong, renowned for strength.
-gesceaft† *f.* creature.
-scēo† *m. a proper name.*
-scolu†, -a- *f.* retinue.
-scyldig liable to losing the hand (as punishment).
-seax *n.* dagger.
-gesella† *m.* comrade.
-seten *f.* signature, signatures *coll.*
-slieht† = and-.
-smiell*, -æ *m.* slap *IN.*
hand|spitel *m.* spade.
-sporu *f.* talon, claw.
-gestealla† *m.* comrade.
-stoc handcuff Gl.
-swile*, y *m.* swelling in the hand (?) Gl.
-geswing† *n.* stroke, blow.
-tam so tame as to be handled.
-þegen *m.* attendant, manservant.
-þwēal *n.* washing of the hands.
-geweald† *n.* power, possession.
-weorc *n.* manual labour; result of work, work (of a smith).
-geweorc *n.* result of work, work.
-gewinn *n.* manual labour, toil, struggle; warfare.
-worht made with hands.
-wrist*, -wyrst *f.* wrist.
-gewrit *n.* deed, contract.
-gewriþen† twisted *or* woven by hand.
-wundor† *n.* wonderful piece of work.
-wyrm *m.* hand-worm (supposed to cause disease of the hand).
hand-swā-gelice *av.* in the same way.
handl|ian handle, feel; carry on (negotiation); treat of, discuss.
-ung *f.* handling, touching.
handle (?) *f.* handle [hand].
handlinga *av.* with one's own hands.
hangian *intr.* hang; depend on, be subordinate to *w.* on.
gehange† R.
hangelle† *once f.* hanging thing.
hangen *ptc. of* hōn.
hangra *m.* hanger, wood on a declivity [hangian].
hār grey, hoary; old.
~(e)hūne *f.* horehound.
-ian become grey.
-nes *f.* greyness.
-ung *f.* becoming grey.
-wenge, -wielle grey-haired.
-wengnes *f.* hoariness.
hara *m.* hare. haran hige hare's-foot (a plant). haran sp(r)ecel viper's bugloss (a plant). haran wyrt, harew- [a = ā ?] a plant.
hare-wyrt, *see* hara.
hās hoarse.
-ian become hoarse.
-nes *f.* hoarseness.
-swēge sounding hoarsely.
haso, ea *pl.* haswe grey.
haso|fāg grey.
-pāda† *m.* grey-coated one, eagle.
hassoc *m.* coarse grass.
haswig- grey.
-feþera† grey-winged.
hāt I. hot; fervent (love), severe (hunger, disease); inspiring. II. (*n.*) heat.
-e *av.* hotly, fervidly.
hāt-heort I. angry, fierce, vindictive. II. *n.* anger.
-e *f.* anger.
ge-ian become angry.
-lice *av.* ardently (love); furiously, savagely.
-nes *f.* fervour; anger.
hāt|hiertan *rfl.* become angry.
-hyge† *m.* anger.
-wende† hot.
hāt *n.* promise *IN.*
gehāt *n.* promise; vow.
-land *n.* promised land.
hāt|an I b *prt.* hēt, hēht, *pass. prs. and prt.* -te | command, bid: hit dōn hēt; . . þū dō þæt ic þē (*d.*) ~e; hēt hine gesund faran; hēton hine þæt hē gewite | name, call, *w. a. and nom. or* æt *d.*; be named, called.
gehātan I b command; invite, summon: hīe tō gereordum ~; tō him gehēt; promise: him gehēton; gehēt þæt hē feoh wolde . . | name, call.
hatian hate.
hatigend *m.* hater.
-lic hateful.
hatung *f.* hating; being hated.
hāt|ian become hot; be eager (*of* desire).
-ung *f.* becoming hot; inflammation (of wounds).
hatol = hetol.
hātte *pass. of* hātan.
haþo-liþa *once m.* elbow.
hāw|ian gaze on, survey.
-ere *m.* spectator.
-ung *f.* inspection, observation.
hē he.
hēn *vb.* = *hīen.
hēa, *pl. of* hēah.
hēa- *in comp.* = hēah-.
hēaf *m.* lamentation [hēofan].
-lic lamentable, mournful.
sang *m.* dirge.
hēafian = hēofian.
hēafdeht having a head (*of* plants).

head ...

... gulator. ~tō þām unrǣde, also n.c.

-æcer*, hafud- m. chief field (?) Gl.

-ǣdre f. cephalic vein

-bān n. skull.

-bēag m. crown.

-bend m. fetter round head.

-beorg† f. helmet.

-beorht† having a bright head.

-biscop m. high priest (of the Jews).

-bolla m. skull.

-bolster n. pillow.

-botl n. chief dwelling, manor.

-burg f. chief town, capital.

-cirice f. cathedral.

-clāþ n. head-dress.

-cwide m. important saying, chapter LV.

-ece m. headache.

-frætonnes f. head-ornament.

-gimm† m. eye.

-gold n. crown.

-gylt m. capital crime, deadly sin.

-hær n. a hair of the head.

-hebba m. prime mover, promoter; beginning

-hrægl n. head-dress.

-hriefþo f. scurf.

-land*, hafud- n. top of field, boundary.

-leahtor m. capital c... sin.

-lēas headless.

-lic capital or deadly (c...

-ling m. equal, companion.

-gemaca, -gemæcca m. ... companion.

-mǣg† m. near relation.

-māga† m. near relation.

-mann m. chief, leader.

-mynster n. church.

-panne f. skull.

...

-stede m. ...

-synn f. deadly sin.

-getel n. cardinal number.

-þwēal n. washing the head.

-gewǣde n. veil.

-wærc m. pain in the head.

-weard m. chief officer.

-weard f. guarding the king ... ter LV.

-wielm m. heat in the ... †tears.

-wind m. — þā fēower -as the chief winds.

-wīsa† m. ruler.

-wōþ† f. voice.

-wund f. wound in the head.

-wyrhta m. chief workman

hēafre = hēahfore

hēag-, see hēah.

heago- = hago-.

heago-rūn, heahrūn f. necromancy, mystery. Cp. hægtesse.

heago-spind, L. heega-, -spinn, vL. -spen, L. -swind (a mistwisting through the word ...

... high

hēah cræftiga m. architect (?)

-cyning† m. great king; God.

hēa h'-dēor, -dor m. stag, deer.

-hund m. stag hound.

-hunta m. stag-hunter.

hēah diacon m. archdeacon.

-ealdor m. chief ruler.

-ealdormann m. chief patrician (?).

-engel m. archangel.

-fæder m. patriarch; God.

-fæst† firm, stable.

-fæsten(n) n. chief fortress, city

...

-hierde m. archimandrite Gl.

-hliþ† n. high hill.

-hwēolod having high wheels.

-hylte (n.) high wood (?) Ct.

-hyrne = ēag-.

-ieldest (? most illustrious Gl.

-læce, hēal- m. physician.

-land† n. mountains.

-lāreow m. chief teacher.

... Gl.

... mighty

hēah mūnt m. mountain

-nama m. illustrious name

-nes = hēanes.

-reced† n. high building

-gerēfa m. high reeve, chief officer.

...

hēah|gesceap† *n.* fate.
-scēawere *m.* pontiff Gl.
-scīremann *m.* procurator Gl.
-seld† *n.* throne.
-sele† *m.* lofty hall.
-setl *n.* seat of honour, dais, throne, tribunal.
-stēap† lofty.
-stede† *m.* high *or* distinguished place.
-stefn† high-prowed.
-strǣt *f.* high-road.
-strengþo† *f.* strength.
-gestrēon† *n.* treasure.
-synn *f.* deadly sin.
-tīd *f.* festival.
-timber† *n.* lofty building.
-getimbrod† high-built.
-getimbru† *npl.* lofty buildings.
-torras *mpl.* the Alps Gl.
-trēow† *f.* solemn compact.
-þearf† *f.* great need.
-þegen *m.* chief officer; apostle; noble.
-þegnung† *f.* high service *or* function.
-þēod *f.* nation.
-þrēa† *m.* panic.
-geþring† *n.* high waves.
-þrymm *m.*; -þrymnes† *f.* great glory.
-(ge)þungen of high rank, distinguished, exalted.
-weofod *n.* high altar.
-(ge)weorc *n.* excellent work.
hēahfore, hēafre, hēahfru *f.* heifer.
hēal- *see* healh.
hēal|a *m.* rupture, hydrocele.
-ede ruptured, hydrocelous.
heald (*n.*) protection *L.*
heald, *vE.* halþ bent down; inclined (to evil).
geheald *n.* keeping, custody; protection; guardian; observing (festival) [*cf.* gehield].
-dagas *mpl.* calends Gl.
-sum frugal; chaste.
-sumnes *f.* keeping, observance, keeping (commands); abstinence, continence.
healdan 1 hold: -hine be þǣre handa | possess, keep: rice -reign; hine gebundenne -; withhold; lock up (*of* keys), contain; inhabit | govern; restrain, *rfl.* restrain oneself — *ptc.* gehealden frugal, continent | guard, preserve, save: -līchaman wiþ leahtras; support (one's king) | observe, keep (command, promise, festival); practise, carry on, do (virtue, war) | behave to, treat; *rfl.* behave | regard: unweorþlīce - despise | ge- satisfy claims of, pay ‖ *intr.* hold out, not surrender; force one's way; proceed, go.
heald|end *m.* guardian, ruler.
-nes *f.* observance.
healf *f.* half; side; quarter, part; party, side (in battle, lawsuit).
healf half — þridde - gēar two and a half; ōþrum -um lǣs þe þritig wintra 28½.
-clǣmed half-finished (*of* mud-hut).
-clipigende semi-vowel.
-clungen half-withered.
-cwic, -cucu half-dead.
-dēad paralyzed on one side.
-eald half-grown (pig).
-fōþe lame.
-frēo half-free.
-hār half-grey.
-hēafod *n.* (front) part of head Gl.
-hrūh half-shaggy.
-hunding *m.* cynocephalus.
-hwit whitish.
-mann *m.* half man (!).
-penig-weorþ *n.* halfpennyworth.
-rēad reddish.
-scyldig half-guilty Gl.
-sinewealt semicircular.
-slǣpende half-asleep.
-soden half-cooked.
-tryndel *m.* hemisphere.
-wudu *m.* field-balm.
healfter = hælfter.
healfunga *av.* partially, to some extent, imperfectly.
healh, *L.* hēal; *pl.* hēalas, halas *m.* corner, hiding-place; bay, gulf.
-iht*, æ full of corners.
healic (*m.*) a fish Gl.
hēalic high, from a height (*of* fall); distinguished, illustrious, preeminent; proud; excellent; excessive, great (crime).
-hād *m.*, -nes *f.* sublimity, excellence.
hēalīce *av.* on high; in a high degree, supremely, extremely, greatly.
heall *f.* hall.
-ærn† *n.* hall, palace.
-gamen† *n.* mirth in hall.
-ic palatial.
-rēaf *n.* piece of tapestry.
-reced† *n.* palace.
-sittend† *m.* one who sits in a hall, guest.
-þegen† *m.* hall-officer.
-wāgrift *n.* piece of tapestry.
-wudu† *m.* woodwork of hall, floor.
healm *n.* haulm, straw, stem (of grass).
-strēaw *n.* stubble.
heals *m.* neck; prow of ship.
-bēag† *m.* necklace; torque.
-gebedda† *f.* bedfellow, consort.
-beorg *f.* gorget, hauberk.
-bōc *f.* phylactery.
-fæst stubborn, stiff-necked.
-fang *n.* halsfang, a legal penalty of uncertain nature.
-gund (*m.*) swelling in the neck.
-leþer *n.* reins.
-mægeþ† *f.* beloved virgin.
-mene, -myne *m.* necklace.
-ōme *f.* tumour on the neck.
-wriþa *m.* necklace.
-wyrt*, a *f.* daffodil (!).
heals|ian, *W.* and *A.* a (= ā?) implore, entreat. *Cp.* hālsian, hǣlsian.
-igendlic deprecable Gl.
-igendlīce *av.* imploringly, with importunity.
healsung, a *f.* entreaty; augury, divination.
-gebed*, a *n.* litany.
healsed, halsod (*n.*) head-cloth, napkin.
heals(e)re- pillow.
-feþer† *f.* pillow-feather, down.
healt lame, limping.
-ian limp.
hēamol miserly, frugal Gl.
hēan *vb.* = *hīen exalt.
hēan humiliated, abject; of low rank, mean; poor.
-e *av.* ignominiously.
-lic ignominious, disgraceful; poor; paltry.
-līce *av.* ignominiously, miserably.
-mōd† dejected, humiliated.

hēan-spēdig† poor.
hēanes, hēahnes, hēannes *f.* height; high place: on -sum in excelsis; sublimity, excellence; high rank.
hēanne, *see* hēah.
hēap *mf.* troop, band; multi- [illegible]

[illegible]

life).
-mōd self-confident, obstinate, brave.
-mōdnes *f.* obstinacy.
-nebb having a hard beak.
-nes *f.* hardness.
-rǣd† steadfast, firm.
-sǣlig† unfortunate.
-sǣlnes *f.* calamity.
-sǣlþ *f.* misfortune; wickedness.
-wendlice *av.* severely.
heardian harden *intr. and tr.*
heardingt *m.* warrior, hero.
heardra = heard-hara.
hearg *m.*, *pl.* -as, -a (heathen) temple; idol.
-lic idolatrous.
-træft *n.* (heathen) temple.
-weard† *m.* (heathen) priest.
hearm I. *m.* injury, affliction, evil, loss; grief; insult. II. *aj* grievous, cruel, wicked.
-cwalu† *f.* destruction.

hearm|cwedelian calumniate.
-cweþan *s* revile, calumniate.
-cweþend *m* calumniator.
-cwide† *m.* severe sentence; calumny; blasphemy.
-cwid(d)ian revile, calumniate.
-cwidol speaking ill of others, [illegible]

[illegible]

-estreng *m* harp-string
-swēg *m.* sound of the harp.
hearra† *m.* lord.
hēarra, *see* hēah.
hearste-panne = hierste-.
heaþo-† war.
-byrne *f.* corslet.
-dēor brave.
-fremmende fighting.
-fȳr *n.* destructive fire.
-geong young in war.
-glemm wound got in battle.
-grimm very fierce.
-helm *m* helmet.
-lāc *n* battle.
-lind *f.* shield
-liþende *m* war-sailor, sea-warrior
-mǣre illustrious in war.
-rǣs *m.* onslaught.
-rēaf *n.* armour.
-rinc *m.* warrior.
-rōf brave, famous in war.
-sceard notched in battle.

heaþo|sēoc wounded in battle, disabled.
-sigel *m.* sun.
-stēap towering in battle.
-swāt *m.* blood shed in battle.
-sweng *m.* hostile stroke.
-torht defiant (voice).

[illegible]

-lic grievous, severe; tedious. *Cp.* hefelic.
-lice *av* excessively, severely, with difficulty (!).
hefe*, *m* leaven.
hefel- = hefeld-.
-gierd *f* weaver's shuttle.
-þræd *m.* thread for weaving.
hefeld thread for weaving.
-ian begin the web.
hefig heavy, important, grievous, injurious, unpleasant, troublesome; hostile, severe (fighting), hard, difficult, excessive (hefe).
-e *av* severely, painfully
-lic grievous, severe. *Cf* hefelic.
-lice *av.* severely, seriously; with grief *or* anger.
-mōd troublesome, hostile.
-nes *f* heaviness, weight; affliction.
-tieme, hefet- troublesome, grievous, tedious.
-tiemnes *f* trouble.

hefigian lie heavy on, burden; oppress, afflict || *intr.* become heavy; become oppressive, troublesome, painful; be aggravated.
heg-, *see* hege.
-stæf *m.* enclosure Gl.
hēgan† perform, achieve, hold (meeting).
hegian make hedge, fence in; gehedge in, enclose.
hege *m.* hedge [hagu]. *See* heg-.
-clife *f.* hedge clivers (a plant).
-hymele *f.* hop-plant.
-rǣw, hægrǣw *f.* hedgerow.
-rife *f.* heyriffe (a plant).
-sugge *f.* hedge-sparrow.
hēht *prt. of* hātan.
hei-weg *m.* = hieg-hay-road (?) Ct.
geheig- = *gehiege.
helan 4 cover; hide *w. a. and d. of person or wiþ a.*
helian cover; conceal [helan].
hēlan*, ee calumniate *IM.* [hōl].
hēl|a, ee, ǣ *m.* heel.
-spure *f.* heel.
helde *f.* tansy (a plant).
hell *f.* Hades; hell [helan].
-bend† *mf.* bond of hell.
-cniht *m.* demon.
-cræft† *m.* hellish art.
-cund of hell.
-cwalu† *f.* hell-torment.
-dēofol *m.* demon Gl.
-dor† *n.* gate of hell.
-firen† *f.* hellish crime.
-fūs† bound for hell.
-god, helle- *n.* god of Hades.
-hēoþo† hell.
-ic, hellelic of hell.
-rūn *f.* sorceress.
-rūna† *m.* demon.
-rȳnegu *f.* sorceress.
-scaþa† *m.* fiend.
-træf† *n.* heathen temple.
-trega† *m.* hell-torment.
-geþwing† *n.* restraint of hell, hell-durance.
-ware, -waran, -wara *pl.*, -waru *f. coll.* inhabitants of hell.
-werod *n.* host of hell.
-wiht *fn.* devil.
helle|bealo† *n.* woe of hell.
-brōga *m.* terror of hell.
-bryne† *m.* hell-fire.
-ceafl† *m.* jaw of hell.
-clamm† *m.* bond of hell.
-cynn† *n.* race of hell.

helle|dēofol† *nm.* devil.
-dor† *n.* door of hell.
-duru† *f.* door of hell.
-flōr† *f.* floor of hell.
-fȳr *n.* fire of hell.
-gāst†, ǣ *m.* demon.
-geat *n.* gate of hell.
-grund† *m.* abyss of hell.
-gryre† *m.* terror of hell.
-hæft(a)†, -hæftling† *m.* captive of hell.
-hinca† *m.* hell-limper, devil.
-hund *m.* dog of hell.
-hūs† *n.* hell.
-mere *m.* lake of hell, Styx.
-niþ† *m.* hell-torment.
-rūne *f.* sorceress.
-scaþa† *m.* devil.
-sceale† *m.* devil.
-sēaþ *m.* hell.
-þegn† *m.* devil.
-wite *n.* hell-torment, hell.
-wite-brōga *m.* hell-terror.
helm *m.* helmet; covering; top *or* foliage (of trees); †protector, lord.
-bǣre, -berende leafy Gl.
-berend† *m.* warrior.
-ian cover.
-iht leafy Gl.
helma *m.* rudder.
helor = heolor.
help *fm.*, -e *f.* help.
helpan 3 help *w. d. or g.*
helpend *m.* helper.
-bǣre, -lic helpful.
holt = hilt.
hemeþ shirt [ham].
hemlic = hymlic.
hemm *m.* hem, border.
hemming, i (*m.*) shoe of hide.
gehendan† *once* hold [hand].
gehend|e I. near; handy, convenient. II. *av.* near; wel-nearly. III. *prp. wd.* near.
-nes *f.* nearness, neighbourhood.
henep, æ (*m.*) hemp.
heng-wite *n.* fine for letting criminal escape.
hēng *prt. of* hōn.
henge-clif *n.* steep cliff [hangian].
hengen(n) *f.* death *or* punishment by hanging, hanging, torture; gallows; cross; rack; prison, confinement.
-witnung *f.* imprisonment.
hengest, hengst *m.* horse, gelding.

henn *f.* hen. -e-belle *f.*, -e-wōl *m.* henbane.
-fugol *m.* hen.
henna *m.* fowl.
hentan pursue *w. g. or* æfter —— his mid flānum shoot at; seize.
hēo I. she. II. = hie they.
hēo = hiw colour.
hēo-dæg *av.* to-day.
hēof (*m.*) lamentation, mourning, grief. *Cp.* hēaf.
-lic lamentable.
hēof|an 7 (?) *prt.* heōf [*for* heāf?], -de *intr.* lament.
-endlic mournful, dismal.
-endlice *av.* dismally.
-ian, ēa *intr.* lament, weep; *tr.* bewail.
-igendlic mourning.
heofol*, hioful face *IN.*
hēofung *f.* lamentation, mourning, grieving.
-dæg *m.* day of mourning.
-tīd *f.* time of mourning.
heofon, hef- *m.*, *L.* -e *f.* sky; heaven *often pl. in both meanings.*
-bēacen† *n.* sign in the sky.
-beorht† heavenly bright.
-bīeme† *f.* heavenly trumpet.
-candel(l)† *f.* heavenly candle (sun, the fiery pillar).
-colu† *nfl.* heat of the sun.
-cund heavenly.
-cyning *m.* king of heaven.
-dēma† *m.* celestial judge.
-drēam† *m.* joy of heaven.
-duguþ† *f.* heavenly host.
-engel† *m.* angel.
-fugol† *m.* bird.
-hālig† of celestial holiness.
-hām† *m.* heaven.
-hēah† reaching to heaven.
-heall *f.* hall of heaven.
-hlāf† *m.* bread from heaven, manna.
-hrōf *m.* †heaven; ceiling.
-hūs *n.* ceiling.
-hwealf† *f.* heavenly vault.
-isc of *or* from heaven.
-leoht† *n.* light of heaven.
-lēoma† *m.* heavenly radiance.
-lic of heaven, celestial.
-lice *av.* from heaven.
-mægen† *n.* heavenly might.
-rice *n.* kingdom of heaven.
-steorra† *m.* star.
-stōl† *m.* throne in heaven.

heofon|timber† *n.* heavenly structure.
-torht† heavenly bright.
-tungol† *n.* luminary.
-þrēat† *m.* heavenly troop.

[illegible]

-blodu *f.* scale of balance.
-lan, holrian weigh.
-ung *f.* turning of a scale, momentum Gl.
heolop-† covering [helan].
-cynn *n.* inhabitants of hell.
-helm, hæ- *m.* helmet which makes the wearer invisible.
heolstor, *vE.* helustr I. († *m*) what veils or covers, hiding-place, concealment; darkness. II.† *aj.* dark [helan].
-cofa† *m.* grave.
-hof† *n.* hell.
-loca† *m.* prison.
-sceado† *f.*, -scuwa† *m.* darkness
heolstrig*, -leo dark Gl.
heom *L.*=him *pl.*
heonon, 1, heonane *av.* hence, away; (sec) from here | from this time. forþ-henceforth.
-forþ *av.* henceforth (time).
-sīþ *m.* death.
-weard transitory.
heonu, henu, hona *interj. not W* lo! behold!

[illegible]

body.
heord=hired.
heordan *pl.* hards of flax.
heorde=hierde.
geheordung *f.* guard, watch Gl.
hēore=hīere.
heorot *m.* stag.

[illegible]
-cropp *m.* cluster of hemp agrimony

[illegible]

-gryre *m.* terror of heart.
-hama *m.* pericardium.
-hogu *f.* anxious care.
-lēas dispirited.
-lufe† *f.* heartfelt love
-sēoc suffering from disease of the heart
-gealda *pl.* entrails.
-wærc *m.* pain in the heart
heorten=hierten.
heorþ *m* hearth, fire, furnace; house, home.
-bacen baked on the hearth
-cniht *m* attendant.
-fæst having a house of one's own.
-genēat† *m.* retainer.
-pening *m.* house-tax.
-swǣpe *f* bridesmaid Gl
-werod† *n.* band of retainers.
heoru† *m.* sword
-blāc* mortally wounded.
-cumbol *n* banner.
-dolg *n* wound.
-drēor *m* blood.
-drēorig blood stained, very sad
-dryne *m.* blood.

[illegible]

-sceorp *n.* armour
-sierce *f.* coat of mail
-swealwe *f* hawk.
-sweng *m* sword-stroke
-wǣpen *n.* weapon, sword.
-weallende boiling fiercely
-wearg *m.* bloodthirsty wolf (?)

[illegible] in this country — geond in this neighbourhood [illegible]

herian = hergian.
herenian = heorenian.
here *m.*, *pl.* her(g)as army, predatory troop, band of thieves — se — the Danish army; devastation; battle; multitude, body of people
-bēacon *n* banner; lighthouse.
-bīemet *f* trumpet.
-blēaþ† cowardly
-brōga† *m* terror of war
-byrne† *f.* corslet.
-cierm† *m* war-cry
-cumbol† *n.* military signal
-cyst† *f.* warlike troop.
-feld† *m* battlefield.
-feoh *n.* booty
-fēþa† *m.* martial band
-flīema† *m.* deserter, fugitive from battle.
-folc† *n.* army.
-fugol† *m* eagle, bird of prey
-gang *m* invasion.
here-geat, hergeat *n.*, *gen pl fn* -geat(w)a, -geat(w)e, -geatu military equipment, heriot.
-land *n* heriot-land.
[illegible] gield *n.* war-tax, Danegeld.
[illegible]m† *m* helmet.
[illegible]d *f* hostile hand *or* power (?).
[illegible]† *f* hostile troop.
-hūþ *f* plunder, booty
[illegible] remnant of an army, spoil, [illegible]der
-lic martial
-mæcg† *m.* warrior, man.
-mægen† *n.* army; multitude
-mæþel† *n.* national assembly
-mann *m* soldier.
-nett† *n* corslet.
-nīþ† *m* hostility

here|pād† *f.* coat of mail.
-pæþ, herpoþ, -aþ *m.* (main) road.
-rǣs *m.* predatory attack.
-rǣswa† *m.* general, chief.
-rēaf *n.* plunder, booty *coll. and in pl.*
-rinc† *m.* warrior.
-sceaft† *m.* spear.
-sceorp† *n.* armour.
-searo *n.* stratagem.
-siercet† *f.* corslet.
-sīþ† *m.* military expedition.
-spēd† *f.* success in war.
-strǣl† *m.* arrow.
-strǣt *f.* main road, highway.
-swēg† *m.* martial sound.
-tēam *m.* joining a predatory band; devastation, plunder, spoil.
-tīema *m.* general, prince; superior, ruler.
-toga *m.* general; leader of a people, duke.
-þrēat *m.* warlike troop.
-þrymm *m.* phalanx (!).
-wǣd† *f.* armour.
-wǣpen† *n.* weapon.
-wæsm† (!).
-wǣþa† *m.* warrior.
-weg *m.* main road.
-weorc† *n.* warlike deed.
-wīc *npl.* camp.
-wīsa† *m.* general.
-wōþ† *m.* cry of an army.
-wōsa† *m.* warrior.
-wulf† *m.* warrior.
here-beorgian take up one's quarters *L.*
here-fang*, -fong (*m.*) osprey.
here-, *see* herian praise.
-lof *n.* fame.
-word *n.* fame, reputation.
hergian make war, make raid; ravage; carry off captive [here].
-oþ *m.* plundering, making war.
-ung *f.* making war, invasion; devastation; plunder; booty; harrowing (of hell).
herþ|an *pl.* testicles.
-belig *m.* scrotum.
hete *m.* hate, malice, persecution, punishment [hatian].
-grimm† fierce, cruel.
-lic hostile, malignant; violent, excessive.
-lice *av.* fiercely; violently, excessively.

hete|nīþ† *m.* enmity, malice; wickedness.
-rōf† hostile.
-rūn† *f.* charm causing mischief.
-sprǣc† *f.* hostile speech.
-sweng† *m.* hostile blow.
-þanc† *m.* hostility.
-þancol† hostile.
hetlen† hostile.
hetol, ha- hostile, fierce.
het(t)end† *m.* enemy.
hī = hie they.
hīce-māse *f.* blue titmouse.
hīd, hīgid *f.* a measure of land, hide [hīwa].
-gield *n.* hide-tax.
-mælum *av.* by hides.
hider *av.* hither: wīsdōm ~ on land sohte in this country — ~ and þider in different directions. *cpv.* ~or nearer.
-cyme *m.* arrival, advent (of Christ).
-geond *av.* thither.
-ryne directed hither Gl.
-weard I. coming here. II. *av.* hither.
hidres *av.* — ~ þidres in different directions.
hie I. they. II. her *a.*
hien*, *A.* hēan *vb., ptc.* gehēd, ȳ exalt [hēah].
hieg *n.* hay; fresh-cut grass; grass [hēawan]. *See* hei-.
-hūs *n.* hay-house.
gehiege*, *IWS.* ei *once* (*n.*) meadow. *Cp.* gehæg.
hiehþo, hēah- height, above; glory [hēah].
gehield *nf.*, *A.* ǣ watching; observance (of festival); protection; guardian; secret place. *Cp.* geheald.
-nes *f.* guarding, observance.
hield|an bend, incline, bend down, bow *intr., tr., and rfl.* [heald].
-ing *f.* bending, curvature.
hielf *m.* handle.
hielfling*, e *m.* farthing *IN.* [healf].
hielto *f.* lameness [healt].
hīen|an fell, strike down; bring to subjection, domineer over; humble, humiliate; treat with contempt, insult; condemn; ill-treat, afflict, injure, destroy [hēan].
-nes *f.* ill-treating, proscription.

hiene = hine.
hīenþ(o) *f.* ignominy, humiliation; harm, injury, mischief; loss [hēan].
hiepe *f.* heap [hēap].
hiepel *m.* heap.
hiera of them.
hiera = hierra higher.
hier|an *wa.* hear; hear mentioned, hear of | *wd.* listen to, pay attention to; obey, follow; minister. *Always* ge- *in W. in the above meanings* ‖ *w.* tō, intō, inn on belong, appertain. *Never* ge- *in this meaning.*
-a *m.* subject.
-(e)mann, hȳrig- *m.* subject, subordinate, parishioner.
-ing *f.* hearing.
hiere-borg = hȳre-.
hiernes *f.* obedience, allegiance, subjection; parish.
gehiernes *f.* hearing; obedience.
(ge)hiersum obedient *wd.*
-ian *wd.* obey; *tr.* reduce to subjection.
-nes *f.* obedience; subjection.
hierd|an *tr.* harden; make firm, brace up; *also fig.* [heard].
-ung *f.* strengthening.
hierde, *A.* eo *m.* shepherd; guardian, keeper; pastor [heord].
-belig *m.* shepherd's pouch.
-bōc *f.* pastoral book.
-cnapa *m.* shepherd-boy.
-lēas without a shepherd.
-lic pastoral.
-mann *m.* shepherd.
-wyrt *f.* a plant.
(ge)hierdnes *f.* guard, watch.
hierdrǣden = heord-.
hiere = hire.
hīere†, ēo safe, pleasant, good.
hier(r)a *cpv. of* hēah.
hierst|an fry.
-e *f.* frying-pan.
-epanne, hearste- *f.* frying-pan.
hiersting *f.* frying.
-hlāf *m.* crust.
-panne *f.* frying-pan.
hiertan cherish; encourage; *rfl.* take heart [heorte].
hierten*, y, eo of a stag [heorot].
hierw|an, -ian despise; deride; blaspheme; condemn; injure.
-end *m.* blasphemer.
-endlic contemptible.

hierwendlice *av.* with contempt.
-ing *f.* blasphemy.
-nes *f.* contempt, reproach.
hiewe-stān *m.* hewn stone [hēawan].
hiewet(t) *n.* cutting.
hig = hie.
higian strive for, be intent on.
higid = hid.
higna *gpl.* of hiwa.
higora *m.*, higere *f.* magpie *or* woodpecker.
higþ *f.* effort Gl. [higian].
hil-hāma = hylle- grasshopper.
hild† *f.* war, battle.
-bedd *n.* death-bed.
-egesa *m.* terror of war.
-fram brave.
-(e)freca *m.* warrior.
-fruma *m.* war-chief, general.
-lata *m.* coward.
-stapa *m.* warrior.
-þracu *f.* battle
hilde|bill *n.* sword.
-bord *n.* shield.
-calla *m.* war-herald (?).
-corpor *n* warlike troop.
-cyst *f.* valour.
-dēofol *n.* devil, demon.
-dēor brave.
-freca *m.* warrior.
-frōfor *f.* sword.
-geatwe *fpl.* armour.
-gicel *m.* drop of blood.
-giest *m.* enemy.
-grǣdig eager for battle.
-grāp *f.* hostile grasp.
-hlemm *m.* crash of battle *or* -hlemma *m* warrior.
-lēoma *m.* sword.
-lēoþ *n.* war-song.
-mæcg *m.* warrior.
-mēce *m.* sword.
-nǣdre *f.* arrow.
-pil *m.* arrow, dart.
-rǣs *m.* charge, onslaught.
-rand *m.* shield.
-rinc *m.* warrior.
-sæd wearied with battle.
-sceorp *n.* armour.
-scūr *m.* shower of missiles.
-setl *n.* seat in war (on horse).
-sierce *f.* corslet.
-spell *n.* warlike speech.
-strengo *f.* strength in war.
-swāt *m.* hostile vapour (?).
-swēg *m.* sound of battle.
hilde torht brilliant in war.
-tūsc *m.* war-tusk.
-þrymm *m.*, -þryþ *f.* valour.
-þrymma*, -emma *m.* warrior.
-wǣpen *n.* weapon.
-wīsa *m.* chief, general.
-wōma *m.* sound of battle.
-wrǣsen *f.* war-fetter.
-wulf *m* warrior.
hilman helmet, cover Gl. [helm].
hilt, e *nm.*, -e *f.* hilt *often pl. w. sg. meaning.*
-ecumbor† *n.* ensign with hilt.
-lēas without a hilt.
gehilte *npl.* hilt.
hilted having a hilt.
him *d.* him, it, them.
himming = hemming boot.
hina *gpl.* of hiwa.
hinan = heonon.
hind *f.* hind, female of the hart.
-berige *f* raspberry.
-brēr *m* raspberry bush.
-cealf *n.* fawn
-falod *n.* hind-fold.
-hec [illegible]
ag [illegible]
hind [illegible]
[illegible]
be [illegible]
-weard *av.*, at the further end.
hindema last (in time)
hinder *av* below, deep down. on ~ down; behind (motion), backwards — on ~ gefaedod 'the cart before the horse'
-gēap cunning, underhand.
-hōc† *m* stratagem.
-ling I. *m.* contemptible person. II. on ~ backwards.
-scipe *m* wickedness.
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
hindrian repress.
hine him *a.*
hin-fūs† ready to depart (die).
hin-gang† *m.* departure, death.
hinon = heonon.
hin-sīþ† *m* departure, death.
-gryre† *m.* death-terror.
hion *f* bone of head (?) *LL.*
hira of them.
hird = hired.
hire her *d.*, *g.*
hired, *L.* hird, heord *m.* household, family, body of retainers, court; religious community, brotherhood; association, company [*from* *hīw-rǣd].
-cniht *m.* young retainer, page.
-cūþ domestic, familiar.
-lic domestic, familiar
-mann *m* retainer, courtier, officer.
-prēost *m* chaplain.
-gerēfa *m* ex-consul (?).
-wīfmann *m.* female member of household, female servant.
-wist *f* familiarity.
his of him, of it.
hit it.
hittan come upon, find.
hiw, *i*, *A.* hēow *n.* appearance; form, shape; figure of speech; colour; beauty.
-beorht† beautiful.
-e beautiful.
-fæst beautiful.
-lēas colourless; shapeless.
-lic comely.
hīw- family.
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
hiw gedāl *n.* divorce.
-rǣden(n) *f.* family, household; brotherhood (of monks).
-scipe, hig- *m.* family, household; hide of land.
hiwian colour, paint; shape, fashion, form; change, transform, transfigure *tr.* Drihten hine (*rfl.*) tō menn ge-ode, figure, signify; simulate, pretend; hē -aþ hine selfne unforhtne.
[illegible] te.
[illegible] appearance; dissimu-[illegible]
[illegible] sy.
[illegible]
-ung *f* marriage.
hiwa, higa *m.*, *gpl.* hi(g)na member of a family, servant; monk.
hiwen *n.* family, household.
hiwisc *n* family, household; hide (of land)
-lice *av* familiarly.
hladan *s* load *md.*, —*pt.* -en *w. i. or g.*; put as a load, put; build up (pile); draw (water).
hlād (*n*) mound, pile

hlæd'disc *m.* dish.
-hwēol *n.*, -tryndel *m.* water-wheel.
hlædel (*m.*) ladle.
hlǣd(d)er *f.* ladder.
-wyrt *f.* Jacob's ladder (a plant).
hlǣfdige, ā *f.* mistress of a household; lady (of rank) — sēo ealde ~ the queen dowager [hlāford].
gehlæg *n.* scorn, ridicule.
hlæhan = hliehhan.
hlǣnan cause to lean.
hlǣn|e lean.
-ian *tr.* make lean, mortify (body) ‖ *intr.* become lean.
-nes *f.* leanness.
-sian make lean.
hlæst *n.* burden; freight — holmes ~ † fish.
-an load, freight; adorn.
-ing *f.* toll on loading a ship.
-scip *n.* trading vessel.
hlǣw, ā *m.* mound, hill; cave.
hlāf *m.* bread; loaf.
-ǣta *m.* servant.
-gebrocc†, -gebroc *n.* piece of bread.
-gang *m.* procession with the host; participation in a meal.
-hwǣte *m.* wheat for making bread.
-lēast *f.* want of bread.
-mæsse, *vL.* hlāmmæsse *f.* Lammas, first of August.
-mæsse-dæg *m.* Lammas-day.
-ofn *m.* baker's oven.
-segnung, -sēn- *f.* blessing of bread.
hlāfdie = hlǣfdige.
hlāford, -ard *m.* lord, patron, master — (uncre) ~as master and mistress [*from* *hlāfweard].
-dōm *m.* domination, authority; patronage.
-hyldo *f.* loyalty.
-lēas without a lord.
-lic noble.
-scipe *m.* domination, supremacy.
-searo *n.* high treason.
-sōcn *f.* seeking service and protection of a lord.
-swica *m.* traitor.
-swice *m.* high treason.
hlāfording *m.* lord, master.
hlagol given to laughter.
-ian, æ sound.

hlām-mæsse = hlāf-.
hlanc lank, lean.
hland (*n.*) urine.
-ādl*, lond- *f.* strangury (?).
hlāw = hlǣw.
hleahtor *m.* laughter, merriment; ridicule.
-bǣre*, leahtor- causing laughter (?) Gl.
-full contemptuous, scornful.
-lic ridiculous.
-smiþ† *m.* laughter-maker.
hlēap|an 1 *vL. prt. pl.* hlupon (leap); dance; run, go — ūt ~ become an outlaw *vL.*
-ere *m.* runner, courier; itinerant monk; dancer.
-estre *f.* dancer.
-ung *f.* dancing.
gehlēapan 1 *tr.* leap over; leap upon, mount (horse).
hlēapettan leap up.
hlēape-wince = læpe- lapwing.
hlec leaky (ship).
hlecan (5) — tōsamne ~ cohere.
hled|a, -e *mf.* seat.
hlemm *m.* noise, sound.
hlemman† clash, dash (jaws together).
hlence† *f.* (link), *pl.* armour.
hlēo = hlēow.
hleomoc, -e *mf.* brooklime (a plant).
hleonian = hlinian.
hlēonaþ†, ēo† *m.* shelter [hlēow].
hlēonian† *once*, ēo† flourish (?) [hlēow].
hlēor *n.* cheek; face.
-bān *n.* cheek-bone.
-bolster† *n.* pillow.
-dropa† *m.* tear.
-scamu† *f.* blushing.
-slege *m.* box on the ear.
-torht† beautiful.
hlēotan 7 cast lots; obtain by lot, obtain *w. g., i.*
gehlēotan 7 obtain; be allotted *w.* tō, on *d.* — *so also* wæs gehloten was allotted.
hlēoþor† *n.* sound; melody, song; voice, speaking; hearing (sense of).
-cwide *m.* speaking, words, song.
-cyme *m.* coming with sound (of trumpets).
-stede *m.* place of conference.
gehlēoþor harmonious.

hlēoþr|ian make a sound; shout, speak, utter (words) ‖ *intr.* resound.
-ung *f.* utterance, reproof (!).
hlēow†, hlēo *n.* covering; shelter, refuge; protection; protector.
-bord *n.* cover (of book).
-burg *f.* sheltering city.
-dryhten *m.* patron, lord.
-fæst protecting.
-feþer *f.* sheltering wing.
-lēas without shelter, cheerless (dwelling).
-lora *m.* unprotected.
-mǣg *m.* protecting kinsman.
-sceorp *n.* dress.
-stede *m.* sheltered, warm place.
-stōl *m.* asylum, native city.
gehlēow sheltered, warm (place).
hlēowan = hliewan.
hlēowe (!) *once* warm.
hlēowþ = hliewþ.
gehlēþa† *m.* companion, inhabitant [hlōþ].
hlid *n.* cover, lid; aperture [hlidan].
-fæst with a lid (*of* cup).
-geat *n.* folding-door.
gehlid *n.* cover, roof.
-od covered with a lid.
hliehhan 2 laugh; rejoice; laugh at (what is said), ridicule *wg.*; smile (to show good-will), *wd. of person* smile upon.
hliep *m.* leap, jump [hlēapan].
hliepe *f.* thing to mount (horse) from, horse-block.
hliet- *m.* lot — ~as begān practise divination [hlēotan].
hliew|an, ēo cover, shelter, cherish; warm ‖ ēo become warm [hlēow].
(ge)-ung *f.* sheltering, shelter.
hliewþ, ēo *f.* covering, shelter, warmth.
hlifian stand high, tower.
hligan give a reputation for (wisdom) *wag.*, attribute to.
hlimman 3 resound, clang, roar (*of* sea), make a sound.
hlimme† *f.* torrent.
hlin† a tree.
hlin|bedd† *n.* couch.
-duru† *f.* door.
-reced† *n.* prison.
-scu(w)a† *m.* darkness of a prison.
hlin|ian, eo lean; recline, lie.
-ung *f.* leaning; couch.
hlinc *m.* ridge, slope, hill.

hlinc-ræw *m.* turf balk (?).
hlis a, hlisa *m.* report, rumour; repetation, fame [hlīsan].
-bǣre, -ēadig renowned.
-ēadignes *f.* renown.
-full of good repute, famous.
-fullice *av.* gloriously.
hliþ *n* slope, hill-side, hill.
hlocoetung *f.* aching Gl.
hlos'e *f.* sheep-fold (?).
-lēah *m* Ct.
-wudu *m.* Ct.
hlosn ian listen for *w g*; listen in suspense, be astonished.
-ere *m* listener; pupil.
hlot *n.* lot, allotment — sendan, weorpan — cast lots; portion,

[illegible]

committed by any one of them.
-gecrod† *n.* press of troops.
-ailight *f* homicide committed by member of a hloþ.
hlōþ ian plunder, take booty.

[illegible]

-swēg *m.* loud sound — -e loudly
hlupon *sec. prt. pl. of* hl...
hlūt(t)or clear, limp (weather); pure.
-lice *av.* distinctly, clearly.
-lienes, -nes *f.* purity.
hlūt(t)re *av.* brightly; clearly.
hlūttrian become clear; make clear, purify.
hlȳd soun l [hlūd].
gehlȳd *n.* noise; tumult.
hlȳdan make loud sound *or* noise; shout; resound.
hlȳda *m.* March [hlūd].
hlȳdig garrulous Gl. [hlūd].

gehlyn *n.* noise.
hlynn *m* loud sound, resonance; clamour.
hlynn *f.* torrent *IV.*
hlynnan, hlynian make a loud sound; resound, roar (*of sea*); shout.
hlynsian make loud sound, resound.
hlysnan listen.
hlyst *mf.* sense of hearing; listening, attention.
-an listen, hear.
-end, -ere *m.* listener.
-ung *f.* listening.
gehlyst hearing
-full attentive.

[illegible]

-ung *f.* neighing
hnæpp *m* cup, bowl.
hnæppan *once* strike (against) *intr*
gehnǣst, & *n* collision, battle

[illegible]

hneoton = hnuton *prt pl of*

[illegible]

...lice av. softly, gently, luxuriously
-nes *f* softness; soft part of a thing; effeminacy, want of vigour
hnifol, *m* hneofule *f* forehead
-crumb, -crump leaning over (?) Gl.
hnigan 6 *intr* bend down, bow, sink down.
hnigian *once* bend *intr*

hnipian droop, bend down *intr*; be dejected, sad, doze, be drowsy
hnitan 6 *tr.* butt, gore; *intr.* come into collision, clash together.
hnitol given to butting *or* goring
hnitu *f.* nit, louse's egg
hnocc (*m.*) hook (?).
hnoll (*m*) crown of head.
hnossian beat.
hnot bald-headed; close-cut, pollard (willow).
hnut u *f.*, *pl.* hnyte.
-bēam *m.* nut tree.
-cyrnel *n* kernel of nut.
hnydele = hydele
hnygel a, -e *mf.* shred, clipping
gehnyscan *once* crush ... (*f.* hnesce.
gehnyst† *once* contrite *IV.*
hnyte, *see* hnutu.
hō = hōh.
hōn 1 b *prt* hēng *tr* hang, hang on gallows, crucify — *ptc* gehangen hung (with), adorned *wi*
hōc *m.* hook.
-ede curved
-iht hooked.
-isern *n* sickle
hoco *m* mallow
-lēaf *n* mallow.
hōcor *n.* derision.

[illegible]

-fulnes *f* anxiety
-lice *av.* prudently *IV*
-scipe *m* prudence.
hogian *w* ymbe, be, *or g* think about, consider, be intent on, intend, wish *w g*
hoga thoughtful, careful *IV*
hogu *f* solicitude, care.

hlæd|disc *m.* dish.
-hwēol *n.*, -tryndel *m.* water-wheel.
hlædel (*m.*) ladle.
hlǣd(d)er *f.* ladder.
-wyrt *f.* Jacob's ladder (a plant).
hlǣfdige, ā *f.* mistress of a household; lady (of rank) — sēo ealde ~ the queen dowager [hlāford].
gehlæg *n.* scorn, ridicule.
hlæhan = hliehhan.
hlǣnan cause to lean.
hlǣn|e lean.
-ian *tr.* make lean, mortify (body) ‖ *intr.* become lean.
-nes *f.* leanness.
-sian make lean.
hlæst *n.* burden; freight — holmes ~† fish.
-an load, freight; adorn.
-ing *f.* toll on loading a ship.
-scip *n.* trading vessel.
hlǣw, ā *m.* mound, hill; cave.
hlāf *m.* bread; loaf.
-ǣta *m.* servant.
-gebrece†, -gebroc *n.* piece of bread.
-gang *m.* procession with the host; participation in a meal.
-hwǣte *m.* wheat for making bread.
-lēast *f.* want of bread.
-mæsse, *vL.* hlāmmæsse *f.* Lammas, first of August.
-mæsse-dæg *m.* Lammas-day.
-ofn *m.* baker's oven.
-segnung, -sēn- *f.* blessing of bread.
hlāfdie = hlǣfdige.
hlāford, -ard *m.* lord, patron, master — (uncre) ~as master and mistress [*from* *hlāfweard].
-dōm *m.* domination, authority; patronage.
-hyldo *f.* loyalty.
-lēas without a lord.
-lic noble.
-scipe *m.* domination, supremacy.
-searo *n.* high treason.
-sōcn *f.* seeking service and protection of a lord.
-swica *m.* traitor.
-swice *m.* high treason.
hlāfording *m.* lord, master.
hlagol given to laughter.
-ian, *m* sound.
hlām-mæsse = hlāf-.
hlanc lank, lean.
hland (*n.*) urine.
-ādl*, lond- *f.* strangury (!).
hlāw = hlǣw.
hleahtor *m.* laughter, merriment; ridicule.
-bǣre*, leahtor- causing laughter (!) Gl.
-full contemptuous, scornful.
-lic ridiculous.
-smiþ† *m.* laughter-maker.
hlēap|an 1 *vL. prt. pl.* hlupon (leap); dance; run, go — ūt ~ become an outlaw *vL.*
-ere *m.* runner, courier; itinerant monk; dancer.
-estre *f.* dancer.
-ung *f.* dancing.
gehlēapan 1 *tr.* leap over; leap upon, mount (horse).
hlēapettan leap up.
hlēape-wince = læpe- lapwing.
hlec leaky (ship).
hlecan (5) — tōsamne ~ cohere.
hled|a, -e *mf.* seat.
hlęmm *m.* noise, sound.
hlęmman† clash, dash (jaws together).
hlęnce† *f.* (link), *pl.* armour.
hlēo = hlēow.
hleomoc, -e *mf.* brooklime (a plant).
hleonian = hlinian.
hlēonaþ†, ēo† *m.* shelter [hlēow].
hlēonian† *once*, ēo† flourish (!) [hlēow].
hlēor *n.* cheek; face.
-bān *n.* cheek-bone.
-bolster† *n.* pillow.
-dropa† *m.* tear.
-scamu† *f.* blushing.
-slęge *m.* box on the ear.
-torht† beautiful.
hlēotan 7 cast lots; obtain by lot, obtain *w. g.*, *i.*
gehlēotan 7 obtain; be allotted *w.* tō, on *d.* — *so also* wæs gehloten was allotted.
hlēoþor† *n.* sound; melody, song; voice, speaking; hearing (sense of).
-cwide *m.* speaking, words, song.
-cyme *m.* coming with sound (of trumpets).
-stede *m.* place of conference.
gehlēoþor harmonious.
hlēoþr|ian make a sound; shout, speak, utter (words) ‖ *intr.* resound.
-ung *f.* utterance, reproof (!).
hlēow†, hlēo *n.* covering; shelter, refuge; protection; protector.
-bord *n.* cover (of book).
-burg *f.* sheltering city.
-dryhten *m.* patron, lord.
-fæst protecting.
-feþer *f.* sheltering wing.
-lēas without shelter, cheerless (dwelling).
-lora *m.* unprotected.
-mǣg *m.* protecting kinsman.
-sceorp *n.* dress.
-stede *m.* sheltered, warm place.
-stōl *m.* asylum, native city.
gehlēow sheltered, warm (place).
hlēowan = hliewan.
hlēowe (!) *once* warm.
hlēowþ = hliewþ.
gehlēpa† *m.* companion, inhabitant [hlōþ].
hlid *n.* cover, lid; aperture [hlīdan].
-fæst with a lid (*of* cup).
-geat *n.* folding-door.
gehlid *n.* cover, roof.
-od covered with a lid.
hliehhan 2 laugh; rejoice; laugh at (what is said), ridicule *wg.*; smile (to show good-will), *wd. of person* smile upon.
hliep *m.* leap, jump [hlēapan].
hliepe *f.* thing to mount (horse) from, horse-block.
hliet- *m.* lot — -as begān practise divination [hlēotan].
hliew|an, ēo cover, shelter, cherish; warm ‖ ēo become warm [hlēow].
(ge)-ung *f.* sheltering, shelter.
hliewþ, ēo *f.* covering, shelter, warmth.
hlīfian stand high, tower.
hlīgan give a reputation for (wisdom) *wag.*, attribute to.
hlimman 3 resound, clang, roar (*of* sea), make a sound.
hlimme† *f.* torrent.
hlin† a tree.
hlin|bedd† *n.* couch.
-duru† *f.* door.
-reced† *n.* prison.
-scu(w)a† *m.* darkness of a prison.
hlin|ian, eo lean; recline, lie.
-ung *f.* leaning; couch.
hlinc *m.* ridge, slope, hill.

**hlinc-ræw** *m.* turf balk (?).

member of a hlop
**hlop ian** plunder, take booty.
**-ere** *m.* robber.
**gehlōw** *n.* lowing, bellowing.
**hlōwan** *1* low; make a loud sound (*cf* trumpeter)
**-ung** *f.* lowing; sound like lowing.
**hlūd** loud.
**-clipol** calling loudly.
**-e** *av.* loudly
**-nes** *f.* clamour.
**-stefne** loud-sounding Gl.
**-swēg** *m.* loud sound — **-e** loudly.
**hlupon** *v.* *prt. pl.* *of* **hlēapan.**
**hlūt(t)or** clear, limpid; fine (weather); pure.
**-lice** *av.* distinctly, clearly
**-lienes, -nes** *f.* purity.
**hlūt(t)re** *av.* brightly; distinctly, clearly.
**hlūttrian** become clear; make clear, purify.
**hlȳd** sound [hlūd].
**gehlȳd** *n.* noise; tumult.
**hlȳdan** make loud sound *or* noise; shout; resound.
**hlȳda** *m.* March [hlūd].
**hlȳdig** garrulous Gl. [hlūd].

**gehlyn** *n.* noise
*m.* loud sound, resonance.
*f.* torrent *LV.*
**an, hlynian** make a
l; resound, roar (*cf*
**-ian** make loud sound
l.

*intr*
**gehnǣst,** *& n* collision, battle [hnitan].
**hnāg** bowed down, prostrate; contemptible; niggardly [hnigan]
**hnapp ian,** *w* doze; sleep.
**-ung** *f* dozing, drowsiness.
**hnēaw** stingy, niggardly *adj*
**-lice** *av* stingily, sparingly.
**-nes** *f.* stinginess.
**hnecca** *m.* nape of neck, back of head.
**hneoton = hniton** *prt pl of* **hnitan.**
**hnescian, hnexian** soften *intr., tr.* (?); relax vigour, yield, waver
**hnesce** soft, tender; luxurious, delicate, lax, feeble.
**-lic** effeminate
**-lice** *av.* laxly, gently, luxuriously
**-nes** *f.* softness; soft part of a thing; effeminacy, want of vigour
**hnifol,** *m* **hneofule** *f* forehead
**-crumb, -crump** leaning over (?), Gl.
**hnigan** *6 intr* bend down, bow, sink down.
**hnigian** *caus* bend *intr*

**hnipian** droop, bend down *intr*;

**-lēaf** *n.* mallow.
**hōcor** *n* derision
**-wyrde** derisive.
**hōd** *m.* hood.
**hof** *n.* enclosure, dwelling, house, temple.
**-rede** confined to the house
**-weard** *m* aedile (?).
**hōf** *m* hoof.
**-rec** *n* hoof-track
**gehōfod** hoofed.
**hofding** *m.* chief, ringleader *rL* [*Scand*].
**hōfe** *f* hove a plant
**hofer** *m* hump; goitre, swelling
**-ede, ge-od, -lend** hump-backed
**hog-, hoh-,** *LV* **hoga-, hogo-**
**-fæst** prudent, wise.
**-full** solicitous, anxious, sad, attended with anxiety.
**-fulnes** *f* anxiety
**-lice** *av.* prudently *LV*
**-scipe** *m* prudence
**hogian** *w* *ymbe,* be, *or g* think about, consider, be intent on, intend, with *inf*
**hoga** thoughtful, careful *LV*
**hogu** *f* solicitude, care.

**hlæd|disc** *m.* dish.
**-hwēol** *n.*, **-tryndel** *m.* water-wheel.
**hlædel** (*m.*) ladle.
**hlǣd(d)er** *f.* ladder.
**-wyrt** *f.* Jacob's ladder (a plant).
**hlǣfdige, ā** *f.* mistress of a household; lady (of rank) — **sēo ealde** ~ the queen dowager [**hlāford**].
**gehlæg** *n.* scorn, ridicule.
**hlæhan** = **hliehhan.**
**hlǣnan** cause to lean.
**hlǣn|e** lean.
**-ian** *tr.* make lean, mortify (body) ‖ *intr.* become lean.
**-nes** *f.* leanness.
**-sian** *make lean.*
**hlæst** *n.* burden; freight — **holmes** ~ † fish.
**-an** load, freight; adorn.
**-ing** *f.* toll on loading a ship.
**-scip** *n.* trading vessel.
**hlǣw, ā** *m.* mound, hill; cave.
**hlāf** *m.* bread; loaf.
**-ǣta** *m.* servant.
**-gebrecot, -gebroc** *n.* piece of bread.
**-gang** *m.* procession with the host; participation in a meal.
**-hwǣte** *m.* wheat for making bread.
**-lēast** *f.* want of bread.
**-mæsse,** *vL.* **hlāmmæsse** *f.* Lammas, first of August.
**-mæsse-dæg** *m.* Lammas-day.
**-ofn** *m.* baker's oven.
**-segnung, -sēn-** *f.* blessing of bread.
**hlāfdie** = **hlǣfdige.**
**hlāford, -ard** *m.* lord, patron, master — (**uncre**) ~**as** master and mistress [*from* ***hlāfweard**].
**-dōm** *m.* domination, authority; patronage.
**-hyldo** *f.* loyalty.
**-lēas** without a lord.
**-lic** noble.
**-scipe** *m.* domination, supremacy.
**-searo** *n.* high treason.
**-sōcn** *f.* seeking service and protection of a lord.
**-swica** *m.* traitor.
**-swice** *m.* high treason.
**hlāfording** *m.* lord, master.
**hlagol** given to laughter.
**-ian,** æ sound.
**hlām-mæsse** = **hlāf-.**
**hlanc** lank, lean.
**hland** (*n.*) urine.
**-ādl*, lond-** *f.* strangury (!).
**hlāw** = **hlǣw.**
**hleahtor** *m.* laughter, merriment; ridicule.
**-bǣre*, leahtor-** causing laughter (!) Gl.
**-full** contemptuous, scornful.
**-lic** ridiculous.
**-smiþ†** *m.* laughter-maker.
**hlēap|an** 1 *vL. prt. pl.* **hlupon** (leap); dance; run, go — **ūt** ~ become an outlaw *vL.*
**-ere** *m.* runner, courier; itinerant monk; dancer.
***-estre** f. dancer.*
**-ung** *f.* dancing.
**gehlēapan** 1 *tr.* leap over; leap upon, mount (horse).
**hlēapettan** leap up.
**hlēape-wince** = **læpe-** lapwing.
**hlec** leaky (ship).
**hlecan** (5) — **tōsamne** ~ cohere.
**hled|a, -e** *mf.* seat.
**hlemm** *m.* noise, sound.
**hlemman†** clash, dash (jaws together).
**hlence†** *f.* (link), *pl.* armour.
**hlēo** = **hlēow.**
**hleomoc, -e** *mf.* brooklime (a plant).
**hleonian** = **hlinian.**
**hlēonaþ†, ēo†** *m.* shelter [**hlēow**].
**hlēonian†** *once*, **ēo†** flourish (!) [**hlēow**].
**hlēor** *n.* cheek; face.
**-bān** *n.* cheek-bone.
**-bolster†** *n.* pillow.
**-dropa†** *m.* tear.
**-scamu†** *f.* blushing.
**-slege** *m.* box on the ear.
**-torht†** beautiful.
**hlēotan** 7 cast lots; obtain by lot, obtain *w. g., i.*
**gehlēotan** 7 obtain; be allotted *w.* **tō, on** *d.* — *so also* **wæs gehloten** was allotted.
**hlēoþor†** *n.* sound; melody, song; voice, speaking; hearing (sense of).
**-cwide** *m.* speaking, words, song.
**-cyme** *m.* coming with sound (of trumpets).
**-stede** *m.* place of conference.
**gehlēoþor** harmonious.
**hlēoþr|ian** make a sound; shout, speak, utter (words) ‖ *intr.* resound.
**-ung** *f.* utterance, reproof (!).
**hlēow†, hlēo** *n.* covering; shelter, refuge; protection; protector.
**-bord** *n.* cover (of book).
**-burg** *f.* sheltering city.
**-dryhten** *m.* patron, lord.
**-fæst** protecting.
**-feþer** *f.* sheltering wing.
**-lēas** without shelter, cheerless (dwelling).
**-lora** *m.* unprotected.
**-mǣg** *m.* protecting kinsman.
**-sceorp** *n.* dress.
**-stede** *m.* sheltered, warm place.
***-stōl** m. asylum, native city.*
**gehlēow** sheltered, warm (place).
**hlēowan** = **hlīewan.**
**hlēowe** (!) *once* warm.
**hlēowþ** = **hlīewþ.**
**gehlōþa†** *m.* companion, inhabitant [**hlōþ**].
**hlid** *n.* cover, lid; aperture [**hlīdan**].
**-fæst** with a lid (*of* cup).
**-geat** *n.* folding-door.
**gehlid** *n.* cover, roof.
**-od** covered with a lid.
**hliehhan** 2 laugh; rejoice; laugh at (what is said), ridicule *wg.*; smile (to show good-will), *wd. of person* smile upon.
**hliep** *m.* leap, jump [**hlēapan**].
**hliepe** *f.* thing to mount (horse) from, horse-block.
**hliet-** *m.* lot — ~**as begān** practise divination [**hlēotan**].
**hliew|an, ēo** cover, shelter, cherish; warm ‖ **ēo** become warm [**hlēow**].
**(ge)-ung** *f.* sheltering, shelter.
**hlīewþ, ēo** *f.* covering, shelter, warmth.
**hlīfian** stand high, tower.
**hlīgan** give a reputation for (wisdom) *wag.*, attribute to.
**hlimman** 3 resound, clang, roar (*of* sea), make a sound.
**hlimme†** *f.* torrent.
**hlin†** a tree.
**hlin|bedd†** *n.* couch.
**-duru†** *f.* door.
**-reced†** *n.* prison.
**-scu(w)a†** *m.* darkness of a prison.
**hlin|ian, eo** lean; recline, lie.
**-ung** *f.* leaning; couch.
**hlinc** *m.* ridge, slope, hill.

hlinc-ræw *m.* turf balk (?)

-full of good report, famous
-fullīce *av.* gloriously.
hlīþ *n.* slope, hill-side, hill.
hloccetung *f.* [illegible] Gl.
hlos'e *f.* sheep-fold (?).
-lēah *m.* Ct.
-wudu *m.* Ct.
hlosn ian listen for *w.g.*; listen in suspense, be astonished.
-ere *m.* listener; pupil.
hlot *n.* lot, allotment — sendan, weorpan — cast lots; portion,

spoil.
-bōt *f.* compensation or fine incurred by member of a hloþ for offence committed by any one of them.
-gecrod† *n.* press of troops.
-sliht *f.* homicide committed by member of a hloþ
hlōþ ian plunder, take booty.
-ere *m.* robber.
gehlōw *n.* lowing, bellowing.
hlōw'an 7 low; make a loud

(weather); pure.
-līce *av.* distinctly, clearly.
-līcnes, -nes *f.* purity.
hlūt(t)re *av.* brightly; distinctly, clearly.
hlūttrian become clear; make clear, purify.
hlȳd sound (hlūd).
gehlȳd *n.* noise; tumult.
hlȳdan make loud sound or noise; shout; resound.
hlȳda *m.* March (hlūd).
hlȳdig garrulous Gl. (hlūd).

gehlyn *n.* noise

make a sound, resound, roar (*cf* shout.
hlynsian make loud sound sound.
hlysnan listen.
hlyst *mf.* sense of hearing; listening, attention.
-an listen, hear.
-end, -ere *m.* listener.
-ung *f.* listening.
gehlyst hearing
-full attentive.

gan).
hnǣg an neigh.
-ung *f.* neighing
hnæpp *m.* cup, bowl.
hnæppan *once* strike (against) *intr*
gehnǣst, & *n.* collision, battle (hnītan).
hnāg bowed down, prostrate, contemptible; niggardly (hnīgan).

back of

hl

-līce *av.* laxly, gently, luxuriously
-nes *f.* softness; soft part of a thing; effeminacy, want of vigour
hnifol, *m.* hnecfule *f* forehead
-crumb, -crump leaning over (?) Gl.
hnīgan 6 *intr.* bend down, bow, sink down.
hnigian *once* bend *intr*

hnipian droop, bend down *intr.*, be dejected, sad; doze, be drowsy

(willow).
hnut u *f.*, *pl.* hnyte
-bēam *m.* nut-tree.
-cyrnel *n.* kernel of nut
hnydele = hydele.
hnygel a, -e *mf* shred, clipping
gehnyscan *once* crush ... *cf* hnesce.
gehnyst† *on e* contrite *LV*
hnyte, *see* hnutu.
hō = hōh.
hōn 7 b *prt* hēng *tr* hang, hang on gallows, crucify — *ptc* gehangen hung (with), adorned ...
hōc *m* hook.
-ede curved.
-iht hooked.
-īsern *n* sickle
hocc *m.* mallow.
-lēaf *n.* mallow
hōcor *n* derision.
-wyrde derisive.
hōd *m* hood.
hof *n.* enclosure, dwelling, house, temple.
-rede confined to the house
-weard *m* ædile (*)*.
hōf *m* hoof.
-rec *n.* hoof-track
gehōfod hoofed.
hofding *m.* chief, ringleader *v.L* [*Scand.*].
hōfe *f.* hove (a plant)

attended with anxiety
-fulnes *f* anxiety
-līce *av.* prudently *LV*
-scipe *m* prudence
hogian *w* ymbe, be, *or g* think about, consider, be intent on, intend, with *w.g.*
hoga thoughtful, careful *LV*
hogu *f.* solicitude, care.

hlæd|disc *m.* dish.
-hwēol *n.*, -tryndel *m.* water-wheel.
hlædel (*m.*) ladle.
hlǣd(d)er *f.* ladder.
-wyrt *f.* Jacob's ladder (a plant).
hlǣfdige, ā *f.* mistress of a household; lady (of rank) — sēo ealde ~ the queen dowager [hlāford].
gehlæg *n.* scorn, ridicule.
hlæhan = hliehhan.
hlǣnan cause to lean.
hlǣn|e lean.
-ian *tr.* make lean, mortify (body) ‖ *intr.* become lean.
-nes *f.* leanness.
-sian make lean.
hlæst *n.* burden; freight — holmes ~ † fish.
-an load, freight; adorn.
-ing *f.* toll on loading a ship.
-scip *n.* trading vessel.
hlǣw, ā *m.* mound, hill; cave.
hlāf *m.* bread; loaf.
-ǣta *m.* servant.
-gebrece†, -gebroc *n.* piece of bread.
-gang *m.* procession with the host; participation in a meal.
-hwǣte *m.* wheat for making bread.
-lēast *f.* want of bread.
-mæsse, *vL.* hlāmmæsse *f.* Lammas, first of August.
-mæsse-dæg *m.* Lammas-day.
-ofn *m.* baker's oven.
-segnung, -sēn- *f.* blessing of bread.
hlāfdie = hlǣfdige.
hlāford, -ard *m.* lord, patron, master — (uncre) ~as master and mistress [*from* *hlāfweard].
-dōm *m.* domination, authority; patronage.
-hyldo *f.* loyalty.
-lēas without a lord.
-lic noble.
-scipe *m.* domination, supremacy.
-searo *n.* high treason.
-sōcn *f.* seeking service and protection of a lord.
-swica *m.* traitor.
-swice *m.* high treason.
hlāfording *m.* lord, master.
hlagol given to laughter.
-ian, æ sound.
hlām-mæsse = hlāf-.
hlanc lank, lean.
hland (*n.*) urine.
-ādl*, lond- *f.* strangury (?).
hlāw = hlǣw.
hleahtor *m.* laughter, merriment; ridicule.
-bǣre*, leahtor- causing laughter (!) Gl.
-full contemptuous, scornful.
-lic ridiculous.
-smiþ† *m.* laughter-maker.
hlēap|an 1 *vL. prt. pl.* hlupon (leap); dance; run, go — ūt ~ become an outlaw *vL.*
-ere *m.* runner, courier; itinerant monk; dancer.
-estre *f.* dancer.
-ung *f.* dancing.
gehlēapan 1 *tr.* leap over; leap upon, mount (horse).
hlēapettan leap up.
hlēape-wince = læpe- lapwing.
hlec leaky (ship).
hlecan (5) — tōsamne ~ cohere.
hled|a, -e *mf.* seat.
hlemm *m.* noise, sound.
hlemman† clash, dash (jaws together).
hlence† *f.* (link), *pl.* armour.
hlēo = hlēow.
hleomoc, -e *mf.* brooklime (a plant).
hleonian = hlinian.
hlēonaþ†, ēo† *m.* shelter [hlēow].
hlēonian† *once*, ēo† flourish (?) [hlēow].
hlēor *n.* cheek; face.
-bān *n.* cheek-bone.
-bolster† *n.* pillow.
-dropa† *m.* tear.
-scamu† *f.* blushing.
-slege *m.* box on the ear.
-torht† beautiful.
hlēotan 7 cast lots; obtain by lot, obtain *w. g., i.*
gehlēotan 7 obtain; be allotted *w.* tō, on *d.* — *so also* wæs gehloten was allotted.
hlēoþor† *n.* sound; melody, song; voice, speaking; hearing (sense of).
-cwide *m.* speaking, words, song.
-cyme *m.* coming with sound (of trumpets).
-stede *m.* place of conference.
gehlēoþor harmonious.
hlēoþr|ian make a sound; shout, speak, utter (words) ‖ *intr.* resound.
-ung *f.* utterance, reproof (!).
hlēow†, hlēo *n.* covering; shelter, refuge; protection; protector.
-bord *n.* cover (of book).
-burg *f.* sheltering city.
-dryhten *m.* patron, lord.
-fæst protecting.
-feþer *f.* sheltering wing.
-lēas without shelter, cheerless (dwelling).
-lora *m.* unprotected.
-mǣg *m.* protecting kinsman.
-sceorp *n.* dress.
-stede *m.* sheltered, warm place.
-stōl *m.* asylum, native city.
gehlēow sheltered, warm (place).
hlēowan = hliewan.
hlēowe (!) *once* warm.
hlēowþ = hliewþ.
gehlōþa† *m.* companion, inhabitant [hlōþ].
hlid *n.* cover, lid; aperture [hlīdan].
-fæst with a lid (*of* cup).
-geat *n.* folding-door.
gehlid *n.* cover, roof.
-od covered with a lid.
hliehhan 2 laugh; rejoice; laugh at (what is said), ridicule *wg.*; smile (to show good-will), *wd. of person* smile upon.
hliep *m.* leap, jump [hlēapan].
hliepe *f.* thing to mount (horse) from, horse-block.
hliet- *m.* lot — ~as begān practise divination [hlēotan].
hliew|an, ēo cover, shelter, cherish; warm ‖ ēo become warm [hlēow].
(ge)-ung *f.* sheltering, shelter.
hliewþ, ēo *f.* covering, shelter, warmth.
hlifian stand high, tower.
hlīgan give a reputation for (wisdom) *wag.*, attribute to.
hlimman 3 resound, clang, roar (*of* sea), make a sound.
hlimme† *f.* torrent.
hlin† a tree.
hlin|bedd† *n.* couch.
-duru† *f.* door.
-reced† *n.* prison.
-scu(w)a† *m.* darkness of a prison.
hlin|ian, eo lean; recline, lie.
-ung *f.* leaning; couch.
hlinc *m.* ridge, slope, hill.

**hlinc-ræw** *m.* turf balk (?).
**hlis a, hlisa** *m.* report, rumour; reputation, fame [hlīgan].
**-bære, -dadig** renowned.
**-ēadignes** *f.* renown.
**-full** of good repute, famous.
**-fullīce** *av.* gloriously.
**hliþ** *n.* slope, hill side, hill.
**hlocetung** *f.* sighing Gl.
**hlos'e** *f.* sheep-fold (?).
**-lēah** *m.* Ct.
**-wudu** *m.* Ct.
**hlosn ian** listen for *sg*; listen in suspense, be astonished.
**-ere** *m.* listener; pupil.
**hlot** *n.* lot, allotment — sendan, weorpan — cast lots; portion, [illegible]
[illegible]
spell.
**-bōt** *f.* compensation or fine incurred by member of a hlōþ for offence committed by any one of them.
**-gecrod†** *n.* press of troops.
**-slight** *f.* homicide committed by member of a hlōþ.
**hlōþ ian** plunder, take booty.
**-ere** *m.* robber.
**gehlōw** *n.* lowing, bellowing.
**hlōw'an** 1 low; make a [illegible] sound (*of* trumpeter).
**-ung** *f.* lowing; *sound like lowing.*
**hlūd** loud.
**-clipol** calling loudly.
**-e** *av.* loudly.
**-nes** *f.* clamour.
**-stefne** loud-sounding Gl
**-swēg** *m.* loud sound — -e loudly.
**hlupon** *av. prt pl. of* hlēapan.
**hlūt(t)or** clear, *limpid*; fine (weather); pure.
**-līce** *av.* distinctly, clearly.
**-licnes, -nes** *f.* purity.
**hlūt(t)re** *av.* brightly; distinctly, clearly.
**hlūttrian** become clear; make clear, purify.
**hlȳd** sound [hlūd].
**gehlȳd** *n.* noise; tumult.
**hlȳdan** make loud sound or noise; shout; resound.
**hlȳda** *m.* March [hlūd].
**hlȳdig** garrulous Gl. [hlūd].

**gehlyn** *n.* noise.
**hlynn** *m.* loud sound, resonance; clamour.
*hlynn f. torrent LV.*
**hlynnan, hlynian** make a loud sound; resound, roar (*of* sea); shout.
**hlynsian** make loud sound, resound.
**hlysnan** listen.
**hlyst** *mf.* sense of hearing; listening, attention.
**-an** listen, hear.
**-end, -ere** *m.* listener.
**-ung** *f.* listening.
**gehlyst** hearing
**-full** attentive.
[illegible]
**hnāgan** [illegible] low, humble [hnīgan].
**hnǣg an** neigh.
**-ung** *f.* neighing.
*hnæpp m. cup, bowl.*
**hnæppan** *wv* strike (against) *intr*
**gehnǣst, ǣ** *n.* collision, battle
[illegible]
**-ung** *f. dozing, drowsiness.*
**hnēaw** stingy, niggardly *adv*
**-līce** *av.* stingily, sparingly
**-nes** *f.* stinginess.
**hnecca** *m.* nape of neck, back of head.
**hneoton = hniton** *prt pl of* hnitan.
**hnesclan, hnexian** soften *intr., tr.* (?), relax vigour, yield, waver
**hnesc e** soft, tender; luxurious, delicate, lax, feeble.
**-lic** effeminate.
**-līce** *av.* laxly, gently, luxuriously.
**-nes** *f.* softness; soft part of a thing, effeminacy, want of vigour
**hnifol,** *m* **hneofule** *f* forehead.
**-crumb, -crump** leaning over (?) Gl.
**hnīgan** 6 *intr* bend down, bow, sink down.
**hnigian** *wv* bend *intr*

**hnipian** droop, bend down *intr.*, be dejected, sad, doze, be drowsy
**hnītan** 6 *tr.* butt, gore; *intr.* come into collision, clash together.
**hnitol** given to butting or goring
**hnitu** *f.* nit, louse's egg
**hnocc** (*m.*) hook (?)
**hnoll** (*m*) crown of head
**hnossian** beat.
**hnot** bald-headed; close-cut, pollard (willow).
**hnutu** *f., pl.* hnyte.
**-bēam** *m.* nut tree.
**-cyrnel** *n* kernel of nut
**hnydele = hydele**
**hnygel a, -e** *mf* shred, clipping
**gehnyscan** *wv* crush [illegible] *cf* hnesce
**gehnyst†** *wv* contrite *LV.*
*hnyte, see hnutu.*
**hō = hōh.**
**hōn** 1 b *prt.* hēng *tr* hang, hang on gallows, crucify — *ptc.* gehangen hung (with), adorned with
**hōc** *m* hook.
**-ede** curved.
**-iht** hooked.
**-isern** *n* sickle.
**hocc** *m.* mallow
**-lēaf** *n.* mallow
**hōcor** *n* derision.
[illegible]
[illegible] dwelling, house,
**-rede** *confined to the house*
**-weard** *m* ædile (?)
**hōf** *m* hoof.
**-rec** *n.* hoof track.
**gehōfod** hoofed.
**hofding** *m.* chief, ringleader ÆL [*Scand.*].
**hōfe** *f* hove (a plant)
**hofer** *m* hump; goitre, swelling
**-ede, ge-od, -lend** hump-backed
**hog-, hoh-,** *LV* **hoga-, hogo-.**
**-fæst** prudent, wise.
**-full** solicitous, anxious, sad, attended with anxiety
**-fulnes** *f* anxiety
**-līce** *av.* prudently *LV*
**-scipe** *m* prudence
**hogian** *wv* ymbe, be, or *g* think about, consider, be intent on, intend, wish *wg*
**hoga** thoughtful, careful *LV*
**hogu** *f* solicitude, care.

hlæd|disc *m.* dish.
-hwēol *n.*, -tryndel *m.* water-wheel.
hlædel (*m.*) ladle.
hlǣd(d)er *f.* ladder.
-wyrt *f.* Jacob's ladder (a plant).
hlǣfdige, ā *f.* mistress of a household; lady (of rank) — sēo ealde ~ the queen dowager [hlāford].
gehlæg *n.* scorn, ridicule.
hlæhan = hliehhan.
hlǣnan cause to lean.
hlǣn|e lean.
-ian *tr.* make lean, mortify (body) ‖ *intr.* become lean.
-nes *f.* leanness.
-sian make lean.
hlæst *n.* burden; freight — holmes ~ † fish.
-an load, freight; adorn.
-ing *f.* toll on loading a ship.
-scip *n.* trading vessel.
hlǣw, ā *m.* mound, hill; cave.
hlāf *m.* bread; loaf.
-æta *m.* servant.
-gebrocc†, -gebroc *n.* piece of bread.
-gang *m.* procession with the host; participation in a meal.
-hwǣte *m.* wheat for making bread.
-lēast *f.* want of bread.
-mæsse, *vL.* hlāmmæsse *f.* Lammas, first of August.
-mæsse-dæg *m.* Lammas-day.
-ofn *m.* baker's oven.
-segnung, -sēn- *f.* blessing of bread.
hlāfdie = hlǣfdige.
hlāford, -ard *m.* lord, patron, master — (uncre) ~as master and mistress [*from* *hlāfweard].
-dōm *m.* domination, authority; patronage.
-hyldo *f.* loyalty.
-lēas without a lord.
-lic noble.
-scipe *m.* domination, supremacy.
-searo *n.* high treason.
-sōcn *f.* seeking service and protection of a lord.
-swica *m.* traitor.
-swice *m.* high treason.
hlāfording *m.* lord, master.
hlagol given to laughter.
-ian, *w* sound.

hlām-mæsse = hlāf-.
hlanc lank, lean.
hland (*n.*) urine.
-ādl*, lond- *f.* strangury (!).
hlāw = hlǣw.
hleahtor *m.* laughter, merriment; ridicule.
-bǣre*, leahtor- causing laughter (!) Gl.
-full contemptuous, scornful.
-lic ridiculous.
-smiþ† *m.* laughter-maker.
hlēap|an 1 *vL. prt. pl.* hlupon (leap); dance; run, go — ūt ~ become an outlaw *vL.*
-ere *m.* runner, courier; itinerant monk; dancer.
-estre *f.* dancer.
-ung *f.* dancing.
gehlēapan 1 *tr.* leap over; leap upon, mount (horse).
hlēapettan leap up.
hlēape-wince = læpe- lapwing.
hlec leaky (ship).
hlecan (5) — tōsamne ~ cohere.
hled|a, -e *mf.* seat.
hlemm *m.* noise, sound.
hlemman† clash, dash (jaws together).
hlence† *f.* (link), *pl.* armour.
hlēo = hlēow.
hleomoc, -e *mf.* brooklime (a plant).
hleonian = hlinian.
hlēonaþ†, ēo† *m.* shelter [hlēow].
hlēonian† *once*, ēo† flourish (?) [hlēow].
hlēor *n.* cheek; face.
-bān *n.* cheek-bone.
-bolster† *n.* pillow.
-dropa† *m.* tear.
-scamu† *f.* blushing.
-slege *m.* box on the ear.
-torht† beautiful.
hlēotan 7 cast lots; obtain by lot, obtain *w. g., i.*
gehlēotan 7 obtain; be allotted *w.* tō, on *d.* — *so also* wæs gehloten was allotted.
hlēoþor† *n.* sound; melody, song; voice, speaking; hearing (sense of).
-cwide *m.* speaking, words, song.
-cyme *m.* coming with sound (of trumpets).
-stede *m.* place of conference.
gehlēoþor harmonious.

hlēoþr|ian make a sound; shout, speak, utter (words) ‖ *intr.* resound.
-ung *f.* utterance, reproof (!).
hlēow†, hlēo *n.* covering; shelter, refuge; protection; protector.
-bord *n.* cover (of book).
-burg *f.* sheltering city.
-dryhten *m.* patron, lord.
-fæst protecting.
-feþer *f.* sheltering wing.
-lēas without shelter, cheerless (dwelling).
-lora *m.* unprotected.
-mǣg *m.* protecting kinsman.
-sceorp *n.* dress.
-stede *m.* sheltered, warm place.
-stōl *m.* asylum, native city.
gehlēow sheltered, warm (place).
hlēowan = hliewan.
hlēowe (!) *once* warm.
hlēowþ = hliewþ.
gehlēþa† *m.* companion, inhabitant [hlōþ].
hlid *n.* cover, lid; aperture [hlīdan].
-fæst with a lid (*of* cup).
-geat *n.* folding-door.
gehlid *n.* cover, roof.
-od covered with a lid.
hliehhan 2 laugh; rejoice; laugh at (what is said), ridicule *wg.*; smile (to show good-will), *wd. of person* smile upon.
hliep *m.* leap, jump [hlēapan].
hliepe *f.* thing to mount (horse) from, horse-block.
hliet- *m.* lot — ~as begān practise divination [hlēotan].
hliew|an, ēo cover, shelter, cherish; warm ‖ ēo become warm [hlēow].
(ge)-ung *f.* sheltering, shelter.
hliewþ, ēo *f.* covering, shelter, warmth.
hlifian stand high, tower.
hlīgan give a reputation for (wisdom) *wag.*, attribute to.
hlimman 3 resound, clang, roar (*of* sea), make a sound.
hlimme† *f.* torrent.
hlin† a tree.
hlin|bedd† *n.* couch.
-duru† *f.* door.
-reced† *n.* prison.
-scu(w)a† *m.* darkness of a prison.
hlin|ian, eo lean; recline, lie.
-ung *f.* leaning; couch.
hlinc *m.* ridge, slope, hill.

hlinc-rǣw *m.* turf balk (?)

[illegible]

-iǣah *m.* Ct.
-wudu *m.* Ct.
hlosn ian listen for *w.g.*; listen in suspense, be [illegible]
-ere *m.* listener
hlot *n.* lot, a [illegible]
weorpan – [illegible]

[illegible]

-bōt *f.* compensation *or* fine incurred by member of a hlōþ for offence committed by any one of them.
-gecrod† *n.* press of troops.
-sliht *f.* homicide committed by member of a hlōþ.
hlōþ ian plunder, take booty
-ere *m.* robber.
gehlōw *n.* lowing, bellowing.
hlōw an 1 low; make a [illegible]

[illegible]

clearly.
hlūttrian become clear; make clear, purify.
hlȳd sound [hlūd].
gehlȳd *n.* noise; tumult.
hlȳdan make loud sound *or* noise; shout; resound.
hlȳda *m.* March [hlūd].
hlȳdig garrulous Gl. [hlūd].

gehlyn *n.* noise.
hlynn *m.* loud sound, resonance; [illegible]
[illegible] make a loud roar (*of* sea);
[illegible] loud sound, re-
[illegible]
[illegible] *m.* sense of hearing; listening, attention.
-an listen, hear.

[illegible] gally.
hnǣg an neigh.
-ung *f.* neighing
hnæpp *m.* cup, bowl.
hnæppan *once* strike (against) *intr*
gehnǣst, ā *n* collision, battle

[illegible]

-lice *av.* laxly, gently, luxuriously
-nes *f.* softness; soft part of a thing; effeminacy, want of vigour
hnifol, *m.* hneofule *f.* forehead.
-crumb, -crump leaning over (?) Gl.
hnigan 6 *intr* bend down, bow, sink down.
hnigian *once* bend *intr*

hnipian droop, bend down *intr.*, be dejected, sad; doze, be drowsy
hnitan 6 *tr.* butt, gore; *intr.* come into collision, clash together.
hnitol given to butting *or* goring
hnitu *f.* nit, louse's egg
hnocc (*m.*) hook (?).
hnoll (*m.*) crown of head.
hnossian beat.
*hnot* bald-headed, close-cut, pollard (willow).
hnutu *f.*, *pl.* hnyte
-bēam *m.* nut tree.
-cyrnel *n* kernel of nut
hnydele = hydele
hnygel a, -e *m f.* shred, clipping
gehnyscan *once* crush *M*[illegible] *cf* hnesce.
gehnyst† *once* contrite *LV.*
hnyte, *see* hnutu.
hō = hōh.
hōn 1 b *prt.* hēng *tr.* hang, hang on gallows, crucify — *ptc* gehangen hung (with), adorned *w*[illegible]
hōc *m.* hook.
-ede curved.
-iht hooked.
-isern *n.* sickle
hocc *m.* mallow.
-lēaf *n.* mallow.
hōcor *n* derision.

[illegible], dwelling, house.

-rede confined to the house
-weard *m.* ædile (?).
hōf *m.* hoof
-rec *n.* hoof track.
gehōfod hoofed.
hofding *m.* chief, ringleader *el.* [*Scand.*].
hōfe *f.* hove a plant
hofer *m.* hump, goitre, swelling
-ede, ge-od, -lend hump-backed
hog-, hoh-, *LV* hoga-, hogo-
-fæst prudent, wise.
-full solicitous, anxious, sad, attended with anxiety
-fulnes *f.* anxiety
-lice *av.* prudently *LV.*
-scipe *m.* prudence.
hogian *w.* ymbe, be, *or g.* think about, consider, be intent on, intend, wish *w.g.*
hoga thoughtful, careful *LV.*
hogu *f.* solicitude, care.

hlæd|disc m. dish.
-hwēol n., -tryndel m. water-wheel.
hlædel (m.) ladle.
hlǣd(d)er f. ladder.
-wyrt f. Jacob's ladder (a plant).
hlǣfdige, ā f. mistress of a household; lady (of rank) — sēo ealde ~ the queen dowager [hlāford].
gehlæg n. scorn, ridicule.
hlæhan = hliehhan.
hlǣnan cause to lean.
hlǣn|e lean.
-ian tr. make lean, mortify (body) ‖ intr. become lean.
-nes f. leanness.
-sian make lean.
hlæst n. burden; freight — holmes ~ † fish.
-an load, freight; adorn.
-ing f. toll on loading a ship.
-scip n. trading vessel.
hlǣw, ā m. mound, hill; cave.
hlāf m. bread; loaf.
-ǣta m. servant.
-gebrec†, -gebroc n. piece of bread.
-gang m. procession with the host; participation in a meal.
-hwǣte m. wheat for making bread.
-lēast f. want of bread.
-mæsse, vL. hlāmmæsse f. Lammas, first of August.
-mæsse-dæg m. Lammas-day.
-ofn m. baker's oven.
-segnung, -sēn- f. blessing of bread.
hlāfdie = hlǣfdige.
hlāford, -ard m. lord, patron, master — (uncre) ~as master and mistress [from *hlāfweard].
-dōm m. domination, authority; patronage.
-hyldo f. loyalty.
-lēas without a lord.
-lic noble.
-scipe m. domination, supremacy.
-searo n. high treason.
-sōcn f. seeking service and protection of a lord.
-swica m. traitor.
-swice m. high treason.
hlāfording m. lord, master.
hlagol given to laughter.
-ian, æ sound.

hlām-mæsse = hlāf-.
hlanc lank, lean.
hland (n.) urine.
-ādl*, lond- f. strangury (?).
hlāw = hlǣw.
hleahtor m. laughter, merriment; ridicule.
-bǣre*, leahtor- causing laughter (?) Gl.
-full contemptuous, scornful.
-lic ridiculous.
-smiþ† m. laughter-maker.
hlēap|an 1 vL. prt. pl. hlupon (leap); dance; run, go — ūt ~ become an outlaw vL.
-ere m. runner, courier; itinerant monk; dancer.
-estre f. dancer.
-ung f. dancing.
gehlēapan 1 tr. leap over; leap upon, mount (horse).
hlēapettan leap up.
hlēape-wince = læpe- lapwing.
hlec leaky (ship).
hlecan (5) — tōsamne ~ cohere.
hled|a, -e mf. seat.
hlemm m. noise, sound.
hlemman† clash, dash (jaws together).
hlence† f. (link), pl. armour.
hlēo = hlēow.
hleomoc, -e mf. brooklime (a plant).
hleonian = hlinian.
hlēonaþ†, ēo† m. shelter [hlēow].
hlēonian† once, ēo† flourish (?) [hlēow].
hlēor n. cheek; face.
-bān n. cheek-bone.
-bolster† n. pillow.
-dropa† m. tear.
-scamu† f. blushing.
-slege m. box on the ear.
-torht† beautiful.
hlēotan 7 cast lots; obtain by lot, obtain w. g., i.
gehlēotan 7 obtain; be allotted w. tō, on d. — so also wæs gehloten was allotted.
hlēoþor† n. sound; melody, song; voice, speaking; hearing (sense of).
-cwide m. speaking, words, song.
-cyme m. coming with sound (of trumpets).
-stede m. place of conference.
gehlēoþor harmonious.

hlēoþr|ian make a sound; shout, speak, utter (words) ‖ intr. resound.
-ung f. utterance, reproof (?).
hlēow†, hlēo n. covering; shelter, refuge; protection; protector.
-bord n. cover (of book).
-burg f. sheltering city.
-dryhten m. patron, lord.
-fæst protecting.
-feþor f. sheltering wing.
-lēas without shelter, cheerless (dwelling).
-lora m. unprotected.
-mǣg m. protecting kinsman.
-sceorp n. dress.
-stede m. sheltered, warm place.
-stōl m. asylum, native city.
gehlēow sheltered, warm (place).
hlēowan = hliewan.
hlēowe (?) once warm.
hlēowþ = hliewþ.
gehlēþa† m. companion, inhabitant [hlōþ].
hlid n. cover, lid; aperture [hlīdan].
-fæst with a lid (of cup).
-geat n. folding-door.
gehlid n. cover, roof.
-od covered with a lid.
hliehhan 2 laugh; rejoice; laugh at (what is said), ridicule wg.; smile (to show good-will), wd. of person smile upon.
hliep m. leap, jump [hlēapan].
hliepe f. thing to mount (horse) from, horse-block.
hliet- m. lot — ~as begān practise divination [hlēotan].
hliew|an, ēo cover, shelter, cherish; warm ‖ ēo become warm [hlēow].
(ge)-ung f. sheltering, shelter.
hliewþ, ēo f. covering, shelter, warmth.
hlifian stand high, tower.
hlīgan give a reputation for (wisdom) wag., attribute to.
hlimman 3 resound, clang, roar (of sea), make a sound.
hlimme† f. torrent.
hlin† a tree.
hlin|bedd† n. couch.
-duru† f. door.
-reced† n. prison.
-scu(w)a† m. darkness of a prison.
hlin|ian, eo lean; recline, lie.
-ung f. leaning; couch.
hlinc m. ridge, slope, hill.

**hlinc-rǣw** *m.* turf balk (?)

**hlin a** hlinas ...

solm ... Ct.

**-wudu** *m.* Ct.

**hlosn ian** listen for *w*g ; listen in suspense, be astonished.

**-ere** *m.* listener; pupil.

**hlot** *n* lot, allotment — **sendan, weorpan** — cast lots; portion, ...

**-e** *av.* loudly.

**-nes** *f.* clamour.

**-stefne** loud sounding Gl

**-swēg** *m* loud sound — **-e** loudly

**hlupon** *av. prt. pl. of* **hlēapan**

**hlūt(t)or** clear, limpid; fine (weather); pure.

**-lice** *av.* distinctly, clearly

**-licnes, -nes** *f* purity.

**hlūt(t)re** *av.* brightly; distinctly, clearly.

**hlūttrian** become clear; make clear, purify.

**hlȳd** sound [hlūd].

**gehlȳd** *n.* noise; tumult.

**hlȳdan** make loud sound *or* noise; shout; resound.

**hlȳda** *m* March [hlūd].

**hlȳdig** garrulous Gl. [hlūd].

**gehlyn** *n.* noise.

**hlynn** *m* loud sound, resonance ;

... make a loud roar (*of* sea);

... loud sound, re-

... sense of hearing; listening, attention.

**-an** listen, hear.

**-end, -ere** *m.* listener.

**-ung** *f* listening

**gehlyst** hearing

**-full** attentive.

...

**-nes** *f* stinginess.

**hnecca** *m.* nape of neck, back of head.

**hneoton** = **hniton** *prt pl of* **hnitan.**

**hnescian, hnexian** soften *intr., tr.* (?), relax vigour, yield, waver

**hnesc e** soft, tender; luxurious, delicate, lax, feeble.

**-lic** effeminate.

**-lice** *av.* laxly, gently, luxuriously

**-nes** *f.* softness; soft part of a thing, effeminacy, want of vigour

**hnifol,** *m* **hneofule** *f* forehead

**-crumb, -crump** leaning over (?, Gl.

**hnīgan** 6 *intr.* bend down, bow, sink down.

**hnigian** *wv.* bend *intr*

**hnipian** droop, bend down *intr.*, be dejected, sad; doze, be drowsy

**hnītan** 6 *tr.* butt, gore; *intr.* come into collision, clash together.

**hnitol** given to butting *or* goring

**hnitu** *f.* nit, louse's egg

**hnoce** (*m*) hook (?).

**hnoll** (*m*) crown of head.

**hnossian** beat.

**hnot** bald-headed, close-cut, pollard (willow).

**hnut u** *f., pl.* **hnyte**

**-bēam** *m.* nut tree.

**-cyrnel** *n* kernel of nut

**hnydele** = **hydele**

**hnygel a,** *-e m f.* shred, clipping

**gehnyscan** *wv.* crush ... *cf* **hnæsce.**

**gehnyst** *† wv.* contrite *LV.*

**hnyte,** *see* **hnutu.**

**hō** = **hōh.**

**hōn** 1 b *prt* **hēng** *tr.* hang, hang on gallows, crucify — *pp.* **gehangen** hung (with), adorned *w*

**hōc** *m* hook.

**-ede** curved

**-iht** hooked.

**-isern** *n.* sickle

**hocc** *m* mallow

**-lēaf** *n.* mallow.

**hōcor** *n* derision

**-wyrde** derisive.

**hōd** *m.* hood.

**hof** *n* enclosure, dwelling, house, temple.

**-rede** confined to the house

**-weard** *m* aedile (?).

**hōf** *m* hoof.

**-rec** *n.* hoof track.

**gehōfod** hoofed.

**hofding** *m.* chief, ringleader *v.L.* [*Scand*]

**hōfe** *f* hove a plant

**hofer** *m* hump; goitre, swelling

**-ode, ge-od, -lend** hump-backed

**hog-, hoh-,** *LV* **hoga-, hogo-.**

**-fæst** prudent, wise.

**-full** solicitous, anxious, sad, attended with anxiety

**-fulnes** *f* anxiety

**-lice** *av.* prudently *LV*

**-scipe** *m* prudence.

**hogian** *w* ymbe, be, *or g* think about, consider, be intent on, intend, wish *w*

**hoga** thoughtful, careful *LV*

**hogu** *f* solicitude, care

hōh, hō, *pl.* hō(a)s *m.* heel — on — behind; projecting ridge of land, promontory.
-fōt *m.* heel.
-hwierfing *f.* circle (?) Gl.
-scanca *m.* shank.
-scono *f.* heel-sinew.
-spor *n.* heel.
hol I. *n.* hole, cave, den. II. hollow — of his -re hand hollow of hand.
hol-lēac *n.* a plant Gl.
hōl *n.* calumny, slander.
-inga, -unga *av.* in vain, without cause.
-tihte *f.* calumny, slander.
holian hollow out.
geholian obtain.
hōlian slander [hōl].
gehola† *m.* protector [helan].
hole *n.* hollow, cavity.
hold *m.* freeholder [*Scand.*].
hold *n.* carcase, dead body.
hold *aj.* gracious, friendly, kind; faithful, loyal; acceptable, pleasant.
-āþ *m.* oath of allegiance *vL.*
-e *av.* graciously, loyally.
-lice *av.* graciously, kindly; faithfully; attentively.
-rǣden(n) *f.* loyalty, discharge of duty.
-scipe *m.* loyalty *vL.*
holdian cut up, cut to pieces.
hole(g)n (*n.*) holly.
-lēaf *n.* holly-leaf.
-rind *f.* holly-bark.
-stybb *m.* holly-stump.
holh *n.* hollow, hole. *Cp.* hol, hole.
holm *m.* ocean, s[illegible] land rising from [illegible] in

holt-wudu† *m.* copse, wood; timber, wood.
hōn *once pl.* tendrils of vine (?).
hona = heonu.
hōnede, ó having heels Gl. [hōh].
hop-pāda *m.* upper garment, cope Gl.
hop-sciete*, -ȳte *f.* sheet.
hōp-
-gehnāst† *n.* dashing of waves.
-ig†, ō† rough, running high (sea).
hopian hope; put trust in *w.* tō.
gehopp *once* (*n.*) small bag Gl.
hopp(i)an leap; dance.
-estre *f.* dancer.
hoppe *f.* ornament; small bell (?).
hoppet(t)an leap; throb (*of* wound).
hopu (*f.*) privet Gl.
hōr *n.* adultery, fornication.
-cwene *f.* prostitute.
-ing *m.* adulterer, fornicator.
horian *once* cry out.
gehorian spit *IN.* [horh].
horas *pl. of* horh.
hōre *f.* prostitute.
hord *nm.* treasure, hoard, what is deposited.
-burg† *f.* treasure-city.
-cleofa, -y- *m.* treasury, storeroom, chamber.
-cofa† *m.* chamber; †mind, thoughts.
-ern, æ *n.* treasury, storehouse, storeroom.
-fæt *n.* coffer.
-geat *n.* treasury-door.
-loca *m.* coffer; †mind.
-mægen† *n.* riches.
-māþm† *m.* treasure.
-gestrēon[illegible] stored-up possessions, [illegible]

horig = horwig.
horn *m.* horn, drinking-horn, cupping-horn; trumpet, horn; pinnacle, gable.
-bǣre horned.
-blāwere *m.* trumpeter.
-boga† *m.* bow.
-bora *m.* trumpeter.
-fisc *m.* garfish, kind of pike.
-fōtede horn-footed.
-gēap† with high *or* broad gables.
-pic *m.* pinnacle.
-reced† *n.* gabled house.
-sæl† *n.* gable hall.
-sceap- pinnacle *IN.*
-scip† *n.* beaked ship.
-sele† *m.* gabled hall.
-gestrēon† *n. for* hord- (?).
gehornian insult (?) *IN.*
hōrnung-sunu *m.* bastard Gl.
hors *n.* horse.
-bǣr *f.* horse-bier.
-camb *m.* curry-comb.
-cniht *m.* groom, equerry.
-cræt *n.* chariot.
-(h)elene *f.* elecampane (a plant).
-ern *n.* stable.
-gærs-tūn *m.* horse-pasturing meadow.
-hierde *m.* groom.
-hwæl*, horse- *m.* walrus.
-þegn, -þēn *m.* groom, a king's officer.
-wægn, -wǣn *m.* chariot.
-wealh *m.* king's officer.
-weard *f.* care of horses.
-weg *m.* bridle-path.
hors(i)an provide with horses — ge-od folc cavalry.
horsc brisk, brave; intelligent, sagacious.

hosp-word *n.* word of contempt, opprobrious language.
hospettan ridicule.
hoss- = hysse vine-shoot.
hopma† *m.* darkness.
hrā = hrǣw.

hræd, ræd *aj.* -um, hradum; *A.* hreþ quick, swift; agile; clever, quick; hasty.
-bita *m.* beetle.

time
-ripe early (fruit).
-wægn, -wǣn *m.* swift chariot.
-wilnes *f.* precipitancy, haste.
-wyrde hasty of speech.
hræd-mōnaþ = hrēþ-.
hræding = hradung
hræfn, *e*, hremn, hremm, *m.* raven. -es fōt cinquefoil. -es lēac orchis.
-cynn *n.* raven-kind.
hræfn = hæfern crab.

ment.
-hūs *n.* vestry
-scēara *fpl.* cloth-shears.
-talu *f.* vestment (ard.

hrægel þegn, -þēn *m.* keeper of dresses.
-gewǣde *n.* dress Gl.
-weard *m.* keeper of dresses.
-ung *f.* clothing, clothes.
hræm(n) = hræfn.

-flæc† *m.* whale.
-mere† *m.*, -rād† *f.* sea.
hrān *m.* reindeer.
hrand.

(or seeganne) in short.
hraw = hrǣw.
hrēa (*f.*) indigestion (?) [hrēaw].
hrēac *m.* heap; (hay)rick.
-copp, -mete *m.* food given to labourers on completing a rick.
hrēam *m.* cry, shout, shouting, hue and cry, uproar.
-ig = hrēmig.
hrēaþe-mūs, *e*, hrēaþa- *f.* bat. *Cf.* hrēre-mūs.
hrēaw, ēo, ǣ uncooked, raw
... be raw Gl.

over, save,

-ing *f.* deliverance; redemption, salvation.
hrēfan roof [hrōf].
hrefn = hæfern crab.

hrēmig† [ē = ǣ], ēa ... exulting; lamenting (?).
hremm = hræfn.
hremman hinder ... cumber (the ground).
-ing *f.* hindrance, obstacle.

hrēo h) I. *aj.* hrēo stormy, rough; troubled (in mind); fierce. *Cf.* hrēow *aj.* II. (*n.*) storm; food (?).

d), fierce.
of weather);

mean].
pse, perish,

hrēow 1. *f.* penitence, repentance — -e dōn *vb.* repent, regret, sorrow. II. hrēo(w) *aj.* sad, repentant. *Cf.* hrēoh.
-cearig† anxious, troubled.
-lic, I, ? pitiable, deplorable, miserable
-lice *av.* pitiably, miserably, cruelly, sadly
-nes, *LV* gehrēones *f.* penitence.
hrēow = hrēaw raw.
hrēow *sv.* *prt.* *of* hrēowan.
gehrēow *n.* lamentation.
hrēowan 7 *prt.* hrēaw, ēo *vt.* cause sorrow, repentance, *often impers.*
hrēowian repent *LV*
hrēowig†, -ferhþ, -mōd sad
hrēowsian, ?, 1 repent do penance; be sorrowful, grieve.

hrēowsung *f.* repentance, penitence; grief, lamentation.
hrep|ian, eo, (h)reppan touch; treat (subject).
-ung *f.* sense of touch; touching.
hrepsung = repsung.
hrēr half-cooked, underdone.
hrēr|an *tr.* move, stir, shake [hrōr].
-(ed)nes, ȳ *f.* movement, commotion; haste.
hrēre-mūs *f.* bat. *Cf.* hrēaþe-mūs.
gehrespan† *once* tear.
hrēþ† (*m.*) victory; glory.
-ēadig victorious; glorious.
-lēas inglorious.
-sigor *m.* victory.
hrēþ-mōnaþ, hrǣd-, e *m.* March.
hrēþan triumph.
hrēþa *m.* cloak Gl.
hrēþe = rēþe.
hreþer† *m.* breast, womb, heart; mind.
-bealo *n.* grief.
-cofa *m.* breast.
-glēaw prudent, wise.
-loca *m.* breast.
hriung = hrēoung.
hrician cut, cut to pieces.
hriese sprain (?).
hriddel (*n.*), hrid(d)er coarse sieve.
hridrian sift.
hriefing *f.* scab [hrēof].
hriefþo *f.* scurf [hrēof].
hrieman make loud sound; shout, call, cry out; wail, lament ‖ exult [hrēam, hrēmig].
gehriered destroyed Gl.
hrif *n.* womb; interior of body; stomach.
-tōung *f.* stomach-ache.
-wære *m.* stomach-ache.
-wund wounded in the stomach.
gehrifian bring forth (young).
gehrifnian tear, seize.
hrim *m.* rime, hoarfrost.
-ceald† icy cold.
-gicel† *m.* icicle.
hrimig rimy.
-heard† hard-frozen.
hrin|an 6 *w. g., i., a.* touch.
-ung *f.* touch *LV.*
hrindan 3 thrust.
hrine *m.* touch.
hrinen(n)es, ge- *f.* touch, contact.
hring *m.* ring, gold ring, fetter, link; circle; circuit (of year).

hring|bān *m.* circular bone Gl.
-boga† *m.* serpent.
-fāg circle-spotted.
-finger *m.* third finger.
-iren† *n.* steel rings of corslet.
-loca† *m.* corslet.
-mǣl†, -mǣled† adorned with rings.
-mere† *m.* bath.
-naca† *m.* ring-prowed ship.
-nett† *n.* corslet.
-sele† *m.* hall in which gold rings are stored *or* distributed.
-setl *n.* circus Gl.
-sittende sitting round Gl.
-þegu† *f.* receiving rings.
-weorþung† *f.* honour of receiving gold rings.
-gewindla *m.* globe, sphere Gl.
-wise *f.* circular form.
hringan ring *tr. and intr.*, resound.
hringe *f.* ring (to lift with).
hringed made of rings *or* links.
-stefna† ring-prowed (ship).
hris *n.* twig.
-iht bushy.
hrisian shake *tr.*
hriscan = hrȳscan.
hrisel, i† *m.* shuttle [hrisian].
hrist|ende creaking.
-ung *f.* noise (in throat) (?).
hristl|e *f.* rattle.
-ian rattle, creak.
hriþ *m.*, -ādl *f.* fever.
hriþ† *f.* storm.
hriþ- = hriþer-.
-fald *m.* cattle-pen.
hriþ|ian have fever, be feverish.
-ing *f.* fever.
hriþer, y *n.* ox, bull, cow, *pl.* cattle. *See* hriþ-.
-en of cattle, of ox.
-frēols *m.* cattle-festival Gl.
-hēawere *m.* butcher.
-heord *f.* herd of cattle.
-hierde, hriþ- *m.* cowherd, herdsman.
hrōc *m.* rook.
(ge)hroden, *see* hrēodan.
hroden† = *roden reddened.
hrōf *m.* roof, ceiling; summit, top; roof (of mouth); sky, heaven.
-fæst with a firm roof.
-lēas roofless.
-sele† *m.* roofed hall.
-stān *m.* roof-tile.

hrōf|tigel *f.* roof-tile.
-timber *n.* roof-timber.
-wyrhta *m.* roof-builder.
hrōþ *m.* clamour, lamentation.
hrōpan† 1 shout, utter loud cries, howl, scream.
gehror *n.* ruin [hrēosan].
hrōr capable of motion, vigorous, strong.
hroren *ptc. of* hrēosan.
gehroren(n)es *f.* ruin.
hrōst (*m.*) perch.
-bēag† *m.* woodwork of roof.
hrot, r- *m.* thick fluid, scum.
hrōþor† *m.*, *d.* -, hrōþre solace, joy, benefit.
-lēas joyless.
hrūm (*m.*) soot.
-ig sooty.
hrung† *f.* pole (?).
hrungeattorr† (?).
hrūse†, ū† *f.* earth, ground.
gehrusl = gehrūxl.
hrūtan 7 snore; resound.
gehrūxl, -ūsl *n.* noise [hrȳscan].
hrycg *m.* back; ridge, top, surface.
-bān *m.* backbone, spine.
-brǣdan *pl.* flesh on both sides of the spine.
-hǣr *n.* hair from animal's back.
-hrægl *n.* mantle.
-mearg *n.* spinal marrow.
-mearg-liþ *n.* spine.
-ribb *n.* rib Gl.
-riple = -brǣdan Gl.
-weg *m.* ridge-way.
hryding *f.* clearing, cleared land.
hryre I. *m.* fall; destruction, ruin. II. *aj.* perishable [hrēosan].
hrȳscan*, i creak [gehrūxl].
hryþig† *once* in ruins (building).
hryþþa = ryþþa.
hrȳwlic = hrēowlic.
hū *av. dir. interr.* how; what! *indir. interr.* how, *gen. w. indc.*, *also w. sbj.* | *intens. w. ajs.* and *avs.* how, *w. cpv.* the: lufode hine leng hū geornor | *w. g.* hū gēares hit sie *according to the time of year.*
-hwega, -o, -hugu *av.* about (quantity).
-lic of what kind *in dir. and indir. interr.*
-meta *av.* how.
gehū *av.* somehow or other.

hūdenian shake.
hūfe *f.* head-covering, hood.
-ian *tr.* put hood on (a person).
hui, huig *interj.*
huilpe = hwilpe.
hulc *m.* shed; but *&* light ship.
hulfestre *f.* plover Gl.
hulu *f.* husk [helan].
hūn- (*m.*) cub*.
-spora *m.* spike (?) Gl.
-þyrel *n.* hole in mast-head through
[illegible]
[illegible]
tunge cynoglossum (a plant)
-es wyrm dog's worm.
-lic doglike, canine.
-wealh *m.* dog-keeper.
hund *n.* hundred
-feald hundredfold, hundred.
-wintre a hundred years old.
hund-eahtatig eighty.
-wintre eighty years old.
hund-endlufontig, -endleftig, -end- hundred and ten.
-oþa, -elleftig- hundred [illegible] tenth
[illegible]
*n.* hundred; group of a hundred; a territorial division, hundred.
-es ealdor president of hundred (district); centurion -es mann president of hundred (district).
-mann *m.* centurion.
-gemōt *n* assembly of the hundred.
-pening *m.* tax for support of the chief of the hundred.
hund-seofontig, *LV.* unsefuntig seventy.
-feald seventy fold.
-oþa seventieth.
-wintre seventy years old.
hund-tēontig hundred.
-feald(lic) hundredfold.
-gēare a hundred years old.
hund-twelftig hundred and twenty
hund-twentig hundred and twenty.

hundtwentig-wintre [illegible] and twenty years old.
hūne *f.* horehound.
hungor *m.* hunger, *also* [illegible] famine.
-biten suffering from hunger *eL.*
-gēar *n.* year of famine.
-lǣwe hungry, famishing.
-lic hungry.
hungrig hungry, starving.
hunig *n.* honey.
[illegible]
-sūge, [illegible]
-swæ[illegible]
-swēte [illegible]
-tēar — [illegible] comb, nectar (?).
-tēaren, -tēarlic like nectar (?).
hunt ian *m* hunt.
-iege, -igestre *f.* hunter.
-ung *f.* hunting, game, prey.
-ing-sperot, -ig- *n.* hunting spear
[illegible]
-seax *n.* short sword.
hūru *av.* at least, at all events, at any rate—not less than, at least (*of* quantity), especially; certainly, indeed.
-þinga *av.* at least.
hūs *n.* house; household, race.
-bōnda, -bunda *m.*, *f.* master *or* mistress of house [*Scand.*]
-bryce *m.* house-breaking, burglary
-brycel house-breaking Gl.
-bryne *m.* fire.
-carl *m.* one of the king's body guard *L.* [*Scand.*]
-fæst having a house.
-heofon *m.* ceiling
-hlāford *m.* master of a house.
-hlēow *n.* house-shelter.
-incel *n.* little house
-rǣden *n.* *f.* household.
ge-scipe *m.* household, race.

[illegible] meet-
[illegible]
hūsian house, receive into one's house.
gehūsa, *LV.* hūsa *m.* fellow-inmate, fellow-monk.
hūse, hūx (*n.*) mockery, insult.
-lic ignominious, shameful
-lice *av.* ignominiously, shamefully.
-word *n.* insulting word(s).
hūsl *n.* Eucharist.
-bearn *n.* communicant.
-disc *m.* paten.
-fæt *n.* sacramental *or* sacrificial vessel.
[illegible]
-portic *m.* sacristy.
-þegn, -þēn *m.* acolyte.
-wer *m.* communicant.
hūsl ian administer Eucharist *or* sacrament.
-ung *f.* administration of sacrament.
[illegible] -er, booty *Cf.* hȳþ.
[illegible] *in dir. and indir* *g.*: — is maneynnes þæt ne wundrie . . | *indf.* any one, some one, one *ting* swā — swā whoever, if any one. *See neut* hwæt.
gehwā *no.*, *rare neut.* gehwæt, *f. d.*, *g.* gehwǣm, gehwæs, gehwǣre, *&* any one; each one, every one, *e.g.* each, every. ǣnra — each one.
gehwǣd e slight, small, young
-nes *f.* smallness, insignificance, subtlety, fineness
hwæder = hwider.
hwæg (*n.*) whey
hwæl *m.* whale
-ent *ence* like a whale.
-hunta *m.* whaler
-huntoþ *m.* whale-fishery
-mere *m.* sea.
hwæl = hweall.
hwǣm, *&* whom, what *d.*
ge-lic every (day) *LV.*
hwæne whom *a.*
hwænne = hwonne.

hwǣr, hwār(a) *av.* where, whither *in dir. and indir. interr.*: ~ cwōm . . what has become of . . ? ofseah ~ hē lǣdde saw him leading. *wg.* ~ eorþan where in the world | *indf.* anywhere, somewhere. ~ . . ~ at one place . . at another. swā ~ swā wherever, in whatever direction. wel ~ nearly everywhere.
gehwǣr, ā *av.* everywhere, in all directions; *time* on every occasion | *indf.* ~ . . ~ in some places . . in others.
hwæs whose.
hwǣsan *or* hwēsan [ē = ǣ] I *prt.* hwēos wheeze.
hwæss sharp, prickly.
hwǣst- blowing Gl.
hwǣstr|ian, ā whisper, murmur.
-ung *f.* whispering, murmuring.
hwæt brisk; brave, bold.
-līce *av.* quickly.
-mōd bold.
-nes, ge- *f.* quickness.
-rǣd† determined.
-scipe *m.* briskness; bravery.
hwæt *no. neut. of* hwā, *having similar meanings and constructions* I. what; who: nāt ic ~ gē sint — *wg. and indc. or sbj.*: ~ eom ic manna þæt ic mihte God forbēodan? what sort of a man am I to be able to . . ; ~ is þinga þe biterre sie . . ?; hie ne ācsodon ~ þāra gefarenra wǣre what was the number of the dead | *indf.* anything, something: lȳtles ~ a little, swelces ~ something of that sort. swā ~ swā whatever. II. *av.* why *dir. and indir. interr.* || *interj.* ah! lo! *well! what!*
-hwāra *av.* somewhat.
-hwegu, -a, -h(w)ugu I. *no.* *something, a little.* II. *av.* somewhat, slightly.
-hweguningas, -h(w)uguninges *av. somewhat, a little.*
hwǣte *m.* wheat [hwit].
-corn *n.* grain of wheat.
-cynn *n.* (kind of) wheat.
-gryttan *pl.* coarse wheatmeal.
-healm *n.* wheat-straw, -stalk.
-land *n.* wheat-land.
-melo *n.* wheat-flour.
-smedoma *m.* fine wheat-flour.
hwǣte-wæstm *m.* corn.
hwǣten wheat(en).
hwæþer I. *no.* which of two *dir. and indir. interr. w. g. or* of, *often w.* (þe) . . þe: ~ þāra twēgra . . ? ~ne of þisum twām . . ? ~ is māre þe þæt gold þe þæt tempel? | *indf.* one or other of two, either *wg.* swā ~ swā whichever (of two or more) | both (?). II. *av., cj., often w.* þe . . (þe), *dir. and indir. interr.* whether *w. indc. or sbj.*: ~ gē willen on wuda sēcan gold? ~ wæs his fulluht þe of heofonum þe of mannum? hē nyste self ~ hē mann wæs. befrān ~ þæs landes folc crīsten wǣre þe hǣþen. *See* hwæþere *cj.*
gehwæþer *no. wg.* each (of two), both: on ~e hand on both sides (in battle).
hwæþ(e)re I. *av.* however. þēah-þe . . ~ although . . yet. ~ (swā)þēah however. II. *cj.* = hwæþer.
gehwæþere *av.* nevertheless.
gehwæþeres *av.* on all sides.
hwām *d. of* hwā, hwæt.
hwamm *m.* corner, angle, prominence.
-stān *m.* corner-stone.
hwan = hwon *i. of* hwæt.
hwane *a. of* hwā.
hwanne = hwonne.
hwanon, ~e *av.* whence.
-hwegu *av.* from anywhere.
gehwanon *av.* from all quarters.
hwār(a) = hwǣr.
hwast- eunuch *IN.*
hwāstrian = hwǣstrian.
hwat|a *m.* diviner, augur.
-ian practise divination.
-ung *f.* divination.
hwat|a, ~an *fpl.* divination, omens.
hwatend iris illyrica (a plant).
hwaþerian, hwo- foam *or* surge (*of* sea).
hwealf I. *f.* vault, arch. II. vaulted; hollow, concave.
hweall*, *hwal, hwall-, vE.* hwæl impudent, bold. *Cf.* hwelan.
hwearf† *m.* crowd. *The allit. requires* *wearf.
hwearf *m.* exchange; what is exchanged [hweorfan].
gehwearf exchange — tō ~e in exchange; vicissitude.
gehwearfnes = gehwierfnes.
hwearf|ian, æ *intr.* turn, revolve, roll; wave (*of* banner); wander; change.
-ung *f.* change, vicissitude; exchange, barter.
hwearft *m.* circuit, expanse; lapse of time.
hwearftlian = hwierftlian.
hwel|an 4 resound.
-ung *f.* noise.
hwelian suppurate || make to suppurate.
hwelc, i, y *no. w.g., aj.* which (one), of what kind, what sort of *dir. and indir. interr.* | *indf.* any (one), some (one). elles ~ *wg.* any other. swā ~ swā whoever, whatever: swā ~e dæge swā whenever || as *correl. to* swelc: hit is scandlic ymb swelc tō sprecanne ~ hit þā wæs.
-hwegu, -a, -h(w)ugu *no., aj. the first element inflected* some (one), any (one).
-hwēne, oe *no., aj. IN.* some (one).
(ge)-nes *f.* quality (?).
gehwelc *no. wg., aj.* each (one), every (one) — ǣnra ~ *no. wg.* each one | *pl.* each one, all: ~e ǣnlīpige cendon . . each one singly made a declaration; ~e hālgan every saint; ~e ōþre līc all || *indf. pl.* some: Loth and ~ō ōþre þe englas gesāwon.
hwelp *m.* whelp, cub.
hwemm *m.* corner [hwamm].
-dragen sloping, leaning.
hwēne, oe *av.* somewhat, a little [hwōn].
hwēol, hweow(o)l, hweog(u)l *n.* wheel.
-fāg having a circular decoration.
-rād *f.* rut.
hwēop *prt. of* hwōpan.
hweorf|an, u 3 *intr.* turn, return; depart; wander, go; change, vary — feohtan mid ~endum sigum | onweg ~ depart, die || *tr.* turn, direct; change, convert (to religion).
hweor(f)-bān, u *n.* knee-cap.
hweorfa *m.* whorl (of spindle).
hwēos *prt. of* hwǣsan.

hwer m. kettle, cauldron; pot, laver.
hwer-bān = hweorf-.
hwer-hwette f. cucumber
hwerflan = hwearflan.
hwerflic = *hwierflic.
hwergen av. — elles = elsewhere [hwær].
hwēsan, see hwǣsan.
hwet-stān m. hone
hwettan sharpen; incite [hwæt].
hwicco f. chest.
hwider, wær whither swā — swā wherever (motion)
-ryne directed whither Gl.
gehwider av. in every direction, in any direction.

[illegible]

ge-(ed)nes, ea f. conversion (to Christianity).
-ung f. change, vicissitude.
hwierfl an.
-ung*, y, m f. wandering; period.
hwierfllian*, y, ea revolve; wander.
hwig = hwȳ.
hwīl f. space of time: - dæges, -e, tō -e for a time; tō scortre -e; gōde -e for a long time; period of time: ǣr dæges -e. nū -e just now. þā -e meanwhile, at the same time. -e . . -e at one time . . at another. See hwīlum. þā-hwīle-þe cj. w. ind. while, correl. þā-hwīle-þe . . þā hwīle while.
-hwega av. for some time
-stycce n. period of leisure, odd time. sum - for some time
-tīdum av. sometimes — - . . - at one time . . at another; at certain times.
hwīl-(w)end e, -lic temporary, transitory.
-līce av. temporarily
hwīlen transitory
hwīlende = hwīlwende.
hwilpe f. a sea bird
hwīl um, -on av. sometimes — - . . - sometimes . . sometimes, now . . now | some time, a little time. - ǣr | formerly (†).
hwīnan 6 make shrill sound, whizz.
hwiscet tan.
-ung f. squeaking (of mice).
hwispr ian murmur
-ung f. murmuring.
hwistlian = wistlian.
hwīt I. white; clear, bright; fair, beautiful. II. n white of egg
-cwidu, -cudu (m) mastic Gl.
-fōt having white feet.
-lēac n. onion.
-locc, -loccedo† fair-haired.
-nes f. whiteness.

[illegible]

le II. m a little (of als or ag III aj some, a little, few.
-lic slight (quantity); unimportant.
-līce av. a little, moderately, slightly
-lotum av. in small quantities Gl
hwonne, a, e dir. interr. when, indir. interr. av. cj and indir. when, until. sege ūs - þās þing geweorþen! hit biþ lang - se hlāford cume | indf. nū - eft at some future time
hwōpan† 7 threaten, w. dat. threaten one with.
hwōsta m. cough
hwōstan cough.
hwoþerian = hwaþerian.
hwurf- = hweorf-
hwurfol fickle [hweorfan].
-nes f. fickleness.
hwȳ, ī I. i. of hwæt. II av. why in dir. and indir. interr.
hwylc = hwelc
hwyles (y = e ?) m. tumour, boil Gl.
hwyrf-bān - hweorf-.
hwyrfe-pōl, -ig or -ol m whirlpool, eddy Gl
hwyrft m. turning, revolving orbit (of stars), circuit (of earth), motion, course; return; period, course (of time) [hweorfan].
gehwyrft (m) — - gēares anniversary
hȳ-gedryht† em. f. band of retainers (?). hȳ- = hīw-.
hycgan think of, be mindful of w. g. or g. or ymb; meditate (evil), plot (against); be intent on, determine, endeavour — tō fram be averse to; hope. Cf. hogian.
hȳd f. (human) skin, skin (of animal), hide — þāre -e þolian be flogged. þā - forwyrcean be liable to a flogging.
-gīld n payment to escape flogging
-ig of leather.
gehȳd having a skin.
gehȳd = gehygd.
hȳdan hide, conceal; sheath (sword); bury
-els hiding place, den (of thieves), place where a thing is hidden.
gehȳdnes f. comfort, security.
hydele, hn- f — hǣwen - a plant
hȳf f. hive.
gehygd, -hȳd f n mind, thought — mid -um carefully
hygdig, hydig thoughtful; modest, chaste.
-līce av. chastely
-nes f. chastity.
hyge† m. mind, heart, mood, disposition; courage; pride.
-bend m. mind bond, natural tie
-blind infatuated.
-bliþe glad.
-clǣne pure-minded
-cræft m. faculty, wisdom
-cræftig wise.
-fæst, -frōd wise
-frōfor f consolation.
-gǣlsa sluggish
-gāl wanton.
-gār m. wile, device.
-gēomor sad
-glēaw prudent, sagacious
grimm fierce, cruel
-lēas thoughtless, foolish. recklessly
-lēast f. levity, folly, recklessness Ip
-mǣþ — -um reverently
-māþe mind-wearying
-rōf brave



11

**hyge|rūn** *f.* secret.
**-sceaft** *f.* mind, heart [*Old Saxon*].
**-snottor** wise.
**-sorg** *f.* sorrow, anxiety.
**-tēona** *m.* injury, wrong, insult.
**-trēow** *f.* faith.
**-þanc** *m.* thought.
**-þancol** thoughtful, wise.
**-þrymm** *m.* pride, courage.
**-þrӯþ** *f.* pride.
**-þyhtig** brave.
**-wielm** *m.* agitation of mind, anger.
**-wlanc** proud.
**hyht** *mf.* hope; joy, pleasure.
**-full†** joyful; pleasant.
**-giefa†** *m.* giver of joy.
**-giefu†** *f.* pleasant gift.
**-lēas†** joyless; incredulous.
**-lic†** joyful; pleasant.
**-līce** *av.* joyfully.
**-plega†** *m.* sport, pastime.
**-willa†** *m.*, **-wynn†** *f.* joy.
**gehyht** *n.* hope, comfort.
**hyht|an** hope, confide; rejoice.
**-ing** *f.* exultation.
**hyle** *m.* bend, turn.
**gehyleed** spread out, diverging Gl.
**hyld|an** flay, skin [**hold**].
**-ere** *m.* butcher.
**hyld|o, hyld** *f.* favour, grace; allegiance, loyalty — **his -a sworon** swore allegiance to him [**hold**].
**-āþ** *m.* oath of allegiance.
**-emǣg†** *m.* kinsman.
**-rǣden** *f.* fidelity.
**hyll** *mf.* hill.
**-wyrt** *f.* pulegium.
**hylle-hāma, hilh-** *m.* cricket, grasshopper.
**Hymbre** *pl.* Northumbrians. *Cf.* **Norþhymbre.**

**hymele** *f.* hop-plant [*Lt.* **humulus**].
**hymen = ymen** hymn.
**hym(b)lice** *f.*, **hymlic** *m.* hemlock.
**hynden(n)** *f.* association of a hundred men [**hund**].
**-mann** *m.* head of a hynden.
**hyngran, -ian** be hungry; *impers.*: **hine** (*or* **him**) **hyngrede** — *ptc.* **gehyngred** hungry [**hungor**].
**hyngrig = hungrig.**
**hyp|e** *m.* hip. *See* **hup-.**
**-(e)bān = hup-.**
**-eseax = hup-.**
**-wærc** *m.* pain in the hips.
**hӯr** *f.* hire, wages; usury, interest.
**hӯr|an, -ian** hire.
**-geoht** (*n.*) hired yoke of oxen.
**-egielda** *m.* mercenary, hired servant.
**-ling** *m.* hireling *LW.*
**-mann, hӯrig-** *m.* hireling.
**-oxa** *m.* hired ox.
**ge-ung** *f.* hiring.
**hyr|ian** imitate.
**-ing** *f.* imitation.
**hyra = hira.**
**hӯra** *m.* hireling, servant.
**hyrdel,** *vE.* **hyrþil** *m.* hurdle.
**hyre = hire.**
**hӯre-borg***, **-ie** *m.* interest (on money).
**hyrnan** project [**hyrne**].
**hyrn|e** *f.* corner; angle [**horn**].
**-full** angular.
**-stān** *m.* corner-stone.
**hyrned|e** horned; having a projection.
**-nebba** horny-beaked.
**hyrnen** of horn [**horn**].
**hyrnetu,** *vE.* **-itu**; *L.* **-et, -et(t)e,** *pl.* **-yttan** *f.* hornet [**horn**].

**hyrst(†),** *vE. pl.* **hryste** *f.* ornament, jewel; trappings, equipment, armour.
**hyrst** *m.* copse, wood.
**-geard** *m.* copse (!) Ct.
**gehyrst** *f.* ornament.
**hyrstan** adorn; equip.
**gehyrstan** murmur *LW.*
**hӯscan, hӯxan** deride; revile *w.* on *a.* [**hūse**].
**hyse†,** *pl.* **hyssas** *m.* son; youth; man, warrior ‖ **hisse, hoss-** vine-shoot Gl.
**-beorþor** *Pr. n.* bearing a son; young man.
**-berþling, -byrding** *f.* bearing a male child.
**-cild** *Pr. n.* male child.
**-rinc** *Pr. m.* man.
**-wise** *Pr. f.* the manner of youths.
**hysp|an** scorn, revile [**hosp**].
**ge-endlic** abominable.
**-ing** *f.* reviling.
**-nes** *f.* object of reproach.
**hӯþ** *f.* landing-place, harbour.
**-gield** *n.* port-due.
**-lic** of a harbour.
**-weard†** *m.* harbour-warden.
**-hӯþ** booty = **hūþ.**
**-scip** *n.* pirate-ship Gl.
**gehӯþ** convenient — **naht -es hæbbe** no apparatus.
**-lic** convenient.
**-līce** *av.* comfortably (!).
**-nes** *f.* advantage.
**hӯþan** ravage, plunder.
**hӯþelic** convenient, suitable.
**hӯþig.**
**-ian** facilitate.
**-ung** *f.* advantage.
**hӯþþ** *f.* benefit, advantage.
**gehӯþþe** *f.* subsistence, food.

# I.



ia-, ia- = gea-, géa-.
iacin(c)tus *m* jacinth [*Lt.* hyacinthus].
ic, ig I.
[illegible]
idel-gield *n*, -offrung *f.* idolatry.
idel,hende empty handed; devoid of.
-nes *f.* frivolity, folly; carelessness, inattention; uselessness; idleness — on -ne in vain.
-spræce talking idly.
ides *f.* virgin; †woman.
idlian come to nothing, be useless.
idol *n f* idol [*Lt.*].
ie, *see* ēa.
ieo an increase; add [ēac].
-end *m*, -estre *f.* increaser.
-nes *f.* increase.
iedisc*, yddisc (*n.*) furniture, household goods [ēa..]
ieg *f.* island [ēa].
-būend(e)† *m* islan[der]
-clif, ecg-† *n.* sea-cl[iff]
-flota*, eg-† *m* sail[or]
-land *n.* island.
-strēam*, ēg-, ēh-† *m* [illegible]
-weard*, eg-† *f.* [illegible]
sea (?).
iegop*, ig'e'op, ig'gap *m.* island, *esp.* small island in river, eyot.
ield an *intr. and tr.* delay, dissimulate [eald].
-end *m.* delayer *intr.*
-endlic dilatory
-ing *f.* delay; dissimulation.
ieldcian = elcian delay.
ielde† *pl.* men.
ieldest *spl. of* eald.
ield o/ *f* period, age (of the world); time of life, age; old age.
ieldra I. *cpv. of* eald. II. -an *pl* parents; ancestors.
ielfe *pl of* ælf elf.
ielfen*, *m*, e, y *f* fairy [ælf].
ielfetu, *f.* wilfet the / swan
[illegible]
-efirst *m.* legal delay before entering on inheritance.
-egeflit *n* dispute about inheritance.
-hand *f* administrator
-elāf *f.* heirloom, inheritance; heir
-eland *n* heritable *or* inherited [illegible]
[illegible]
ing.
ierf(e)-weard *m.* heir, possessor.
-nes *f* inheritance.
-ian inherit, possess.
-writend, -writere *m.* testator.
[illegible]
ierm(þ)(o) *f.* misery; poverty; bodily trouble, disease; crime.
iernan, *A.* eo; *prt.* arn, *A.* orn 3 run; flow (*of* river); turn *intr.*, grind (*of* mill) | ūp ge- rise, grow (*of* plants) lið.
geiernan 3 coagulate. *Cf.* gerinnan.
ierre I. *n.* anger. II. gone astray, perverse; angry.
-mōd angry, wild.
-þweorh*, yre- angry
ierringa *av* angrily
iers ian, eo be angry *or* wip *a*, on *a.*; make angry.
-igendlic passionate.
-ung *f.* anger.
iersinga *av* angrily.
ierþ, y, ea *f.* ploughing; crop, produce.
-land *n.* arable land.
-ling *m* agriculturist, farmer, ploughman; a bird.
-tilia = eorþ-.
iesende = gesen entrails.
ieþ, ēaþ *cpv. of* ēaþe easily.
-bede exorable.
-begiēte easily obtained.
-bēne exorable.
-bylig, -belig irritable, passionate.
-dæde easy.
[illegible] obtained, ready.
-hylde contented.
-lære docile.
-gesene† easily seen.
-wielt easily turned.
[illegible] -rage, depopu-
[illegible] -dulgent, kind [illegible] attended with [illegible] journey). *Cf*
[illegible] -se), comfort; pleasure, satisfaction.
ieþelic, ēa easy | ēa- scanty, insignificant, weak.
-nes *f* ease
ieþelice *av* easily, (treat subject) lightly.
iew an, ēow (i)an *wk.* show, reveal [ēage].
ifegn = ifig
ifig, ifegn *n.* ivy.
-bearo *n* group of ivy-clad trees (?), Ct.

īfig|cropp(a) *m.* cluster of ivy-berries.
-lēaf *n.* ivy-leaf.
-tearo *n.*, -tara *m.* ivy-gum.
īfiht covered with ivy.
il, ig(i)l *m.* hedgehog.
ilca same.
ilce *av.* — swā ~ in the same way; swā ~ swā in the same way as, as.
ile, y *m.*, *vE.* ill *n.* sole of foot; callosity.
ill = ile callosity.
illeroc|u*, -acu *f.* crapula.
ge-ad suffering from hot cockles, surfeited, crapulatus.
ilpen of an elephant [elpend, ylp].
imbe* = ymbe swarm of bees.
imberdling = inbyrdling.
imp a, -e *mf.* shoot, graft.
impian graft; *rfl.* be engaged in, *fig.* associated with *w.* tō, on *d.*
in *rare in W. prp. w. a., d.* (*i.*) *of place and time* in, on, among, into, during. *also met.*
in- *A.* = on-.
in- *is sometimes written for* un- *through the confusion between* un- *and* on- = *A.* in-.
in-gebed† *once n.* heartfelt (!) prayer.
in-bend *mf.* internal fetter.
in-betȳnednes *f.* life of a recluse.
in-blāwan *i* breathe on, inspire (!).
in-boren native.
in-borg *m.* bail, security.
in-bryne *m.* fire (!).
in-bū|an inhabit (!).
-end *m.* inhabitant.
in-burg *f.* vestibule.
in-byrd|e born in master's house.
-(l)ing, im- *m.* slave born in master's house.
inc you two *a.*, *d.*
inc|a *m.* cause of complaint, grudge; scruple, doubt; suspicion.
ge-fullian offend.
in-cempa *m.* soldier of the same company.
incer of you two.
in-cieg|an invoke (!).
-ung *f.* invocation (!).
incit you two *a.*
in-clēofa, -clyfa, i *m.* (inner) chamber; den, cave.
in-cniht *m.* house-servant.
in-cofa *m.* inner chamber; †breast, mind.
in-copu *f.* internal disease.
incund = innancund.
-līce *av.* inwardly.
-nes *f.* inward conviction; sincerity.
in-cūþ alien, strange.
-līce *av.* sadly.
in-dǣlan impart, infuse (!).
in-diepan dip, immerse (!).
Indisc Indian.
in-dryhten† aristocratic, noble, magnificent.
in-dryhto† *f.* nobleness, glory.
in-eardian inhabit (!).
in-fær *n.* entering; place of entrance.
in-færeld *n.* entering; place of entrance, vestibule; interior.
in-fangen(e)-þēof *L.* jurisdiction over thieves within a certain space.
in-faru *f.* entering, invasion.
in-feoht, -fiht *n.* attack on person by inhabitant of the same house.
in-gefeoht *n.* civil war.
in-flōde full of water (*of* river).
in-gefolc† *n.* native race.
in-fōstor *n.* rearing *or* breeding at home.
in-frōd† very old *or* wise.
ing *the Runic letter* ng.
in(n)-gang *m.* entering; right of access; entrance-fee.
in-genga† *m.* invader.
in-gēoting *f.* pouring in.
in-gyte *m.* infusion.
in-heord *f.* herd of the lord and kept on his estate.
in-here *m.* home-army, native army.
in-hiernes *f.* possession.
in(n)-hired *n.* household.
-mann, *IN.* innheard- *m.* member of retinue, soldier.
in-hīwa, -hīga *m.* member of household *or* convent, &c.
in-hold loyal.
in-gehrif *n.* womb.
in-gehygd, -hȳd *nf.* mind, thoughts; conscience; understanding, intelligence, knowledge; import (of what is said).
-nes *f.* intention.
in-ieddisc*, ō (*n.*) household furniture.
in(n)-ielfe, infli *n.* intestines; womb.
in-ierfe *n.* household goods.
in|innan = on-.
in-lād *f.* right of inland passage; entrance-fee.
in-lagian 'inlaw,' restore (an outlaw) to legal rights.
in-land *n.* demesne land, land retained by the lord instead of being let out.
in-laþiend *m.* inviter (!).
in-lēgan *A.* inflame = *on|liegan (!).
in-lend|e native, of natives, of one's own country.
-a *m.* native.
-isc native.
in-lic internal; native.
in-līce *av.* internally; thoroughly; sincerely.
in-līchamung *f.* incarnation *IN.*
in-mǣþl(a)e *f.* recklessness *vE.* Gl. *Cp.* onmēdla.
in-mearg *once pl.* -a marrow Gl.
in-mēde close to one's heart, important.
in-gemynd† *nf.* mind; remembrance.
in-gemynde† remembered.
inn *n.* house; chamber; quartering oneself (*of* soldiers).
inn *av.* in — ~ on *wa.* in to. ~ tō in to: þā geatu ~ tō him. *Cp.* intō.
inn|ian enter; take up one's quarters, lodge.
-ung *f.* contents; revenue.
geinnian admit, receive (into house, church), entertain hospitably; include; fill; supply (loss).
inna womb *IN.*
inn-ādl*, inn- *f.* internal disease.
innan *prp. w. a., d., g.* in, into; from within (!); *of time* at.
innan, -e, inne *av.* within, inside — ~ on *prp. wd.* inside.
innan-bordes *av.* at home (as opposed to abroad).
innan-burgware *pl.* townspeople.
innan-cund, inne-, in- internal, inward; inner (thoughts); earnest, thorough. *Cp.* incund.
innan-weard, in|ne)- I. internal, interior of, depths of; earnest; thorough — ~ *n.*, þæt -e inte-

tines. II. av. within. Cf. inweard.
inn-āwriting f. inscription (?)
inne- = innan-.
innemest, see innera, -or.
innera, inra cp. inner; spl. innemest inmost.
in-niwian renew (?).
innor av. cp. more [illegible] innemest.
inn-orf n. household g[illegible]
innoþ m. interior; interior of body, intestines; stomach; womb.
-tiedernes f. weakness of intestines.
-wund f. wound in the intestines.
in-geroc (n.) tumult DD.
in-rēcels n. incense (?).
in-sceāwere m. inspector (?).
in-sceāwung f. inspection (?).
in-segel n. seal, signet. Cf. insigle [L. sigillum].
insegl ian seal, seal up.
-ung f. sealing, seal.
in-gesęted inserted.
in-set tan institute (?).
-nes f. regulation (?).
in-sigle n. seal [insegel].
in-siht f. narrative, epitome.
[illegible]
[illegible]). II. av. [illegible]).
in-stand an stand at hand (?).
-endlic present, daily (bread).
in-gesteald† n. household goods.
in-stepe, -stæpe av. at once.
in-stice m. internal stitch (pain).
in-stihtian arrange (?).
in-swān m. he who has charge of the lord's swine.
in-geswell n. internal swelling.
in-swōg an invade (?).
-ennes f. invasion.
in-tinga m., IN. inping, LW. inting(a) affair, business; cause of complaint; cause—for his intingan because sake [in, þing].
in-tō prp. w. d. into.
in-trahtnung f. explanation (?).
in-geþanc nm. thought(s), mind; intention.
in-[illegible] f. nation
[illegible]
body).
in-weard = innan-.
-lic internal.
-līce av. inwardly; earnestly, deeply, thoroughly.
in-geweaxen implanted.
in-weorc n. indoor work.
in-werod n. body of retainers, household.
in-widd, -witt, -wit deceitful, malicious, wicked.
in-widda m. adversary.
in-gewinn n. civil war.
in-wise m. e f condiment.
in-wit, -wid n. guile, deceit; malice; evil.
-gecynd† n. evil nature.
-feng† m. hostile grasp.
-flān† m. treacherous shaft.
[illegible]
-nīþ† m. enmity
-rūn† f. evil counsel.
-sceart (?) m. slaughter
-searo† n. treachery.
-sorg† f. sorrow.
-spell† n. tale of evil.
-stæf† m. wickedness.
-þanc† m. evil thought or purpose
-wrāsen† f. evil chain.
in-gewitnes f. knowledge, conscience.
in-wræc = in-wære.
in-writere m. private (?) secretary Gl.

[illegible]
io- = geo-.
ioc = geoc.
ior† a river animal; the Runic letter io.
[illegible] Way.
is n. ice, the Runic letter i
-gebind† n. bond of ice.
-gebland n. chilblain (?).
-ceald† ice-cold.
-mere† m. frozen lake.
īsen, īsern, īren I. n. iron, steel; iron or steel implement; †sword; ordeal. II. aj. of iron, steel.
-bend† m. chain.
-byrne† f. steel corslet.
-fetor f. iron fetter.
-grǣg iron-grey.
-heard iron-hard.
-hearde f. black centaury (a plant).
-here† m. armed host.
-hyrst fitted with iron.
-gelōma m. iron implement.
-ordāl n. ordeal with hot iron.
-ōre f. iron mine Gl.
-panne, -a fm. frying-pan.
-scofl f. iron shovel.
-scūr† f. shower of iron missiles.
-smiþ m. blacksmith.
-swāt m. iron dross (?).
-tang f. snuffers
-þrēat† m. armed troop
-wyrhta m. blacksmith.
isend = gesen entrails.
isig icy.
-feþera† icy-winged
isiht icy
i-sipes av. at once.
isn ian — -od iron-clad.
iu = gēo
Iūdēas mpl. Jews.
-isc Jewish
iw, ēow, ēoh m. yew
-berige f. yew-berry

# K = C.

# L.



lā *interj.* oh! ah! — lā lēof! O sir!; *intens.*: hū lā ne wurpe wē þrȳ cnihtas intō þām fȳre? þā cwæþ ic, hwæt is þæt lā? (then). þæt lā wæs fæger (indeed).
lāc *nf.* joyous activity, sport, game; †contest, battle | gift; offering, sacrifice; Epiphany: fram ~um oþ sumormæssan | booty† | message (?) | medicine.
-dǣd *f.* munificence.
-gléfa† *m.* liberal giver.
-lic sacrificial.
-sang *m.* offertory Gl.
gelāc† *n.* commotion (*of* sea, storms) — sweorda ~ battle; crowd.
lācan I *prt.* lēolc, lēc *intr.* move quickly *or* intermittently (*of* birds, flame, waves); play — †daroþum ~ fight; †wordum ~ sing, modulate.
gelācan I — on hīe gelēc þæt hīe wunnon . . persuaded them to . .
lācian present with a gift Gl.
lācn|ian, ǣ treat medically, dress (wound); cure [lǣce].
-igendlic medical, surgical.
-ung *f.* medical treatment; cure; medicine.
lactuc|a *f.*, -as (?) lettuce [*Lt.*].
lacu *f.* stream Ct.; lake (?) [lęccan].
lād *f.* way, course; journey; carrying, conveying (goods): means of living, sustenance [līþan].
-mann *m.* guide, leader.
-rinc *m.* (king's) messenger (?).
-scipe *m.* leadership.
lād *f.* excuse; defence against a charge; clearing oneself from an accusation.
gelād† *n.* way, course — dēop ~ ocean.
lādian find excuses for *w. a. of person or thing*; excuse, let off; *rfl. wag.* clear oneself of blame or a legal charge: ~ hine þæs (be āþe, mid ordāle), ~ hine þæt he nyste . . prove that he did not know.
lād|igendlic excusable.
-ung *f.* excuse; clearing oneself, exculpation.
ladteow = lāttēow.
lǣ (*n.*) head of hair.
læccan *prt.* læhte seize, catch, arrest; forþ ge~ carry off.
lǣce *m.* physician; leech.
-bōc *f.* medical book.
-cræft *m.* (art of) medicine; remedy, medicine; prescription.
-cræftig skilled in medicine.
-cynn† *n.* race of physicians.
-dōm *m.* remedy, medicine; salvation.
-dōmlic salutary.
-dōmnes *f.* plaster.
-feoh *n.* physician's fee.
-finger *m.* fourth finger.
-hūs *n.* hospital.
-sealf *f.* salve, plaster.
-seax *n.* surgical knife.
-wyrt *f.* drug; rib-wort.
lǣcnian = lācnian.
lǣd|an lead (*of* guide, general, road); carry, convey, bring; place, put — on lyft ~ lift up | bring forth, produce | mark the bounds of land: landgemǣro ~ | pass, lead (life); perform, do (praise) || *intr.* †tānum ~ flourish with twigs.
-end *m.* bringer.
ge-endlic*, -enlic malleable.
-nes *f.* production, bringing forth Bd.
lǣd|an* excuse.
-end *m.* excuser, apologist.
Lǣden, *later* ę, ȳ [*through infl. of* lleden] I. *n.* Latin (language). II. *aj.* Latin. *Orig. perhaps the form* lęden *was used only as an adj.* [*Lt.* latinum].
-bōc *f.* Latin book.
Lǣden|isc Latin.
-nama *m.* Latin noun.
-gereord *n.* Latin.
-sprǣc *f.* Latin.
-stæf *m.* Latin letter.
-geþēode *n.* Latin.
-ware *mpl.* Romans.
-word *n.* Latin word.
lǣfan *wda.* leave, bequeath, not take away || *intr.* remain over, be left [lāf].
læfel, ę *m.* cup, bowl.
læfer *f.* rush, bulrush; thin plate of metal.
-bedd *n.* place where rushes grow, bed of rushes.
læg *prt. of* licgan.
lǣl *f.*, -a *m.* twig, whip || mark of whip, weal, bruise.
-(i)an become black and blue.
lǣmen of clay, earthen [lām].
lǣn *f.* lending, loan; thing lent; †gift; benefit; temporary grant, lease (of land) [lēon].
-dagas† *mpl.* transitory days of life, lifetime.
-land *n.* land granted on lease.
-(e)lic transitory.
lǣn|an *wda.* lend; grant; lease.
-end *m.* lender, creditor.
-endlic transitory.
-ere *m.* lender, creditor.
lǣne lent; leased; temporary, transitory; frail, infirm; frivolous, sinful.
læpe-wince, hlēape- *f.* lapwing (bird).
læpeldre *f.* dish.
læppa, a *m.* tag, end, skirt; lobe (of ear, liver); district.
lǣr-gedēfe (?) *once*† fit to be learned.
lǣr|an teach *w. a. of pers. or thing, wda., rarely waa.*: ~de him þās þing; ~de hīe on līfes weg, tō fulwihte brought them by his teaching to . . | educate — gelǣred learned, clerical | exhort, advise,

persuade: ‑de hine þæt hē forlēte.

gelǣrednes *f.* learning, skill.

lǣrestre *f.* teacher.

lǣring* *f.* teaching.

‑mǣden *n.* (female) pupil.

‑mann *m.* disciple.

lǣr e*, gelǣr empty, hungry.

‑nes *f.* emptiness (of stomach).

lǣrest = lǣst.

lǣrig, *lærig† border (of shield).

lǣs *f.*, *g.* lǣs(w)e pasture.

lǣs *f.* letting (of blood), bleeding.

lǣs less, *see* lȳtel.

‑boren of lower birth.

lǣsan = lǣswian.

lǣsest = lǣst.

lǣssa *cpv.* *of* lȳtel.

lǣst *m.* *f.* boot Gl.

‑wyrhta *m.* shoemaker.

‑e *f.* (shoemaker's) last Gl.

lǣst *spl.* *of* lȳtel.

lǣstan *wk.* follow; help ‖ *tr.* carry out, perform, do; furnish; pay ‖ *intr.* continue, last, suffice [last].

‑end *m.* doer.

lǣswe, *see* lǣs.

lǣswian, lǣsian pasture, feed (sheep, &c.) *intr. and tr.*

læt, *spl.* *A.* ‑est, ‑(e)mest delaying, behindhand; sluggish *mg.*, slow; late.

‑byrd *f.* delayed birth.

‑hȳdig dull-minded.

‑lice *av.* slowly.

‑nes *f.* delay; slowness (of lapse of time).

‑rǣde deliberate, slow.

‑sum (year) late (for crops) *L.*

lǣtan 1 *b* *prt.* lēt, *A.* lēort leave: ‑hine þǣr; hine dēadne ‑; leave behind; bequeath; depart from, leave ‖ ān ‑ give up (the money, the attempt). aweg ‑ let go, send away; refrain from, ignore. tō gīemlēaste ‑ neglect, be indifferent to ‖ make to go, place, put *grn. mct.*: blōd ‑ bleed; ‑ hit of gemynde dismiss it from the mind; ‑ hine ūp put him ashore ‖ hand over, deliver up: lǣt hī tō him, lǣt hī him tō handa ‖ admit: ‑ þā rihtwīsan intō heofonan rīce; hine inn ‑ ‖ permit: hie þǣr alitan lǣt: God lǣtt us costian be

tempted ‖ cause (to happen), [illegible]

vassal), let (land on lease), *always* *w.* tō *of pers.* ‖ behave, be in [illegible]

[illegible]

þæt think lightly of; lēton þæt hit micel unrǣd wǣre thought it bad policy; hī hī selfe lēton [illegible]

[illegible]

þæt hī mægen . . boast ‖ *intr.* ‑ of *d* give up (property) hȳþe þe wē fram lēton set sail from. hē nō be þǣm ānum lēt, ac . . did not stop there (content himself). lēton tō rǣde þæt hī woldon . . determined after consultation.

gelǣt, ‑e *n.* junction of roads.

lætt, *pl.* ‑a, latta *f.* lath.

lǣttewestre *f.* guide [lātteow].

lǣþ (*n.*) division of land, district containing several hundreds.

lǣþan hate; cause to shun; revile [lāþ].

lǣþþo, lǣþo *f.* hatred, malice, injury, wrong.

lǣwan betray.

‑end *m.* traitor.

‑finger*, lǣw‑ *m.* forefinger.

lǣw a, ‑e, *A.* lēga *m.* betrayer, traitor.

lǣwede, ǣa lay(man) [*Lt.* laicus].

lāf *f.* remnant, remains, remaining: wæs tō ‑e remained — *bamera*‑ sword; heirloom, legacy; widow [‑lifan].

laflan lave, wash, pour.

lagian ordain (laws) [lagu].

lagen *pt.* *of* lēan.

lāgon *prt* *of* licgan.

lagu *m.* sea, flood, water†, *the Runic letter* l.

‑cræftig nautical.

‑fæsten,n) *n* sea.

lagu fæþm *m.* embrace of waters [illegible] waters)

[illegible]

‑strēam *m.* sea, river, water.

‑swimmend *m.* fish.

[illegible]

gelagu† *npl.* extent, surface (of sea) [licgan].

lah‑ = lag‑ law‑.

[illegible]

‑mann *m.* law-man, lawyer.

‑riht *n.* legal right.

‑slit, ‑tt, ‑t the (*n.*) fine for breach of (Danish) law.

‑wita *m.* lawyer.

lām *n.* clay, earth.

‑fæt *n.* vessel of clay, the body.

‑pytt, ‑sēaþa *m.* clay-pit.

‑wyrhta *m.* potter.

lam a *aj.* *m.*, *f.* lame; paralytic.

‑byrd *f.* imperfect birth.

lamb, *A.* o, e, lombor; *pl.* ‑ru, *L.* ‑, *A.* lombor, lomberu lamb ‑es cerse a plant.

lamprede *f.* lamprey [*Lt.* lampreda].

lān = lǣn.

land *n.* land, terra firma; country, province, district, country *as opposed to town*, (cultivated) land, estate.

‑ādl *f.* = hland‑ (?)

‑ælf *f.* land-elf.

‑āgend *m.* native.

‑ār *f.* landed property, estate.

‑begang *m.* dwelling in a country.

‑begenga *m.* cultivator of land, inhabitant.

‑bōc *f.* charter in which land is granted.

‑brǣce *f.* ploughing up fallow land.

‑būend *m.* cultivator of land, native.

‑būend *f.* colony, settlement.

land būende dwelling, native.
-būnes *f.* settlement, colony.
-cēap *m.* tax paid when land was bought.
-fæsten(n) *n.* naturally strong military position.
-feoh *n.* recognitory rent for land.
-fierd *f.* land-army.
-folc *n.* people of the country.
-fruma† *m.* king.
-gafol *n.* rent of land.
-hæbbende owning land; ruling a country.
-hæfen *f.* landed property.
-here *m.* land-army; native army.
-hlāford *m.* landowner, lord of the manor; ruler of a country.
-hrēdding *f.* redemption of land.
-gehwearf *n.* exchange of land.
-lagu *f.* law of the district.
-lēas without land.
-lēode *pl.*, -lēod *f.* people, natives; country.
-lyre *m.* loss of land.
-gemaca *m.* neighbour.
-gemære *n.* boundary.
-mann *m.* native.
-mearc *f.* boundary.
-gemierce *n.* boundary.
-openung *f.* breaking up fallow land.
-rǣden(n) *f.* local ordinance.
-rest† *f.* grave.
-rica *m.* local magnate, lord of the manor.
-rīce *n.* estate; territory, region, continent.
-riht *n.* law of the land; legal rights of natives of the country; legal obligation connected with land or estate.
-sǣta *m.* colonist.
-scearu *f.* land, country; boundary.
-gesceaft† *f.* creation *cell.*
-sceap *n.* land.
-scipe *m.* region, country [*Old Saxon*].
-sceoru *f.* piece of land Ct.
-seten *f.* estate; occupation of land.
-setla *m.* tenant *v L.*
-sidu *m.* custom of the country, something habitual.
-sittende occupying land.
-sōcn *f.* search for land (dwelling-place).
-spēd *f.* landed property.

land spēdig rich in land.
-splott *m.* plot of ground, small piece of land.
-stede *m.* land, country.
-styccc *n.* piece of land; tract, country.
-waru† *f.* people of a country, country.
-weard† *m.* king.
-welat *m.* wealth of the earth, earthly possessions.
-geweorc† *n.* fortress.
-gewierpe *n.* mound (!) Ct.
gelanda *m.* fellow-countryman, kinsman.
landefon *f.* proportion of land *vL.* = *land-andefn.
gelandod having estates.
lan(e), -u *wk.f.* lane; street.
lang *cpv.* lęngra, *spl.* lęngest long, tall. ~a frigedæg Good Friday.
-fære lasting, durable; advanced (age).
-fērnes *f.* long duration.
-first *m.* long space of time.
-ieldo *f.* advanced age.
-līce *av.* for a long time.
-lif(e), *cpv.* lęnglifra (!) long-lived.
lang-mōd patient, long-suffering.
-līce *av.* patiently.
-nes *f.* long-suffering.
lang nes *f.* length.
-sceaft having a long shaft.
-scip *n.* war-ship.
-strang patient (!).
-gestrēon† *n.* long-accumulated treasure.
langsum long, prolonged, lasting, tedious.
-līce *av.* for a long time.
-nes *f.* length.
lang swēorede, y long-necked.
-twidig† granted for a long time, lasting.
gelang at hand, attainable, dependent on, result of *w.* æt, on.
langian grow long (*of* days) | *impers. w. a.* desire, long for; feel tedium *or* discontent | summon | belong.
langung *f.* delay; desire, longing; tedium, weariness; grief.
-hwīl *f.* time of longing *or* tedium.
lange *av.*, *cpv.* lęng, *spl.* lęngest for a long time — (swā) leng swā swiþor the longer the more | *expressing extent, quantity*: swā ~ swā . . swā ~ *correl.* to the extent which . . to that extent.
langoþ *m.* longing, desire; unsatisfied desire, discontent, tedium.
lann† (*f.*) fetter, bond.
lapian lick, lap up, sup (up liquid with bread).
lār *f.* what is taught, learning, doctrine, science; narrative; cunning (!) | act of teaching; exhortation, advice, instigation.
-bisn *f.* example.
-bōc *f.* book of instruction.
-cræft *m.* science.
-cwide *m.* precept, doctrine.
-hlystend *m.* catechumen.
-hūs *n.* school.
-lēast, -līest *f.* want of knowledge; want of instruction.
-lic instructive, edifying; under instruction, trained.
-smiþ† *m.* teacher, sage.
-spell *n.* sermon, homily.
-swice *m.* deception.
-wita *m.* learned man.
lārēow, *IN.* lāruw, *m.* teacher, pedagogue, master; preacher [lār, þēow].
-dōm *m.* office of teacher; ecclesiastical authority *or* office.
-lic of a teacher.
-setl *n.* teacher's seat, pulpit.
laser (*m.*) tares, corn-cockle.
lāst, ǣ *m.* sole of foot (lǣst) | footprint, track: (him) on ~e behind (him). on ~ after, in pursuit; (look) back — on ~ faran return. ~ weardian remain behind; follow. ~as lęcgan travel, wander | *d.* ~e, ~um *wg.* in the manner of: brȳde ~e as a bride, wręccan ~um as an exile, in exile.
-weard *m.* pursuer; successor.
-word† *n.* after-word, posthumous fame.
gelāst *n.* fulfilment; duty, due.
-full helpful.
lāt-tēah *f.* guiding-rein [lād].
latian be slow; be sluggish *or* torpid; delay *wg.* [læt].
lata *cj.* (*m.*), *f.* procrastinating, late *wg.*
late *av.* slowly; late; at last.
lāttēow, lād-, ǣ, -þēow, lātēow

*m.* guide; leader, general (lād, þēow).
lāttēowdōm *m.* guidance, leadership.
lāþ I. *aj.* *pof.* hostile; ne lēof ne-

-bitet *m.* wound
-lēas harmless, innocent.
-lic hateful, unpleasant, horrible.
-līce *av.* hatefully, grievously, horribly
-geniþlat *m.* enemy
-scipe *m.* hardship, painful position.
-searot *n.* hostile device.
-siþt *m.* hateful journey.
-spell *n.* bad news.
-getēonat *m.* enemy
-trēowt *n.* hateful tree.
lāþ-wende hostile; pernicious.
-mōd hostile
lāþweorct *n.* evil *or* hostile work
-gewinnat *m.* enemy.
gelāþ hostile.
laþian invite, summon. hē hine

-bēam *m.* laurel.
-berige *f.* berry of laurel.
-trēow *n.* laurel.
lāwerce *f.* lark.
lēa, *see* lēah meadow.
lēan 6, *also wk.*, *prt.* lōg, lēade *w. a. of pers or thing*, *w. d.* blame. hī him þone sīþfæt lōgon blamed him for the journey, hē him lōh þæt hē hæfde . . for having; find fault with, disapprove
lēac *n.* leek; garlic.
-blæd *n.* leek leaf.
-cerse *f.* nasturtium.
-tūn, lēhtūn *m.* kitchen-garden.
-tūn-weard *m.* gardener
-weard *m.* gardener.

lēad *n.* lead; cauldron, kitchen-copper.
-gedelf *n.* lead-mine.
-gota *m.* plumber.
-stæf *m.* loaded stick, scourge Gl.

permission, leave;

(of tree); leaf (of book).
-helmig having a leafy top.
-sceadt *m.* place shaded by foliage.
-wyrm *m.* caterpillar.
lēaf-leoht easy
gelēaf leafy.
gelēafa, lēafa *m.* w. tō, on *a* belief, faith, trust
-full believing, full of faith.
-fulnes *f.* belief.
-hlystend *m.* catechumen Gl.
-lēas unbelieving
-lēasnes, -lēast *f.* unbelief.
-lic credible
-sum credible; faithful
lēafnes *f.* permission.
-wordt *n.* password.
lēag *f.* lye, ashes and water for

-full vicious.
-lēas faithless.
-līce *av.* wickedly.
leahtrian blame, find fault with, accuse; revile, corrupt, vitiate.
-ung *f.* blaming, detraction.
leahtroc, -ic, leactrog, lectric *m.* lettuce [*Lt* lactuca].
lēan *n.* reward, requital, gift; pay, wages.
-gielda *m.* recompenser
lēanian reward, requite *w/a.*
lēap *m.* basket; weel (for catching fish); a measure; trunk (of the body).
lēas I. devoid of, without *w/g.*, sham, false, feigned; untruthful, false (witness), incorrect, faulty,

worthless, vain. II. *n.* falsehood.
lēas-bregd, -brēd I. *m.* deceit, trick. II. deceitful, lying
-nes *f.* deceit.
-ende deceitful.
lēas cræft *m.* deception.
-ferht*, -ig false, deceitful Gl.
-ferþnes *f.* levity, folly.
-gielp *n.* vainglory.
-lic sham.
-līce *av.* deceptively; incorrectly
-līcettan dissemble.
-līcettung *f.* dissimulation.
-mōdnes *f.* inconstancy.
-nes *f.* falsehood; levity.
-ōleccung *f.* cajolery.
-sagol mendacious.
-spanung *f.* enticement.
-spell *n.* false story
-spellung *f.* empty talk.
-tyhtan entice, seduce.
-tyhtung *f.* enticement.
-gewitnes *f.* false witness.
lēasian tell lies.
-ere *m.* liar; hypocrite; buffoon
lēasung *f.* falsehood; deception; hypocrisy, artifice; frivolity.
-spell *n.* false statement, idle fable

-ing *f.* irrigation.
lecgan *prt* legde, lēde lay, put, *also* set. lāstas – go. – on a, put on; impose (taxes, commission with (an errand). on – *w/d* accuse of. (fider) lan – assign (lands) | lay (eggs) | levy | lower (ship's mast) | kill | *refl.* go: him on lāst – pursue.
lecþa *m.* leak *or* lowest part of ship ?) Gl.
lēde = legde *prt. of* lecgan.
leden = læden.
lēf, ēt I. infirm, diseased, ill; in bad condition (of ship). II. *sm.* (*n.*) damage, harm.
lēfan*, le [*prvrl*] — *fr.* gelēfed weak; ill

lēfung *f.* paralysis.
gelēfenscipe *m.* permission *WW.*
lēft weak = *lyft.
legde, *prt. of* lecgan.
legen, *pp. of* licgan.
leger *n.* lying; lying ill; disease; death-bed; death | place of lying, lair, couch, bed; burial-place, grave — clǣne — consecrated grave.
-bǣre ill.
-bedd *n.* couch; sick-bed; grave
-fæst ill.
-stōw *f.* burial-place, cemetery.
-tēam *m.* sexual intercourse.
-wite *n.* fine for fornication.
geleger.
-gield *n.* lupercalia Gl.
-od confined to bed.
legie *f.* legion [*Lt.* legio].
lelodre *f.* a plant.
lemian lame; cripple; tame, break (horse) [lama].
lemp-healt limping.
lempedu *f.* lamprey [*Lt.* lampreda].
lempitu *f.* dish *WW.*
lencten, lengten I. *m.* spring; Lent. II. *aj.* of Lent.
-ādl *f.* (tertian) fever.
-bryce *m.* breach of Lenten fast.
-dagas *mpl.* Lent.
-eorþe *f.* earth ploughed in the spring.
-fæsten *n.* Lenten fast.
-hǣto *f.* spring heat.
-lic of spring; of Lent.
-sufl *n.* Lent food.
-tid *f.* spring; Lent.
-tima *m.* spring.
-tīme of spring.
-wuce *f.* week in Lent.
lendan go; arrive | *tr.* endow with land [land].
lenden u *npl.* loins.
-bān *n.* loin-bone.
-brǣde *f.* loin.
-rēaf *n.* apron.
-wærc *m.* pain in the loins, kidney disease.
leng *cp.* lenger, *see* lang.
-lifra more long-lived.
-togra [= -togen-l] more prolix *L.*, Gl.
lengan *tr.* prolong (action); delay; [illegible] | *intr.* spread, extend; belong.

lenge belonging to, having affinity with.
gelenge belonging to; addicted to *wd.*
lengest, *see* lang, lange.
leng(o) *f. of space* length; height, stature | *of time* length.
lengra, *see* lang.
lengten = lencten.
lengþ(o) *f.* length [lang].
lent (*f.*) lentil Gl. [*Lt.* lentem].
lēo *mf.*, *d.* -n, -ne, -nan lion.
-n fōt a plant [*Lt.* leo].
lēon, (hō) lihþ, *nW.* liþ, *prt.* lāh, ēa, *ptc.* ligen, *A. imper.* lih 7 lend; grant.
lēod† *m.* king.
lēod *m.* fine for manslaughter LL.
lēod *f.* nation *L. Formed from* lēode *by an. of* þēod.
gelēod *m.* fellow-countryman.
lēodan 7 sprout, grow; be descended (from).
lēoda *m.* fellow-countryman.
lēod|e, *L.* -a *pl.* people; soldiers; country.
-bealo† *n.* harm to a nation.
-biscop *m.* bishop of a district.
-burg† *f.* city.
-gebyrga† *m.* chief, king.
-cyning† *m.* king.
-fruma† *m.* chief, patriarch, king.
-geard† *m.* territory, country.
-gield *n.* fine for manslaughter.
-gryre† *m.* general terror.
-hata *m.* tyrant, persecutor.
-hete† *m.* hostility.
-hryre† *m.* fall of a nation.
-mæg† *m.* kinsman.
-mægen† *n.* flower of a nation; body of warriors; power, virtue.
-mearc† *f.* territory, country.
-riht *n.* law of the land.
-rūne *f.* sorceress.
-scearu† *f.* nation.
-sceaþa† *m.* public enemy.
-scipe *m.* nation; country.
-stefn† *m.* race, family, people.
-þēaw *m.* custom of a country.
-geþyncþ *f.* rank.
-weard† *m.* government.
-wer† *m.* man of a country.
-werod† *n.* assembled nation.
-gewinn† *n.* strife, war.
-wita *m.* sage.
-wynn† *f.* home joy.
lēof I. *aj.* *wd.* beloved, dear; friendly; pleasant — him wæs -re þæt hīo fuhten *or* him wæs -re tō feohtanne þonne . . they preferred. II. *interj.* sir!
lēof|lic beloved; pleasant; precious; beautiful.
-lice *av.* lovingly, kindly; gladly, willingly.
-spell† *n.* pleasant news.
-tǣl(e) kind; acceptable, pleasant, popular.
-wende kind, amiable; acceptable, pleasant, popular.
gelēof consanguineous, related.
leofian = libban.
lēofian be pleasant *wd.*
lēog|an 7 make incorrect statement (without necessarily implying an intention to deceive): hē lēag mid þǣre race; hē lēag be þām fȳre; him man on liehþ he is credited with (good or bad) qualities which he does not possess; deceive *wd.* (*of* hope).
-ere *m.* liar; false witness.
leoht *n.* light; (eye)sight; candle, light.
-bǣre bright; splendid, glorious.
-bēamede having bright rays.
-berend(e) *m.* Lucifer.
-berende luminous.
-brǣdnes *f.* manifestation, display.
-fæt *n.* lantern, lamp.
-fruma† *m.* creator of light.
-īsern *n.* candlestick.
-lēas without light.
-lic shining.
-sāwend *m.* author of light.
-scēawigend *m.* light-seeing.
-gescot *n.* contribution for church lights.
leoht bright; clear; beautiful; easy to understand, clear; cheerful.
leoht not heavy, light; agile; not oppressed, comfortable, tolerable; slight, light (punishment).
-lic unimportant.
-lice *av.* slightly; lightly, gently; carelessly.
-mōd easy of temper.
-mōdnes *f.* levity.
leohtan = liehtan.
leoht|ian become light, dawn; †shine, give light *wd.*
-ing *f.* lighting (candle) *or* giving light Gl.

leohte *av.* brightly; splendidly, clearly.
leohte *av.* easily; without discomfort.
lēole, *pret. of* lēcan.
lēom a *m.* ray of light, radiance.
ge-od having rays of light.
lēona *m.* lion [lēo].
lēor an, *A*, *pt.* -ed, *once* loren depart, pass away *of place and time*; die.
-ende, ge-endlic transitory.
-ed nes, ge- *f.* departure; vision; death.
leorn ian learn; think out, devise; study; read. [*From* *leonian *by ind. of* lǣran.]
-ere *m.* pupil, disciple; reader, learned man, scholar.
-igende docile (mind).
leornung *f.* art of learning, study, going to school; reading.
-cild *n.* pupil.
-cniht *m.* pupil, disciple.
-cræft *m.* learning, scholarship.
-hūs *n.* school.
-mann *m.* (male or female) pupil, student.
lēort, *pret. of* lǣtan.
geleoso, *pl. of* *gelise study.
lēoþ *n.* song; poem.
-cræft *m.* art of poetry, metre, poem.
-cræftig skilled in poetry.
-cwide *m.*, -giedding *f.* poem.
-lic in verse.
-sang *m.* poem; metre, poetry.
-weorc *n.* poetry.
-wise *f.* poetical form, poetry.
-word† *n.* word in a poem.
-wrync̄e *m.* poem.
-wyrhta *m.* poet.
lēoþian† sing, recite poetry; *intr.* sound.
leoþu-, leoþo-, liþe-, liþu-, leoþe-. *Cf.* liþ.
-bend *m f.* bond, fetter.
-bige(ē) flexible; meek, humble.
-cǣge† *f.* key of limbs.
-cræft *m.* bodily agility, skill.
-cræftig† agile.
-fæst† firm, skilled (?).
-lic bodily.
-sār *n.* pain in joints.
-sierce† *f.* corslet.
-wāc flexible; agile.
-wǣcan mitigate.
leoþu-wǣcan *tr. and intr.* soften, assuage, grow calm.
leoþo-rūnr, -ēot [*or* *lēoþr-] *f.* advice (?).
lēow *m.*, *pl.* -er thigh, ham.
lēowe *f.* league [*Lt.* leuca, leuga].
lesan 5 collect, gather, pick, glean.
lett an *wv.* hinder; procrastinate [let].
-ing *f.* hindrance; delay.
leþer* *n.* leather.
-codd *m.* leather bag.
-helm *m.* leather helmet.
-hose *f.* leather gaiter.
-wyrhta *m.* leather-maker.
leþeren = liþeren of leather.
libban, leofian, lif- live, be alive, pass life, subsist.
lic *n.* living body (†); corpse. *þæt micle* - elephantiasis.
-beorg *f.* sarcophagus.
-burg *f.* cemetery.
-bysig† active.
-fæt† *n.* body.
lic-hama, licuma *m.* living body, *rarely* corpse.
-lēas incorporeal.
-lic of the body, corporeal, carnal.
-lice *av.* in the body, corporeally.
ge-od incarnate.
lic hord† *n.* interior of body, body.
-hrægel *n.* winding-sheet.
-hryre† *m.* death.
-lēoþ *n.* dirge.
-lic funeral.
-mann *m.* undertaker, (corpse bearer).
-pytt *m.* grave.
-rest *f.* burial-place, sepulchre.
-sang *m.* dirge.
-sār† *n.* wound.
-sierce† *f.* corslet.
-tūn *m.* burial-ground.
-þegnung, -þēn- *f.* funeral.
-þēote *f.* pore.
-þrōwere *m.* leper, sufferer from ulcers.
-þrūh *f.* coffin.
-wiglung *f.* necromancy.
-wund† *f.* wound.
lic-wierþe, ge-, -weorþ *adj.* pleasing, acceptable, estimable, praiseworthy; sterling (money).
-nes *f.* being pleased with, good pleasure.
gelic *adj.* similar; equal.
gelic a *m f.* equal, such a one as ... *Þīne* gelican *of the like of you.*
-hiwung *f.* imitation.
-e, lice *av.* in the same way, equally, in a similar way. *swā* - similarly. - *and hē wǣre* ..., - *oat þǣm þe hē wǣre* .. as if he were. - *and sprynge dǣȝ* just as a spring does.
-lic fit, proper.
-lice *av.* equally.
-nes, licnes *f.* similarity; an lc. parable.
lic ian *wv.* please.
-i endlic pleasant.
-endlice *av.* pleasingly.
-ung *f.* pleasing; pleasure.
licc ian lick; lick up, lap.
-ung *f.* licking.
licett an, licet(t)an pretend to (*with* *acc.*, *or with* *inf.*, *also* *rfl.* [?]), simulate, feign.
-ere *m.* hypocrite.
-ung *f.* pretence, hypocrisy.
licg an 5 *pret.* læg, *pl.* lǣgon, *&* lie, lie at anchor, be confined to bed, be ill -- - mid *d.* lie (with woman); remain, be. *þæt land læg wēste* -- tōgædre - join (*of boundaries*) | lie dead, die: *þǣr* libban *oþþe þǣr* -- -ende feoh lifeless property (as opposed to cattle), really money | be still (*of wind*); fail (*of swords*: edge), go- cease (*of strife*) | be situated, extend (*of territory*; *direction* lie, lead to (*of road*): *se weg þe tō Stānlēage līþ*, flow (*of river*) belong (*of land*) *on* tō, intō, þider ian | for hine - make his cause one's own | - ongēan *alr* oppose a measure.
licuma = lichama.
lid† (*m.*) ship, vessel.
-mann *m.* sailor.
-weard *m.* sailor.
-wērig weary of seafaring.
lida† *m.* sailor.
liden, *pt.* of liþan.
lieden*, *f.*, *bo m.*, *f.* (?) language. *Cf.* leden [lēode].
liefan allow *w d. and a. or ger.* - him him dūlard them [lēaf].
geliefan, *I.* bel-, *A* (ge lēfan believe, think true, take on trust *w. d., g.*, *rarely a.*, *w. ifs*, *and*

liste *f.* hem, border
lits-mann = liþs-.
liþ *n.* joint; limb.
-ādl *f.* gout.
-sēaw *n.* synovia.
-wærc *m.* pain in the joints.
liþ *n.* fleet *Ll.* [Scand.]
liþ-wyrt, y *f.* dwarf elder.
līþ *n.* strong drink.
-wǣget *n.* drinking-cup.
līþ, *see* licgan
līþ = līhþ, *see* lēon.
līþnes *f.* gentleness, lenity [līþe].
līþ an 6 *pret. pl.* lidon, liþon go by water, sail — *ptc.* geliden having travelled much.
-end *m.* wanderer, sailor
līþ an soften, mitigate [līþe].
-ung *f.* alleviation.
līþ ian be kind, be gracious; become alleviated.
Līþa *m.* — se ǣrra = June, se æfterra = July
[illegible]
gracious; pleasant; sweet.
-līc gentle (voice, words).
-līce *av.* kindly; not severely, gently; slightly.
līþercian soothe; flatter
līþer e *f.* sling [leþer].
-līc of a sling
līþeren, e of leather [leþer].
līþig flexible; yielding, pliant.
-ian, -eg- assuage; be mild or gentle.
līþincel *n.* little joint.
līþs = līss.
līþs-mann, lits- *m.* (Danish) sailor [liþ].
liþule (*m.*) 'joint-oil,' synovia [liþ, ele].
lixan = līexan.
lobbe *f.* spider.
loc *n.* lock, bolt, bar; anything shut in, prison, stronghold *esp.* (sheep-) fold | settlement (of negotiations, dispute); conclusion (in logic) [lūcan].
-hyrdel *n.* sheep-fold.
-stān *m.* stone closing mouth of cave.
lōcian look, see — on *a.*, tō | — tō, intō belong
loca *m.* enclosure, stronghold.
lōca, lōc *L.* — ever: — hū however, —hwonne whenever, —hwǣr wherever, —hwæþer whichever (of two), —hwæt whatever [lōcian].
locc *m.* lock (of hair); hair.
-bore *f.* long haired (free woman) Ll.
-feax *n.* head of hair.
-gewind *n.* head of hair.
loccian entice, soothe
locer (carpenter's) plane.
gelod-wyrt *f.* silverweed.
geloda *m.* joint of the backbone; brother
loddere *m.* beggar, pauper.
[illegible]
-mægent *n.* glory
-sang *m.* hymn, psalm.
-sealm *m.* psalm of praise
-singende hymning
-sum praiseworthy
lof ian praise; appraise, set price on
-ung *f.* praise, appraising, valuation.
loft, *see* lyft.
lōg (*m.*) place — on his — instead of him
lōg, lōh *pret. of* lēan
lōg ian place — ge- ūp put away carefully, lay by | portion out, arrange (life), frame (speech) — ge-od spræc good style | go into details, discuss *in* be.
ge-ung *f.* order
logþor cunning, clever Gl
gelōma, lōma *m.* tool, utensil, article of furniture
gelōm'e, lōme *av.* often.
-lǣcan be frequent, frequent Gl., -ende frequentative verb
-lǣcing *f.* frequency, frequenting Gl.
-'e līc frequent.
-līce *av.* often, repeatedly
-līcian become frequent
-līcnes *f.* frequency, repetition
loppe *f.* flea.
lop p estre *f.* lobster, locust (?)
lor *n.* — tō -e weorþan perish, be lost, be wasted [lēosan].
loren *ptc. of* lēosan depart.
-loren *ptc. of* -lēosan
lorg *f.*, *pl.* -*a*, *-e* lorge pole, weaver's beam.
los *n.* — tō -e weorþan perish, be lost. *Cp.* lor, *of which* los *seems to be an Anglian form*
-(e wist *LN f.* loss, waste, destruction, injury
los ian *w. d. of pers.* be lost: mē -ode hit I lost it; escape (from); perish
[illegible]
fine; interlace; conclude (transaction) | *intr.* join together (so as to form one mass). II. pull up, weed.
lud-geat *n.* back- or side-gate, postern.
luf ian love; caress, fondle
-estre *f.* lover.
-igend *m.* lover
-igendlic loving, amiable, worthy of love, pleasant.
lufestice *f.* lovage (a plant) [*L* levisticum].
luf u *f.* *st.*, *wk.*, *sometimes pl. in sg. sense* love, loving, passion, affection, friendliness, amicable arrangement (in law), sake: for Godes -an (-e, -um), for mīnre lufan.
-e'līc loving, amiable, pleasant
-līce *av.* lovingly, amiably, willingly
-rǣden *n. f.* love
-sum amiable, kind, worthy of love
-sumlīce *av.* amiably, kindly
-sumnes *f.* amiability, kindness, pleasantness
-tācen *n.* token of love
-tieme loving, philanthropic
luf-wend e, -līc amiable, loving, beloved, pleasant.
-līce *av.* amiably, gently

lūh lake *LN.* [*Celtic*].
gelumpenlīc occasional [limpan].
lund.
-laga *m.* kidney.
lungen(n) *f.* lung(s).
-ādl *f.* lung-disease.
-sealf *f.* salve for lungs.
-wyrt *f.* lungwort.
lungre† *av.* quickly, shortly; at once, suddenly.
-luron *prt. pl. of* -lēosan.
lūs *f., pl.* lȳs louse.
-þorn *m.* spindle-tree.
lust I. *m.* pleasure; desire; lust. on -e *wg.* glad, desirous. on -um joyful. -um willingly. II. *aj.* willing (mind).
-bǣre, -bǣrlīc pleasant; desirous.
-bǣrlīce *av.* with pleasure, pleasantly.
-bǣrnes *f.* desire; pleasure.
-full desirous.
(ge)-fullīce *av.* joyfully, willingly.
(ge)-fulnes, -fyl- *f.* pleasure; desire.
-fullian enjoy, rejoice *wg. or* on *d.*
(ge)-fullung *f.* pleasure.
-geornnes *f.* desire, lust.
-grin*† *f.* snare of pleasure.
-līce *av.* gladly, willingly.
-moce *f.* lady's smock (a plant).
-sumlīc pleasant.
-sumlīce *av.* willingly.
lūtan 7 *intr.* bow, bend, turn; prostrate oneself; fall; entreat *d. w. sbj.* | *of time* — geloten dæg latter part of the day.
lūtian lie hid, lurk, skulk.
lybb *n.* drug; poison.
-corn *n.* purgative grain *or* drug.
-cræft *m.*, -lāc *n.* drugging, witchcraft.
-lǣca *m.* sorcerer.
lybbestre *f.* witch.
lycce mendacious [lyge].
lȳden = līeden language, lǣden Latin.
lyfesn *f.* charm, amulet.
lyffet(t)an, -et(t)an flatter.
-ere *m.* flatterer.
-ung *f.* flattery.
lyft, loft [*Scand.*] *fmn.* air; wind; sky; cloud. on -(e) aloft.
-edor† *m.* clouds.
-fæt† *n.* aerial vessel (lamp?), moon.
-flēogend†, -floga† *m.* air-flyer.
-helm† *m.* air, cloud.
-gelāc† *n.* motion through the air.
-lācende† sporting in the air.
-sceaþa† *m.* aerial robber (raven).
-geswenced† air-driven.
-wundor† *n.* aerial prodigy.
-wynn† *f.* air-joy, flying.
lyften aerial.
lyft*, e weak.
-ādl paralysis.
lyge I. *m.* falsehood. II. *aj.* mendacious, lying [lēogan].
-searo† *n.* lying, artifice, wile.
-spell *n.* falsehood.
-synnig† lying.
-torn*, lige-† *once m.* (?).
-word† *n.* falsehood.
-wyrhta *m.* liar.
lygnes (?) *f.* deceitfulness.
lygen *f.* falsehood.
-word† *n.* falsehood.
lyg(e)n(i)an*, 1 *tr.* accuse of falsehood, give the lie to; convict of falsehood — ge-od perjured, lying.
lynd *f.* fat; fatness [lund].
gelynd *f.* fat.
gelyndu *npl.* joints of the spine.
lyne-bor *n.* borer, auger [lynis].
lynis *m.* axletree.
lyþen.
-wyrhta *m.* tanner Gl.
lyre *m.* loss; being disabled, injury; destruction [lēosan].
lȳs *pl. of* lūs.
lyso, *inflected* lysw- I. bad, wrong. II. *n.* evil.
lystan, *impers. wag., w. d. of pers., w. inf.* desire [lust].
lyswen purulent (urine) [lyso].
lyswen*, lyssen *once* (*n.*) purulence.
lȳt I. *av.* to a slight degree, little ‖ *cpv.* lǣs *av.* less — ān ~ fēowertig bēaga 39. noht(e) þon ~, nohte þȳ ~, nā þȳ ~ not less; nevertheless. þȳ ~ (þe) *cj. w. sbj.* lest. *n. indecl. wg.* fewer: mid ~ worda ‖ *spl.* lǣst, lǣsest *av.* least. *n. indecl. wg.* fewest. II. *n. indecl. always wg.* few, little. III. *aj. indecl.* few: mid ~ wordum.
-hwōn I. *av.* very little (space, time, quantity). II. *n. indecl. wg.* very little, few.
lȳtel, *cpv.* lǣssa, *spl.* lǣst, *ld.* lǣsest, ēa; *once spl.* lǣrest little, small. lȳtlum by degrees; in small pieces. lȳtlum and lȳtlum by degrees.
-fōta having small feet.
-hygdig†, -hȳd-, -mōd pusillanimous.
-nes *f.* littleness, paucity.
lȳtes-nā, lȳten(t)ne *av.* almost, nearly ['by a little not'].
lytig cunning, wily [lot].
-līc, lytelīc deceitful.
-līce, lytelīce *av.* cunningly.
-nes *f.* cunning.
lytigian act cunningly.
lȳtlian diminish *tr. and intr.*; shorten (fast); become ineffectual *or* weak (*of* laws); curtail, abrogate.
lȳtling *m.* little one, child.
gelyþen = geliden.
lȳþer(full), -līc mean, sordid, vile.
-līce *av.* wickedly.
-nes *f.* wickedness.
lȳþre I. *aj.* contemptible, base; sordid; bad; wicked. II. *av.* badly, miserably.

# M.



mā *av.* more, *see* micle

-cræftig† mighty, *for* mægen- (?)

-fealdra *L. cpv. of* manigfeald.

-geloct augmented Gl.

macian arrange, manage *etc.* *in* hit—; cause; do, make *pret.* *L.*: *pet* — ūp, hang up (on walls) | *intr.* act, behave; fare: befrān þæt cild hū hit -ode how it had got on.

-ung *f.* doing

gemaca = gemæcca.

macallic suitable *LV*

mād.

-mōdt *m.* or *n.* folly.

gemād foolish, mad.

mādm = māþm.

mǣ, *see* micle

gemǣce *adj.* well matched, suitable (wife); equal, being a match for.

gemǣclic conjugal Gl.

-nes *f.* intercourse, union.

-scipe *m.* cohabitation.

gemǣcca, -maca *m.* one of a pair, especially a male and a female animal, mate; husband; wife, *gen.* þines -an, þīnre -an.

mæcg†, e, *once* -a† *m.* man, warrior; son.

mǣd *f.*, *pl.* mǣd(w)a meadow

-lacu *f.* meadow stream

-(we)land *n.* meadow or grass-land.

-mǣweht mowing of a meadow.

-rǣden(n) *f.* grass mown on meadow

-splott *m.* plot of meadow-land.

mǣdan — *pp.* gemǣdd mad (mād).

mǣden = mægden.

mædere, mæddre *f.* madder.

-cīþ *m.* shoot of madder

gemædla *m.* chatter

mæg *vb.*, *pl.* magon, *pret.* mihte, -a, *e* have power, avail: ne -tō nahte it is of no use — wiþ *a* (drug) cures (disease). hē -wiþ hine has influence with him | be in good or bad health: hū ōþe hū hē mihte; hē mæg wel | can, have the power, possibility, be allowed to *or* *exf* — *as sign of fut.* þæt him mon tō ne mehte could not get at him.

mǣg I. *m.*, *pl.* māgas, ā *m.* kinsman, son. II.† *f.* kinswoman; woman.

-bana *m.* slayer of one's kinsmen.

-bōt *f.* compensation to the family of a man killed.

-burg *f.* family, kinsmen, tribe.

-cild *n.* young kinsman.

-cūþ related.

-cwealm *m.* murder of kinsman.

-cynren *n.* family, lineage

-hǣmed *n.* incest.

-hand *f.* kinsman, natural heir

-lagu *f.* law of responsibilities of kinsmen.

-lēas without kinsmen.

-lic of *or* belonging to kinsmen.

-lufe† *f.* love.

-morþor *n.* murder of kinsmen.

-gemōt *n.* meeting of kinsmen.

-myrþra *m.* murderer of a kinsman.

-racu *f.* genealogy

-rǣden(n) *f.* relationship.

-rǣs *m.* attack on one's kinsmen.

-scir *f.* division of a people, containing the kinsmen of a particular family.

-sibb *f.* relationship; natural affection.

-siblic of kin

-slaga *m.* killer of a kinsman.

-slieht *m.* killing a kinsman.

-tūdor *n.* family, kindred.

-wine† *m.* kinsman.

mǣg-wlit *n.* *m.* appearance, form, species.

-lan fashion.

-lice *av.* figuratively (?).

mǣg-gewrit *n.* genealogy

gemǣg, ā *m.* — wē sint -as we are relatives

mægden, mǣden *n.* girl, young woman; virgin.

-ǣw *f.* marriage with a virgin.

-cild *n.* girl.

-hād *m.* virginity.

-hēap *m.* troop of girls.

-lic of girls, girlish; virginal.

-mann *m.* girl; female servant, virgin.

mǣge = māge.

mægen, mæg *n.* strength; might, power, efficacy (of drug), miracle; troop, force.

-ágende† mighty.

-byrþen(n)† *f.* mighty burden.

-corþor† *n.* mighty troop.

-cræft† *m.* strength; might, power

-cyning† *m.* mighty king

-dǣd† *f.* mighty deed.

-ēaca† *m.* help.

-ēacen† mighty, invested with strength.

-earfoþe† *n.* great labour or hardship

-ellen† *n.* mighty valour

-fæst vigorous.

-folc† *n.* mighty people or crowd.

-fultum† *m.* mighty help.

-hēap† *m.* mighty troop.

-heard† strong

mægen-lēas feeble.

-lice *av.* feebly.

-t *f.* weakness, impotence

mægen rǣs† *m.* vigorous attack

-rōf† very strong or brave.

-scipe† *m.* might

-spēd *f.* might, virtue

-stān† *m.* big rock

-strang† strong (in body); mighty

-strengo† *f.* bodily strength; might.

-strengþo *f.* strength; might.

-þegen† *m.* mighty minister, angel

-þrēat† *m.* mighty troop.

-þrymm *m.* power; majesty, glory: †Christ, Heaven, angels.

-þrymnes *f.* majesty, glory

-þrym† *f.* strength, force

-weorc† *n.* mighty work.

mægen|wīsa† m. general
-wudu† m. mighty spear.
-wundor† n. great prodigy.
mægenian gain strength.
gemægenod confirmed.
mæger lean.
-ian make lean.
mægester, -ō, -ē† m. master, teacher [*L.* magister].
-dōm m. office of teacher.
mæg(e)þ f. maiden, girl; virgin; woman.
-blæd n. pudendum muliebre.
-bōt f. fine on unmarried woman.
-hād m. virginity, chastity; troop of young persons.
-hādlic virginal.
-mann m. girl, virgin.
mǣgþ f. family, kindred, group of kinsmen; generation; tribe, nation; province, country [mǣg].
-hād m. relationship.
-lēas plebeian.
-rǣden(n) f. = mǣg-.
-sibb f. kindred.
gemægþ *etc.* f. power, greatness.
mægþa m., -e, mag(e)þe f. Mayweed.
mæht- = miht-.
mǣl n. mark, token; ornament; sword. Cristes - cross, crucifix | measure | (appointed) time, occasion† — -a gehwelce always; food-time, meal. *Cf.* māl.
-cearu† f. trouble of the time.
-dæg, māl- m. fixed or appointed time, day.
-mete† m. food(?).
-gesceaft† f. fate.
-sweord*, māl- n. ornamented sword.
-tang (m.), -tange f. pair of compasses.
mæl† n. talk, speech; contest, battle [mæþel].
mæl-dropa m. phlegm Gl.
-tende phlegm Gl.
mæl-sceafa m. caterpillar, blight.
gemǣled marked, stained.
mǣlan mark, stain.
mælan† speak.
mæle m. cup, bowl.
mǣnan moan, allude to: gif hē . . þæt is þæt ic -e, gif hē . . ; hwæt hē mid þǣre spræce -de signify: nāt hwæt þā word -aþ | intend, mean | speak of, relate, complain (of) *etc.*, *tr.*
mǣne false (oath); wicked [mān].
gemǣn|e I. *aj. md.* common: uncer - bearn, wæs him cild -; in common, public (road). II. *n.* fellowship, intercourse — habban - wiþ *a.* have to do with (an adversary) [gemāna].
-(e)lic common, general.
-elice *av.* generally, collectively; in common, mutually.
-elicnes f. generalness Gl.
-nes f. society, association, union.
-scipe m. fellowship, communion.
(ge)mǣnsum|ian partake of (Eucharist) *wg.*; communicate Bd., Gl.; marry *LV.*
-nes f. participation; the Communion.
-ung f. communion.
mǣran make known, proclaim, celebrate.
gemǣran fix limits, mark off, determine.
mǣrian become famous.
mære-torht = mere-.
mǣre pure (money).
-hwit*, e sterling (silver).
mǣr|e n. boundary.
-āc f. boundary oak.
-apuldre f. boundary apple-tree.
-brōc m. boundary brook.
-cnoll m. boundary hill.
-dic f. boundary dyke.
-hege m. boundary hedge.
-pol, -pul m. boundary pool.
-pytt m. boundary pit.
-stān m. boundary stone.
-þorn m. boundary hawthorn.
-weg m. boundary road.
mǣr|e glorious, famous.
-hlīsa m. celebrity.
-lic famous, illustrious, splendid.
-lice *av.* gloriously, splendidly; excellently.
-nes f. celebrity.
-weorc n. splendid work.
gemǣr|e n. boundary.
-haga m. boundary hedge.
-lacu f. boundary stream.
-weg m. boundary road.
-wiell m. boundary stream.
mǣrels*, ā mooring-rope.
-rāp m. mooring-rope.
mæring (m.) sweet basil (!).
mǣrs|ian declare, proclaim, make known; celebrate (birthday), perform (ceremony); glorify, praise; enlarge (!) ‖ *tr.* become known, be spread (*cf* fame).
mǣrs|ere m. herald.
mǣrsung, ge- f. rumour; celebrity; celebration; glorification.
-tīma m. time of glorification.
mǣrþ(o) f. fame, glory — mǣrþum gloriously; glorious deed.
mæscre f. mesh (of net).
mæslen, mæsling = mæstling.
mæssian say mass, perform (mass); come to mass.
mæsse f. mass; mass-day, festival.
-ǣfen m. eve of a festival.
-bōc f. missal.
-crēda m. Nicene Creed.
-dæg m. festival.
-gierela m. surplice.
-hacele f. cope.
-hrægel n. surplice.
-lāc n. the host.
-niht f. eve of a festival.
mæsse-prēost m. mass-priest; high priest.
-hād m. office of mass-priest.
-scir f. district of a mass-priest.
mæsse|rēaf n. mass-vestment.
-sang m. mass.
-tīd f. mass-time.
-þegn m. mass-priest.
-þegnung f. celebration of mass.
-wīn n. mass-wine.
mæssor|e m. mass-priest.
-bana m. killer of a mass-priest.
mæst m. mast (of ship).
-cīest f. mast-hole.
-lōn *pl.* mast-pulleys.
-rāp m. mast-rope.
-twist m. stay.
mæst m. mast (of beech).
-land n. mast-land, swine-feeding land.
-rǣden(n) f. right of feeding swine in mast-land.
mǣst, *see* micel, micle.
-licost particularly Gl.
mæstan fatten.
mæstel-bearg*, -berg m. fattened hog *LV.*
mæsten(n) (m.) swine-pasture.
-rǣden(n) f. right of swine-pasture.
-trēow n. tree yielding mast.
mæs(t)ling, *A.* mæslen n. a kind of brass; brass vessel.
-smiþ m. brass-smith.

mǣtan dream *impers* v., a., d.
-ing *f* dream
mǣte indifferent; small, few; bad [metan].
gemǣte of suitable dimensions, fitting well (*of* clothes).
gemætgant = gemetgian.
mǣþ *f*. measure, degree, proportion; be þǣre — þe him is gebyrige fair share of property [e.g.] capacity, (human) power, capacity *gen w negation stated or implied*. nis nā ēower — tō witanne; ofer fire — þencan | rank | what is fitting, right | respect. — geanāwan on *d*. reverence. — wāt (*or* cann) on *d*. feel respect for.
-full humane, courteous.
-lēas greedy.
-lic fitting
-lice *av* humanely, courteously
mǣþ (*n*) act of mowing; hay harvest [māwan]
mǣþian have consideration for, regard.
mæþelt *n* meeting, council; harangue, talking
-ærn *n* council house.
-cwide *m* discourse
-hēgende attending a council, speaking.
-stede *m*. council place; battle-field.
-word *n*. formal word.
mǣþere *m*. mower.
mǣþigian honour.
mæþlan = maþelian.
mǣw, mǣaw, mǣg *m* seagull.
-pōl*, māwpul *m*. seagull-pool Ct.
maffa *m*. cawl.
māg- = mǣg-.
maga *m* stomach.
maga strong, powerful [mæg].
māgat, āt, at *m*. son; man [mǣg].
māgas *pl of* mǣg
magdala-trēow *n* almond tree [*Lt*. amygdala].
māge, ǣ *f*. kinswoman.
mageþe = mægþa May-weed.
magister = mægester.
magut *m* child, son; man, warrior, attendant, servant.
-dryht *f*. band of warriors.
-geogup *f* youth (period).
-rǣdend *m*. adviser of men.
magu rǣswa *m* chief
-rinc *m* boy, youth; man, warrior
-timber *n* child; progeny, population.
-tūdor *n* progeny.
-þegn *m*. servant; retainer, man, warrior.
māht *see* hal (?).
gemāh, -g importunate, shameless, wicked.
-nes *f*. importunity, shamelessness.
māl *n*. *L*. action at law; bargaining; agreement, pay — scylian actpu of -e, settan ūtāmenn of -e pay off, dismiss [*Scand*].
māl *n* mark, stain [mǣl].
māl-, *see* mǣl-.
gemāl lic, -māglic, -māhlic importunate; shameless; disgraceful, wicked [gemāh].
-lice *av*. importunately; peremptorily
-licnes *f* importunity, shamelessness, wantonness.
malscra *cnc pl*. spells = malscrunga.
malscrung *f* witchcraft, spell.
mamme *f* teat [*Lt*. mamma].
mamor sleep, stupor
mamriant *cnc* meditate, design (evil).
man *ns indf* one, they [mann].
mān I. *n*. wicked ess, crime — swerian = swear false oath. II. *aj* false; wicked.
-āþ *m* false oath, perjury
-bealot *n*. wicked injury.
-dǣd *f*. crime, sin
-dǣde, -doorf wicked.
-drinc *m* poison
-fǣhþo *f* guilt.
-feld *m*. field of crime
-folmt *f* hand that does evil
-fordǣdlat *m*. wicked destroyer
-forwyrhtt *n* sin.
-frēat *m* prince of evil, the Devil
-fremmendet evil doing
mān-full, -lic wicked, sinful.
-lice *av* wickedly
-nes *f*. wickedness.
mān genga *m*. evildoer
-hūs *n*. dwelling of wickedness
-īdelt vain (words)
-lic infamous, wicked.
-geniþlat *m* wicked persecutor
-scaþat *m*. enemy, sinner
-sceattt *m* usury
mān-scyld* *f*. guilt, sin
-igt guilty
mān swara, -o- *m* perjurer
-swaru *f*. perjury.
-swerlende perjuring
-swica *m* traitor.
-wamm *m* stain of sin.
-weorc I. *n*. crime. II. *aj* wicked.
-wordt *n* wicked word.
-wræc- wicked Gl.
-(ge,wyrhtat *m*. sinner
man *et pret*. munde *sg*. be mindful of; think, esteem hine weorþne —.
man-bryne [= mann- *or* mān-] *m*. conflagration.
geman having a mane [mann].
geman, man *v*. *pl*. -munon, *pret* -munde [*A*. *often has y for* u] *w g*, *a*. remember.
man ian remind *w g*; admonish, exhort *w*. *sbj*; advise; claim, exact *w g*: sē þe (hine) þes fēos -ode the creditor.
-iend *m*. admonisher; claimer — gafoles = tax-gatherer
-ung *f*. admonition, advice; claiming, exaction (of toll, &c.); toll-place; district liable to exacting or summoning; the people of such a district.
gemāna *m*. companionship, intercourse, sexual intercourse; community, association.
mancus, *pl*. -uss, -osas, -essas, *m* a monetary unit, thirty pence
mand *f* basket.
mang* mixture — in = among *LN* *Cf* ge-mang
gemang I. *n* mixture, union, *pl* sexual intercourse, business, affair, court of justice, troop, crowd — on (*or* in) — *w g* into the midst of, among II. *prp w. d., a* among; *time* — — þām meanwhile *Cf* ongemang.
mang ian traffic, trade.
-ere *m* merchant, trader
mangung *f* commerce, trade
-hūs *n*. shop
gemang en)nes *f* mingling Gl.
manig, *m*. e, *pl*. -e, -a, *A* monge, *A sgl*. mengist, *w sg ns* many a, *w pl ns*. many — burg, -e menn. by heora — *alı* — many people. *mut* on —dǣlan divide into many parts.

manig-brǣde*, -brede (law) relating to various matters Gl.
manig-feald manifold, various; complex; numerous, abundant; plural.
-ian multiply, increase.
-lic various, numerous.
-lice av. manifoldly, in many ways: in the plural.
-nes f. multiplicity; complexity; great number.
manig-fieldan multiply; multiply (in arithm.): gemenigfyld þā þrēo þurh fif.
-sīþes av. often.
manig-tīewe, -tēawe skilful.
-nes f. skill.
mann, pl. menn human being; man; vassal, hero; the Runic letter m.
-bǣre producing or supporting human beings.
-bōt f. fine paid to lord of man killed.
-bryne m. conflagration. Or = mān-?
-cwealm m. pestilence, mortality, slaughter.
-cwild f. pestilence, mortality.
-cwielmnes, -a- f. homicide (?) LV.
-cynn n. mankind, human beings; race, nation, inhabitants.
-drēam† m. social joy.
-dryhten† m. (liege) lord, master.
-ēaca m. increase of population, birth of children.
-fær† f. expedition, troop.
-fultum m. troops, army.
-lēas uninhabited.
-līca m. human form, appearance; statue.
-lice av. manfully.
-lufu† f. love of human beings.
-mægen n. troop, cohort.
-mengo f. multitude; number of men or soldiers.
-mierring f. loss or destruction of men.
-rǣden(n) f. allegiance, homage; tenant's dues or service.
-rīm n. number of human beings.
-scipe m. humanity, kindness.
-sielen f. selling people as slaves, [illegible]
-slaga m. a homicide.
-sliege, -slieht m. homicide.

mann-swica m. traitor.
-þēaw† m. custom. In some cases = mān- (?).
-þēof m. kidnapper.
-þwǣre gentle, kind.
-þwǣrnes f. gentleness, good-nature.
-werod n. troop (of soldiers); assembly.
-weorþ n. legal value of a man's life.
-weorþung f. worshipping human beings.
-wise f. custom of men, custom.
mannian garrison.
manna m. man.
manna (n.) manna [Lt.].
man(u) f., pl. -a(n) mane.
mapuldor m., mapuldre f., mapultrēo n. maple tree.
mapulder(e)n of maple.
māra, see micel.
marc n. mark, half a pound L. [Scand.].
marcet, -ket n. market. ICt. [Fr.].
mare, ēE. maer(a)e f. nightmare — gif mon ~ ride; monster, satyr Gl.
mare f. silverweed.
margen, see morgen.
marma m. marble [Lt. marmor].
marm-stān, marman-, marmor- m. marble.
-gedelf n. marble quarrying.
martyr, -e m. martyr [Lt.].
-dōm, -hād m. martyrdom.
-racu f. martyrology.
martyr(i)an*, ge~ martyr.
-ung f. martyrdom, passion (of Christ).
mārūfie f. horehound [Lt. marrubium].
māse f. titmouse.
massere m. merchant.
matte, ea f. mat, mattress.
mattoc, ec, ea m. mattock, pick-axe.
maþa m., -u f. worm, maggot.
gemaþel n. conversation [mǣl].
maþelian†, mæþlan harangue, speak.
-ere m. orator.
-ung f. loquacity.
maþelig turbulent Gl.
maþu = maþa worm.

māþm, māþ(þ)um, L. mādm m. anything precious, treasure, gift.
-ǣht† f. precious thing, treasure.
-ciest f. treasury.
-fæt n. precious vessel.
-giefa† m. prince, king.
-giefu† f. giving treasures.
-hierde m. treasurer.
-hord† n. treasure.
-hūs n. treasury.
-sele† m. treasure-hall.
-siglo† n. precious jewel.
-gesteald† n. treasure.
-gestrēon† n. treasure.
-sweord† n. precious sword.
-wela† m. treasure.
māwan I mow.
max = masc net.
max-wyrt f. mash-wort.
mē me.
mēagol firm (mind), earnest, vigorous [mæg].
-lice av. earnestly.
-mōd earnest.
-mōdnes f. earnestness.
-nes f. earnestness.
meaht- = miht-.
mealm (m.) soft stone, chalky earth.
-iht chalky (soil).
-stān m. = mealm.
mealt n. malt.
-hūs n. malt-house.
-gescot n. contribution paid in malt.
-wyrt f. malt-wort.
mealwe f. mallow [Lt. malva].
mēar-gealle, mergelle m. a kind of gentian (plant) [mearb, gealla].
mēaras, see mearh.
mearc f. mark; end, limit of given space, boundary; limit (of time), end of period; district.
-bēce f. boundary beech.
-beorg m. boundary mound.
-brōc m. boundary brook.
-denu f. boundary valley.
-dic f. boundary ditch.
-hof† n. dwelling.
-isen n. branding-iron.
-land n. borderland, waste land; †country.
-mōt n. place where the assembly of a district was held.
-pæþ† m. path.
-stapa† m. waste-wanderer.
-stede† m. borderland, waste land.

mearc-trêow *m.* boundary tree.
-þrêat† *m.* troop.
-waduŧ *wfl.* shallows, water by shore.
-weard† *m.* dweller of the waste, wolf.
-weg *m.* boundary road.
-wiella *m.* boundary stream.
gemearc *n.* — † tô þæs — *es* þe in the direction that...
mearc ian make a mark, mark; take note of (the date); mark or plan out, design, appoint; create; determine or fix boundaries; describe.
-ere *m.* notary ÆP.
-ung, *LN.* ge- *f.* marking, mark, characteristic; marking out, description; constellation.
mearca *m.* space marked out.
mearg *mn.* marrow; pith.
-cofa† *m.* bone.
-gehæcc *n.* sausage.
-hæccel*, mearhæ- (*n.*) sausage.
-lic marrowy.
mearh†, -rg, *pl.* mēaras *m.* horse.
mearn *pret. of* murnan.
gemearr *n.* hindrance; heresy, wrong-doing.
mearrian go astray, err.
mearþ *m.* marten. *Cf.* merþern.
mearu, *pl.* mearwe tender, delicate.
-nes *f.* tenderness, frailty.
meatte = matte.
mēaw = mǣw.
mec *me a.*
mêce† *m.* sword, blade [ê = ǣ; *the form is A.*].
-fisc, ē *m.* mullet GL.
meeg = mæeg.
mecgan mix, stir.
mechânisc mechanical [*L.*].
med-dreona *fl.* dregs of mead [medu].
mēd *f.* reward, requital — underfôn tô — *es* to accept as a requital.
-gilda *m.* hireling; merchant (?).
-sceatt, mēd- *m.* wages, fee, payment; gift; bribe.
-wyrhta *m.* hireling.
gemǣde I. *aj.* agreeable, acceptable [mōd]. II. *n.* what is agreeable, due (clearance (?); agreement.
medeme, *-ume* midway in size, amount, age, rank, excellence; capable of, *eq.*, suitable, excellent, worthy, perfect.
medem lic moderate-sized, middling; excellent, worthy.
-lice *av.* moderately, slightly; suitably; kindly; ge- worthily *LN.*
-licnes *f.* mediocrity.
-micel *aj.* moderate size. *Cf.* medmicel.
-nes, *LN.* gemeodnis *f.* dignity, rank; benignity.
medem ian, medm- *tr.* determine proportionate amount, fix measure; moderate GL; deem worthy, promote — tô *d.* rank among, make equal to. I ge- *intr.*, *rfl.* condescend.
-ung *f.* fixing amount, proportioning.
mêder, *see* môdor.
mederce = myderce.
mêdgian bribe [mêd].
medlic moderate, low (voice).
med-micel I. *aj.* small *of space, time, quantity*, unimportant, petty, mean, humble. II. *n.* a little.
-nes *f.* smallness.
med-micle *av.* meanly, humbly.
mêdren, mêd,d ern I. maternal, of a mother. II. *n.* the mother's side (descent) [môdor].
-gecynd *n.* nature inherited from mother.
-cynn *n.* descent on the mother's side.
-mǣg *m.* maternal kinsman.

med-rice plebeian.
med-sǣlþ *f.* bad fortune.
med-spêdigŧ poor, needy.
med-strang of middle rank.
med-trum, *see* mettrum.
medu *mn.*, *g.* meda, medwes mead. *See* med-.
-ærnŧ *n.* mead hall, hall where mead is drunk.
-bencŧ *f.* mead bench.
-burgŧ *f.* mead-city, festive city.
-drêamŧ *m.* merry joy, festivity.
-drync *m.* mead.
-drynce*, I *m.* mead-drinking.
-fullŧ *n.* mead-cup.
medu gâlŧ excited with mead.
-heall* *f.* mead hall.
-rǣden n ŧ *f.* strong drink (?).
-scenc* *m.* mead-cup.
-seldŧ *n.* mead house.
-setlŧ *n.* mead-seat.
-stigŧ *f.* path to hall.
-wangŧ *m.* plain (round hall).
-wêrigŧ overcome with mead.
medume = medeme.
mēd-wîs foolish, dull.
mele, eo giving milk, milch.
melcan 3 milk *tr.*, *aj.*
melcing* *f.* milking.
-fæt *n.* milkpail.
meld *f.* proclamation.
-feoh *n.* informer's pay.
meld ian declare, tell; display; inform against, accuse.
-ung *f.* information (against some one), betrayal.
melda *m.* narrator; informer (against), betrayer.
melde *f.* orach (a plant).
mele-dêaw, mildêaw *mn.* honey-dew, nectar.
mēle = mǣle.
melsc, *see* milisc.
melt an 3 *intr.* melt, be dissolved, be consumed; digest, be digested.
-ung *f.* digestion.
melu, eo, ea, -uw, *g.* mel u)wes *n.* meal, flour.
-hûdern*, -hûd- *n.* meal-storehouse.
-hûs *n.* meal house (?).
-gescot *n.* contribution paid in meal.

meng an *tr.* mix — io minne drenc -de wiþ têarum (*or* têaras *or* mid têarum — meþelcwidas — ŧ converse; stir up, disturb. *rfl.* *w.* wiþ *d.* associate with, have sexual intercourse with. I *intr.* mingle, combine [gemang].
ge-mêdlic mixed.
ge-mêdlice *av.* confusedly.
ge-ed'nes *f.* mixture, confusion.
-ung *f.* mixture, composition, confusion.
mengra *m.* merchant [mangere].
menig = manig.
menigdo, -u *f.* multitude, troop.

menigo, *A.* mengu *f.* multitude, crowd; great number [manig].
menn, *see* mann.
mennen = mennen.
mennisc I. *n.* people, men; crowd; nation. II. *aj.* human.
-lic human.
-lice *av.* humanly.
-nes *f.* human nature; incarnation; humaneness, good feeling.
-u *f.* state of man.
mentel *m.* cloak [*Lt.* mantellum].
-prēon *m.* brooch.
mēo (*f.*) sock.
ge-meodnis = medemnes.
meodu = medu.
meoduma *ente m.* part of loom, treadle (?) Gl.
meolc, meoluc, *A.* milc, *d. sg.* -e, -a, -um *f.* milk.
-dēond *m.* suckling.
-fæt *n.* milk-pail.
-hwit milkwhite.
-liþe milky Gl.
-súcend *m.* suckling.
meolcian, i, y milk; suckle.
meord *f.* reward; pay.
mēos (*m.*) moss.
-hline *m.* mossy ridge Ct.
-gelegeo *npl.* [= -lēgo ?] mossy tracts Ct.
mēowle† *f.* virgin, maiden; woman.
meox, i *n.* dung, excrement, manure.
-bearwe *f.* dung-barrow.
-force *f.* dung-fork.
-scofl *f.* dung-shovel.
-wilige *f.* dung-basket.
meoxen = mixen.
merce = merece.
merian test; purify.
mere *m.* lake, pool; cistern; †sea.
-bāt† *m.* boat.
-candel† *f.* sun.
-ciest† *f.* sea-chest (Noah's ark).
-dēaþ† *m.* sea-death.
-dēor† *n.* sea-beast.
-fara† *m.* seafarer.
-faroþ† *m.* surge.
-fisc† *m.* sea-fish.
-flōd† *m.* deluge; ocean, waters.
-grot *n.*, -grota *m.* pearl.
-grund† *m.* bottom of the sea *or* lake.
-hengest† *m.* ship.
-hrægl† *n.* sail.
mere-hūs† *n.* sea-house (Noah's ark).
-hwearf† *m.* sea-shore.
-lād† *f.* sea-way.
-liþende† *m.* sailor.
-men(n)en, -menn *n.* siren.
-nædre *f.*, -nǣddra *m.* lamprey.
-smylte† calm.
-strǣt† *f.* sea-road.
-strēam† *m.* sea, water.
-strengo† *f.* strength in swimming.
-swīn *n.* dolphin.
-torht†, *m* (rising) bright from the sea (*of* the sun).
-torr *m.* towering waters.
-þyssa *m.* ship.
-weard *m.* sea-guardian.
-wērig sea-weary.
-wīf *n.* water-witch.
mere māre, *see* miere.
mere (*f.*), mera *m.* nightmare, satyr Gl.
mere-hwīt = mǣre- sterling (silver).
mer(e)ce *m.* smallage (a plant).
mergelle = mēar-gealle.
mergen, *see* morgen.
merse, merisc *m.* marsh [mere].
-land *n.* marsh *L.*
-mealwe *f.* marsh-mallow.
-mēargealle *f.* marsh-gentian.
-ware *pl.* marsh-dwellers.
merþern- (cloak) of martens' skins *rL.* [mearþ].
merze, mertze *f.* merchandise Gl. [*Fr.*].
mēsan eat, feed [mōs].
mesa *ente fpl.* dung.
mēse, y, ēo *f.* table [*Lt.* mensa].
met'cund(lic) metrical.
-(e)gierd, -geard *f.* measuring-rod.
-rāp *m.* sounding-line.
mēt-sceatt = mēd-.
gemet I. *n.* act of measuring; quantity (in the abstract); apparatus for measuring; a certain quantity, a measure (of wheat); metre | distance: six mila -; boundary: *met.* limits (to avarice) | self-restraint, moderation | regulation, law | capacity: ofer min - | manner, way; on manigum -um. þȳ -e þe, on þām ylcum -um þe in the same way as, like. āne -e to the same degree, uniformly. II. *aj.* fit, proper, right.
gemete *av.* fitly, properly.
gemet-fæst moderate; modest; steadfast (!).
-an compare Gl.
-lice *av.* modestly.
-nes *f.* moderation; modesty.
gemet'fæt *n.* vessel for measuring. Gl.
-lǣcan moderate.
-lic moderate; suitable *wd.*
-lice *av.* moderately; fitly.
gemōt = gemōt.
met'an 5 measure; mark off, fix bounds; compare *w.* wiþ *a.*; †traverse.
-end *m.* measurer; God.
mōt'an paint, draw.
-ere *m.* painter.
-ing *f.* picture.
gemēt'an, mētan, oe, *prt.* -mētte, -mitte find, discover, come upon; hie hie -ton met (in battle) *abs.*
-(ed)nes *f.* finding, discovery.
gemēting, -mitting, m- *f.* (!) finding; meeting; hostile meeting, meeting (of roads); assembly, convention.
mete *m.*, *pl.* mettas food.
-ærn, metern, *n.* refectory.
-āfliung *f.* atrophy Gl.
-bęlg*, metbælg *m.* wallet.
-corn *n.* corn for food.
-cū *f.* cow.
-cweorra *m.* (!) surfeit, indigestion.
-fæt, metf- *f.* dish.
-fǣtels *m.* wallet.
-gafol *n.* tax *or* rent paid in food.
-gearwa *fpl.* preparations of food, dishes.
-lāf *f.* leavings of food.
-lēas without food.
-liest, ēa *f.* want of food.
-scipe*, mets- *m.* refection.
-seax*, mets- *n.* knife.
-sōcn *f.* appetite.
-sticca *m.* spoon Gl.
-swamm *m.* mushroom.
-tīd *f.* meal-time.
-þearfende† in want of food.
-þegn *m.* steward.
-ūtsiht *f.* dysentery.
meter (*n.*) metre [*Lt.* metrum].
-cræft *m.* metre.
-cund metrical.
-fers *n.* hexameters.
-lic metrical.

meter geweorc *n.* metre, verse.
-wyrhta *m.* versifier.
metegian measure out, assign; moderate, regulate; meditate.
(ge)metgung *f.* moderation, temperance; regulation, rule; meditation.
metod (†) *m.* fate; God [metan].
-gesceaft *f.* death.
-wang *m.* battle-field.
metsian feed, furnish with provisions [mete].
-ung *f.* feeding, provisioning.
mettian supply with food.
gemetta *m.* partaker (of food) [mete].
mettas *pl.* of mete.
metten *ee f.* Fate (goddess).
met-trum, med- weak in health, ill; weak.
-nes, -trym- *f.* ill-health, infirmity.
mēþe, ōe weary; sad; troublesome (?).
-ian become weary.
-nes *f.* fatigue.
mēþgian — *pp.* ge-od exhausted (strength).
mēþig weary, exhausted.
gemeþrian honour *LL.* *Cf.* mǣþian.
micel, y. *L. pl.* micele. I. *aj.* *cpv.* māra, *spl.* mǣst, *LV* ā I. *aj.* big, much; *mid.* great; many: mǣstra ǣlc heora flāna nearly all their arrows. micles tō (beald) much. miclum greatly. II. *n.* *aj.* much, *cpv.* māre, *spl.* mǣst. III. *av.* greatly, much. *Cf.* micle.
-ete greedy.
-dǣdend doing great things.
-hēafdede big-headed.
-lic grand, magnificent, great.
-lice *av.* magnificently, greatly; exceedingly.
-mōd magnanimous.
-nes *f.* bigness; abundance; magnificence.
-sprecende boasting.
micelo *f.* size.
micg a *m.*, -e *f.* urine [migan].
micgþa = migoþa.
miclian increase in size *or* quantity *tr. and intr.*; *tr.* extol, magnify.
(ge)miclung *f.* magnificence (?).
micle *av.* much: - swiþor to a greater degree, much more. - swīþost especially | *cpv.* mā, *sb.* mā *av.* to a greater degree, more — mā and mā more and more; *time* longer, any more *gen.* *w.* *negation expressed or implied*, preferably, rather. *n.* *gen.* *w.* more (number, bulk) | *spl.* mǣst to the highest degree, most, chiefly; *w.* eall nearly: mǣst ealle his geferan, þā ōþre ealle mǣst, eall mǣst almost entirely. *n.* *w.* the great...
mid, *A.* miþ I. *prp.* ... *a.* together wi... (heathens) — - strēame down stream (of river) | *time* † at | *instrument*: - hlāfe āfēdan | *defence*: hū him opēow - wīge | *manner*: - unryhte unjustly; - ealle entirely; - horsum - ealle with horses and all. II. mid þām- ...
midþamþe ... forþfērdon.
mid-þȳ with that, by means of that; together, at the same time. mid-þȳ (-þe), mittȳ, mitte, mittes (= -þe) when; while, because. III. *av.*: þā þe (him) mid fērdon.
mid-dæg *m.* midday.
-lic midday, meridian.
-sang *m.* midday service.
-tid *f.* noon.
middan-dæg* *m.* midday.
-lic midday, meridian.
middan-geard, middaneard *m.* earth, world; mankind.
-lic earthly, worldly.
middan-sumor, midde- *m.* midsummer.
middan-winter, midde- *m.* midwinter.
midde-, *see* middan-.
midde *f* — on middan in the middle.
midde, mide *aj.* middle of place: þurh -e þā ceastre, on þǣm fenne -um; *of time*: on midne dæg, *or* -um wintra | *spl.* midmest, midemest middle; se -a finger, þā -an menn of intermediate merit.
middel I. *aj.*, *spl.* midlest, middlest; intermediate (in merit). II. *m.* middle, centre; midst: gesette hine on hyra -e (*or* midle); waist.
-dæg *m.* midday.
-dǣl *m.* middle.
-engle *pl.* Middle Angles.
-finger *m.* middle finger.
-flǣre *f.* partition (gristle of nose).
-fōt *m.* instep.
-gemǣre *npl.* central district.
... between ...
-seaxe, -an *mpl.* Middle Saxons, Middlesex.
middeweard middle (of), in the middle *of place and time*: - lencten; - hit (Norway) is þritig mīla brād. *Used as noun*: on -an (-um) innoþes mines.
-nes, -ferht- *f.* middle age.
mid-help*, miþ- *f* help *LV*.
mid-(h)rif (*n*) diaphragm; entrails.
mid-(h)riþer, -re *m.* diaphragm, membrane.
mid-iyrfenuma *m.* co-heir.
midl, miþl *n.* (horse's) bit; oar-thong.
-hring *m.* ring of bit.
midlian, ge- halve, divide.
-igend *m.* mediator.
-ung *f.* midst — of, on -e *w.* *g.*
-unga, -inga *av.* moderately.
midlian bridle; muzzle (dog); restrain.
gemid-leahtrod reproached (?).
midlen *n.* middle, centre; midst: þurh hyra -, on ſyres -e.
mid-lencten *m.* Mid-Lent.
midlest, *see* middel.
midmest, *see* midd.
midne-dæg *m.* midday.
midnes *f* — on -se *w.* *g.* in the midst.
mid-niht *f* midnight.
mid-rād *f.* riding with, accompanying.
midrif = midhrif.
mid-singend *m.* co-singer (?).

**mid-siþian** accompany *Bo.*
**mid-spreca** *m.* advocate.
**gemid-siþegad** accompanied (!) Gl.
**mid-sumor** *m.* midsummer.
**mid-weg** *m.* midway.
**mid-winter** *m.* midwinter.
**mid-wist** *f.* presence, participation.
**mid-wunung** *f.* dwelling with, association.
**mid-wyrhta** *m.* co-operator.
**mieltan** *tr.* melt; refine (metals), *also met.*; digest ‖ *intr.* melt [meltan].
**Mierc(e), -an** *pl.* Mercians, Mercia [mearc].
**-isc** Mercian.
**miercet†** dark; evil.
**gemierce** *n.* boundary.
**miercels** *m.f.* mark; seal; trophy; marked place; mark (to shoot at) [mearc].
**miere*, e, y** *f.* mare [mearh].
**mierr(a)n** hinder, be stumbling-block to; squander, waste; err [gemearr].
**-a** *m.* one who leads astray.
**-els** *f.* hindrance, stumbling-block.
**-ing** *f.* leading astray; waste, squandering.
**mig(e)an** 6 make water.
**-ung, -ing** *f.* making water.
**migol** diuretic [migan].
**migoþa, mig(e)þa** *m.* urine.
**miht, ea, i, æ** I. *f.* might, power; ability; miracle. II. *aj.* †mighty; possible *IN* [mæg].
**-(e)lēas** powerless.
**-(e)lic** possible.
**-mōd†** *n.* anger, excitement.
**mihte** *prt. of* **mæg.**
**mihtelic,** *see* **mihtiglic.**
**mihtig, ea, i, æ** powerful, mighty; possible *IN.*
**-lic*, miht(e)lic** possible.
**-lice** *av.* powerfully, through power.
**mil-dēaw = mele-.**
**mil** *f.* mile [*Lt.* **milia**].
**-gemearc** *n.* mile-distance.
**-gemet** *n.* measure by miles.
**-paþ†** *m.* milestone-road.
**-(ge)tæl** *n.* mile.
**mil** *n.* millet [*Lt.* **milium**].
**milc- = meolc-.**
**milcen, y** I. of milk. II. (*n.*) milk food [meolc].
**mildian** become mild.
**mild e** I. *aj.* gentle, mild; merciful, kind. II. *av.* mercifully.
**-beorht** serene (light) Gl.
**-elic** propitious.
**-elice** *av.* kindly, humanely; propitiously.
**-heort** gentle; merciful.
**-heortlice** *av.* kindly, mercifully.
**-heortnes** *f.* mercy.
**gemildgian** mitigate Gl.
**milds = milts.**
**milisc, mylsc, e** honeyed, sweet [mele-].
**-ian** become sweet *or* mellow ‖ *tr.* **gemilscad** sweetened.
**militisc** military — **-mann** soldier [*Lt.* **miles**].
**milt(e** *m., f.* spleen.
**-coþu** *f.* spleen-disease.
**-esēoc** spleen-sick.
**-(e)wærc, -wræc** *m.* pain in the spleen.
**miltestre** *f.* prostitute [*Lt.* **meretrix**].
**-hūs** *n.* brothel.
**milts, milds** *f.* kindness; mercy [milde].
**milts(ian, mildsian** pity, be merciful *w.d.* *or* *g.*; pardon (sins) *w.d.* ‖ *tr.* make merciful.
**(ge)miltsigend** *m.* pitier.
**-lic** pardonable.
**(ge)miltsung** *f.* pity; mercy; pardon.
**mimerian** remember.
**gemimor** known, familiar (*of* language) *wd.*
**-lice** *av.* by heart.
**min** my; of me.
**-lice** *av.* in my manner (!).
**min(n** (!)† small; mean, vile.
**-dōm** (!)† *m.* abjectness.
**-lic** petty (favour).
**mins(ian** *intr. and tr.* diminish.
**-ung** *f.* parsimony.
**minte** *f.* mint [*Lt.* **mentha**].
**mis-begān** *vb.* disfigure (!) *IN.*
**mis-bēodan** do wrong to, ill-use *wd.*
**mis-bisnian** set bad example.
**mis-boren** misshapen (child at birth); degenerate.
**mis-brogden, -brōden** distorted Gl.
**mis-byrd** *f.* abortion.
**mis-byrdo** *f.* imperfection (of bodily organ).
**miscian, mix-** mix, apportion.
**mis-cealfian** mis-calve.
**mis-cierran** pervert.
**mis-crācettan*, -crō-** croak horribly.
**mis-cweþan** 5 speak incorrectly; curse *IN.*
**mis-dǣd** *f.* misdeed, offence.
**mis-dōn** *vb.* act wrongly, transgress.
**mis-gedwield** *n.* error.
**mis-efesian** tonsure wrongly.
**mis-endebyrdan** arrange wrongly.
**misenlic = missenlic.**
**mis-fad(ian** arrange *or* carry out wrongly.
**-ung** *f.* mismanagement; misconduct.
**mis-faran** 2 go astray, err, transgress; fare badly, turn out badly.
**mis-fēdan** misfeed (!).
**mis-fēran** go astray, transgress.
**mis-fōn** 1 fail to get hold of *or* find *wg.*; make mistake, err, go astray; *wi.* mistake (the day).
**mis-gieman** neglect.
**mis-grētan** insult.
**mis-hæbbende** ill, unwell.
**mis-healdan** 1 neglect.
**mis-healdsum*** negligent.
**-nes** *f.* negligence.
**mis-hier(an** *wd.* disregard, disobey.
**-nes** *f.* act of disobedience.
**mis-hwierfed, mis-hworfen** perverted; inverted.
**mis-gehygd** *n.* evil thought.
**mis-lǣdan** mislead *met.*
**mis-lǣran** misadvise.
**mis-lār** *f.* bad teaching *or* advice.
**mis-libban** lead bad life.
**mislic = missenlic.**
**mis-lician** be unpleasant to, displease *wd.*
**mis-(ge)limp** *n.* misfortune.
**mis-limpan** 3 *impers. wd.* turn out badly *or* unfortunately.
**mis-gemynd** *n.* evil record.
**mis-rǣcan** revile, abuse *wa.*
**mis-rǣd** *m.* misguidance; misconduct.
**mis-rǣdan** miscounsel; follow bad policy.
**miss** *n.* absence, loss.
**missan** miss (mark) *wg.*; escape notice of *wd.*
**mis-sçrence** distorted.

mis-scrȳdd misclothed, not in correct costume.

missenlic, missen-, mis(s)end-, misse-, mis(t)lic dissimilar, various; wandering, erratic.

-nes f. variety; various colours or forms.

missenlice, mis(t)lice av. variously, differently. -faran wander about.

missere† n. half a year

mis-spōwan 1 succeed badly, fail impers. w.d.

mis-sprecan 5 grumble, murmur LkL.

mist m. mist.

-glōm† misty gloom.

-helm† m. veil of mist

-hlip† n. misty slope.

-ian grow dim (of eyesight)

-ig misty.

mis-tǣcan mis-teach.

mistel m. basil; mistletoe.

-lām n. birdlime.

-tān m. mistletoe.

mis-tīdan impers. turn out badly, fail.

mis-timian impers. w.d. happen amiss.

mistlic = missenlic.

mis-triewan*, 1 mistrust LkL

mis-tūcian ill treat L.

mis-tyht an misdirect; dissuade wrongly.

-endlic dehortative (adverb

mis-þegnian, -þēnian misuse.

mis-þēon 6 degenerate.

mis-weaxende misgrown (branch).

mis-wendan pervert, lead astray; be perverted

mis-wende erring (morally).

mis-weorc n. evil deed.

mis-weorþan 3 impers. w.d. turn out badly, be unfortunate

mis-weorþian slight, neglect.

mis-(ge,)wider n. bad weather, bad season.

mis-wissian misguide (of priest)

mis-wrītan 6 make mistake in writing

mite f. mite (insect)

gemiti-, see gemētan

mitta m. a measure [metan].

mitte = when, see mid.

mitty when, see mid.

miþ = mid with

miþan 6 pr. miþen conceal w.g. or a., mas. w.d.s: ic his miþ I dissembled the fact. ic min miþ hid myself; refrain from a.s. (intr.) be hid; not be hidden from Bl.

mix = meox.

mixian = miscian.

mixen(n), eo f. dunghill, dung

-dynge, -i- f. dung.

-plante f. nightshade

mōd n. mind, intellect, heart; pride; courage; violence (of waves).

-blind† blind mind.

-blissiende† rejoicing

-bysgung† f. anxiety.

-cearig† anxious, sad

-caru† f. sorrow

-cræft m. intelligence

-cræftig intelligent.

-cwānig† sad at heart.

-earfoþ n. distress of mind.

-full arrogant.

-gēomor† sad.

-glad† glad.

-glēaw† wise.

-hete† m. hate.

-hord† n. mind.

-hwæt† brave

-gehygd† n. thought.

-lēas spiritless.

-lēast f. want of courage.

-lēof† beloved

-lufu† love, affection

-gemynd† n. mind, intelligence.

-rōf† brave.

-sefa† m. mind, heart, soul; character, disposition.

-sēoc† sad.

-sēocnes f. weakness of the heart Gl.

-snot(t)or† prudent, wise.

-sorg† f. sorrow

-staþol m. character, temperament.

-staþol fæst(nes f. constancy, firmness of character

-swīþ† resolute.

-geþanc m. thought(s), mind, heart, intelligence

-geþoht n. mind, thought.

-þracu† f. courage

-þrēa† f. trouble of mind.

-þwǣre gentle, mild.

-þwǣrnes f. gentleness

-gewyldig† patient

-welig† intellectual

mōd wēn* f. hope

-gewinna† m. anxiety.

-wlanc proud.

gemōd I. n. mind, heart. II. unanimous; on good terms with sd.

mōdelic = mōdiglic

mōdig high minded, high-spirited; brave; headstrong, impetuous; proud.

-lic, mōdelic high-minded; brave; proud; magnificent (treasures).

-lice av. boldly; proudly.

-nes f. high mindedness, magnanimity; pride.

mōd(i)gian become proud; be proud, carry on; bear oneself proudly; be impetuous, rage; be indignant, disdain.

gemōdod disposed — heteliee — fierce.

mōdor, dd, -er, d, (g) mēder f. mother.

-cynd f. nature inherited from mother

-cynn n. descent on mother's side

-healf f. mother's side.

-lēas motherless.

-lic maternal.

-slaga m. matricide.

mōdren, dd of a mother.

mōd(d)rige, mōderge f. maternal aunt; cousin.

gemōdsum.

-ian agree

-nes f. concord

mohþe = moþþe.

molcen n. curdled milk.

mold e f. earth, dust, ground world.

-ærn† n. grave.

-corn n. tuber of saxifraga granulata, the plant itself

-græf† n. grave.

-hiepe f. heap of earth

-hrērende† moving on earth

-stōw f. grave

-weg† m. the earth

-wyrm m. earthworm.

molegn (m.) curds

-stycce n. piece of curd

mols (n. decay

molsnian become mouldy, decay.

mōn a m. moon; month.

-anǣfen,n m. Sunday evening

-andæg, mōndæg m. Monday

mōnanniht *f.* Sunday evening.
-elic lunar.
-sēoc lunatic; epileptic.
mōnaþ, mōnþ, *pl.* mōnþas, - *m.* month — mōnþes ādl menses [mōna].
-ādl *f.* menses.
-ādlig menstruant.
-blōd *n.* menses.
-bōt *f.* a month's penance.
-gecynd *f.* menses.
-fylleu*, -fylen *f.* time of full moon Gl.
-lic lunar; menstrual.
-sēoc menstruant; lunatic, epileptic.
-sēocnes *f.* lunacy.
mōr *m.* moor; mountain.
-bēam *m.* mulberry tree; blackberry bush [*Lt.* morus].
-berige *f.* mulberry.
-denu *f.* swampy valley.
-fæsten(n) *n.* moor-fastness.
-hǣþ *n.* heath, moor.
-heald† (?).
-hop† *n.* marsh.
-ig marshy.
-land *n.* moorland.
-mǣd *f.* marshy meadow.
-pytt, -sēaþ *m.* moor-pit.
-secg *m.* sedge.
-slæd *n.* marshy valley.
-stapa† *m.* moor-traverser.
-wyrt *f.* a plant.
mōraþ, mōrod *n.* sweetened wine [*Lt.* moratum].
more, -u *wk. f.* (edible) root, carrot, parsnip.
morgen, e, a, *d.* morgen(n)e, mer(g)ne daybreak, morning — on -(n)e, on ǣr(ne) mergen, early; next day — tō -, tō -(n)e, on mer(g)ne, on mergen to-morrow; þæs on -(ne) the next morning.
-ceald† morning-cold.
-colla† *m.* morning terror.
-dæg *m.* daylight, morning; to-morrow.
-drync *m.* morning potion.
-gifu *f.* gift from husband to wife on morning after wedding.
-lang† tedious, long (day).
-lēoht *n.* dawn, morning.
-lic, my-, morgendlic, morning, of to-morrow.
-mæsse *f.* first mass.
morgenmęte *m.* breakfast.
-regn *m.* morning rain.
-sēoc† sad in the morning.
-spell† *n.* morning tidings.
-sprǣc *f.* periodical assembly of a guild.
-steorra *m.* morning star.
-swēg† *m.* morning clamour.
-tīd† *f.* morning.
-torht† bright at morn.
-wacian rise early.
morn-, *see* morgen.
mōrod = mōraþ.
mortere *m.* mortar [*Lt.* mortarium].
morþ *n.* murder, homicide; † death, destruction; crime; anything horrible.
-bealo† *n.* violence, murder.
-crundel *n.* corpse-pit (?) Ct.
-dǣd *f.* murder; deadly sin; crime.
-slaga *m.* murderer.
-slight *m.* murder.
-weorc *n.* murder.
-wyrhta *m.* murderer.
morþor *nat W. nm.* murder · crime, sin; torment, misery.
-bealo† *n.* murder.
-będ† *n.* (violent) death-bed.
-cofa† *m.* prison.
-cræft† *m.* murder, crime.
-cwealm† *m.* murder, slaughter.
-hete† *m.* deadly hate.
-hof†, -hūs† *n.* house of torment (hell).
-hycgende† plotting mischief.
-lēan† *n.* retribution.
-scyldig† guilty.
-slaga *m.* murderer.
-slagu *f.*, -slęge *m.* murder.
-slight† *m.* slaughter; the slain.
-wyrhta *m.* murderer.
mōs, *often* ó *n.* marsh, moor.
mōs *n.* food.
mōste *prt. of* mōt.
mot *n.* atom, mote.
mōt toll, tax *N.*
mōt-. *Cp.* gemōt.
-ærn, -e *n.* court-house.
-bell *f.* meeting-bell
-hūs *n.* court-house.
-lǣþ- *n.* court, assembly (?) *L.*
-gerēfa *m.* president of a court.
-stōw *f.* assembly-place, forum.
-weorþ entitled to attend an assembly.
mōt *vb.*, *prt.* mōste be allowed, have opportunity *w. inf.* — mōste ic would that I might . . ! | must (?).
gemōt, *once* -ōt *n.* meeting, council, discussion — witena ~ parliament | †battle.
-ærn, -hūs *n.* senate-, council-house.
-mann *m.* orator Gl.
-stęde *m.*, -stōw *f.* meeting-, council-place.
mōtian talk; make speech; discuss, dispute.
-ere *m.* orator.
-ung *f.* conversation.
moþþe, *IN.* mohþe *f.* moth, insect.
-freten moth-eaten.
mu(c)g-wyrt *f.* mugwort.
mūl *m.* mule [*Lt.* mulus].
-hierde *m.* mule-keeper.
gemun remembering *wg.* [gemunan].
gemuning *f.* remembrance.
mund *f.* hand†; hand (as measure); protection, guardianship; protector, guardian.
-beorg† *m.* sheltering hill.
-bora *m.* protector, patron, guardian; prefect.
-bryce *m.* breach of legal protection *or* guardianship; fine for the offence.
-byrd *f.* protection, patronage; help; fine for breach of legal protection.
ge-byrdan protect.
-byrdnes *f.* protection; protector, patron, advocate; protection of rights granted by charter.
-cræft *m.* power to protect.
-gripe† *m.* grasp.
-heals† *once* protection (?).
-leow, -le(a)w (*m.*) hand-basin.
-rōf† strong-handed.
mundian protect, be guardian.
-iend *m.* protector.
gemunde *prt. of* geman.
munt *m.* mountain, hill [*Lt.* mons].
-ælfen *f.* mountain nymph.
-land *n.* hilly country.
munuc *m.* monk [*Lt.* monachus].
-behāt *n.* monastic vow.
-cild *n.* child intended for monastic life.
-gegierela *m.* monk's dress.

munuchād m. monastic state
-hēap m. body of monks.
-lic monastic.
-līce av. monastically
-līf n. monastic life; monastery
-regol m. rule of a monastic order, monastic order
-stōw f. place for monks.
-þēaw m. monastic rule
-wise f. manner of monks.
munucian wv. become a monk.
mūr m. wall [L. murus]
murc* aj. grievous (hunger).
murc(n)ian, murcn- to complain, murmur; grieve
-nere m. complainer, murmurer.
-ung f. complaint, [illegible] grief.
murnan 3 (later weak) [illegible] care, seek to find [illegible] care for, regard.
mūs f., pl. mȳs mouse — -e-pise vetch.
-fealle, -fe f. mouse-trap.
-fealo mouse-coloured.
-hafoc m. mouse hawk.
mūscelle, mūs(c)le, mūxle f. mussel.
must (m.) new wine, must.
-flēoge*, muscflēote f. must fly Gl.
mūtung f. loan Gl [L. mutuum]
mūþ m. mouth; opening, orifice
-ādl f. mouth-disease.
-bana? m. devourer.
-berstung f. breaking out of sores round mouth
-coþu f. mouth-disease.
-frēo free to speak.
-hæl* salutary words (?).
-hrōf m. palate.
-lēas without mouth.
mūþa m. mouth of river
mūþettan let out (secret) ÆL
mūwa = mūga.
mūxle = mūscelle.
mycel = micel.
mycg m. midge.
-nytt n. mosquito-net.
mydd n. bushel [L. modius].
myderce, mydrece, mod-, ÆL muderc- f. chest, coffer.
myl (n.) dust.
mylcen = milcen.
mylen m. mill [L. molina].
mylenbrōc m. mill brook.
-dīc f. mill pond (?) Ct.
-geard m. mill enclosure
-hamm m. mill enclosure.
-hwēol n. mill-wheel
-pōl, -pul m. mill-pool.
-scearp? sharp-ground.
-stān m. grindstone.
-steall m. mill.
-stede m. mill.
-stīg f. mill-path.
-trog m. mill trough (which brings water to mill wheel).
-waru f. mill-dam.
-weard, mylew- m. miller.
-wer m. mill-dam.
[illegible]
-dæg m. commemoration-day.
-lēas, myndlēas insane, foolish.
-lēast f. madness.
-stōw f. monument.
-wierþe worthy of mention Bl.
gemyndeþ aj. mindful.
myndgian wv. tr. remember, bear in mind; intend || tr. urge, remind, demand payment. Cf mynegian.
-iend m. reminder.
(ge)-ung f. remembrance; admonition; mynegung claim of payment.
gemyndig, m. tg. mindful.
-lic, gemyndelic to be borne in mind by sd.; memorable.
-līce av. by heart.
-licnes f. remembrance
mynet m. memory, memorial; purpose; desire; love, affection.
-lic? desirable, pleasant.
myne m. minnow.
myne = mene.
gemyne remembering ÆL
gemyne sb. of geman.
mynecen(u) f. nun [munuc].
mynegian, mynag- = myndgian.
-iendlic hortatory.
myn(e)let f. longing, desire.
mynet n. coin; coinage [L. moneta].
-clypa m. money-changer.
-isen n. coinage
mynetslege m. minting coinage
-smiþþe f. mint.
mynetian coin, mint.
-ere m. money-changer; minter
mynnan or mynian wv. direct one's course (to), intend.
mynster n. monastery, nunnery; church, cathedral [L. monasterium].
-clǣnsung f. purification of a church.
-clūse f. cell.
-fǣmne f. nun.
-gang m. entering on monastic life.
-hām m. monastery.
[illegible]
-mann m. monk.
-munuc m. monk living in monastery.
-prāfost m. provost of monastery.
-prēost m. priest who conducts service in a church.
-scīr f. management of a monastery.
-stōw f. cathedral town.
-þēaw m. monastic custom.
-þegnung f. service in a monastery.
-wise f. custom of a monastery.
myntan intend; think.
myrgan rejoice.
myrgen = morgen.
myrige, myrge I. pleasant, delightful. II. av. pleasantly, delightfully; (sing) sweetly
-nes f. music.
myrg(ī)þ f. delight; pleasantness; sweetness (of sound)
myrre, -a f. myrrh [L.].
myrten I. aj. (animal) having died of disease. II. n. flesh of such animals.
myrþran* murder [morþor].
-a m. murderer.
-ung f. murder.
myscit pl. flies Ps.
mȳse = mēse table.
gemȳþe n., gen. pl. waters'-meet, junction (of two streams or roads) [mūþ]
myx = meox.

# N.



nā, A., W. nō not, no — nā þȳ (or þē) lǣs av. nevertheless.
nabban = ne habban.
naca† m. boat, ship.
nacod, næced I. naked, bare; destitute; empty (words). II. f. nakedness.
-nes f. nakedness.
nǣcan, hn- kill Gl.; hn- check (disease).
næced = nacod.
nǣdl, A. nēþl f. needle.
nǣd(d)re f. snake.
nǣder bīta m. ichneumon.
-fāh variegated like a snake.
-wyrt, -winde, nǣdre- f. adderwort.
næfde pt. of nabban.
næfig poor WW. [ne, habban].
nǣfre av. never [ne, ǣfre].
næft poverty Gl.
-ig poor Gl.
nǣgan† address, speak to.
genǣgan†, ē assail; address (with words).
nægel m. nail (of finger, toe); peg, nail; plectrum.
-seax n. nail-knife.
-spere n. sharp nail (?) Gl.
nægen once = ne mægen sb. may not.
nægled bord† with nailed planks (of ship).
-cnearr† m. ship with nailed planks.
-cræt n. iron chariot.
nægl(i)an nail; nægled studded with silver.
nǣm an.
-ing f. contract Gl.
nǣnig no(ne) aj.; no. wg. — -e þinga not at all [ne, ǣnig].
-wiht av. not at all.
nǣniht = nān-wiht.
nǣnne, see nān.
nǣp, pl. -pas m. turnip, rape [Lt. napus].
-sǣd n. rapeseed.

nǣre = ne wǣre.
næs = ne wæs.
næs av. not.
næs- nose. Cp. nosu.
-gristle f. nose-gristle.
-þȳrel n. nostril.
næsc skin Gl.
næss m. headland, promontory; †ground, earth, depths.
-hlīþ† n. slope of headland.
genǣstan† once contend.
næster once wild carrot (?) Gl.
nǣt|an annoy, oppress, subdue.
-ing f. blaming.
nafaþ, see nabban.
nafel|a m. navel.
-sceaft f. navel.
nafeþa m. nave (of wheel).
nafu f. nave (of wheel).
-gār m. auger.
genāg† R.
nāh = ne āh.
naht, o = nāwiht.
-fremmend† m. evil-doer.
-gītsung f. wicked avarice.
-lic worthless, of no avail.
-līce av. evilly.
-nes f., -scipe m. worthlessness, cowardice.
-wela m. false wealth.
nāhte = ne āhte.
nā-hwǣr, nāwer, nōwer av. nowhere; never; not at all.
nā-hwærn*, nāwern av. nowhere.
nā-hwæþer, nō-, nawþer, nāþor, nōþer I. no. wg. neither of two: of heora nāþrum; sē þe nāþor nele, ne leornian ne tǣcan. II. — ne . . ne (. . ne) cj. neither . . nor (. . nor): hē nolde āsendan nā(hwæþ)er ne engel ne hēahengel (ne witegan).
nā-hwanon av. from nowhere.
nā-hwider av. to no place.
nālæs not = nealles.
nalde = ne wolde.
nam = ne com.

nām f. seizure [niman].
-rǣden(n) f. learning Gl.
namian mention (name of); appoint, nominate; give name to.
nam|a m. name; noun.
-bōc f., -bred n. register.
-cūþ celebrated, of note.
-cūþlīce av. by name.
-mǣlum av. name by name.
namnian call by name.
nān, a. m. nānne, ū no(ne), not one aj.; no. wg. — -e þinga on no account (allow it).
-þing, nāþinc n. wg. nothing.
-wiht, nān(w)uht, IN. nǣniht I. n. wg. nothing. II. av. not at all.
nard (m.) spikenard [Lt. nardus].
nas = ne wæs.
nāst = ne wāst.
nāt = ne wāt.
nāt|hwǣr av. somewhere [nāt I know not].
-hwæt n. something.
-hwelc no., aj. some one or other, some.
nātes-hwōn, nāteþæshwōn, nātōhwōn av. not at all [nāwiht].
nātōhwōn = nāteshwōn.
nā-þe-lǣs nevertheless, see nā.
nāþer = nāhwæþer.
nāþinc = nān þing nothing.
nauht = nāwiht.
nauþer = nāhwæþer.
nāwa once av. never [no, āwa].
nāwer = nāhwǣr.
nāwern = nāhwǣrn.
nā-wiht, nō-, -wuht, nauht, naht, noht I. n. w. g., w. elles nothing; nothingness, naught: tō nauhte weorþan; anything worthless: for nauht tō habbenne consider worthless; wickedness: þæt nauht | g. nahtes worthless, of no account: ðowre godas ne sind nahtes. II. aj. indecl. worthless, bad. Cp. āwiht. III. av. not.

nawper = nāhwæþer.

ne, ni *av.*, *cj.* not; ne — ne . . ne neither . . nor.

nēa-fugel, *see* nēo

nēa-, *see* nēah.

nēa-læcan, nēah-, nēo- *wv.* approach.

-ung *f.* approach.

nēa-lic, nēah- near.

-lice *av.* nearly, about.

-wist, -e *f.* nearness, neighbourhood, presence | associating with, society; sexual intercourse.

nēad = nied.

nēadian, ē compel *L.* to tō, to *gev.* *Cf.* niedan

nēadig

-nes *f.* ob[lig]

nēadinga, . . . inga.

nēah I. *av.*, *cpv.* near, *sp.* niehst near *of place* — feorr ēþþe — ge — ge feorr far and (*or*) near | *of time* near; lately — *spl.* last: þā ic þine nēhst gesēah | *of quantity, degree* nearly — *spl.* dōn swā wē nȳhst magon act as nearly as we can accordingly; *see also* forneah, fulnēah nearly. II. — *prep.* and, *also cpv.* and *spl.* near *of* . . . ælce hiere tien . . . within ten miles . . . niehst þǣm tūne . . . *ferr*: wēndon þæt hit nēar worulde geendunge wǣre þonne hit wǣre | *of manner* according to: ic dō — þām þe þū cwǣde III. *aj.* very rare in positive nēah, nieg-, which is gen. expressed by composition, as in nēahfrēond compared with hiera niehstan friend | *cpv.* nēarra, ē, nēara nearer | *of time* later | *spl.* niehsta, ēa, ē, next, *sb.* nēst nearest | *of time* latest, last — æt niehstan at last, finally; next — þā æt niehstan thereupon, then | next (of kin), nearest (friends): sēo nēste hond the nearest hand

-būend *m.* neighbour

-gebūr *m.*, -gebūren, *LW* -gebyrild *f.* near n. b. ?neighbour.

-cirice *f.* neighbouring church.

-dūn *f.* neighbouring hill.

-ēa *f.* neighbouring river

nēah-ēalond *n.* neighbouring island

-frēond *m.* near relation *or* friend

-gangol *adj.* (officials) placed near (the king).

-hergung *f.* war close at hand.

-gehūsa *m.* neighbour.

-mǣg, nēam- *m.* near relation.

-mǣgþ *f.* neighbouring province.

-mann *m.* neighbour.

-munt *m.* neighbouring mountain.

-nes *f.* nearness, neighbourhood.

-sibb I. *f.* relationship. II. nearly related

-stōw *f.* neighbouring place, . . .

[illegible]

-wudu *m.* neighbouring wood.

nēah-, *see also* nēa-.

genoeht *sm.*, *n.* sufficiency, abundance

geneah *vb.*, *pl.* -nugon suffice, not be wanting *impers.*; suffice, be competent to *gev.*

geneahhe, -neh(h)e, -ige, neahhi(g)e *av.* sufficiently, abundantly; . . . [illegible] . . . mostly;

genēahhen *av.* near, close together

neaht = niht.

nealles, nallas, nālæs, nālas, nals *av.* not. *Cf.* nære.

neam = ne eom am not.

nēan *av.* from near; near; about, nearly — forneān nearly.

nēar *cpv.* of nēah *av.*

near[w], nearw . . . [illegible]

-bregd *m.* cruel artifice.

-cræft *m.* power of imprisoning

-fǣgt cruelly hostile.

-grāp *f.* tight grasp.

-lic oppressive, grievous.

-lice *av.* briefly (narrated); grievously, oppressively, accurately, exactly

nearo-nes *f.* strait; oppression (of asthma); anxiety, distress, narrowness.

-nīed *f.* urgent need.

-searo *n.* imprisoning craft.

-sorg *f.* sorrow, affliction.

-þancas *mpl.*, -þancnes *f.* wickedness.

-þearf *f.* severe strait.

-wrenc *m.* cruel artifice

nearwian *tr.* confine, compress; hard press, afflict | *intr.* become narrow, be diminished.

nearwe *av.* tightly (bound); oppressively, severely; anxiously; accurately, narrowly.

nēat *n.* ox, cow; animal

genēat *m.* companion (with sense of dependency), hanger-on, vassal, tenant [nēotan].

-land *n.* land held by genēat.

-mann = genēat.

-riht *n.* regulations as to tenure of genēat-land

-scolu *f.* troop.

nēawung *f.* nearness *LW* [nēah].

nebb *n.* nose; face, beak, face

-gebræc *n.* nose mucus.

-corn *n.* pimple.

-wlatfull impudent *GL*

-wlite *m.* face.

nebbian snub, rebuke

nefa *m.* nephew; grandson; stepson.

genefa *m.* nephew

nefene *f.* niece; granddaughter [nefa].

nefne = nemne

nefte, nepte *f.* cat's-mint [*Lt.* nepeta].

genēgan = genǣgan.

nēh = nēah.

[illegible]

. . . de give name to, name, designate by name *w. a.* and *a.* or *for a.*, tō: his lif hē nemde for weg. se dæg wæs eall genemned tō Sunnandæge included in, address, invoke, mention, nominate, appoint [nama].

-igendlic nominative

nemning *f.* name.
nemne, *v.* nefne *not W.* I. *cj.* unless, except. II. *prp. wd.* except. *Cf.* nymþe.
nēo- corpse.
-bedd† *n.* corpse-bed.
-fugol†, nē- *m.* carrion-bird.
-siþ† *n.* death.
nēod *av.* = nied need.
nēod *f.* desire, zeal, earnestness, pleasure — -e eagerly, diligently.
-fracu† *f.* greed.
-frēond, *see* nied-.
-full earnest, zealous.
-laþu† *f.* friendly invitation (?).
-lice *av.* eagerly, zealously, diligently; greatly.
-lof *n.* diligent praise.
-spearwa† *m.* sparrow Ps.
-weorþung† *f.* honouring Ps.
nēodian *impers. wv.* be required, be advisable [= nēadian].
nēol = neowol.
neom = ne eom.
neoman = niman.
nēon = *niwan.*
geneorþ contented Gl.
neorxna-wang *m.* paradise.
-lic of paradise.
nēosian, -ian *not W. w. a. or g.* investigate, inspect; go to (bed), visit; attack.
(ge)-ung *f. W.* visit, visitation.
nēotan 2 *w.* use, enjoy.
neoþan, -e, -a *av.* beneath, below.
-weard, nioþo-, neoþe-, niþe-, nyþe- situated beneath, below; lower part of, bottom of.
neoþor = niþor.
nēowe = niwe.
neowol, niwel, nēol, *(E.* ni-hol(d) prostrate; with face downwards; headlong; deep down, profound [= *ni-heald].
-lic depths of: of niwellicum brēostum.
-nes *f.* abyss, depth.
nēp.
-flōd *m.* neap-tide, very low tide.
nepte = nefte.
generu, ner *n.* refuge, safety — on -e healdan harbour (Christians) [genesan].
-stede *m.* place of refuge.
nerian save, protect *w. a., d.*
generednes *f.* deliverance.
-igend *m.* preserver, Saviour.
nerung *f.* protection.
genesan, nesan 5 be saved; *tr.* escape from, survive.
nese, næse *av.* no. *Cp.* giese.
nest *n.* nest; young bird (!).
nest *n.* provisions, rations.
-pohha *m.* wallet.
nestan spin.
genēsta *m.* neighbour *IN.* [nēah].
nestlian build nest [nest].
net(e)le, netel *f.* nettle.
nett *n.* net (for hunting, fishing, flies); network (of clouds); spider's web.
-gearn *n.* net-yarn, string for making nets.
-rāp *m.* toil, snare.
netto *f.* caul.
nēþan venture on, dare, *wi.* risk (life) [nōþ].
-ing *f.* daring, hardihood.
neurisn a kind of paralysis *or* aneurism (!).
newe-sēoþa, niwe-, nu-, ni- *m.* pit of stomach.
nēxt, *see* nēah.
ni- = niw-.
nic *av.* not I!, no [ne, ic].
nicor *m.* water-monster; hippopotamus Gl.
-hūs† *n.* water-monster's abode.
nied, ēa, ēo *f.* inevitableness; requirement, what is required; duty; compulsion; hardship, distress; *the Runic letter* n.
-bād *f.* enforced contribution, toll.
-bādere *m.* toll-exactor.
-bebod† *n.* command.
-behēfe, -behōfedlic necessary.
-behōfednes *f.* necessity.
-behōf(lic) necessary.
-beþearf necessary.
-boda† *m.* violent messenger (!).
-bryce *m.* requirement, need.
-bysgo† *f.* distress.
-bysig† distressed.
-clamm *m.* distress, need.
-cleofa†, -cofa† *m.* prison.
-dǣda *m.* acting under compulsion (self-defence).
-gedāl† *n. enforced separation (of* body and soul), death.
-fara† *m.* one who journeys under compulsion.
-faru† *f.* enforced journey, death.
-gefēra† *m.* forced companion (?).
nied-frēond *m.* close relation, intimate friend.
-gafol *n.* tribute.
-genga† *m.* miserable wanderer.
-gield *n.* tribute, exaction.
-gielda *m.* debtor.
-gripe*† *m.* violent grasp.
-hād *m.* force.
-hǣmed *n.* rape.
-hǣmestre *f.* concubine.
-hǣs *f.* compulsion.
-help *f.* help in need.
-hiernes *f.* servitude.
-mǣg, ge- *m.* near relation.
-mægen *n.* force.
-māge *f.* near relation.
-micel† urgent (errand).
-nǣm *f.* taking by force, rapine.
-nǣman ravish, rape.
-nes *f.* necessity.
-nima *m.* one who takes by force.
-niman 4 take by force, abduct (woman).
-nimu *f.* rapine *IN.*
-nimung *f.* rapine, abduction (of woman).
-riht *n.* duty; service; office; necessary payment, due.
-scyld *f.* duty, obligation.
-sibb *f.* relationship.
-gesteallа† *m.* inseparable companion.
nied-þearf I. *f.* inevitableness; need (of), what is needed; constraint; distress, trouble. II. necessary; useful.
-lic necessary; useful.
-lice *av.* necessarily.
-nes *f.* necessity, compulsion; need (of); trouble, distress.
nied-þēow *m.* slave.
-þēowetling *m.* one enslaved for unfulfilled obligation.
-þēowian reduce to servitude, enforce service from.
-þing *n.* necessary thing.
-þrāfung *f.* reproof.
-wǣdla† *m.* wretch.
-geweald† *n.* tyranny.
nied-wis necessary; due.
-lice *av.* of necessity.
-nes *f.* necessity.
nied-wraca *m.* one who is forced to be an avenger.
-wracu† *f.* violence, distress.
-wræclice *av.* violently.
-gewuna *m.* enforced custom Gl.

nied-wyrhta m. one who acts under compulsion or from necessity.
nied an compel w. 15, w. gs. — til
cyrel (from) (driven), — hie after
guilds. Cf. nëadian, nëodian.
-nedlic compulsory.
-ing*, nëadung f. compulsion.
niede adv. necessarily
niedes adv. of necessity
niedinga, -unga, -unge, nëad-
(1)unga adv. by force, against one's
will.
niedling m. slave; sailor.
genieh near — ne mägas near rela-
tions.
niehst sp. of nëah.
-a, nista m. neighbour.
nierw an, -ian, pret. -de, nier-
(w)ede narrow, confine — gewed
crowded (house); hem in; afflict,
persecute; threaten (?) (nearo).
nierwett m. narrowness; narrow
place, pass; shortness of breath.
nierwp f. prison.
nieten n. animal (nëat).
-cynn n. species of animal.
-lic animal.
nifol* = neowol.
nift f. niece; granddaughter; step-
daughter (nefa).
nig- = nigo-.
nigon nine
-feald nine fold.
-teopa nineteenth.
-tiene nineteen.
-tienlic containing the number
nineteen (?).
-tig = hundnigontig ninety.
-wintre nine years old.
nigopa ninth.
nihtatig, nistig, a, nistnig fast-
ing — on - fasting adv.
niht, es f. night; darkness; w.
numbers = day.
-bealo* n. nocturnal harm.
-buterflēoge f. moth.
-dage able to see at night.
-eald a day old.
-egesa* m. nocturnal terror.
-feormung* f. night's shelter.
-gale f. nightingale; night jar.
-gynge* m. (night) goblin.
-gyrre f. (goblin), hyena (?).
-gield n. nightservice or sacrifice.
-glim* darkness of night.
-helm* m. shades of night.
-hræfn, -hrefn m. night jar
niht hrôc m. raven.
-lang a. night in length
-langes adv. for a night.
-lic, nihtelic nocturnal, of night.
-nihtig*, -nestig fasting a night.
-race* f. bed.
-rim, -gerim n. number of days.
-sang m. seventh hour service, com-
pline; copy of this service
-scada*, -sceada m. nightshade
(plant).
-scu w. a* m. shades of night.
-slæp m. night's sleep.
-wacu, -wæcce f. night-watch.
-waru f. night wearing (of clothes)
-weardt m. night-guardian.
-weorc* n. nightwork.
nihterne, es I. a. nocturnal —
-sum adv. for a (whole) night. II.
adv. during the (whole) night.
-nes f. night-time.
nihtes, es adv. at night, by night —
op forp = till far on in the night.
nim an 4 pret. nōm, nam, pl. nō-
mon, nāmon take hold of, hold;
contain, have room for, take by
force. on him heora ǣhta —;
catch; receive, accept, take, also
with: sige — gain the victory.
andan — tō him take dislike to
him. f sete. on — have effect (of
remedy).
-ing f. plucking IV.
nimpe = nympe.
genip n. mist, cloud, darkness
(nipan).
nipan 6 grow dark.
nis = ne is.
nist an, -ian, -ian build nest
(nest).
nip m. abyss (niþer).
nip m. enmity; † contest, battle —
-e, röf warlike; † affliction,
trouble; † wickedness.
[illegible]
[illegible]
-grimm* fierce, hostile.
-heard* bold.
-hell /n f. hell.
-hete* m. hate, affliction, wicked
ness.
nip hycgende* hostile.
-hydig* brave
-lice adv. cruelly.
-loca* m. hell.
-plega* m. battle.
-scapa* m. foe, persecutor
-sele* m. hostile hall.
-synn* f. sin.
-spēow* m. battle, enmity.
-weorc* n. battle.
-geweorc* n. hostile deed.
-wracu f. severe punishment.
-wundor* n. portent.
nipan = neopan.
nipas = niþþas.
nipemest, see niþerra
niper adv. downwards; down,
below
-bogen bent down.
-dǣl m. lower part.
-gang m. descent.
-heald inclining downwards, bent
down
-hrēosende falling down.
-hryre m. downfall
-lic low, lower; inferior, humble
-nes f. bottom
-scyfe m. descent
-sige m. setting (of sun)
-stige m. descent.
-weard downward.
-weard es adv. downwards.
niper ian humiliate; condemn
(ge)-igendlic deserving condemna
tion.
(ge)-ung f. humiliation, con
demnation
nip e re adv. below.
niperra, -era, eo compar. lower,
spl. nipemest.
niping m. infamous man, villain
geniplat m. enemy
nipor, eo adv. lower
nippas*, nipas mpl. men
[illegible]
[illegible]
newly converted
-lǣred newly initiated.
-lic fresh
-lice adv. recently.
-nes f. newness, novelty

nīw slīcod glossy.
-tyrwed† fresh-tarred.
nīw|ian renew; renovate, restore.
-ung f. rudiment (?).
niwan, -e, nēo(wa)n av. recently — nū = recently.
-ācenned newborn.
-cumen neophyte.
nīw|e, i, ēo, nēowe I. new, recent. II. nīwe, nīge av. recently.
niwol = neowol.
niwer(e)ne tender, young (child).
niwiht = nā-wiht.
niwunga, nēowinga av. anew.
nocturn nocturn [Lt.].
genōg I. aj. enough; abundant; much, many. II. av. sufficiently; very.
nōhwæþer = nā-.
nolde = ne wolde.
nōm pt. of niman.
nōn n. ninth hour; service at the ninth hour, nones.
-mete m., -gereord n. dinner.
-sang m. nones.
-tīd f., -tīma m. ninth hour.
norþ av., cpv. -or, spl. -(e)mest northwards; in the north.
-dǣl m. north part, the north.
-duru f. north door.
-ēast av. north-east.
-ēast-ende m. north-east end.
-ēast-lang extending north-east.
-ende m. north part.
-folc n. (people of the) north of England, (people of) Norfolk.
-healf f. north side; north.
-here m. army in the north (of England).
-hylde f. north slope (?) Ct.
-hymbre I. pl. Northumbrians. II. aj. Northumbrian.
-hymbrisc Northumbrian.
-land n. northern land.
-lane f. the north lane.
-lēode pl. Angles.
-lic northern.
-gemǣre n. north boundary.
-portic m. north porch.
-rihte av. due north.
-rodor m. northern sky.
-sǣ f. North Sea.
norþ scēata m. northern promontory.
-þēod f. northern nation.
-wēalas, -walas mpl. the Welsh, Wales.
-wēal-cynn n. the Welsh.
-(e)weard north.
-weard(es) av. northward.
-weg m. way north; Norway.
-west av. north-west.
-west-ende m. north-west end.
-west-gemǣre n. north-west boundary.
-wind m. north wind.
norþan av. from the north — be . . -prp. w.d. north of.
-ēastan av. from the north-east.
-ēastan-wind m. north-east wind.
-hymbre pl. Northumbrians.
-weard north (part) of.
-westan av. from the north-west.
-westan-wind m. north-west wind.
-wind m. north wind.
norþemest, see norþ, norþerra.
norþerne from the north, northern; Northumbrian, from the north of England; Scandinavian.
norþerra, -(o)ra cpv., spl. norþ(e)mest more northern.
norþmest, see norþ, norþerra.
nōse†, ō† f. promontory.
nos(t)le f. fillet, band.
nos|u, g. -a, -e, f. nose. Cp. næs-.
-gris(t)le, nosu- f. cartilage of the nose.
-þȳr(e)l, -terle n. nostril.
not m. mark; sign [Lt. nota].
-writere m. scribe.
notian make use of, enjoy, discharge (office) [notu].
notere m. scribe Gl. [Lt. notarius].
not|u f. use, enjoyment; discharge (of office), employment [nēotan].
-georn industrious.
nōþ† f. boldness.
nōþer = nāhwæþer.
nōwend, -ent m. master of a ship; sailor.
nōwiht = nā-.
nōwþer = nāhwæþer.
nū I. av. now — nū-gēn, nū-gīet, nū-þā, see gēn, gīet, þā. II. cj. w. indic. now that, since — correl. nū . . nū. III. interj. nū, nū lā, nū ge lā behold!
nū|lā interj. now!
-na once av. now [nū, nū].
numol capacious Gl. [niman].
nunn|e f. nun, vestal [Lt. nonna].
-fǣmne f. nun.
-hīred m. nunnery.
-līf n. leading life of a nun.
-(an)mynster n. nunnery.
-scrūd n. nun's habit.
nybþe = nymþe.
genycled, -cnycled bent, crooked Gl.
genyht, once -hþ fn. sufficiency, abundance [geneah].
-full abundant.
-līce av. abundantly.
genyhtsum satisfied wg.; abundant.
-ian suffice wd.; be abundant.
-nes f. abundance.
nyllan = ne willan.
nymne = nemne.
nymþe, i, e, once nybþe not W. cj. unless, except. Cp. nemne.
nypel (m.) trunk (of elephant).
nysse, nyste = ne wiste.
nytan = ne witan.
nyten ignorant [ne, witan].
-lic ignorant.
-nes f. ignorance, sloth; ignominy (?).
nytt I. f. use, advantage, profit; office, occupation; duty. II. aj. useful, advantageous, profitable, beneficial [nēotan].
-lic useful, beneficial.
-licnes f. usefulness, useful property.
-nes f. use. advantage.
nyttwierþ|e, -weorþ, u useful, profitable.
-lic useful.
-līce av. usefully.
-licnes f. utility.
nytt|ian wg. make use of, enjoy, eat.
-ung f. use, advantage.
nyttol useful, beneficial.
nyþan = neoþan.

# O.



ō = ā ever
ōcusta = ōxta.
ōden *f.* threshing-floor; yard.
oemseten = ymbseten about.
of I. *prep. w. d.* (*a*) *motion = starting point* from, away from: Dryhten lōcaþ of heofenum; faran of stōwe tō stōwe. (*b*) *out of, away from* | *time* from—of þǣram forþ henceforth | *origin*: þā menn of Lundenbyrig; *material* of wyrcean mannan of eorþan; *partitive*: ān mǣden of þām cynne | *removal from*: him stent ege of þē; of ȳðum willan syrgian; ongietan micel of lȳtlum tāke | *privative*: genam of þǣs trēowes wæstme some of *change from*: āwendan (translate) of Lǣdene on Englisc | *deprivation from*: genimaþ ǣ of Dēofles anwealde; of dēaþe ārīsan | *concerning* about: ašdon him fela spella of hira lande. II. *adv.* *separation, motion away*: stōd lēoma him of; sungon sēo þēod þe hē of cōm; *privative*: him man slōg þā hēafda of.
ofann *v.* *w. d.* grudge, refuse to grant.
ofāscian, -āxian inquire, inquire for; find out by asking, learn
ofbēatan *I* beat to pieces, break; beat to death
ofblindian blind (?) *LV*
ofcalan *s* — is bēo — ne I am cold.
ofclipian summon by calling; obtain by calling out or cries, call for (help).
of-cumende derivative (in grammar).
of-cyrf *n.* cutting off; what is cut off.
of-dæl, of-trailing downwards
of-dæle *n.* downward slope, descent.

ofdrǣdd (*pp.*) afraid.
ofdūne *adv.* down. *In comp.* also adūn *v.* —, dūne- [of, dūn].
-heald directed downwards.
ofearmian have pity
-ung *f.* pity.
ofen *m.* oven; furnace.
-bacen baked in an oven
-raca *m.*, -racu *f.* *st.* oven-rake.
ofer, -er I. *prep. w. a. d.* (*d. not II*) *place* over, above, on *rest, motion* standende — hī; his hūs — stān getimbrode; across: — land fōdon; *extension* throughout: — eall his rīce | *time* after: þæs — Eastron; during: — winter sǣton; *quantity* beyond, above: — þæt in addition; ✝ — snāwe sel-
[illegible]
rest wacian —; ✝ — benne sprec II. *adv.* over; se swellere him — stōd; hiene — brohte fene! him over; eall þæt — bip tō lāfe.
ōfer *m.* edge, margin; bank (of river), shore (of sea)
oferiān exalt.
-ing *f.* superfluity
ofer-ǣt *m.* gluttony; feast.
-e gluttonous
oferbǣc *adv.* backwards.
-grīdung *f.* tresses.
ofer-bebēodan *2* rule
ofer-becuman *4* supervene (?).
oferbīdan *6* survive (a person), outlast, survive (hardships).
ofer-biternes *f.* (excessive) bitterness.
ofer-blica, -ia *m.* superficies Cl
ofer-blīþe (over), cheerful.
oferbrǣdan cover
-els *m.* covering, veil, garment, surface.
ofer-brǣw, -ā *m.* eyebrow
oferbrecan *4* break (agreement).

oferbregdan, -brēdan *3* cover, be covered.
ofer-brū *f.* eyebrow
ofer-brycgian make bridge over
ofer-cræftig? *adv.* (?) excessively ornamental work.
ofer-ceald? very cold.
oferceallian overcome, oppress
ofer-cierr *m.* passing over
ofer-clif *n.* overhanging cliff? Cl.
oferclimman *3* climb (wall).
ofer-cræft *m.* cunning
ofercuman *4* overcome; get at, reach, obtain.
ofer-cyme *m.* arrival (?)
oferdrēfan disprove, confute.
oferdōn *st.* overdo.
ofer-drync *m.* drunkenness.
[illegible] thing [illegible] drink;
oferdrincan *3* inebriate
-ere *m.* drunkard.
oferdruncen I. *n.* drunkenness. II. *adj.* intoxicated.
-nes *f.* overdrinking, intoxication
ofer-(ge)drync *m.* intoxication, feast.
ofer-ge-dyre *n.* lintel
ofer-ēaca *m.* surplus, remainder
ofer-eall very old.
ofer-ealdormann *m.* chief officer
ofer-et *t* of gluttonous.
-nes *f.* gluttony
ofer-fær *m.* passing over
ofer-færeld *n.* passage
ofer-fǣtt very fat.
oferfæþman cover
oferfaran *6* *intr.* pass by, pass away *tr.* pass, cross, traverse, go through dangers, come upon, meet with.
oferfeallan *7* fall on, attack
ofer-feng *m.* buckle, clasp
oferfeohtan *3* overcome
oferfēran pass, traverse, come upon, meet with.

**ofer-fērnes** *f.* possibility of being crossed, ford.
**ofer-fierro** *f.* great distance, remoteness.
**ofer-flēdan** overflow.
**ofer-flēde** overflowing, in flood.
**ofer-flēon** 7 flee from *tr.*; fly over.
**ofer-flēogan** 7 fly over (?).
**ofer-flītan** 6 beat (in competition); refute.
**ofer-flōw|an** 1 overflow *tr.*, *intr.*
**-ednes, -en(n)es, -nes, -endnes** *f.* superfluity; abundance.
**-ende** superfluous.
**-endlīce** *av.* superfluously.
**ofer-fōn** 1 seize.
**ofer-froren** frozen over.
**ofer-full** over full.
**ofer-fylgan** *wd.* pursue; persecute; attack.
**ofer-fyllan** feed to excess, stuff.
**ofer-fyllo** *f.* repletion; excess in eating or drinking.
**ofer-gān, -gangan** *intr.* come to an end, pass away; *also impers.* *w.g.*: †þæs oferēode that trouble is over! *tr.* come upon (*of* sleep, disease); pervade; overrun, conquer (country); cross; pass beyond; transgress.
**ofer-gǣg|an** transgress.
**-ednes** *f.* transgression.
**-end** *m.* transgressor.
**ofer-gapian** disregard, neglect.
**ofer-gēare** old.
**ofer-geat-** oblision.
**ofer-gang, -geong** *m.* going across.
**ofer-genga** *m.* traverser, traveller.
**ofer-gēotan** 7 cover by pouring, cover, wet.
**ofer-giem|an** disregard, neglect.
**-nes** *f.* observation *LV.* (?).
**ofer-giet|an** 5 forget *w.g.*
**-ende** forgetful.
**-nes** *f.* oblivion.
**-ol, eo** forgetful.
**-olian, -geotel-** forget.
**-olnes** *f.* forgetfulness.
**ofer-gifre** gluttonous.
**ofer-glenged** over-adorned.
**ofer-grǣdig** too covetous.
**ofer-gūmian** neglect, disregard.
**ofer-gyldan** gild, adorn with gold.
**ofer-gylden** gilded, adorned with gold.
**ofer-gyrd** *ptc.* girded.
**ofer-hacele** *f.* hood.

**ofer-hēah†** very high.
**ofer·healdan** 1 neglect to do.
**ofer-healf-hēafod** *n.* upper part of head.
**ofer·hebban** 2 fail to do, neglect; pass over, omit mention of.
**ofer·helian** cover, conceal.
**ofer-helung** *f.* covering, concealing.
**ofer·helmian** cover, overshadow.
**ofer-heortnes** *f.* vehemence of feeling.
**ofer-hergian** ravage.
**ofer·hīer|an** not listen to, disregard; overhear, hear.
**-e** disobedient.
**-nes** *f.* disregard, *esp.* of legal enactment; fine for such disregard.
**ofer·higian†** (?).
**ofer·hlǣstan** overload.
**ofer-hlēap|an** 1 leap over; pass over.
**-end** *m.* overleaper.
**ofer-hlēoþor** not hearing, inattentive.
**ofer·hlēoprian** outsound.
**ofer-hliep** *m.* leap of the moon in leap-year.
**ofer·hlīf|ian** tower above, excel; be threatening.
**-ung** *f.* sublimity, excellence.
**ofer-hlūd** clamorous.
**ofer-hlȳde** clamorous.
**ofer·hlȳttrian** clarify.
**ofer-hog|a** *m.* despiser; proud person.
**-ian** despise.
**-iend** *m.* despiser.
**ofer-holt†** *n.* phalanx of shields (?). *Cf.* oferhyrned.
**ofer·hrǣgan†** *once*, ǣ† tower above (?) *wd.*
**ofer·hrēfan**, ȳ roof, cover.
**ofer·hrēran**, ȳ overthrow.
**ofer-hrops** voracity.
**ofer·hycgan** despise.
**ofer-hyge***, **-hige** (?) *m.* pride.
**ofer-hygd, hȳd** I. *fn.* pride. II. *aj.* proud. *mis-written or mispronounced for* oferhygdig, **-hygdg-** (?).
**-ig** proud.
**-igian** be proud.
**ofer-hylmend†** *m.* prevaricator.
**ofer-hyrned†** having horns above. *Cf.* oferholt.
**ofer-ieldo** *f.* great age.

**ofer·iernan** 3 come upon; overwhelm, run over, cross; go over (a subject).
**ofer-lād** *f.* carrying across *LV.*
**ofer·lǣdan** overwhelm, oppress.
**ofer-lagu** *f.* cloak *Gl.*
**ofer·lecgan** overload, surfeit.
**ofer-lēof†** very dear.
**ofer·lēor|an** *A. intr.* pass (by) *of space and time*; *tr. and intr.* transgress, prevaricate.
**-nes** *f.* transgression.
**ofer·libban** survive.
**oferlīce** *av.* excessively.
**ofer·liehtan** outshine.
**ofer·līþan** 6 cross (water).
**ofer-lufu** *f.* excessive love.
**ofer-mǣcga†** *m.* illustrious person.
**ofer-mæg** *vb.* prevail (?).
**ofer-mægen** *n.* superior force, mighty power.
**ofer·mǣstan** over-fatten.
**ofer-mǣt|e** excessive, immense.
**-lic** immense.
**-o** *f.* presumption.
**ofer-māþum†** *m.* very valuable treasure.
**ofer-mēd|e** I. *n.* pride. II. *once aj.* proud [mōd].
**-u** (*f.*) pride.
**ofer-mēdla** *m.* pride, pomp.
**ofer-gemet** *n.* excess.
**ofer-mete** *m.* excess in food, feasting.
**ofer-mētto** *f. often pl.* pride [mōd].
**ofer-micel** excessive.
**-nes** *f.* excess.
**ofer-mōd** I. *n.* pride. II. *aj.* proud, self-confident.
**-nes** *f.* pride.
**-ig** proud.
**-(i)gian** be proud.
**-ignes** *f.* pride.
**-(i)gung** *f.* pride, presumption.
**-lic** proud.
**-līce** *av.* proudly.
**-līcnes** *f.* pride.
**ofer-nīed** *f.* extreme necessity.
**ofer·niman** 4 rape; carry off, get rid of (poison) (?).
**ofer-nōn** *n.* afternoon.
**ofer·genyhtsumian** superabound.
**ofer-prūt** arrogant.
**ofer·rǣdan** read through; consider (?).

ofer-ranc too sumptuous (clothes).
oferrēccan confute.

ofer-ādl... [illegible]
ofer-ǣlig very fortunate.
ofer-ǣlp f. excessive enjoyment.
ofer-ǣlwise foreign.
oferǣwan 1 overflow.
oferscead(w)ian overshadow.
ofer-sceatt m. interest, usury.
ofersceāw(i)an superintend.
-igend m. superintendent.
ofersċīnan 6 illuminate.
ofersċūan, -ian overshadow.
ofer-sēam m. bag LV.
ofersēcan overcome (?).
ofer-segl m. top-sail.
ofersegilan sail across.
ofersendan transmit (?).
ofersēon 5 survey, see; despise.
ofer-sēocnes f. serious illness.
ofer-gesett in authority.
ofersielfran, y, -seolfrian silver
oferslemam overload, oppress (heart).
ofersittan 5 take possession of, abstain from.
ofer-slǣp m. excessive sleep.
oferslēan 2 subdue (heat of body).
ofer-slege n lintel.
ofer-slop n surplice.
ofer-slype m. surplice.
ofer-smēaung f. excessive meditation.
ofer-sprǣc f. loquacity.
-e loquacious.
ofersprǣdan cover.
ofer-sprecan 5 speak too much, be abusive.
ofer-sprecol loquacious.
-nes f. loquacity.
oferstǣlan confute; convict; convince.
ofersteppan 2 step over, cross; go beyond, exceed.
ofer-steall m. opposition.
-a m. survivor.
oferstiellan leap over.
oferstīgan 6 mount ... mount, climb over; ... stronger than.
-endlic superlative (in g...).
ofer-stige m. astonishment, exaltation (of mind).

oferstigennes f. passing over
oferswimman 3 swim across

-ung f. oppression, distress.
ofer-swīþe av. too much.
oferswīþrian prevail, conquer.
oferswōgan 1 cover, choke (with weeds).
ofer-tæl n. odd number.
oferteldan 3 cover.
ofertēon 7 cover; finish.
ofer-getilian overcome (?).
ofergetimbran build.
ofertogennes f. being covered (eyes with film).
ofertrahtnian comment on, expound.
ofertredan 5 trample on, tread under foot.
ofer-trūwa m. over-confidence.
-ian be over-confident in ... —od over-confident
ofer-þearf f. great necessity; extreme distress.
-a m. one in extreme need or distress.
oferþeccan cover.
oferþēon 6, 7 excel, surpass.
ofer-þrymm m. excessive power.
oferþungen ptc. of oferþēon or oferþingan surpass.
oferwadan 2 wade over
oferweald an 1 get the better of.
-endt m. ruler.
oferweaxan 1 overgrow.
ofer-weder (?) n. stormy weather
oferwennan, -wenian become insolent.
ofer-weorc n tomb
ofer-geweorc n. superstructure, tomb.
oferweorpan 3 throw backwards, throw down, sprinkle.
oferwiellan boil down.
oferwigant overcome.
oferwinnan 3 overcome, take fortress.
oferwintran get through the winter

riches.
oferwrecan 5 overwhelm.

oferwrēon 6, 7 cover
ofer-wrigels m. cover...

ofer-wyrcan cover
ofer-ȳþ f. great wave.
ōfesc = ōwisc.
ofet n fruit; pulse Gl.
offaran 2 overtake, intercept (army), often w. hindan.
offeallan 1 kill by falling on.
offērnn overtake (an army)
offerian carry off.
offerenda m. psalm sung during the offertory [Lt.].
offiellan kill.
offlēogan 7 fly away
offrian sacrifice, bring offering [Lt. offerre].
offrung, -ing f. offering a sacrifice; offering, sacrifice.
-dagas mpl offering-days.
-disc m paten.
-hlāf m shew-bread.
-sang m hymn sung when offering is made.
offylgan come up with, overtake.
ofgān, -gangan rd. w. ... exact, extort, acquire; begin: ofgā his sprǣce (suit) mid foreāþe
ofgangend e, -lic derivative.
ofgēotan 7 moisten, soak; put out fire with water.
ofgiefan 5 abandon, give up, leave, ... commit (corpse to the earth).
ofhabban detain.
ofhagian impers. — gif him -ie if it is inconvenient to him.
ofhealdan 1 withhold.
ofhearmian impers. w. g cause grief him -ode þæs.
ofhende, æthynde out of one's possession.
ofhelian 6 gore to death
ofhrēosan 7 overwhelm; fall down
ofhrēowan 7 pity ... impers. w. g; excite pity w. of per.
ofhyngred, -od hungry
ofiernan 3 overtake (by running), ... ofurnen tired with ...
... 5 b relinquish; let blood ...
offēte, -ete, -ate f. oblatio[n]...

offering; sacramental wafer; wafer [Lt. oblata].

of·lang·ian — -od weorþan feel longing.

of·lecgan† lay down.

of·lēogan 7 lie, be false.

of·lician be displeasing or unpleasant wd.

of·licgan 5 overlay (child).

of·linnan 3 cease.

of·lysted, -lyst desirous wg., w. inf.

of·man sv, prt. -munde recollect wg.

of·manian exact (fine).

of·myrþr(i)an murder.

of·nēadian extort w. æt.

ofnet receptacle, vessel.

of·niman 4 fail, be wanting wd.

ofost, of·ēst, oef-, of† f. speed, haste, hastening on — -is sēlest w. ger. the quicker the better. ofstum hastily [of, ēst].

-lice av. speedily, hastily.

of·rīdan 6 overtake by riding.

of·sacan 2 deny charge.

of·sceacan 2 shudder Gl.

of·sceam·ian rfl. wg. be ashamed: hē hine -ode þæs | -od weorþan be ashamed.

of·scēotan 7 shoot to death; ptc. ofscoten elf-shot, (cattle) suffering from distension of the stomach.

of·scotian shoot to death.

of·sendan send after, summon, make one's summons reach.

of·sēon 5 see wa. or hwǣr w. indc.

of·seten(n)es f. siege.

of·sett·an press hard, afflict.

-ing f. pressing hard.

of·sittan 5 press down by sitting on; oppress, afflict; besiege; repress, check; occupy, take possession of.

of·slægennes, -ę f. being killed.

of·slēan 2 kill.

of·slītan 6 bite to death.

of·smorian suffocate, strangle.

of·snīþan 6 slaughter (animal).

of-sprǣc f. utterance.

of-spring m. offspring.

of·spyrian find out.

ofst = ofost.

of·stæppan 2 trample on.

of·stand·an 2 tr. restore, make restitution Gl. | intr. stick fast, remain unmoved — ptc. -en unmoved.

ofstende once hastening.

of·stician stab to death.

ofstig swift.

of·gestignes f. descent.

of·stingan 3 stab to death.

of·swelgan 3 devour.

of·swingan 3 flog to death.

oft av., cpv. -or, spl. -ost often.

of-talu f. verdict against a claim.

of·tēon 7 wda. take away, withhold.

of·torfian stone or pelt to death.

oft-rǣd|e frequent; ready at any time.

-lic frequent.

-lice av. frequently; habitually.

of·tredan 5 tread down; injure or kill by trampling.

oft-sīþ m. — on -as often.

of-tyge, i m. withholding.

of·tyrfan stone to death.

of·þǣnan moisten.

of·þecgan† destroy.

of·þencean once remember.

of·þiestr(i)an darken, obscure.

of·þinan 6 — ofþinen moist, damp.

of·þringan 3 tr. crowd, press on.

of·þrycc|an squeeze, choke; oppress, afflict.

-ednes, ofþrycnes f. oppression, repression; affliction, trouble.

of·þryscan beat down, repress.

of·þrysm(i)an choke.

of·þyncan impers. wdg., w. indc. be displeased, weary of.

of·þyrst(ed) thirsty, thirsting for wg. or æfter.

of·weorpan 3 kill with missile.

of·worpian stone (to death).

of·wundrian be astonished.

ōga m. terror; object of terror.

ō-gengel (m.) bar, bolt.

ō-hielde, -heald sloping.

ōhsta = ōxta.

oht† f. terror (!); persecution (!) [ōga; ehtan].

oht = āwiht.

oht-rīp harvest IN.

ōhwǣr = ā-.

ōl-þwang m. strap Gl.

ōlǣcean = ōleccan.

ō-lecc|an, -lǣcan, -liccan, -lehtan wd. treat gently; soothe; please; flatter; propitiate.

-end*, -ehtend, -ere m. flatterer.

-ung f. soothing; flattery; favour; allurement.

olfend, -a m. camel [Lt. elephantem].

-miere f. she-camel.

ōliccan = ōleccan.

oll (n.) contumely, contempt.

ollung = andlang.

ōlyht-word once n. flattery. Cp. ōleccan.

ōm rust.

-an, hōman pl. erysipelas.

-cynn n. corrupt humour.

-ig rusty; inflammatory, resulting from inflammation.

-iht full of inflammation, inflammatory.

ōmian become rusty Gl.

on prp. w. a., d., i. | place, motion in, on, into, on to, to, among. Also met.: on Englisc in English; on his geweald onfōng | time in, at, during | instrumental: wurdon on flēame generede; on Godes naman! | defining: þæt gafol biþ on dēora fellum; attribute: on nǣddran hiwe (form) | hostility: rǣdan on hie plot against | change to, into: of Lædene on Englisc āwendan translate | object of verb: on Gode trūwian; lōcode on hine | to form adverbs: on ōþre wīsan in another way; tōdǣlan on fēower into four parts.

on-ǣht f. property.

on·ǣlan, A. in- ignite; heat (oven); burn; consume; inflame (with desire).

on-æþele natural to, inherent in wd.

on-āl n. burning; what is burnt.

onā·scunung f. detestation.

onā·sendednes f. immission (!).

on·bæc, -ling av. back(wards).

on·bærn|an tr. kindle, also fig.; heat, inflame, also fig.; burn, consume; incite w. tō.

-nes, in- f. incense.

on-bǣru once† f. [or n. pl.] — - habban wg. refrain from (!).

on-bāsnung f. expectation.

on·belgan* 3 — inbolgen exasperated.

on-bēn f. imprecation (!).

on·bēodan, in- 7 wda. announce, tell; command.

on·beran 4 carry off, plunder; weaken, injure.

on-bescēawung *f.* inspection.
on-bescūfan 7 thrust out (?) Gl.
on bīdan 6 wait; *w. g.* wait for, expect.
on bieg an bend; subside.
-nes *f.* curvature.
on bierhtan illuminate; enlighten.
[illegible]

on-blǣstan break in *intr.* (?) Gl.
on blandent *ptc.* mingled (with).
on-blāw,an, in- 1 breathe into; inspire.
-nes *f.* inspiration.
on blāwan, in- 1 inflate.
on blōtan 1 sacrifice, offer (sacrifice)
on-geboren inborn.
onbran = onbarn *prt.* *of* onbiernan.
on bregdan, -brēdan, in- move quickly, jerk, pull & *intr.* move quickly, start (from sleep).
on-bring (*n*) instigation
-ellan *fpl* instigations.
on-gebroht imposed.
on-bryce *m.* inroad Gl.
on bryrd an, in-, abr- inspire, in-
[illegible]
yield *intr.*; deviate.
on būtan, ab- *av.*, *prp. w. a*, *d* around; *of time* about.
geon byrdan attack, oppose *w.* on *a*, ongēan.
on byr(i)g an, *LV.* ingeberigan taste *w. g*, *rarely a.*
-ing *f* taking food.
-nes *f.* tasting, taste.
on cann *vb. w. a and g. or* for *d* accuse of, reproach with, be indignant with.
[illegible]

on-cnǣwe known.
on cnāw,an 1 know; understand, perceive; acknowledge.
-(en)nes *f.* knowledge; acknowledgement.
on cnyssan strike down.
on cunnes *f.* accusation [oncann].
[illegible]

on-cȳþþ *pl f.* grief, distress.
-dǣd *f.* injury.
on dǣl an infuse *LV.*
-end *m.* infuser *LV.*
on dōn *vb.* open.
on-dōung *f.* injection.
on drǣd an 1 b, *prt.* -ēd, *A.* -ōord; *also w k prt* -ēdde fear *w a or g*, *and often w. rfl. d.*, *also w* fram
-endlic terrible.
-ing *f* fear.
[illegible]

on drunc nian get drunk.
on dwǣscan extinguish *for* ā- (?).
one = ono
on ealdian grow old.
on-eardiend *m* inhabitant.
[illegible]
-þrōwian sympathize.
on erian plough (field)
onerning = onierning.
ōnett an hasten; be brisk, cheerful; *w d.* anticipate, be too quick for [*from* *onhǣtjan].
-ung *f.* precipitation.
on ēþung, oe *f* inspiration.
on fægnian show gladness, fawn (*of* dog).
on-færeld *n* entrance; attack, journey.
[illegible]

on-fēng *m.* taking hold of, seizing, appropriating; defence; attack.
on-fēng e I. *m* receptacle. II taken.
-nes *f.* reception, acceptance.
geon-fēnge taken (?) *LV.*
on-gefeoht *n.* attack.
on find an, in- find out, discover; perceive; experience, suffer.
-end *m.* finder, inventor.
on flǣscnes *f.* incarnation.
on-geflogen attacked with disease
on-flyge *m*, onflign- infectious disease.
on fōn 1 b *w a., g., d.* take; receive; accept; take up (a person), take under protection, stand sponsor to; conceive (child).
on fōnd *m.* taker up
on forhtian be afraid.
on-gefremming (?) *f* imperfection.
on fundelnes *f* experience, proof.
on fundennes *f.* experience, trial; solution (of riddle).
[illegible]

on-gang *m.* entrance; irruption, attack.
on geador *av.* together.
on gēan, -geagn, -gēn, *A.* -gegn, ę, -gegum; *in comp. also* gēan-; *once* ongend I. *prp w. a.*; *w d*, *rare in W. except when av.* towards, *also met*; opposite in front of, against, *contrast* — þǣm on the contrary; *equivalence* — þǣm in return, — þæt þæt hie bohton in consideration of. II. *av* opposite; in the opposite direction; back — eft — back again; against. him — cōmon; in reply þaobte gielpword —; on the other hand; again.
ongēan-cierrendlic relative (in grammar).
ongēan-cyme *m* return.
ongēan-fealdan 1 fold back.
ongean-flōwende*, ongend-ongent- refluent Gl.
ongēan-hwyrf *m* return.
[illegible] towards *or*
[illegible]

**ongēan-wiþerian** oppose.
**ongegn** = ongēan.
**ongēn** = ongēan.
**ongend** = ongēan.
**on-gēotung** *f.* pouring in.
**on-giefan** 5 give back; pardon.
**on·gieldan** 3 *w. a., g.* pay the penalty, be punished for; †forfeit, lose (life) *w.g.*; *wd.* sacrifice (to idols).
**on-giernan***, y inflict (!).
**on·gierwan** undress.
**on·gietan** 5 †seize, assail | perceive, see, hear; feel; be told of, hear of; understand, know, recognize; know carnally.
**-(en)nes** *f.* knowledge; intellect; meaning.
**on·ginnan, ag-**, *once* g- 3 *w. inf., ger.* begin, *often pleon.*; undertake; try for, endeavour, carry on; attack | *intr.* begin; behave, act.
**-endlic** inchoative (verb).
**-es** *f.* undertaking.
**on-gripe** *m.* attack.
**ongrislic** = an-.
**on·gunnennes** *f.* undertaking.
**on·gyrdan** unbuckle.
**on·hādian** degrade from holy orders.
**on-hǣlet** secret, hidden [helan].
**on·hǣtan, in-** heat; inflame (heart).
**on·hagian** *impers. w. a. or d. of pers. and tō d., w. adj., w. ger.* be convenient, suitable; be within one's pecuniary means: gif him (or hine) tō þām -ige if he can afford it; be contented; be inclined: þēah hine hwōn -ige has little inclination.
**on·hātan** 1 b promise *wda.*
**on·hātian** grow hot.
**on·healdan***, a- 1 keep (peace).
**on-hēaw** *m.* chopping-block.
**on·hebban, in-** 2, *also wk.* raise, *rfl.* exalt; leaven; begin | take away.
**on·hefednes** *f.* exaltation.
**on·hende** on hand, demanding attention.
**on·hieldan, in-** *tr.* lean down; bend; incline (ear) *wdt.* | *intr.* decline, sink.
**-ednes** *f.* declining Gl.
**on·hierdan** encourage.
**on·hindan** *av.* behind.
**on·hinderling** *av.* back.
**on·hlidan** 6 *tr.* open; *intr.* appear.
**on·hlinian** lean on (!).
**on·hnīgan** 6 bend down, bow *tr. and intr.*
**on·hōn** 1 b *tr.* hang, crucify.
**on·hohsnian**† *once* abominate, detest.
**on-hrægl** *n.* covering Gl.
**on·hrēodan** = onrēodan.
**on·hrēran** touch; stir up, agitate; agitate (mind); excite (anger).
**on·hrīnan** 6 *w. g., i.* touch.
**on-hrine** *m.* contact.
**on-hrōp** (*m.*) importunity; abusive language.
**on·hūþian** draw back, recoil.
**on·hwelan** 4 resound.
**on·hweorfan** 3 *tr.* change; reverse, recall (curse) || *intr.* change; †*wg.* change from, be cured of.
**on·hwierfan** *tr.* turn; change.
**-ednes** *f.* change, alteration.
**on·hyrian** *w. d., a.* imitate, emulate.
**-enes** *f.* imitation.
**-iend** *m.* imitator, emulator.
**-ing** *f.* imitation, emulation.
**on·hyscan**, ȳ ridicule; deceive; revile; detest.
**on·iernan**† 3 yield (*of* door burst open).
**on-iernıng***, e *f.* attack *IN.*
**on·iewan** show *wda.*
**on·innan, in-** *prp. wd., av.* in, within, into, among.
**on·lǣnan** *wdg., da.* lend; grant; lease, let.
**on·lǣtan** 1 b loosen, relax.
**onlāh, -lēah** *prt. of* -lēon.
**on-lecgende** (salve) to be laid on.
**on-legen** *f.* medicinal application.
**on-lēon** 6 *wdg.* lend; grant. *W. gen. has only the prt.* onlāh, ēa, *using* onlǣnan *for the other parts of the verb.*
**on·līhtan, in-, -eo-, -ian** illuminate, illumine; give sight to; enlighten (mind).
**-end** *m.* illuminator.
**-ing** *f.* illumination, enlightening.
**-nes** *f.* illumination.
**on·līesan** untie, loosen; release, deliver.
**-nes** *f.* deliverance, redemption.
**on·liexan***, in- become light, dawn.
**on·līþian** *intr.* yield || *tr.* untie (shoestring).
**on-lōciend** *m.* spectator.
**on·lūcan** 7 unlock; open; disclose, reveal.
**on·lūtan** 7 *intr.* bow (down).
**on·mǣlan**† speak *wd.*
**on·man** *vb., prt.* -munde *wag.* think worthy, esteem; consider (worthy) | *rfl.* care for, wish.
**onge·mang, on·mang** I. *prp. wd.* among; *time* — ~ þām meanwhile, ~ þām þe while. II. *av.* among (others), by way of interlude. *Cp.* gemang II.
**on-mearcung** (!) *f.* inscription.
**on·middan, on . . middan** *wd.* in the midst of.
**on|o, -e** *il.* behold! | if, whether; *interr. particle. Cp.* heonu.
**on·ōrettan**† perform with effort, accomplish.
**on-orþung** (!) *f.* inspiration.
**on·pennian** unpen, open.
**on-rād** *once* (!) *f.* riding.
**on-rǣs** *m.* attack; violence.
**onred** (*m.*) a plant.
**onrēod** *prt.* = onrēad.
**on·rēodan** 7 redden.
**on-rid** (*n.*) riding-horse.
**on-riht**† *once* right, proper.
**-līce** *av.* rightly, properly.
**on-ryne** *m.* running, course; attack (of illness).
**on·sacian,** *L. occ.* onse- 2 *w. a., g.* deny, clear oneself (of accusation); excuse oneself; refuse, resist; †attack: hine fēores ~ aim at his life.
**-nes***, onsaca- *f.* excuse.
**on-sæc** *IN.* excused; denying.
**on·sǣgan** prostrate.
**on·sægdnes, -seg(e)d-, -sægnes,** *once IN.* sægednes *f.* sacrificing, offering; thing sacrificed.
**on-sǣge** assailing.
**on·sǣlan** untie, loosen.
**on-sagu** *f.* accusation.
**on-sand** (!) *f.* immission.
**on-sang** *m.* incantation.
**on·sāwan** 1 sow.
**on·sceacan** 2 shake.
**on·scōgan, an-** unshoe *wai.*: ~ hine ōþre fēt — *ptc.* unscōd.
**on·scortian** grow short (*of* days).
**on·scrȳdan***, un- *waa.* undress, strip off.

on-scun ian, -scon-, -syn- detest, reject; shun, fear; irritate (?).
-iend m. detester.
-iendlic detestable.
-ung f. detestation, abomination; exasperation (?).
on-scyte m. attack; calumny
on-sēcan require of, exact wag.
on-secg an wda. sacrifice, offer ‡ deny, abjure.
-ung f. sacrificing.
on-sendan send wds; send out; give up (ghost); emit (odour).
on-setenes, -setnes f. laying on (of hands); founding.
on-gesetenes f. knowledge Bl.
on-setl n. riding.
on-setnis, on-settnung f. LV. [ē = ǣ ?] snare
on-settan oppress.
on-sīcan 6 sigh.
on-sīgan 6 sink, decline, also met. Cf. on-sīga [illegible]
on-sittan 5 [illegible] rfl. d. Cf [illegible] oppress.
onslǣge = onslege.
on-slǣpan, ā 1 b sleep, fall asleep.
on-slēan 2 eme coin (money).
on-slege*, e m. blow.
on-slūpan 7 become loose (of shoe-string).
on-spannan 1 unfasten; disclose (thoughts).
on-spornan, and- 3 stumble.
on-sprǣc f. claim, accusation.
on-spreca m. claimant, accuser.
[illegible]
-steall (?).
on-stæpe m. entrance.
on-stæppan 1 walk, go.
on-stal ence m. institution, supply (of teachers). -stal = stǣl or -steall (?).
on-stǣl (m) charge, accusation.
on standende urgent (?).
on-stellan institute; initiate, begin (fight); appoint.
on-stīepan raise.
on-stīgend m. mounter, rider.
on-sting m. authority; claim.
on-stīþian (?) make hard.

on-stregdan 3 sprinkle
on-styr ian intr. and tr. move; cause (fear); agitate (mind), disturb.
-enes f movement.
onsundrian = āsundrian.
on-sundr an, -um av. apart, separately; especially [sundor].
on-swebban put to sleep; bury
on-swīfan 6 tr. turn, turn aside.
on-symbelnes f. festival Bl.
onsȳn = ansien.
on-talu f. successful claim.
on-tend an kindle; heat, met. inflame.
-nes f. burning; fire; inflammation (of body); met. fire of desire, passion, desire.
on-tēon 7 untie.
on-tiegan untie.
on-tige m. claim, usurpation.
on-timbernes (?) f. instruction.
[illegible]
-ing*, i f. attention Gl.
on-tyhtan incite, impel.
on-tȳn an open; reveal.
-nes f aperture.
on þēon† 6 be of service.
on þwægennes f. washing.
on þwēan, in- 2 wash clean.
on-ufan av., prp. wd. upon.
on-uppan I. prp. wd. a. upon, on. II. av. above; besides.
on-wacan 2 intr. awake; be born
[illegible]
on-wæstem m. LV. increase = ōwæstm.
on-wealcan, and- 1 roll.
onweard = andweard opposed.
on-weg, aweg, in comp. also weg- av. away.
onweg-āclerrednes f apostasy.
onweg āīādnes f. removal.
onweg-gewit n. departure.
onweg gewitennes f. departure.
on-wendan, in- tr. change; exchange (for) w mid; turn aside; invert; pervert; wdg. deprive ‡ intr. return.

on-wend edlic changeable.
-ed]nes f. movement, change, alteration.
on-weorpan, in- 3 throw or turn aside; begin the web.
onweorpnes = onworpennes.
on-wīcan 6 retreat, yield.
on-wiellan cause to boil; cause passion.
on-windan 3 untie, loosen; retreat.
on-gewinn n assault.
on-winnende aggressive.
on-wist f. dwelling in a place.
on-worpennes, -weorpnes f. throwing on; being inspired with a feeling.
on-wrēon, in- 6, 7 uncover; reveal; explain.
on-wreoþian ence reveal.
on-wrigen(n)es, -wrihnes f. uncovering, disclosing, displaying; [illegible] -lana-
[illegible]
on-wriþung*, -ung f bandage
on-wuldrian ence extol, praise (?)
on-wun ian (?) inhabit.
-ung f dwelling; perseverance.
on-wyrtrumian*, un- root up LV.
on-ȳþan (?) pour in.
open open; evident.
-ears m medlar.
-lic public.
-lice av publicly, without concealment; clearly
-nes f. publicity.
open ian intr. open; become manifest ‡ tr. open; disclose, manifest; discover.
-ere m. opener
(ge)-ung f. opening; manifestation, revelation.
ōr beginning, origin; front, van.
ōra m bank, shore
ōra m ore, unreduced metal.
ōra m. Danish monetary unit, eighth of a mark [Scand. pl. aurar].
or-blēde bloodless.
orc m cup, pitcher [Lt urceus].
orc m demon.
or-cēap e, -es, -unga, -ungum av without payment, gratis; without cause.

orceard = ortgeard.
or-cēas free from accusation, enjoying immunity.
-nes *f.* immunity.
or-cnāwe, -āwe recognizable, evident.
orcnēas† *mpl.* monsters.
ord *m.* point; spear; source, beginning; front, van; chief, prince, *coll.* flower (of nation).
-bana† *m.* slayer, murderer.
-fruma *m.* origin; originator, creator; †chief.
-stapu† *f.* prick, wound.
-wiga† *m.* warrior.
or-dǣle not participating in, exempt.
or-dāl *n.* ordeal.
-isen *n.* iron used in the ordeal.
or-eald very old.
orel, orl *mn.* garment, veil, mantle [*Lt.* orarium].
ōret- battle [*from* *or-hāt].
-lof *n.* triumph Gl.
-mæcg(a)† *m.* warrior, champion, man.
-stōw *f.* arena.
ōreth *m.* contumely, insult.
ōretta†, -eta *m.* warrior, champion, man.
orf *n.* cattle. *Cf.* weorf.
-gebitt *n.* grazing.
-cynn *n.* cattle.
-cwealm *m.* cattle-plague.
or-fierme, -feo- unruly, squalid; †destitute *wg.*; †worthless [feorm].
-o, -nes *f.* squalor.
organ *m.* song; voice [*Lt.*].
org(a)nian sing to accompaniment of musical instrument.
organe *f.* marjoram (a plant) [*Lt.* origanum].
organ(on); -a, -an *pl.* a musical instrument [*Lt.*].
orgel, -ol, -al pride [*from* *or-gāl].
-līc contemptible, beneath one.
-līce, orglīce *av.* proudly, arrogantly.
-nes *f.* pride.
-scipe *m.* wantonness.
-word *n.* arrogant speech.
orgel.
-drēam *m.* music.
or-giēte, ea to be perceived clearly, manifest.
or-gilde unpaid for, uncompensated.
orglīce = orgellīce.
or-hlyte devoid of, free from *wg.*
or-ieldo *f.* extreme old age.
orl = orel.
or-lægt, ę (*n.*) fate.
or-leahtor (!) *m.* danger.
or-leahtre blameless.
or-leg(e)† I. *n.* hostility, war. II. *aj.* hostile.
-cēap *m.* fighting (!).
-fram warlike, brave.
-gīfre, -læg- warlike.
-hwīl *f.* time of war.
-nīþ *m.* hostility.
-stund *f.* time of adversity.
-weorc *n.* battle.
or-mǣt(e) immense, excessive.
-līc excessive.
-nes *f.* immensity, excess.
or-mōd discouraged, despairing.
-nes *f.* discouragement, despair.
orn *prt. of* iernan.
orne I. unhealthy, harmful. II. (*n.*) injury: ne wyrþ him nān ~.
ornest *n.* trial by battle *L.* [eornost].
or(o)þ *n.* breath.
orped grown up; active, energetic; intelligent.
-līce *av.* boldly; clearly, definitely.
orrest battle *vL.* [*Scand.* orrusta].
orrет(t)an disgrace, put to shame [or-, riht !].
-scipe *m.* infamy.
or-sāwle† lifeless.
or-sceattinga *av.* gratis.
or-sorg *wg.* without anxiety, unconcerned; secure, safe; prosperous.
-līc secure *wg.*
-līce *av.* without anxiety; rashly; securely, safely.
-nes *f.* freedom from anxiety; security; prosperity.
ort-geard, orce(a)rd, -ird *m.* orchard, garden.
-lēah*, orcerdleh *f.* orchard Gl.
-weard *m.* gardener.
or-triew(e), -ēowe, -ū(w)e despairing; perfidious.
-nes *f.* mistrust, doubt.
or-trūw(i)an, -triewan despair of *wg.*; ge- *wa.* disbelieve.
or-trūwung despair.
or-tȳdre barren; on- effete (!).
orþ = oroþ.
orþ(i)an breathe; pant.
-ung *f.* breathing, breath; pore.
or-þanc I. *mn.* mind, intelligence; skill; contrivance, invention — -um skilfully. II. *aj.* skilful, cunning.
-bend† *m.* cunning band.
-pīl† *m.* cunning point.
-scipe *m.* mechanical art.
or-þances† *av.* heedlessly.
or-wearde *once* † [ea = ię] without guardian *or* owner.
or-weg out of the way (road) Gl.
-nes *f.* inaccessibility.
georwēnan despair.
or-wēn(e), -wēna despairing *wg.*; despaired of, desperate (circumstances).
-nes *f.* despair.
or-weorþ *n.* ignominy.
or-wīge without fighting *or* resisting; not liable to charge of homicide.
or-wyrþ *M.*, -u ignominy; vituperation.
-līc ignominious.
ōs *m.*, *gpl.* ēsa god; *the Runic letter* o.
ōsle *f.* blackbird.
ōst (*m.*) knot (in tree); knob.
-ig, -iht knotty, rough.
oster(h)lāf *m.* oyster patty.
-sciell *f.* oyster-shell.
ostre *f.* oyster [*Lt.* ostrea].
ot = æt-, oþ-.
oter, ottor (*m.*) otter.
-hol *n.* otter's hole Ct.
oþ, ot I. *prp. w. a., d.* (*rare*) up to, as far as *of extension and motion, and quantity*; *time* until | oþ-þe, oþ-þæt, oþ-þæt-te *cj. w. indic.* (*sbj.*) until. II. *cj. w. indic.* (*sbj.*) until.
ōþian *once* pant.
oþ-beran 4 carry (away), bring.
oþ-berstan 3 escape.
oþ-bregdan, -brēdan 3 take away, carry off.
oþ-cierran be perverted.
oþ-clīfan 6 adhere *wd.*
oþ-cwelan 4 die.
oþ-dōn *vb.* put out (eye).
oþ-ehtian drive away (cattle).
ōþel = ēþel.

ōþer *aj*, *no*, *always st.*; second — on þām ōþrum dæge following; other (= *Lt.* alter, alius); the rest of: þæs ōþres folces; different: þā burh geseah on ōþre gewend on ōþre hēo ǣr wæs changed from what it was; one of two: wund þurh (þæt) = enēow — = .. = one .. the other ‖ either: [illegible]

[illegible]

weþer.

-lice *av.* otherwise, *cp.* -licor.

oþ-fæstan entrust, commit.

oþ-faran 2 escape from *md.*

oþ-feallan 1 *md.* cease to concern (a person); be wanting, fail (the power of speech); lose power, decay (of learning).

oþ-fēolan 3 adhere.

oþ-ferian carry off; save (life).

oþ-flēogan 7 fly away.

oþ-flēon 7 flee; escape *md.*

oþ-flītan 6 get (land) from another by litigation *md.s.*

oþ-gān *rd.* escape.

oþ-glīdan 6 glide away.

oþ-grīpan 6 snatch away *md.s.*

oþ-healdan 1 withhold.

oþ-hebban 2 exalt; elate, make proud.

oþ-hīelde*, *y*, *e* *md.* contented.

oþ-hlēapan 1 escape.

oþ-hrīnan 6 touch.

oþ-hȳdan *intr.* hide from *md.*

oþ-iernan 3 run away; escape *md.*

[illegible] slow; *cf.* ap-

[illegible] away, carry off;

[illegible]

oþ-rōwan 1 row away.

oþ-sacan 2 *sg.*, *w. stj* deny (statement, charge): oþsōc þæt hē nǣre denied that he was . .

oþ-scacan 2 escape.

oþ-scēotan 7 *intr.* turn away from (faith); be lost to, escape *md.*

oþ-scūfan 7 depart.

oþ-spornan 3 *intr.* strike against, stumble.

oþ-standan 2 *intr.* cease from motion, stop; be lost (*of* hearing); remain; *md.* be a hindrance *or* offence to.

oþ-stillan *tr.* stop.

oþ-swerian 2 deny on oath *w. stj*

oþ-swīgan become silent.

oþ-swimman 3 swim away.

oþ-tēon 7 take away

oþþe, oþþo(n), oþþa, *el.* eþþa *cj* or. = .. = either .. or.

oþ-þæt until, *see* oþ.

oþ-þēodan disjoin, dismember.

oþ-þicgan† 5 take away

oþ-þingian usurp *LL.*

oþþo, oþþon = oþþe.

oþ-þringan† 3 force away from one, deprive (*esp.* of life) *md.s.*

oþ-wendan turn a thing away from some one *md.s.*, deprive.

oþ-windan 3 escape.

oþ-wītan 6 reproach with, taunt with, charge with *md.s.*

oþ-wyrcean *enter* injure (?).

ō-wæstm *m.* shoot, branch.

ōwana = āhwanon.

ō-webb, ōwef [*inf.* *of* wefan], āweb(b), āb [*not* ōb] *n* woof.

ōwer, n) = āhwǣr anywhere.

ōwiht = āwiht.

ōwisc, ōfesc *Cr* border (?)

oxa *m.*, *pl.* oxan, exen, oe ox. oxan-slyppe *f.* oxlip. oxna-lybb ox-heal (a plant).

ōxn *f.* armpit.

ōxta, ōcusta *m.* armpit

# P.



pād *f.* cloak.

pǣc an deceive.

-a *m.* deceiver.

pǣgel *m.* gill, wine vessel.

pæll, e *m.* costly cloak *or* robe; purple, purple garment [*Lt* pallium].

-en of purple, costly (clothes).

pætig = prættig.

pæþ, a *m.* path; valley *LV.*

pæþþan†, e traverse.

pāl *m.* pole, stake; hoe *or* spade [*Lt.* palus].

palent(e) *f.*, pal(l)ent *m.* palace [*Lt.* palatium].

palentlic palatial.

palester, palstr spike *Gl.*

palm, -a *m.*, *LV.* palme *f.* pa

-æppel *m.* date.

-bearo *m.* palm-grove.

-dæg, -sunnandæg *m.* [illegible] Sunday.

-trēow *n.* palm-tree.

-twig *n.* palm-branch.

ge-twigod† decked with palm

-wuce *f.* Palm Sunday week.

panic (*m.*) a kind of millet.

pann(e) *f.* pan, frying-pan.

-mete *m.* cooked food

pāpa *m* pope. -anhād *m.* papacy [*Lt.* papa].

[illegible]

penny

-hwierfere *m* money-changer

-mangere *m* money-dealer

pening-sliegt*, -æ m. coining money LW.
-wǣg f. pennyweight.
-weorþ n. pennyworth.
penn m. pen, fold.
penn kind of cataract (disease of the eye).
pēo, pie (f.) insect, parasite.
peorþ (m.) chess-man (?); the Runic letter p.
peose = pise.
per|e, -u f. pear [Lt. pirus].
-cwōs n. perry.
pernex† (m.) a supposed bird [misunderstanding of Lt. pernix quick].
persoc m. peach [Lt. persicum].
-trēow n. peach-tree.
perwince, perv- f. periwinkle [Fr.].
peterslli(g)e f. parsley [Lt. petroselinum].
pic n. pitch. blūttor- resin.
-en of pitch.
-ian cover with pitch.
pic (m.) point, pike.
-ian*, -an pick, put out (eyes) L.
-ung f. pricking.
pie = pēo insect.
pigment, pihm- drug [Lt.].
pihten part of loom [Lt. pecten].
pil m. pointed stick or stake; spike; prickle [Lt. pilum].
pil|ian pound in mortar.
-ere m. pounder.
pil|e f. mortar [Lt. pila].
-stæf m., -stampe f., -stocc m. pestle.
pil(e)ce, py- f. robe of skin [Lt. pellicia].
pill-sāpe f. a plant (?).
pin- [Lt. pinus].
-bēam m. pine-tree.
-hnutu f. fir-cone.
-trēow n. pine-tree.
-trēowen, ʒ of pine.
pin|ian torture; afflict (mind) [Lt. poena].
-ere m. torturer.
-nes f. torment.
pinung f. torture.
-tōl n. instrument of torture.
pine-wincle = wine-.
pinn peg, pin; LW. pen [Lt. penna].
pinne f. leather bottle.
pinsian weigh; estimate value of; examine, consider [Lt. pensare].
pintel (m.) membrum virile.
pīp|e f. tube; pipe (musical instrument).
-drēam m. sound of the pipe.
-ere m. piper.
pip(e)lian grow pimply.
pipeneale f. pimpernel (plant) [Lt. bipennula].
pipor m. pepper [Lt. piper].
-corn n. peppercorn.
-cweorn f. pepper-mill.
-horn m. horn for holding pepper.
-ian, piprian pepper.
pir|igo f. pear-tree [pere].
-grāf m. pear-orchard.
pis.
-lice, pi- av. heavily LW.
pise, ie, y f. pea.
-cynn n. kind of pea.
pislo once f. (warm) chamber Gl. [Lt. pisalis].
pistol m. letter, epistle; written agreement [Lt. epistola].
-bōc f. book of Epistles.
-rǣdere m. epistle-reader (in church).
-rǣding f. lesson in church-service.
-rocc m. vestment worn when reading the epistle.
pipa m. pith.
plæce, plæ(t)se f. open place, street LW. [Lt. platea].
plægan = plegian.
plæ(t)se = plæce.
plætt m. blow with flat hand, smack.
plættan smack, strike with open hand.
plagian = plegian.
plant|e f. plant, shoot [Lt.].
-ian plant.
-sticca m. a gardening-tool, dibble (?).
-ung f. planting; plant.
plaster (n.) plaster [Lt. emplastrum].
-plat|ian cover with plates of metal [Lt. platus].
-ung f. plate of metal.
pleah, prt. of plēon.
pleg|an, -ian, -ode, a play in its various meanings, frolic, amuse oneself; play (harp); applaud; strive for w. for.
-ere m. player, athlete.
plega m. quick movement; game, athletic sport; fighting†; applause.
pleg|hūs n. theatre.
-lic relating to games, theatrical.
-mann, plege- m. athlete, wrestler.
-scield m. small shield.
-scip n. small ship Gl.
-stōw, plege- f. (amphi)theatre.
plegol sportive.
plēo, see pleoh.
-lic dangerous; hurtful.
plēon, prt. pleah risk, expose to danger wg.
pleoh, g. plēos n. danger, peril (to the soul); injury; responsibility, risk.
plett (sheep)fold LW.
pliegan [i=y ?] scrape Gl.
pliht m. danger; damage [plēon].
-lic dangerous.
pliht|an bring danger upon, be liable to forfeit wd.
-ere m. look-out man (on ship).
plōg a measure of land.
plott plot of ground.
pluccian pluck, gather.
plūm- [Lt. pluma].
-feþer f. down.
plūm|e f. plum (fruit or tree) [Lt. prunus].
-blēd f. plum (fruit).
-sēaw n. plum-juice.
-slā f. sloe.
-trēow n. plum-tree.
plȳme f. plum (fruit or tree) [Lt. *prunea].
poc|c m. pustule.
-ādl f. pox.
pohh|a m. pouch, bag.
-ede baggy (clothes).
pōl, -pul, d. -pulle m. pool.
polente f. parched corn [Lt. polenta].
pollegie f. pennyroyal [Lt. pulegium].
pollup once m. an instrument of punishment.
popig, a (m.) poppy.
por|r, -lēac (m.) leek [Lt. porrum].
port mn. gate, entrance; harbour; town [Lt. portus].
-cwene, -oe- f. prostitute LW.
-geat n. gate of a town.
-mann m. citizen.
-gerēfa m. mayor.
-geriht n. due paid by town.
-strǣt f. street.
-waran, -weor- pl. citizens.

**port weall** *m* town-wall.
**-wer** *m* citizen *LV*. *Ifrom* -waran.
**portian** pound (in mortar). *Cf* [illegible]

[illegible]

**prafost, pro-** *m.* officer, provost of a monastery [*Lt.* propositus, praepositus]
**-folgop** *m*, **-scir** *f.* provostship.
**prass** (*m.*) array, pomp.
**predic ian** preach [*Lt* praedicare]
**-ere, pry-** *m.* preacher.
**prēon** *m.* pin, brooch.
**prēost** *m.* priest [*Lt.* presbyter].
**-hād** *m* priestly office, priesthood.
**-hēap** *m.* body of priests.
**-lagu** *f.* law relating to priests.
**-lic** of priests.
**-scir** *f.* parish.
**prēowt-hwil** *f.* moment. *Cf* be-priwan.
**press** *f* press [*Fr* ].
**pric ian** prick; stab; point out.
**-ung** *f.* pricking.
**pric a** *m*, **-e** *f* point, dot; particle of space; 'point,' fourth *or* fifth part of an hour.

**pric-mælum** *av* by points (of time).
**pricel** *m* sharp point, prickle.
**pricels** *m.* sharp point.

[illegible]

**-scipe** *m.* pride.
**prūt ian.**
**-ung** *f.* pride.
**prutene** *f.* southernwood [*Lt* abrotanum].
**prȳd-** = **prȳt-.**
**prȳto, prȳte, prȳd-** *f* pride [prūt].
**pūcian** creep.
**pūcel** *m.* goblin.
**pudd** *m* ditch.
**pudoc** *m* wen, wart.
**puerisc** boyish [*Lt.* puer].
**-pul** = **pōl** pool.
**-sper** *n.* reed *IN*.
**pullian** pluck, twitch.
**pumic** pumice [*Lt.* pumicem].
**-stān** *m.* pumice-stone.
**pun ian** pound (in mortar)
**-ere** *m.* pestle.
**pund** *n.* pound (weight *or* money) [*Lt.* pondo].

**pund mæte** weighing a pound.
**-wæg** *f.* pound-weight.
**pund*** enclosure, pound. *Cf*

[illegible]

pura].
**-en** purple.
**purs** purse [*Lt.* bursa].
**pusa, posa** *m.* bag, wallet.
**puslian** pick out best pieces of food.
**pyffan** blow (with mouth).
**pyle** *m.* pillow [*Lt.* pulvinus].
**pyleco** = **pileco** robe.
**pynca***, **i** *m.* point Gl.
**pynd an** shut up, confine [pund].
**-ing** *f.* dam.
**pyngan** prick [*Lt* pungere].
**pyretre** *f.* pellitory [*Lt.* pyrethrum].
**pyrtan** beat. *Cf* portian.
**pytt** *m.* pit; grave; pond; pustule [*Lt.* puteus].
**-an** dig, prog
**-ede** pitted, marked with hollows (*of* sword).

# Q = CW.

# R.



**rá, râha** *m.*, **rāh-dēor** *n.* roe(buck).

**rabbian** rage (of the devil) [*L.* ?].

**racian** rule, direct *wd.*; go, betake oneself to.

**raca** *m.*, **racu** *f.* rake.

**racca** *m.* cord forming part of rigging of ship.

**racente, -ete** *f.* chain, fetter.

**racentēag, -e, racet-** *f.* chain, fetter [*L. expansion of* **racente** *by infl. of* **tēag**].

**-ian** chain.

**racu** *f.* narrative, exposition; explanation; rhetoric; reckoning, account; comedy.

**racu** rake = **raca.**

**racu** *f.* bed of stream.

**rad-** = **hrad-.**

**rād** *f.* riding (on horse, in carriage, in ship); journey; warlike expedition, raid; *the Runic letter* r [ridan]. *Cf.* **rǣd-, rǣde-.**

**-cniht** *m.* = **sioxhynde-mann.**

**-ehęre** = **rǣde-.**

**-hors** *n.* horse for riding.

**-pytt†** *m.* draw-well (?).

**-stefn** *m.* term of cavalry service (?).

**-wērig†** weary with riding or travelling.

**rād†** [illegible] furniture, harness (?).

**gerād** I. *n.* reckoning, account (of expenditure); accuracy; wisdom, prudence; condition — **on þæt — þæt** *cj.*, **tō þām -e þæt** *cj.* on condition that, on the understanding that. II. *aj.* straight (road) — **-sprǣc** prose; skilled (in) [illegible]; wise, prudent; circumstanced, conditioned — **þus —** of this kind, **swā —** of such a kind, **hū —** what kind of (man)? **hū -es** how.

**-ian, -egian** arrange; call to an account or audit.

**-lice** *av.* accurately, learnedly.

**-nes** *f.* compact.

**-scipe** *m.* prudence.

**radian** = **hradian.**

**rador** = **rodor.**

**rǣcan,** *prt.* **rǣhte,** a *tr.* stretch forth (hand); give, bring, offer ‖ *intr.* extend.

**-ing, ā** *f.* stretching out, presenting *IN.*

**gerǣcan** overtake; get at, reach; seize, take (fortress), obtain (victory); address (?) — **hie swā scandlice gerǣht hæfde** had put them to shame.

**rǣcc** *m.* dog that hunts by scent.

**rǣced** = **rēced.**

**ræd** = **hræd.**

**rǣd** *m.* advice; discussion, council; resolution, plan of action, policy; decree; scheme, conspiracy; †rule, power | sound policy, what is advisable, benefit: **him tō -e, swā him mǣst -sīe**; help; good fortune ‖ sense, understanding ‖ way of life, state of things: **on ēcum -e** to last for ever.

**-bana** *m.* deviser of homicide (as opposed to the perpetrator).

**-bora** *m.* counsellor; consul (?).

**-fæst** wise, prudent.

**-fæstnes** *f.* reasonableness, readiness to take good advice.

**-findende** advising.

**-giefa** *m.* adviser, councillor; consul (?).

**-gift** (?) *f.* consulship, senate.

**-hycgende†** wise, prudent.

**-lēas** foolish; rash; in confusion; helpless, miserable.

**-lic** advisable.

**-lice** *av.* wisely, skilfully; designedly.

**-mægen†** R. *n.* *Or* **rǣd-** (?).

**-snotor** wise.

**-geþeaht** *n.* counsel.

**-þeahtende†** consulting, deliberating.

**-þeahtere** *m.* counsellor.

**-þeahtung** *f.* advice.

**-wita** *m.* counsellor.

**rǣd-wǣn** *m.* chariot. *Cp.* **rād.**

**rǣdan,** *prt.* **-de,** *also st.* I b, **rēd** *rare in W., A.* **rēord** advise *wd.*; discuss, deliberate: **-de wiþ hie hwæt hie dōn sceolden**; decide: **-don þæt hie wolden . . , -don þæt . . wǣre . .**; decree; plot, try to injure: — **on hie** | rule, possess *w.d., i.* | try to benefit, help, provide for *wd.* | guess: **hēton hine — hwā hine hrepode**; solve (riddle), interpret (dreams), foresee (future fate); read (book); read aloud *wda.*

**-end†** *m.* ruler; soothsayer.

**-endlic** decretal.

**-ere** *m.* reader; lector (second order in the church); student; soothsayer.

**-estre** *f.* reader.

**rǣding** *f.* act of reading; what is read, homily.

**-bōc** *f.* lectionary.

**-scamol** *m.* reading-desk.

**-gewrit** = **rǣden-.**

**gerǣdan,** *prt.* **-de, -rēd** bring about by advice: **him þone tēonan —**; arrange (hair); *and the other meanings of* **rǣdan.**

**-end** *m.* disposer *IN.*

**-nes, rǣdnes** *f.* decree; condition — **in þās -se** on this c.

**-ung** *f.* decree.

**rǣde** mounted; ready (?).

**rǣde** *once f.* reading.

**rǣde**|**cempa** *m.* cavalry soldier.

**-hęre** *m.* cavalry.

**-mann** *m.* horseman.

**-wiga** *m.* cavalry soldier.

**rædo-gafol** *n.* rent that can be paid all at once.

**rǣde-scamol** [æ = ǣ *or* ǣ] *m.* pulpit *or* couch (?).

**gerǣd**|**o** *n., gen. pl.* **-u, -a** trappings (of horse); equipage; armour; ornament.

**-od** equipped, with trappings (horse).

**gerǣde** ready.

rǣdels *m.* riddle [rǣdan].
rǣdelse *f.* discussion, debate; conjecture, imagination; interpretation.
rǣden(n) *f.* rule, government; reckoning, estimating; stipulation, condition — on (*or* þurh) þā -ne þæt *cj.*
-gewrit *n.* written agreement.
rædes-mann *L. m.* adviser, councillor; steward [*Scand.* rāþsmaþr].
rædic, hr- *m.* radish [*Lt.* radix].
rædnes, *see* rǣdan.
gerǣf, *see* gerēp [āræfan].
ræfnan undergo; perform, do.
ræfsan = ręfsan.
ræfter *m.* rafter.
ræg-hār† grey with lichen [ragu].
rǣge, â *f.* roe, wild she-goat [rā].
rǣge-rēose *f.* muscles along the spine.
rǣpan bind; enslave [rāp].
rǣpling, rǣping *m.* prisoner; felon.
-weard *m.* jailer.
ræps, e *m.* response (in church service) [*Lt.* responsorium].
ræpsan = ręfsan.
rǣran raise; build; establish; excite, cause; perform, do [-rīsan].
rǣs *m.* running; rush, impetus; onslaught, attack [-rīsan].
rǣs-bora† *m.* councillor, chief [rǣswa].
rǣsan rush; attack; enter on rashly.
rǣsian = rǣswian.
ræsc *once m.* shower of rain Gl.
ræscan coruscate (*of* lightning).
ræscett an coruscate; crackle (*of* fire).
-ung *f.* coruscation.
rǣscle *f.* solution (of riddle)
ræsn *n.* plank; ceiling.
rǣsw an, rǣs w)ian conjecture; suspect.
-ung *f.* conjecture; reasoning.
rǣswa†, ge- *m.* counsellor; chief, king.
ræt (*m*) rat.
gerǣþlan *pl.* trappings (of horse).
rǣw, â, ēa *f.* row; succession (in time) — on -e in succession; hedgerow.

gerǣw *n.* row — on -e all ton.
gerǣwod drawn up in line (regiment)
rāge = rǣge.
raggig shaggy.
ragu (*f*) lichen.
-finc *m.* a bird.
-hār*, *see* ræg-.
rāha, rāh-dēor, *see* rā.
ram-hund *m.* a kind of dog.
ram(m), -a *m.* ram; battering-ram.
-gealla *m.* (a plant).
rān rapine, robbery *L.* [*Scand.*].
rān *occ. prt. of* rīnan rain.
ranc proud; insolent; brave; showy *of* dress).
-līce *av.* boldly; showily (*of* dress).
rand *m.* margin (?); †boss of shield; †shield.
-bēag *m.* boss of shield.
-gebeorg† *n.* protection as of a shield.
-burg† *f.* city; wall (?).
-hæbbend† *m.* warrior.
-wiga†, wigend† *m.* warrior.
rāp *m* rope.
-lic of rope.
-gęnga* *or* -ganga*, -gon *m.* rope-dancer Gl.
rāpincel *n* cord.
rahte *prt. of* rǣcan.
gerār *n.* roaring
rār ian wail, lament; bellow.
-ung *f.* bellowing.
rāre-dumle* *f.*, -dumla *m.*, rāra-bittern (a bird).
rāsian explore.
rāsettan rage (*of* fire) [rǣsan].
rape = hraþe.
rāw = rǣw.
rāw an — ge-ende *once* dividing, cutting Gl.
rēad red.
-basu reddish purple.
-e *av.* redly, with red.
-fāg† stained with red.
-gold-læfer *n.* gold plating Gl.
-nes *f.* redness.
-stalede having a red stalk.
rēadian be *or* become red.
rēadan *pl.* (?) tonsils.
rēaf *n.* spoil, booty; robe, dress
-lāc *mn.* robbery, plundering. spoil, booty
rēaf ian rob, plunder, seize; ravage, destroy.
-ere *m.* robber, brigand.

rēaf igend *m.* plunderer
-igende rapacious.
-ung *f.* plundering
rēafol rapacious.
-nes *f.* rapacity
reahtigean *once* discuss.
rēam (*m*) cream.
-win *n* a drink Gl.
rēama = rēoma membrane.
rēaw = rǣw.
gerec *n* government, rule; decree; explanation.
gerec (*n.*) tumult *LV.*
gereclīce *av.* straight.
rēc *m* smoke.
recan ? go, rush (?) — in-rēcan ingruerunt Gl.
rēcan steam *tr.*
ręcedōm *once m.* rule. *Cf.* ręcenddōm.
gerecenian explain.
ręcc an, *prt.* re a hte *tr.* stretch, extend, give — *mæt* direct (mind) | govern, subdue; decree; guide; reprove | explain, interpret; prove; correct (error); narrate; tell, say | count, reckon | *intr.* go [racu].
-end *m.* ruler.
-enddōm *m.* ruling, government.
-ere *m.* ruler.
ręccan, *prt.* rohte [*the orig. form* *rēcan *is perhaps preserved in* recelēas], ąy care for, reck.
ręced†, *n m.* house, hall, palace
-lic palatial Gl.
gereccednes, -ręcen(n)es, ee *f.* narrative, history — ānfeald - prose; interpretation; governing, correction.
recelēas [e = ē *or* ę ?], ręccelēas negligent, indifferent.
-ian neglect ing.
-līce *av.* negligently.
-nes *f.* negligence.
rec(c)ellest *f.* negligence.
rēcels, ? (*n*) incense.
-būc *m.*, -fæt *n* censer.
-rēoce *once f.* burning of incense.
rēcelsian smoke with incense
recen, recon prompt, ready, swift
-e, ric- *av.* at once, quickly — swā - swā as soon as.
-līce, ricen- *av.* quickly
recenian pay (?), Ct.
recon = recen.
recon remuneration Gl.

rēde-stān m. once synophites (precious stone) Gl.
gerēfa, oe, r- m. reeve, officer, prefect.
-ærn n. court-house.
-land n. (?).
-mǣd f. reeve's meadow.
-mann m. official.
-scipe m., -scīr f. reeveship, prefecture.
refs|an, æ, ræpsan, e reprove Gl. Cp. geresp.
-ung f. reproving Gl. ‖ interval; evening.
reg(o)n, rēn m. rain.
-boga m. rainbow.
-dropa m. raindrop.
-ig, -lic rainy.
-scūr m. shower of rain.
-wæter n. rain-water.
-wyrm m. earthworm.
reg(e)n-†, rēn-.
-heard very hard.
-meld f. solemn announcement.
-þēof m. arch-thief.
-weard m. mighty guardian.
regol, eo m. rule, regulation; pattern, standard; canon (ecclesiastical); rule (Benedictine) [Lt. regula].
-bryce m. breach of rule.
-fæst observing an (ecclesiastical) rule.
-lagu f. monastic law.
-lic according to rule, regular; canonical.
-lice av. in accordance with rules.
-līf n. life according to ecclesiastical rules.
-sticca m. ruler (instrument).
-þēaw m. monastic discipline.
-weard m. authority on rules; provost of monastery.
relic-; reliquias mpl. relics [Lt. reliquiae].
-gang m. visiting relics; procession of relics.
remp|an.
-ende precipitate, hasty.
rēn|ian, regnian arrange, prepare — ge- tō bismere humiliate; set (jewel, trap); mend.
-iend m. arranger.
ge-ung f. arranging.
renc(e) f. pride, ostentation [ranc].
rendan tear, cut IN.
gerēno n. ornament [rēnian].

renge, y f. spider [Lt. aranea].
rēo = rēowe blanket.
rēoc† once fierce.
rēocan intr. smoke, steam; stink.
rēod I. ruddy (complexion). II. n. red colouring, red [rēad].
rēodan 7 tr. redden; †kill (?)
rēofan 7 break, tear.
reohhe f. a fish.
rēoma, ēa m. membrane, ligament.
rēon lamentation.
rēon = rēowon prt. pl.
rēon|ian mutter.
-ung f. whispering.
gerēon|ian conspire.
-ung f. plot.
rēonig† sad, mournful, gloomy (place).
-mōd sad, weary.
reopian = ripian.
reord f. meal, food.
-hūs n. house where meals are taken.
reord† f. voice, speech; language.
-berend† m. man.
-ian speak; read.
gereord† n. voice; language.
gereord, -e, r- n. meal, banquet; food.
-hūs n. refectory.
-ian, -an feed, feast tr., intr., rfl.
-nes f. banquet; feasting.
gereordung f. meal.
-hūs n. refectory.
rēost rest (part of plough).
rēotan† 7 weep, lament.
rēotig† sad.
rēow = hrēoh fierce.
rēowe, rēo, rūwe, vE. ryhæ, rye f. blanket, rug, carpet [rūh].
repan 5 reap. Cp. rīpan reap.
geresp, geræf — on hine ~ weorþan be brought home to him, proved (of charge). Cp. refsan.
rest, æ, IN. ge- f. rest; sleep; resting-place, bed; grave, tomb.
-bedd† n. bed.
-e(n)dæg m. day of rest, Sabbath.
-engēar n. year of rest.
-hūs n. bedroom.
-lēas restless, disturbed.
-gemāna m. sexual intercourse.
ge-scipe m. sexual intercourse.
restan abs., rfl. rest, ge- ng. rest from; remain.
gerest a f. consort, wife.
rēt|an cheer, gladden, comfort, soothe (wound) [rōt].

rētend m. comforter.
rēþian be fierce [rēþe].
reþe† just = rēþe (?).
-hygdig right-minded (?).
rēþe, oe fierce; severe, stern; zealous.
-mōd† fierce; indignant.
rēþen once L. wild (beast).
rēþ|lic fierce.
-lice av. fiercely.
-nes f. fierceness; severity, strictness.
-scipe m. rage.
rēþig fierce.
-ian rage.
-mōd† fierce.
rēþra, oe, ge- m. rower, sailor [rōþor].
rēþru, ge- npl. oars.
gerēþre once ready.
rēwet(t) n. rowing; ship, vessel [rōwan].
ribb n. rib.
-spācan pl. the brisket (?) Gl.
ribbe f. ribwort Gl.
rīca m. man in power, ruler.
rīce powerful, of high rank; strong (of things); rich.
rīce n. power, authority, reign; kingdom, diocese.
-dōm m. rule.
-lic magnificent, splendid.
-lice av. with power; splendidly.
rīceter(e), rīce- n. power, dominion; domination; usurpation; violence.
rīcs|ian rule, reign; dominate, tyrannize; prevail (of things) [rīce].
-ere*, -are m. ruler IN.
-igend*, -and m. ruler IN.
-ung f. rule, dominion IN.
rīd|an 6 ride (also of fetters, ships, the pillar of fire); swing — on gealgan ~.
-end† m. horseman, knight.
-ere m. (Norman) knight vL.
-wiga m. mounted soldier.
gerīdan 6 intr. ride ‖ tr. ride up to; ride over, take forcible possession of (country, estate).
ridda m. rider; cavalry soldier [rīdan].
ridesoht fever IN. [Scand. riþusótt. Cp. hriþ, suht].
ridusende swinging, swaying Gl.
riepan spoil, plunder.

rīep ere *m* plunderer, robber.
-ung *f.* plundering, despoiling.
rīf fierce.
gerif *n.* catch (of fish), number caught (of fish).
rifelede wrinkled. *Cf.* gerifod.
rifeling *m.* kind of shoe or sandal.
gerifod wrinkled.
rift, *eW. and IA.* y, *IW.* e *n.* cloak; veil, curtain.
rifter *m.* sickle; scythe.
riftere, ript-, riftre *m.* reaper.
riht, *eW.* y, *A.* eo, ia, *A.* e I. straight; erect; right *in most of its present meanings* — -es *av.* straight (on). II. *n.* right *in most of its present meanings*, equity, justice, due (punishment), prerogative; law; duty — hē hæfþ ~ his statement is correct | correctness, truth — on ~ correctly, properly | account — ~ āgieldan render an account [*Lt.* rectu-].
-æpel-cwēn *f.* lawful wife.
-æpelo *f.* true nobility.
-ǣw *f.* matrimony; lawful wife.
-andswaru *f.* reproof.
-cynecynn *n.* genuine *or* direct royal lineage.
-cynn *f.* genuine breed *or* lineage.
-dōnde right-doing.
-fæderen-cynn *n.* lineal descent *or* descendants on father's side.
-fæsten-dæg *m.* regular fast-day.
-fæsten-tīd *f.* regular time for fasting.
-gefremod orthodox.
-fremmende† acting rightly.
[illegible]
-heort upright in heart.
-hīwa *m.* lawful spouse.
-hlāford *m.* lawful lord *or* husband.
[illegible]
-lǣcung *f.* setting right, correction.
-lǣce *m.* qualified physician.
-lagu *f.* just law, equity.
-gelēaffull orthodox.

rihtgelēaflīce *av.* in an orthodox manner.
-gelīefod orthodox.
-gelīefende faithful.
-līc just, fair; fitting; having a right to, fitted; righteous.
-līce *av.* justly; correctly; in accordance with rules; virtuously.
-līcettere *m.* thorough hypocrite.
-līf *n.* right *or* moral life.
-liplīc articulate.
-mōdren-cynn *n.* direct descent on mother's side.
-meter-fers *n.* correct hexameter verse.
-munuc *m.* true monk.
-nes *f.* perpendicularity; justice, equity.
-norþan-wind *m.* direct north wind.
-racīend *m.* expounder of righteousness.
-racu *f.* correct account.
ge-rēccan guide, direct.
-regol *m.* rule of right conduct, canon.
-ryne *m.* right course; proper channel (of river).
-scilling *m* genuine *or* standard shilling.
-scrīfend *m.* lawyer.
-scytte† shooting straight.
-gesett rightly appointed, canonical.
-smēa(w,ung) *f* argument.
-tīd *f.*, -tīma *m.* proper time.
-geþancod right-minded.
-þēow *m.* lawful slave.
-weg *m* right way; definite direction, course (of ship): þæs -es þe .. in the direction that.
[illegible]
-līc righteous.
-līce *av.* reasonably.
-nes *f.* righteousness, justice;
[illegible]
-writere *m.* one who writes correctly.
-wuldriende orthodox.
-ymbren *n.*, -ymbren-dagas *mpl* duly appointed Ember time.

riht an direct; put upright, restore, make straight; restore (people) to their rights; correct, reform; rule, govern.
-end† *m.* ruler.
-ere† *m* director, ruler.
ge-nes *f.* correction.
rihtung *f* direction, guidance; correction; reproof; regulans (in computation)
-prǣd *m.* plumb-line.
rihte *av.* straight (on); *of time* at once; rightly, honourably, fitly, well; correctly; exactly (square).
rihte-bred *n.* carpenter's square, rule Gl.
[illegible]
rīm *n.* number.
-āþ *m.* oath taken by a person and the number of persons he brings with him as compurgators.
(ge)-cræft *m* arithmetic, computation.
-cræftig skilled in arithmetic.
-getæl *n* number.
-talu† *f.* number.
gerīm *n.* number.
-tæl *n.* number.
rīm an count, calculate, enumerate, take into account; account, esteem
-ere *m* calculator.
rima *m* border, bank, coast
rimpan 3 — *ptc* gerumpen contracted, wrinkled (?).
rīnan, *rare prt* rān rain [regn].
[illegible], host
[illegible] ...scratcher, woodpecker (?) Gl
rinnan 3 run, flow [iernan].
gerinn an 3 coagulate; run together
[illegible] accumulation (of
[illegible]
rip, *pl.* -u *n.* reaping, harvest; cut corn, sheaf of corn.
-īsern *n.* sickle.
-tīma *m* harvest time

gerip n. reaping; harvest.
rip|an 6 reap; gain advantage. *Cf.* repan reap.
-ere m. reaper.
ripian*, eo reap.
ripa, eo m. sheaf [rīpan].
rip|e ripe.
-ian ripen *intr.*
-nes *f.* ripeness, maturity; harvest.
-o (?) *f.* ripeness, maturity.
-ung *f.* ripening *intr.*, ripeness, maturity.
ripe-mann*, hrip(p)emonn *m.* reaper *IN.*
riptere = riftere.
gerīs *n.* fury.
rīs|an seize.
-ende rapacious.
rīsan 1, 6 rise. *Cf.* ārīsan.
gerīsan, r- 6 *wd. gen. impers.* befit.
risc, y, e, -e *f.*, rix- rush [*Lt.* ruscus].
-bedd *n.* bed of rushes.
-en of rushes.
-lēac *n.* rush-garlic.
-mere *m.* rushy pond.
-pytt *m.* rush-pool.
-steort *m.* rushy promontory.
-þȳfel *m.* bed of rushes.
riscende *once* sounding Gl. *Cf.* [illegible].
gerisen *once* seizing [rīsan].
gerisen|lic, -rislic suitable, convenient.
-lice *av.* suitably.
gerisn|e, -en- proper, suitable, convenient [gerīsan]
-es *f.* fitness, congruity.
-ian suit, accord.
-u *npl.* what is fitting *or* seemly, honour, dignity.
risoda *once m.* rheum.
rīþ *nf.*, -e *f.* stream, rivulet.
rīþig *nf.* stream.
rix-, *see* risc rush.
roc (*n.*) cud.
rocc, rooc *m.* upper garment.
roc|ettan belch; utter (words).
rōd *f.* cross (for crucifixion).
-begenga *m.* worshipper of the cross.
-bora *m.* cross-bearer.
-fæstnian crucify.
-hengen *nf.* crucifixion.
-weorpiend *m.* worshipper of the cross.
-wierþe deserving crucifixion.

rodor, ra- *m.* firmament; (†) sky, heavens.
-beorht† heavenly bright.
-cyning† *m.* king of heaven, Christ.
-lic of the firmament, heavenly.
-lihting *f.* dawn.
-stōl† *m.* celestial throne.
-torht† heavenly bright.
-tungol† *n.* star of heaven.
rōf† strong, brave.
rōgian†, ō† *once* prevail (?).
rohte *prt. of* rēccan care.
Rōm *f.*, -eburg *f.* Rome [*Lt.* Roma].
-feoh *n.*, -pęning *m.*, -gescot *n.* Peter's pence.
-ware, -waran *pl.* Romans.
-wealh, Rūm- *m.* Roman.
rōmian† possess *wg.*
Rōmān *f.* Italy Gl. [*Lt.* Romania].
-e, -an *pl.* Romans.
-isc Roman.
roop, *see* ropp.
rōp, oo liberal.
-nes *f.* liberality.
ropp, roop *m.* colon, intestine.
-wærc *m.* colic.
ros|e *f.* rose [*Lt.* rosa].
-en of roses.
-ig rosy.
rostian roast, dry Gl.
rot = hrot scum.
rōt cheerful, glad; excellent, good.
-hwīl *f.* time of cheerfulness *or* comfort.
-lice *av.* cheerfully.
-nes *f.* cheerfulness; comfort, protection.
rōtfæst firmly established *vL.* [*Scand.* rōt root].
rot|ian decay; suppurate, ulcerate.
-ung *f.* decay; ulceration.
rōts|ian* cheer.
-ung *f.* cheering, comfort.
roþ, hroþ [ryþþa].
-hund *m.* mastiff.
rōþor (?) *m.* sailor Gl. [rōwan].
rōþor (*n.*) oar.
rōw I. gentle, mild (disease). II. *f.* quiet, rest.
rōw|an 1 *prt. pl.* rēo(wo)n row.
-end *m.* rower; †sailor.
-ett *n.* rowing = rēwett.
-nes *f.* rowing.
-ung *f.* rowing *IN.*
ruddoc (*m.*) robin.
rude *once m.* scab Gl.

rūde *f.* rue (a plant) [*Lt.* ruta].
rud|u *f.* red colour, rouge; redness, blush; countenance [rēodan].
-ig ruddy.
rūg-, *see* rūh.
Rugern (*m.*) a month.
rūh, *pl.* rū(g)e shaggy, hairy; knotty, rough; untrimmed (hedge), uncultivated, wild; unprepared, not ground (corn).
rūm I. spacious, wide (road); open (country); extended (period of time); unrestricted, lax; liberal, bountiful; noble, magnificent. II. space; space of time; sufficient space, room; sufficient *or* fitting time, opportunity — þā him ~ ā-geald when the opportunity was given him.
-e *av.* extensively, far and wide; liberally, bountifully; amply, abundantly, at length; cheerfully.
-gāl† rejoicing in ample space.
-giefa *m.* liberal giver.
-giefol liberal.
-giefolnes *f.* liberality.
-heort liberal; cheerful.
-heortnes *f.* liberality.
-lic liberal; gracious; abundant.
-lice *av.* largely, greatly; (speak) at length; liberally; graciously, kindly.
-mōd *wg.* liberal, profuse; gracious, kind.
-mōdlic liberal.
-mōdlice *av.* liberally; graciously.
-mōdnes *f.* liberality; kindness.
-nes *f.* breadth; abundance.
-węlle spacious *IN.*
gerūm *n.* space.
gerūm† spacious, dilated.
-e† *once av.* (?) roomily.
rūmian become free from obstruction (*of* body).
rūma *m.* separation.
gerūma† *m.* place, station.
rūmed|lic ample, liberal [rūm, mōd].
-lice *av.* liberally; (speak of) at large, fully.
rūn *f.* mystery, secret; council, secret discussion, communing (with oneself) | Runic letter; writing.
-cofa† *m.* mind.
-cræftig† skilled in mysteries.
-lic mystical.
-stæf *m.* Runic letter, rune.

gerūna *m.* councillor
runol *on c* [=hr-?] foul *or* running (sires).
rūst (*m.*) rust.
-ig rusty.
rūw-, *see* rūh.
rūwe = rēowe blanket.
rūxlian make a noise *LL*.
rȳn *v*.? roar.
geryd- prepared, ready.
ryden *n*. — þæt reade = *once* a plant.
rȳe = rēowe blanket.
rygo (*m.*) rye.

ficient space, room; extension of landed property; benefit.
-lēas *f.* want of room.
rȳmþ *f.* amplitude.
rȳnan roar. *Cf* rȳn.

-lice *av.* mystically.
-mann† *m* sage.
gerȳne *n.* mystery.
-lic mystical.
-lice *av.* mystically.

# S.



sā (*m*) bucket.
saban *once* sheet Gl.
sac = sæc guilty.
sacan a disagree, quarrel; fight; lay legal claim to *w.* on *a.*; blame, accuse.
sacian wrangle, quarrel.
gesaca *m.* adversary.
sacc, *m m* sack, bag [*Lt.* saccus].
sācerd, ā† *m* priest [*Lt.* sacerdos, *through Irish*].
-bana *m.* priest-killer.
-hād *m.* priesthood.
-land *n.* priests' land.
-lic priestly.
-gerisne befitting a priest.
gesacu † *once f.* hostility.
sacu, sæce- *f.* dispute, quarrel; fighting, war; lawsuit; jurisdiction in lawsuits; persecution, affliction.
-full quarrelsome, litigious, given to accusation.
-lēas innocent; secure *LL.*
sadian *intr.* become satiated *or* weary ‡ *tr.* ge- satiate [sæd].

sāda *m* noose, snare
sadol *m.* saddle.
-beorht† having a splendid saddle.
-boga *m.* saddle-bow
-felg *f.* pommel of saddle.
-ian saddle.
sǣ *fm., g.* sǣ(s), *dpl.* sǣ(u)m sea; lake.
-ǣl *m.* sea-eel.
-ælfen(n) *f.* sea-nymph.
-bāt† *m.* boat, ship.
-beorg† *m.* sea-hill.
-burg *f.* sea-town.
-ceaster *f* sea-town.
-ceosol *m.* shingle.
-clerr† *m.* retreat of the sea.
-clif† *n.* sea-cliff.
-cocc *m.* cockle.
-col *n.* jet.
-cyning† *m.* sea-king.
-dene† *mpl.* Danes.
-dēor *n.* sea-monster.
-draca *m.* sea-dragon.
-earm *m.* arm of the sea.
-færeld *n* passage of the (Red) sea.

sǣ fæsten(n)† *n.* sea-fastness, defence afforded by the sea.
-faroþ† *m.* sea shore.
-fisc *m.* sea fish.
-flōd *mn.* flood(tide), sea inundation; †sea.
-flota† *m.* ship.
-fōr *f.* voyage.
-gēap† roomy (ship).
-gēatas† *mpl.* Goths.
-genga *m.* sailor; †ship.
-grund *m.* bottom *or* depths of the sea.
-healf *f.* side next the sea.
-hengest *m.* hippopotamus; †ship.
-hete *m.* violence of the sea.
-holm† *m* sea.
-lāc† *n.* sea booty.
-lād† *f.* sea-voyage, watery way.
-lāf† *f.* what is left by the sea, sea-spoils.
-land *n.* land by the sea.
-lēoþ *n.* sailors' song.
-lic of the sea.
-lida† *m.* sailor; pirate

sǣ-līþend(e)† m. sailor.
-līþende† seafaring.
-gemǣre n. coast.
-mann m. sailor; pirate, Scandinavian.
-mearh† m. ship.
-mēþe† sea-weary.
-minte f. a plant.
-naca† m. ship.
-næss m. sea-headland, cape.
-nett n. sea-net.
-rieric*, ? island (?).
-rima m. coast.
-rinc† m. sailor; pirate.
-rōf† active or strong on the sea.
-sceaþa m. pirate.
-scell f. sea-shell.
-scēat m. maritime district.
-sīþ m. sea-journey.
-snægl, -snǣl m. sea-snail.
-steorra m. star of the sea.
-strand m. sea-shore.
-strēam† m. water of the sea *gen. pl.*
-swealwe*, hǣ- f. sea-swallow.
-ūpwyrp n. what is thrown up by the sea, jetsam.
-wǣg† m. sea-wave.
-wæter n. sea-water.
-wang† m. shore.
-wār seaweed.
-waroþ m. shore.
-weall† m. cliff; wall of waters (in Red Sea).
-weard f. sea-guard, keeping watch on the coast.
-weg† m. sea.
-wērig† weary with the sea.
-wīcing† m. pirate, seaman.
-wielm† m. billow.
-wiht f. sea-animal.
-wudu m. ship.
-ȳþ f. wave.
sǣc, a guilty; hateful Gl.
sæc = sacc bag.
sæcc (m.) sacking, sackcloth.
-ing m. bed.
sæcce, *see* sacu.
sæd a. satiated (with), wearied.
-nes f. satiety, nausea.
sǣd n. seed (of plants and animals); fruit, crop; growth; sowing; source; progeny, posterity [sāwan].
-berende† seed-bearing.
-cynn n. kind of seed.
-ian sow.

sǣdere m. sower.
-lēap m. seed-basket.
-lic seminal.
-noþ m. sowing.
-tīma m. sowing season.
sǣde *prt. of* secgan.
Sæfern f. Severn [*Lt.* Sabrina].
-(e)mūþa m. mouth of the Severn.
sǣgan cause to sink *or* set (sun); lay low, destroy [sīgan].
sægde *prt. of* secgan.
gesægdnes f. mystery (?) *IN.*
sægednes = onsægdnes sacrifice.
sǣgon *prt. of* sēon.
sæl† n. hall.
sǣl *mf., dpl.* -um, sālum occasion, time — æt sumum ~e one day, on nǣnne ~ never; proper time, opportunity — tō ~es in due time; happiness *often in pl.*; condition, state.
-wang†, ā m. plain.
sǣlan happen.
sǣlan† bind; restrain; repress [sāl].
sælen *once* of willow Gl. [sealh].
gesǣlig happy, prosperous [sǣl].
-lic, gesǣllic happy.
-lice av. happily.
-nes f. happiness.
sælmerige f. brine [*Lt.* salmuria].
(ge)sǣlþ f., *gen. pl.* prosperity; happiness.
sǣm-* aj. *only in cpv. and spl.* -ra, -ost bad; unimportant, worthless.
sæmtinges = samtinges.
sǣne sluggish, slow (in) *wg.*; cowardly [āsānian].
sæp n. sap.
-ig sappy, succulent.
-spōn f. sappy shaving *or* chip.
sæppe f. spruce-fir [*Lt.* *sappium].
sǣran *once* be exalted.
sǣre = sāre.
sǣt f. ambush [sittan].
sǣt(t)ian, -an, -nian *wg.* lie in wait for, plot against.
-ere m. robber, waylayer; spy; seducer (the devil).
-ung, -ing f. lying in wait; snare; treachery; sedition (?).
Sæter(n)(es)-dæg, Sæter-, Sætres- m. Saturday [*Lt.* Saturni dies].
Sæter-niht f. Friday night.
sæþerige f. savory (a plant) [*Lt.* satureia].

sæþrene-wudu = sūþerne-.
sǣwett n. sowing [sāwan].
safine f. savine (a plant) [*Lt.* sabina].
saftriende *once* rheumatic Gl.
saga *imper. of* secgan.
sāgol, *pl.* sāglas, sāhlas m. staff, club.
sag(u) f., -a m. saw (tool).
sagu f. statement, report; testimony; foretelling [secgan].
sāh *prt. of* sēon 6.
sāh = sāg *prt. of* sīgan.
sāl *mf.* rope; bond; rein.
salfige f. sage (plant) [*Lt.* salvia].
sallettan play on *or* sing to the harp, sing psalms [*Lt.* psallere].
sālnes *once f.* silence.
salo, ea dark-coloured.
-brūn dark-brown.
-nebb† dark-faced.
-pād† dark-coated.
salnes f. darkness. *Cp.* sālnes.
salor† hall, palace [sæl].
saltere m. psaltery; the Book of Psalms, psalter [*Lt.* psalterium].
sal(u)*, -a *once f.* sale.
sālum, *see* sǣl.
salwian *tr.* darken, blacken.
sal(o)wig- [salo].
-feþera† dark-winged.
-pād(a)† dark-coated.
sam *cj.* — ~ . . ~ whether . . or *w. sbj.*
sām-bærned half-burnt.
sām-boren abortive.
sām-bryce m. partial breach *or* violation.
sām-cwic, -cucu half-dead.
same av. — swā ~ similarly; also. swā ~ swā as.
samen av. together *IN.*
sām-geong young (grown up).
sām-grēne backward (*of* plant).
sām-hāl in bad health.
sam-heort of one heart, unanimous.
sam-hīwan *pl.* members of a family; ge~ married couple.
sam-hwelc some *no.*, *aj.*
sām-lǣred half *or* badly taught.
samlice av. together, at the same time.
sam-mǣle agreed, having come to an agreement.
sām-mielt half-digested.
samnian *tr.* collect; cause to

unite (wound); glean ‖ *intr.* assemble; unite.
**samnung** *f.* assembly, council.
**-cwide** *m.* collect.
**gesamnung** *f.* assembly: congregation; synagogue; union.
**samnunga** = **semninga**.
**samod** I. *av.* together — **weras** [illegible]

[illegible]

mon home.

[illegible]

**-swēgende** consonantal.
**-þyrile** concordant.
**-wiglung***, **e** *f.* welding Gl
**-wunung** *f.* living together.
**-wyrcende** co-operating.
**sam-rǣd** united, unanimous.
**sām-soden** half-cooked.
**sām-swǣled** half-burnt.
**sam-swēge***, **sum-** harmonious, in unison (song) Gl.
**sam-tinges**, *m*, **e** *av.* without interval (of space or time), immediately.
**sam-þe** *av. correl.* both . . and, whether . . or.
**sam-winnende** struggling together.
**sām-wīs** dull-witted, foolish.
**-lice** *av.* foolishly.
**sam-wist** *f.* living together; matrimony.
**sām-worht** half made *or* built.
**sam-wrǣdnes** *f.* union.
**sām-wyrcan** do incompletely.
**sanct** *m.* saint [*Lt.* **sanctus**].
**sand** *f.* sending, message; messenger; course *or* dish of food [**sendan**].
**sand** *n* sand; sea-shore.
**-beorg** *m.* sand-hill, sand-bank.
**-brōc** *m* sandy brook.
**-ceosol** *m* sand, gravel.
**-corn**, **-grot**, *n* grain of sand.
**-hliþ†** *n.* sand-slope.
**-hof†** *n* grave.
**-hrycg** *m.* sand-bank.

**sand hyll** *m* sand hill.
**-ig** sandy.
**-iht** sandy, dusty.
**-land†** *n.* sea shore.
**-rid** (*n*) quicksand.
**-sēaþ** *m* sandpit.
**-geweorp** *n* sand-bank, quicksand.
**-gewierpe** *n* sand heap.

[illegible]

**-drēam** *m.* song, music.

[illegible] omade.

[illegible]

**sā** [illegible]

[illegible]

wes him -
**-benn†** *f* wound.
**-bōt** *f* compensation for wound.
**-clāþ** *m* bandage
**-cwide** *m* † bitter *or* reproachful speech, lament.
**-e**, **ǣ** *av.* sorely, with suffering, (speak) bitterly; excessively
**-ferhþ†** sore at heart.
**-lic** causing pain; causing sorrow, expressing sorrow (*of* voice, song)
**-lice** *av.* with pain; lamentably, in a way expressing sorrow.
**-nes** *f.* pain; grief.
**-sēofung** *f.* complaint.
**-slege** *m.* painful blow
**-spell†** *n.* lament.
**-stæf†** *m* insult, reproach.
**-wiglmt** *m* pain.
**-wracu†** *f* tribulation
**sār ian** be painful (*of* wound), be sad; pity (!)
**-ung** *f* lamentation.
**sārcren** *ence* disposed to soreness (stomach)
**sārettan** complain of, lament.
**sārg'ian** *tr.* wound; grieve ‖ *intr* suffer
**-ung** *f* grief, lamentation
**sarga** *m* trumpet
**sārig** feeling grief, sad, expressing grief (*of* voice, song).

**sārig ferhþ†** sad.
**-mōd** sad.
**-nes** *f* sadness.
**saturege** *f.* savory (plant) [*Lt.* **satureia**].
**sāul** = **sāwol**.
**sāw an** I sow.
**-end**, **-ere** *m* sower

[illegible]

**-hord†** *n* life; body
**-hūs†** *n* body.
**-lēas** lifeless; without soul
**-sceatt** *m*, **-gescot** *n* soul-scot, payment to church on death of person.
**-þearf** *f.* soul need, what is neces-

[illegible]

**scacan** 2 *intr* shake; move quickly, flee, depart, proceed ‖ *tr* shake
**scacol** *m* shackle; ‖ plectrum.
**scād** *n* account.
**-lice***, **-elice** *av.* reasonably, rationally.
**-wīslice** *av* with discretion, rationally.
**-wīsnes** *f* sagacity, reason.
**gescād** I. *n* separation; distinction; discrimination; reasoning, understanding — **-witan** *wv.* understand, statement; argument; (render) account, truth (of statement). II. *aj.* accurate; wise.
**-lic** reasonable.
**-lice** *av.* rationally, accurately.
**gescādwīs** rational, intelligent, sagacious.
**-lic** rational
**-lice** *av.* rationally; sagaciously, prudently; accurately
**-nes** *f* intelligence, reason.
**gescād-wyrt** *f* oxeye (a plant)
**scādan**, **ēa** I b *tr* divide, separate, distinguish; scatter, sprinkle (small particles), shed (blood) ‖ *intr* separate, differ; be scattered, fall (*of* small particles)
**scāda** *m.* crown of the head.
**scāde-sealf***, **ea** *f* medicinal powder (for sprinkling).

scāden-mǣl*, sceaþen- with distinct (branching) ornaments or patterns (sword).
sceacedōm*, scyc- m. flight [sceacan].
scǣnan I. break.
ge-scǣnednes f. collision Gl.
scǣr = scear prt. of sciéran.
scæppa = sceaþa nail.
scaf.
-fōt splay-footed.
scafan 6 shave, polish; scrape, shred.
scafa m. plane (a tool).
scafoþa m., sceafþ, m what is shaved or scraped off.
scaga m. copse.
scalu f. shell, husk; dish; scale (of balance), pair of scales.
scamian 2 be ashamed, also *impers.* w. *a.* or *I.* *d.* *of pers.*, w. *g.* or *for d.*, w. *sbj.*: hē -aþ þæs, wē -iaþ ūre, menn (*a.*) -aþ for gōddǣdum, him -aþ þæt hē cume.
-ung f. being put to shame, disgrace.
scamol m. bench; stool.
scam(u) f. feeling of shame, modesty; disgrace; private parts.
-fæst ashamed; modest.
-full modest, chaste.
-ing to be ashamed of, private (parts).
-lēas shameless, bold, wanton.
-lēaslic shameless, wanton.
-lēaslice *av.* shamelessly.
-lic bashful; disgraceful.
-lice *av.* disgracefully.
-lēst, ēs f. impudence, wantonness.
-lim n. private member.
scanca m. shank of leg; leg.
-bend m. garter.
-gebeorg n. greave.
-forod with broken leg.
-gegirela m. garter.
-lira m. calf of leg.
scand m. buffoon; infamous man; evil man. *Cf.* scand *f.*
scand f. disgrace; what is disgraceful; infamous woman. *Cf.* scand m.
-full infamous.
-hūs n. brothel.
-lic infamous; unchaste; disgraceful, obscene; causing shame.
-lice *av.* disgracefully; unchastely; ignominiously; insultingly.
-licnes f. what is accompanied with disgrace; disgraceful action.

scand|lufiende loving disgracefully Gl.
-word n. abusive word; obscene language.
gescapen *ptc. of* sciеppan.
-nes f. creation.
scaru f. groin, private parts.
scaru f. (hair)-cutting; (sheep)-shearing; tonsure [sciéran].
scaþ|ian do mischief; steal.
-ennes, -ung f. injury.
scaþa m. one who does harm, (public) enemy, criminal; thief; fiend; †warrior.
scaþat *once* m. injury, misfortune.
scaþel (m.) weaving-implement.
scea- *often* = sca-.
sceabb, ǣ m. scab.
-ede scabby.
sceac(o)re m. robber *IN.*
scead n. shade; protection.
-iht shady.
sceadd (m.) shad (a fish).
-genge — þonne ~ biþ when shad are in season.
sceadu, *pl.* scead(w)a, f. shadow; shade, darkness; shady place, arbour, &c.; protection; something unreal *or* unsubstantial, shadow.
-geard m. shady enclosure, ? Tempe.
-gengat m. one who walks in darkness.
-helm† m. darkness.
sceadw|ian, -dew- overshadow.
-ung f. overshadowing.
sceaf m. bundle, sheaf [scūfan].
-mǣlum *av.* sheafwise.
sceaft m. shaft (of spear, arrow); spear; pole; *measure of length* six inches.
-lō, *pl.* -lōn shaft-strap (to help in throwing spear).
-riht(e) *av.* in a straight line.
sceaft *fm.* creation; what is created [sciеppan].
gesceaft *fn.* creation; condition, nature; created thing, creature. *coll.* creation — þā fēower ~a elements; decree (of fate, God).
sceagg|a, eg m. hair of the head.
-ede hairy-headed.
sceal, *I.* sceall *vb.*, *pl.* sculon, *sbj.* scyle, u, *prt.* sceolde *wdg.* owe (money); *obligation of duty, reasonableness, command, compulsion* shall: *to show that a statement is made at second-hand*: hī sǣdon þæt þæs hearperes wif sceolde ācwelan died | *often w. ellipse of infin.*: hic tō helle sculon go; ne ~ cyrcean timber tō ǣnigum ōþrum weorce be used for.
scealc m. servant; †man, warrior.
sceald.
-þȳfel; *pl.* *vE.* scald(t)hȳflas, scaldhūlas m. bush, shrub.
scealga m. a fish.
sceallan *pl.* testicles.
sceamt, ēat *once* m. white horse(?).
sceān-feld = scīon-.
sceap (n.) private part.
gesceap n. creation; created thing, creature; form, shape; nature; destiny, decree (of fate); private part.
-hwīl† f. fated hour (of death).
-lice *av.* fitly.
sceāp, ǣ, ē, *IN.* scīp n. sheep.
-en sheep's.
-heord f. flock of sheep.
-heorden hovel, shed.
-hierde m. shepherd.
-scearu f. sheep-shearing.
-wæsce f. place for washing sheep.
-wic n. sheepfold.
scear n. ploughshare [sciéran].
-bēam m. wood to which ploughshare is fixed.
scear-seax, sciér- n. razor.
scear *prt. of* sciéran.
sceard I. notched, with pieces broken off *or* out; gashed, mutilated; deprived *wg.* [sciéran].
scearf|ian scrape, shred [sceorfan].
-ung f. scraping, scarifying.
scearflian scrape.
scearn (n.) dung.
-wibba, -wifel m. beetle.
scēaron *prt. pl. of* sciéran.
scearp sharp; rough; pungent, acid, acrid; sharp of speech; severe (pain, hunger); energetic; strong, sharp (medicine, sight, intellect) [sciéran].
-e *av.* sharply, keenly (*of* seeing).
-eged sharp-edged.
-lic keen (inquiry), severe (temptation).
-lice *av.* (heal) effectually, (see) keenly; painfully.
-nes f. pungency, acidity; keenness (of sight, intellect).

**scearp numol** efficacious (medicine).
**-siene** sharp-sighted.
**-smēaung** *f.* argument.
**-þancelice, -þancfullice** *av.* efficaciously
**-þancol** acute (of mind).
**scearp e** *f.* scarification.
**-ian** scarify
**-ung** *f.* scarifying
**scēarra, scēara,** *wf.* **scērero, -uru** *f.* shears, scissors [sciēran]
**scēat** *m.* piece of cloth, cloak, garment; lap, bosom, surface; region, quarter (of the earth); inlet (of the sea) Bl.; corner; projection [scēotan].
**-codd** *m.* wallet.
**-line** *f.* sheet of sail, rope fastened to lower end of sail.
**gescēat-wyrþan** [y = ig?] betroth Gl.
**scēata** *m.* cloth, napkin; bosom, lap; corner, lower corner of sail
**sceatt** *m.* property; money, sum; payment, tribute, rent — **lēoþa** — tribe; bribe; coin; penny.
**scēaþ, ǣ** *f.* sheath
**sceaþa, eo, scerþþ-** *m.* nail *LN*.
**scēaw ian** see; scrutinize, reconnoitre; regard (with favour); seek out, select, provide; grant *L.*
**-end-sprǣc, -wise** *f.* buffoonery
**-ere** *m.* spectator; spy; watch-tower; mirror
**-ung** *f.* seeing, contemplation; examination; regard for; ? pretence; spectacle, show
**gescēawian** *wdx.* make manifest, show (honour); see.
**scegþ, sceiþ** *m/f* swift ship [*Scan* skeiþ].
**-mann** *m.* pirate, Scandinavian.
**scegne** *m.* cup, draught.
**-an** give to drink *wdx.*
**-ing-cuppe** *f.* cup from which drink is poured.
**scend an, 1, y** put to shame, injure [scand].
(ge)-**nes, ea** *f.* shame, confusion.
**-ung, -ing** *f.* abuse; injury.
**scendle** *f.* reproach, abuse *LN*
**scennt** *em.* plate of metal on handle of sword (?).
**gescendo, -scendþo** *f.* shame, confusion [scand].
**sceo-** *often* = **sco-,** *a.* = **scu-**

**scēo-** *often* = **scō-,** *a.* = **scū-.**
**scēo†** *m.* cloud (?).
**scēon†** *wk. v.* happen — *v.* **sceet** happens *wf.*
**scēofan** = **scūfan.**
**sceoh†** timid (?).
**-mōd** timid (?).
**sceolh** wry, oblique.
**scēol ēagede, -ēge, scy-** squinting
**sceolon** = **sculon.**
**scēone** = **sciene.**
**sceorf** = **scurf.**
**gesceorf** *n.* scurf.
**sceorfan** 3 gnaw; scarify; gescrape, shred.
**sceorp** *n.* dress.
**sceorpan** 3 scrape, cause irritation [screpan].
**scēot** quick, ready.
**gescēot** *em.* quick, ready.
**scēotan** 2 *tr.* shoot or throw missile; hit with missile; move quickly, push, throw; contribute, pay (money); refer case to person or court *w.* **tō** ‖ *intr.* move quickly, rush, flow, run (*of* road), *also met.*; shoot (*of* pain).
**-end†** *m.* warrior.
**scēota** *m.* trout.
**sceoþa** = **sceaþa** nail.
**sceop** = **scyp** patch.
**sceran** = **sciēran.**
**scerero** = **scēarra.**
**scerigge, scern-** *f.* female buffoon, actress.
**scernigge,** *see* **scerigge.**
**sceþþ-,** *cf.* **sceþþan.**
**-dǣd** *f.* crime Gl.
**-nes** *f.* injury.
**-wyrc** *em.* noxious, wicked.
**sceþþ an** 2, *pret.* **scōd,** *also wk.* **sceþede** *wd.* injure [scaþa].
**-end†** *m.* enemy
**ge-endlic** hurtful *LN*
**sceþþo, u** *f.* injury.
**scia** (*m.*) shin, leg Gl., *LN*
**scicecels, scycel** *m.* cloak.
**scicing, scic'(g)ing, scincing** (*m.*) cloak Gl.
**scid** *n.* piece of wood split thin, stick (for lighting fire).
**-hrēac** *m.* heap of sticks.
**-weall** *m.* fence
**sciellan*, y, e** divide, remove — **- of mǣle** put (ships) out of commission.

**sciƿlcen** *f.* female servant *or* slave; prostitute [scealc].
**scield** *m.* shield, protection.
**-burg*** *f.* phalanx, testudo.
**-freca†** *m.* warrior
**-hrēoþa, -rēþa, -hrēada** *m.* shield, testudo, phalanx
**-truma** *m.* phalanx.
**-weall†** *m.* phalanx, testudo.
**-wiga†** *m.* warrior
**-wyrhta** *m.* shield maker
**gescield** *n.* refuge, protection
**scield an** protect *w. a. and* **wiþ** *a.* — *abs.* — **ongēan** make defence (against accusation)
**-en** *n.*, i f.* protection.
(ge)-**end** *m.* protector
**-ere** *m.* protector.
(ge)-**nes** *f.* protection.
**-ung** *f.* protection.
**sciélfan** 3 *intr.* shake.
**scielfor** yellow Gl.
**sciell** *f.* shell; scale (of fish, snake) [scala].
**-fisc** *m.* shell fish.
**-iht** having a shell.
**sciell*, scyll†** resonant (?) R.
**sciéllan** 3 *intr.* sound.
**scielle*, e** destruction, slaughter Gl.
**scien e, ēo** beautiful.
**-feld*, 1, ēa** *m.* Elysian field, Tempe.
**scienes** = **scȳnes** suggestion.
**scieppan** 6, *pret.* **scōp,** *ptc.* **sceapen, e, e** create, form, destine (a person to anything), adjudge, *wdx.* assign, give (name).
**-end, ge-** *m.* Creator.
**scier-seax** = **scear-.**
**sciéran, i, e o,** *pret.* **scear,** *pl.* **scēaron,** *pp.* **scoren, scēron** cut, shear — *ptc.* **scoren** cut short off, precipitous.
**-ing** *f.* shaving
**scierian** *wdx.* allot, assign, grant [sciéran].
**-iendlic** derivative (in grammar)
**-ung** *f.* expulsion.
**scierdan** injure, destroy [sceard].
**scierden** of shards [sceard].
**scierfe-mūs*, i** *f.* shrew-mouse [sceorfan].
**scierpan** *tr.* sharpen, incite, stimulate [scearp].
**scierpan** clothe, equip (soldiers) [sceorp].

gescierpla *m.* clothing, clothes.
scīete *f.* sheet, a cloth [scēat].
sciftan divide (land); arrange, appoint.
scilling *m.* shilling, a monetary unit of varying value.
-rīm *m.* reckoning by shillings.
scīm(a) *m.* shadow, gloom.
-ian be dark; be dazzled (*of* eyes); be blurred (*of* eyes).
scīm(a), It *m.* light, brightness.
-ian shine, glitter.
scimrian shine, gleam.
scīn(an) 6 shine; *also fig.* be conspicuous, &c.
-endlic bright.
gescīnan 6 *tr.* shine upon, illuminate.
gescincio *npl.* the fat about the kidneys.
scīn(n), scin, It [*or* *scinn], ī phantom, demon, devil.
-cræft, scinn-, scin- *m.* magic, magic art *or* trick.
-cræftiga *m.* magician.
-gedwola *m.* phantom.
-hīw *n.* phantom; magic trick.
-lāc *n.* phantom; magic, magic art *or* trick; superstition; frenzy, rage.
-gelāc *n.* magic art *or* trick.
-lǣca, -lāca *m.* magician.
-lǣce *f.* sorceress.
-lǣce, -lāc-, *LN.* scinelāc- magic; spectral.
-līc*, *LN.* scinelic spectral.
-sēoc spectre-haunted.
scinn*, y *n.* skin, fur *L.* [*Scand.*].
scinna *m.* spectre, demon.
scinnere *m.* magician.
scinnes*, scīnis *f.* light *LN.*
scin(u) *f.* shin.
-bān *n.* shin-bone.
-hosu *f.* greave.
scip *n.* ship.
-bieme *f.* ship-trumpet.
-broc *n.* hardship on board ship.
-gebroc *n.* shipwreck.
-brucol causing shipwreck.
-bryce *m.* what drifts ashore from wrecked ships.
-cræft *m.* naval power, force of ships.
-drincende drowning *LN.*
-færeld *n.* voyage.
-fæt *n.* vessel *or* dish in the form of a ship.

scip-farend *m.* sailor.
-gefeoht *n.* naval battle.
-gefēre *n.* going by ship.
-fērend *m.* sailor.
-fierd *f.* naval expedition, fleet.
-fierdung, -ing *f.* naval expedition; fitting out fleet; fleet.
-flota *m.* sailor, pirate.
-fultum *m.* naval reinforcements.
-fyllep private jurisdiction exercised over a group of three hundreds.
-fyrprung, -fyrþung, -forþung *f.* fitting out ships.
-gield *n.* tax for maintaining fleet.
-hamor *m.* hammer whose sound directed rowers.
-here *m.* fleet; crew of a warship.
-herelic naval Gl.
-hlǣd(d)er *f.* ship's ladder.
-hlæst *m.* transport (ship); crew.
-hlāford *m.* master of ship.
-incel *n.* small ship.
-lād *f.* sailing.
-lic naval.
-lip *n.* naval force *L.* [*Scand.*].
-liþende going in ship.
-mær(e)ls *m.* ship-rope.
-mann *m.* sailor, rower; one who goes on trading voyages.
-rāp *m.* cable.
-rēpra *m.* sailor.
-rōþor *n.* oar; rudder.
-rōwend *m.* rower, sailor Gl.
-ryne *m.* passage *or* channel for ships.
-setl *n.* rowers' bench.
-sōcn *f.* = -fyllep.
-steall *m.* place for ship(s), docks.
-steorra *m.* Pole-star.
-stiera, ēo *m.* steersman, pilot.
-getāwu *pl.* fittings of a ship.
-teoro *n.*, -teara *m.* pitch.
-toll *m.* fare, passage-money.
-wealh *m.* one liable to serve in the fleet (?).
-weard† *m.* ship-master.
-werod *n.* crew.
-wise *f.* form of a ship.
-wyrhta *m.* ship-builder.
scip-mtere, -ot- *m.* sheep's carcase LL. *Cf.* scēap.
scip(i)an equip *or* man (ship) ‖ *intr.* embark.
-ere *m.* sailor.

scipe *m.* dignity, office; wages, stipend.
scipen, y *f.* stall, fold (for cattle or sheep).
scir *f.* office, administration; district, shire, diocese, parish.
-biscop *m.* bishop of a diocese.
-lott (*n.*) piece *or* measure of land Ct. *Cf.* gesce-lod.
-(e)mann, scirig- *m.* official, steward; procurator; native of a district.
-gemōt *n.* shire-mote.
-gerēfa *m.* judicial president of a shire, sheriff.
-gescentt *n.* property of a see.
-þegen *m.* thane of a shire.
-(e)wita *m.* chief man of shire.
scīr transparent, clear (weather); bright, glittering, white, brilliant; pure (wine); clear (voice); splendid.
-baso bright purple.
-e *av.* brightly; clearly (*of* voice).
-ecg bright-edged.
-ham† in bright armour.
-mǣled† with bright ornaments (sword).
-wered bright (light).
scir(i)an declare, tell, speak; make a distinction, distinguish, decide; *wg.* get clear *or* rid of.
-nes *f.* explanation.
scitan 6 cacare.
scitol purgative.
scitte *f.* diarrhœa.
scō, *see* scōh.
scōd *prt. of* sceþþan.
scofettan drive (hither and thither) [scūfan].
scofl *f.* shovel [scūfan].
scōg(e)an, scōian, scōan, *ptc.* gescōd shoe, put on shoes, furnish with shoes.
scōung *f.* supplying with shoes.
scōh, scō *m., pl.* scōs shoe.
-cnyll *m.* signal for putting on shoes.
-ere *m.* shoemaker.
-nægl *m.* shoe-nail.
-þegn *m.* servant who attends to shoes.
-þwang *m.* boot-lace.
-wyrhta *m.* shoemaker, worker in leather.
scolde *prt. of* sceal.
scōl [*Fr.*], scolu [*Lt.*] *f.* school. *See* scolu.

scōl-mann m. learner.
gescola m. debtor [sceal].
gescola m. schoolfellow.
scōl-leornere m. pupil, learner.
scolu f. troop, host [Lt. schola school in L. sense of corporation, body-guard].
-mann m. client, follower.
scōm.
-hylte (n) thicket GL.
scop m. poet.
-cræft m. poetry.
-lēop n. poem.
-lic poetical.
-gereord n. poetical language.
scōp pret. of scieppan.
scoppa m. shed, booth.
scorian intr. refuse.
scorian project (of stones from cliff).
scoren pp. of sciēran.
scort, cpv. scyrtra, spl. scyrtest, short, not tall; of time short, brief.
-ian intr. shorten (of days); run short, fail.
-lic short (time).
-lice av. of time quickly, soon; (narrate) briefly.
-nes f. shortness (of time); short space of time; epitome, summary.
-wierplic*, y (dream) of early fulfilment.
scot n. shot, shooting; tom/teo rush, darting (of salmon) [scēotan].
-frēo free from impost L.
-spere n. javelin.
scot-lira m. calf of leg.
gescot n., often coll. missile weapons, bow and arrow; arrow; shooting, darting (missiles); flight of missiles, contribution, payment part of building shut off from the rest, chancel.
-feoht n. fight with missiles.
scotian shoot (a person), shoot or hurl (weapon) | intr. move rapidly.
-ung f shooting; missile.
Scottas mpl. Irish; Scotch.
-land n. Ireland; Scotland.
scrād† R.
scræf n. cave; den; hovel.
scræf*, sf. screb, e (m.) cormorant (?).
gescræpe = gescrēpe.
scrætte f adulteress, prostitute.
scrallettan† sound loudly intr.

scrēad, -e f. shred, paring.
-ian pare.
scrēadung f. paring, trimming; what is pared off, shred.
-īsen n. pruning knife.
scrēawa m. shrew-mouse.
screncan make to stumble [scrimman].
screncan put stumbling-block in the way of, trip up; injure morally [scrincan; cf. scrimman].
ge-ednes f. tripping up.
gescrence withered LV.
screpan 5 scrape.
gescrēp e, scrēpe, oe, & suitable, fit.
-elice av fitly.
-nes f convenience.
screpu*, eo f. curry-comb, strigil GL.
scric shrike (a bird).
scrid n carriage, chariot, litter [scrīþan].
-wægn m chariot.
-wisa m charioteer.
scride*, -þet ence course, orbit of stars. [scrīþan].
scriden pp. of scrīþan.
gescrif n. edict [scrīfan].
scrīfan 6 decree, make allot, assign, impose (penance, etc.), shrive | care for, reck w. g, d. or for d
scrifen† R.
scrift m. legal penalty, penance; judge; confessor, priest who hears confession [scrīfan].
-bōc f. book stating penances to be imposed after confession, confessional, discourse on penance.
-scir f confessor's district.
-spræc f confession.
scrimman 3 be drawn up or permanently bent (of limbs).
scrin n receptacle for valuables, coffer; shrine; ark (of the covenant); cage in which a criminal is confined [Lt scrinium].
scrincan 3 intr. wither, fade, shrink, contract, be disgusted.
scripp m bag, wallet.
scritta m hermaphrodite GL.
scrīþan 6 move smoothly, glide, go, wander; come on, go on (of light, darkness, time.
scrīpe = scride.
scrofell (n) scrofula [Lt].
scrūd n. dress, garment.
-fultum m. supplying clothing.

scrūd land n. land to provide clothing.
-waru f dress.
scrūdnian, scrūtn- investigate.
-ung f investigation.
scruf = scurf.
scrybb f underwood.
scrȳdan dress; provide with clothes, clothe; put on clothes, dress come f in ... w. a. and mid d. [scrūd].
scrȳdels-hūs*, scrȳ- n vestry.
scrynce m e withered LV [scrincan].
scua = scuwa.
scucca, sceo- m demon, devil.
-gield n. idol.
scūfan, sceo-, ptc. scofen, LV y, 7 tr. push — — to launch (ship); — him tō handa deliver up; push (a person's cause); prompt (thought); | cause to appear, night, dawn | intr. move, fall.
scūfdan, 6† ence hasten | intr.
sculdor m., pl. -dru, -a shoulder.
-hrægl n cape.
-wærc m. pain in the shoulders.
gesculdru = gescyldru.
sculon, see sceal.
scult-hēta = scyld-.
scunian, LV. gescynian avoid; fear; abhor.
-ung f abomination.
scūr m. shower (of rain, hail); gust (of wind); shower (of missiles).
-beorg† m roof.
-boga† m rainbow.
-fāg showery winter.
-heard† hardened by striking (sword).
-melum*, scyr- av stormily.
-sceadu† f protection against storms or weather.
scurf, eo, scruf m ) scurf.
-ede, -ende scurfy.
scutel (m dish [Lt scutula].
scu(w)a, u† m shadow; darkness; protection; unreality.
gescy, n. oe n. pair of shoes [scōh].
scȳan, scyh- suggest, persuade, tempt.
-nes*, scienes f suggestion.
scyfe m. falling headlong; precipitation, haste; furtherance; instigation [scūfan].
scyfel, scyfe f woman's head-dress GL.

gescȳgean provide with shoes Ct. [scēoh].
scyhhan† instigate. *Cp.* scyan.
scyl = sceolh.
scyld *f.* guilt; debt, due [sceal].
-frecu† *f.* wicked greed.
-full guilty.
-hǣta, sculthēta *m.* bailiff.
-hata† *m.* wicked persecutor, enemy.
-lēas guiltless.
-wreccende punishing guilt.
-wyrcende evil-doing.
gescyldan, -ian charge, accuse.
scyldian = scyldan, scyldgian.
scyldgian, scyldigian sin.
-ung *f.* criminal charge.
scyldig *aj.* (*g.*) guilty; responsible for; bound by obligation; liable to (punishment); having forfeited, liable to lose (life, property).
-nes *f.* guilt *LV.*
gescyldru, -sculdru, -sculdre *pl.* shoulders [sculdor].
scyle, *see* sceal.
scylf *m.* peak, crag; pinnacle, turret.
scylfe *f.* shelf, ledge; floor, story.
scylfig*, scylpig rocky Gl.
scylfrung (y = i?) *f. once* swinging (of lamps) *intr.* (?), brightness (?).
scynian = scunian.
scyndan hasten *intr. and tr.*; incite, exhort.
-endlīce *av.* hastily.
scyndel *n.* disreputable one, cad (of Jupiter?).
scyp, -e *m.* patch, piece of cloth.
scypian *once* take shape, be formed.
scypen = scipen stall.
scyr-mǣlum = scūr-.
scyrft *once* cutting (?) Gl. [sceorfan].
scyrtan *tr.* shorten | *intr.* run short, fail *LV.* [sceort].
-ing *f.* abridgement, epitome.
scyrte *f.* skirt, tunic Gl.
scyrtest, scyrtra, *see* sceort.
scyte *m.* shooting; stroke, blow; missile, dart [scēotan].
-finger, scytel- *m.* forefinger.
-heald, -healden sloping, oblique; steep.
-rǣs *m.* headlong rush.

scytel (*m.*) missile, dart, arrow [scēotan].
scytel (*m.*) dung [scēotan].
scytels, tt, scytel, tt *m.* bar, bolt [scēotan].
scyttan discharge (debt).
scytta *m.* archer.
scyttel(s) = scytels.
Scyttisc I. Irish; Scotch. II. *n.* the Irish or Scotch language [Scottas].
se, *neut.* þæt, *i.* þȳ, þon that one, he — þæt wǣron Finnas they were Finns; *rel.* who; the.
se- = swā-.
sēada *m.* hiccup (?), heartburn (?). *Cp.* sēaþa [sēoþan].
seah *prt. of* sēon see.
seald *ptc. of* sellan.
-nes *f.* giving.
ge-nes *f.* grant (of land).
sēalas *pl. of* sealh.
sealf, -e *f.* ointment.
-box *m.* box of ointment.
-cynn *n.* kind of ointment.
-ian salve, anoint.
-lǣcenung, -lǣcung *f.* treatment with ointments, pharmacy.
sealh, *pl.* sēalas *m.* willow.
-beorg *m.* willow-hill.
-(h)angra *m.* willow-slope.
-(h)yrst *f.* willow-copse.
-rind *f.* willow-bark.
sealm, (p)salm, psealm *m.* psalm [*Lt.* psalmus].
-cwide *m.* psalm.
-fæt *n.* psalm-vessel (?).
-gliw, -glig *n.* psalmody.
-ian play on the harp.
-lēoþ *n.* psalm.
-lof *n.* psalm.
-lofian sing psalms.
-sang *m.* psalm; psalmody; composing psalms.
-scop *m.* psalmist.
-getæl *n.* number of psalms.
-traht *m.* commentary on psalms.
-wyrhta *m.* psalmist.
sealma = selma.
sealt I. *n.* salt. II. *aj.* salt, salted.
-ærn, -ern *n.* salt-works.
-brōc *m.* brook running from salt-works.
-en salted.
-ere *m.* salt-worker.
-fæt *n.* salt-cellar.
-hālgung *f.* benediction of salt.
-herpaþ *m.* road to salt-works.

sealt|hūs *n.* salt-house.
-lēaf *n.* a plant (?).
-lēag *f.* salt meadow Ct.
-mere *m.* brackish pool.
-nes *f.* saltness.
-sælopa *m.* saltness.
-sēaþ *m.* salt-spring.
-stān *m.* rock salt; pillar of salt.
-strǣt *f.* road to salt-works.
-wic *n.* place where salt is sold.
-wielle *f.* salt-spring.
-ȳþ† *f.* salt-wave.
sealt|ian, a dance [*Lt.* saltare].
-lege *f.* female dancer.
sēam *m.* seam [sīwian].
-ere *m.* tailor.
-estre *f.* sempstress, dressmaker; tailor (man).
-sticca *m.* a weaving implement.
sēam *m.* burden, load; furniture of a beast of burden; bag; supplying the lord with beasts of burden [*Lt.* sagma].
-hors *n.* pack-horse.
-pen(d)ing *m.* toll of a penny on a load (of salt).
-sadol *m.* pack-saddle.
sēamere *m.* beast of burden, mule Gl. [*LLt.* sagmarius].
sēar, ēa† dry, withered; barren.
-ian wither; pine away.
searo *n., g.* searwes (good or bad) device, contrivance; skill | work of skill, machine; armour, arms | cunning; treachery.
-bend† *mfn.* cunning clasp.
-bunden† cunningly bound.
-cǣg† *f.* insidious key.
-cēap† *n.* curious object.
-cēne† brave.
-cræft *m.* skill; artifice; treachery; plot; machine.
-cræftig skilful; wily.
-fāg† cunningly variegated.
-gimm *m.* precious stone.
-grimm† fierce, brave.
-hæbbend(e)† *m.* warrior.
-hwīt *n.* (clear) whiteness.
-lic clever, ingenious.
-lice *av.* cunningly, ingeniously, with art.
-nett† *n.* corslet; net of guile, snare.
-nīþ† *m., gen. pl.* treachery; hostility; warlike enterprise.
-pīl† *m.* pointed instrument.
-rūn† *f.* cunning mystery.

searo sǣled† cunningly bound.
-þanc *m.*, *gen pl* skill; sagacity; artifice, wile.
-þancol clever, wise.
-gebræc† *n* treasure
-wrenc *m.* artifice, wile.
-wundor† *n* wonderful object.
searw ian act treacherously *or* unfairly.
-ung *f.* treachery, artifice.
sēap *m* pit, cistern; pond, lake.
sēaþa *m.* heartburn (?). *Cf.* sēada [sēoþan]
sēaw, sēa *n.* juice, liquid part of anything
gesēaw succulent.
seax *n.* knife; short sword, dagger
-benn† *f.* wound.
Seax e, -an *mpl.* Saxons.
-land *n.* England.
sēc an, oe, *prt.* sohte seek, try to find; try to get; try to find out, investigate, inquire; visit, go to; attack.
-nes*, oe *f.* visitation *IN.*
secg† *m.* man, warrior.
secg *m* sedge, flag (a plant).
-ihtig sedgy.
-lēac *n.* rush garlic.
-scara, -sceere *m.* corncrake (bird).
secg† *f.* sword.
-plega† *m.* battle.
secg*, secg, seeg the sea GL. *Cf.* gār-secg.
secg-rof† (?).
secg an, *prt.* sægde, sǣde, *imper* saga *wds.* (*wg*) say, tell (story), recite — on *a.* accuse. - on hine selfne; attribute to on - *wds.* accuse: him gylt on -; signify, mean.
-a *m.* informant.
-et *f.* speaking, speech.
-end *m.* speaker; narrator.
gesēdan† satisfy [sæd].
sedl - setl.
seding-line - steding-.
sefa† *m.* mind, heart.
sēft *cpv of* sōfte
sēft *a* ... [illegible]

[illegible] ... *f.* assertion, statement, report, story; narrative [secgan].

gesegen *f.* conversation, statement.
gesegen *ptc of* sēon.
segl *mn.* sail.
-bōsm *m.* swelling out of sail, sail swelled out by the wind.
-gierd *fm.* sail-yard.
-rād† *f.* sea.
-gerǣdu *nfl.* tackle
-rōd *f.* sail-yard.
segl an, -ian - siglan sail.
ge-od provided with a sail (*of* ship)
-ing *f.* sailing
segn *mn.* sign, mark; banner [*Lt.* signum].
-berend† *m.* warrior.
-bora *m.* standard-bearer.
-cyning† *m.* king.
segn ian, sēn- make sign of cross on, bless.
-ung *f.* blessing, consecration.
segne *f.* drag-net [*Lt.* sagena].
seht I. *mf.* agreement, settlement, peace, friendship. II. *aj* agreed, at peace.
-an, -ian bring to an agreement with one another; settle (dispute).
(ge)-nes *f.* reconciliation, agreement.
*sehtlian, *w*, a bring to agreement ... [illegible]

[illegible]

... a *f.*
sold† *n.* seat, throne, residence hall.
-guma† *m.* (?)
geselda† *m.* companion, retainer
seld an, -on, -um *av*, *cpv* -(n)or, *spl.* -ost seldom.
-cūþ, selcuþ unfamiliar, wonderful.
-cyme *m.* rare visit.
-hwonne, a, *m av* rarely
[illegible]

sele† *m.* hall, dwelling, house [sæl]
-drēam *m* festivity
-full *n.* festive cup.

sele giest *m.* stranger in hall.
-rǣdend *m.* hall ruler, house owner.
-rest *f.* bed in hall.
-(ge)scot *m.* tabernacle, dwelling GL.
-secg *m.* retainer.
-þegn *m.* chamberlain.
-weard *m* hall guardian.
gesele *m* tabernacle GL
selen, y, sellen *f.* gift; grant; liberality [sellan].
sel e)nes *f.* tradition.
geselenes *f IN* giving; tradition.
sēlest, *see* sēl, sēlra.
self, i, y, eo, -a self; same
-æta *m.* cannibal
-æte *f.* a plant.
-bana, -cwala *m.* suicide (person).
-cwalu *f.* suicide (action)
-(e)dōma *m.* independent (a kind of monk).
-dōm *m* doing as one likes, independence.
-lice I *n* conceit, egotism. II. *a.* conceited.
-licos *av.* voluntarily.
-myrþra *m.* suicide (person) GL.
-myrþrung *f.* suicide (action).
-sceaft† not born of woman (*of* ... [illegible]

[illegible]

sell an, *III*, y, *prt* sealde *wds* give *in its various meanings* — - wiþ weorþe sell, give up, surrender, betray — feorh - die, sell [salu].
-a *m.* giver.
-end *m* giver, betrayer
sellic, syllic, seldlic strange, wonderful, excellent, admirable
sellice, y *av* wonderfully, excellently
sēlla - sēlra.
selma, *ence* ea *m.* couch, bed.
sēlra, sēlla, sȳlla *cpv* (*no pos.* *itv*), *spl.* sēlest, oe, sēlost good *in its various meanings*, *also as regards* *rank*, *value*, *prosperity*, *health*. *Cf* sēl.

**sęltra**, *sh.* sealtra *m.* a bird (robin?).
**sęlþ***, ɛ† *ence f.* dwelling [sęle].
**gesēm** *n.* reconciliation.
**sēm|an** *tr.* bring to an agreement (two persons); settle (dispute); satisfy (person *in matter of doubt*) | *intr.* arbitrate [sōm].
**-a** *m.* arbitrator.
**-end** *m.* arbitrator, umpire.
**semnendlice** *av.* by chance Gl.
**sęmninga**, samn-, -unga *av.* suddenly, forthwith.
**semtinges** = samtinges.
**sēnian** = segnian.
**sęncan** *tr.* sink [sincan].
**sęnd|an** send; throw; put; emit (sound).
**-lic** to be sent.
**-nes** *f.* dismissal.
**senep**, sin-, -op *m.* mustard [*Lt.* sinapi].
**-sǣd** *n.* mustard-seed.
**sęngan** *tr.* singe, scorch [singan].
**senoþ** = sinoþ.
**sēo** *f.* pupil of eye [sēon].
**sēo** *fem. of* se.
**sēo**, *see* sēon.
**sēo** = sie *sbj.*
**sēon**, *gen* ge- *in W.*, *prt.* seah, *pl.* sāwen, *A.* sēgon, *ptc.* sewen, ǣ, *A.* segen see: geseah hine standan *or* standendne; see fit, decree; him wæs gesewen þæt . . it appeared to him.
**sēon**, (hē) sihþ*, *A.* siþ, *prt.* sāh, *ptc.* siwen, eo, sigen 7 strain, filter | *intr.* exude, flow.
**sēoc** ill, † wounded; morally diseased; sad.
**-nes** *f.* illness, disease.
**sēod** *m.* purse, pouch.
**-cēast** *f.* coffer Gl.
**seodo** = sidu.
**seofian**, e, y, eo† sigh; lament.
**-ung** *f.* lamenting.
**seofon**, syfon, sibun seven.
**-feald** sevenfold.
**-fealdlice** *av.* sevenfold.
**-lēafe** *f.* setfoil (a plant).
**-nihte** seven days old (moon).
**-steorre** (*m.*) the Pleiades.
**-teogoþa**, -tēoþa seventeenth.
**seofon-tiene** seventeen.
**-nihte** seventeen days old (moon).
**-wintre** seventeen years old.
**seofontig** = hund-seventig.

**seofon-wintre** seven years old.
**seofoþa** seventh.
**seoh** *imper. of* sēon.
**seoh-þe***, *A.* sehþe *interj.* behold! [seoh, þū].
**seohhe** *f.* strainer [sēon].
**seohtre**, i *f.* drain, ditch Ct. [sēon].
**sēolas** *pl. of* seolh.
**seolc** = seoloc.
**seolfor**, i, y *n.* silver.
**-fæt** *n.* silver vessel.
**-hammen** plated with silver (horn).
**-hilte**, **-hilted** silver-hilted (sword).
**-smiþ** *m.* silversmith.
**-styccc** *n.* piece of silver, coin.
**-gewiht** *n.* scale of weight by which silver is weighed.
**seolfren**, y, i of silver.
**seolh**, *pl.* sēolas *m.* seal (animal).
**-bæþ†** *n.* sea.
**seoloc**, seolc (*m.*) silk.
**-en**, sileen of silk.
**-wyrm** *m.* silkworm.
**seoloþ†**, eo†—sioleþa bigong sea.
**seomian†**, e, eo† lie, lie heavy; hang, hang heavy (*of* clouds); stand, remain.
**seono**, sen-, sinu, sin(e)we, *pl.* seon(o)wa, sina *f.* sinew.
**-bend** *mf.* bond made of sinews.
**-benn†** *f.* sinew-wound.
**-dolg** *n.* sinew-wound.
**-wind***, sine- artery.
**seono-wealt** = sine-.
**seonoþ**, sen-, sin- *m.* synod, meeting, council [*Lt.*].
**-bōc** *f.* book containing decrees of synod.
**-dōm** *m.* decree of a synod.
**-lic** synodal.
**-stōw** *f.* place for synod, meeting-place.
**-gewrit** *n.* records of synod.
**sēoslig** *ence* † afflicted [sūsl].
**sēoþan** 7 *tr.* boil; cook; *met.* purify; afflict.
**sēow(i)an** = siwian.
**serede** *prt. of* sierwan.
**sescle** *f.* sixth part [*Lt.* sextula].
**sess** (*n.*) seat, bench.
**-ian†** subside.
**sester**, seoxter *m.* jar, pitcher; a measure (wet or dry) [*Lt.* sextarius].

**set** *n.* camp *gen. pl.*; stall (for animals), fold; sunset, place of sunset [sittan].
**-gang** *m.* sunset.
**-hrægl** *n.* cloth for covering seat.
**set-þorn** *m.* a tree Ct.
**geset-**, *pl.* -u† *n.* seat, dwelling.
**gesēt-** ambush *IN.*
**seten** *ptc. of* sittan.
**sęten** *f.* shoot, slip; plantation.
**setl**, *A.* sedel, seþel *n.* sitting; residence; siege | seat, throne; abode; see | setting (of sun, &c.): sīgan tō -e, gān on - | hind quarters, podex.
**-gang** *m.* setting (of the sun, &c.).
**-gangende** setting (sun).
**-hrægl** *n.* covering for a seat.
**-rād†** *f.* setting (of the sun).
**setl|an** settle *tr.*
**-ung** *f.* sitting down, setting of the sun.
**gesetla** *m.* fellow-judge.
**gesętnes**, tt, -sętednes, -sęten(n)es *f.* foundation, creation; position; institution, arrangement; law; will, testament; narrative; literary composition, figure of speech; sentence, paragraph.
**sętt|an** put, set *in their various meanings*; make to sit: sette hine tō him by his side; set down (what one is carrying); plant; lay foundations of, build, found (city) | set *met.*: - hine on borg make him security; - him naman; - ongēan *a.* compare with; - tō gafole let land; - hine of his rīce depose | fix (day), establish (law); appoint (officer); create; compose (book) | make a statement | make, do: sīþas - go | allay, settle (quarrel) ‖ *intr.* settle, alight *w.* on, ofer *a.*; diminish (*of* swelling), subside (*of* flood), abate (*of* pain) ‖ æfter - go in pursuit. him on - put on (crown); impose (name, commission). - ūt issue (summonses); expel; dismiss (from service).
**-end†** *m.* ordainer, appointer.
**gesętt|an** people, garrison *w.* mid *d.*; *and the meanings of* settan.
**-endlic** appointed.
**sōþ|an** assert, protest; prove [sōþ].
**(ge)-end** *m.* asserter.

(ge-)sēþung *f.* assertion; proof.
seþðana = swā þēana however.
seþþe = sehþe
gesewen *ptc. of* sēon.
-lic, -sāw-, -seg- visible.
-lice *av.* visibly.
sex = siex.
si is *sy*.
sibb I. *f.* relationship; spiritual relationship; friendliness; peace, public security; peace of mind, happiness. II. *aj.* related, akin.
-æþeling† *m.* related prince
-gebyrda† *pl.* relationship
-cwide *m.* fair words.
-gedryht *f.* band of peaceful band.
[illegible]
-rǣden(n) *f.* relationship.
-gesihþ *f.* vision of peace.
sibbsum, ge- peaceable, pacific, friendly.
ge-ian reconcile.
(ge)-lice *av.* peaceably.
(ge)-nes *f.* peace.
ge-ung *f.* peace-making.
gesibb related, akin.
sibbian reconcile.
sic *m.* watercourse.
sican sigh; long (for) *w.* æfter *d.*
sice *m.* sigh.
sicerian ooze (*of* water . . . ship) [sic].
siceit an, ea sigh; lame . . .
-ung *f.* sighing, sigh; lamentation.
sicol *m.* sickle.
sicor secure, certain of *wg* [*Lt.* securus].
sid spacious, capacious, broad (shield), long (clothes).
-e *av.* widely, extensively — - and wide, wide and - far and wide.
-fæþmet, -fæþmed† broad-bosomed (ship).
-feaxe, -feaxode long-haired.
-folc *m.* multitude, great nation.
-land† *m.* spacious land.

sid rand† *m.* broad shield
-weg† *m.* long way, *pl.* distance.
sid ian† *en.* extend *intr.* (l.
-ung *f.* augmentation, extension.
sidan *av.* — widan and - far and wide.
side *f.* side (of body, of house, &c.); *to mark direction* (on the other) side; *of descent* (on the father's) side.
-ādl *f.* pleurisy
-ece *m.* side-ache.
[illegible]
sie is *sy*.
siecl̄ian sicken, be ill — wearþ *or* wæs ge-od was taken ill [sēoc].
sieltan salt, season [sealt].
sieman load [sēam].
sien *f.* power of seeing, sight [sēon].
gesiene visible; evident.
-lic visible.
-lice *av.* visibly
sierce *f.*, serc, syr(i)c *m.* shirt, tunic.
[illegible]
lie in wait for, plot, conspire - ymb hine, - ymb his feorh, *ptc.* ge-ed armed [searu].
-ung *f.* lying in wait for, plotting, artifice.
siex, six six.
-ecge hexagonal.
-feald sixfold.
-fēte (verse) of six feet.
-gilde requiring sixfold payment *or* fine.
-hynde of a class whose wergeld is 600 shillings.

siex hyrnede six-cornered.
-nihte six days old.
-ta, *IX.* ee, -te sixth.
-tēoþa sixteenth.
siextig sixty.
-ǣre sixty-oared (ship) [ār].
-feald sixty fold.
-oþa, siextegoþa sixtieth.
-wintre sixty years old.
siex-tiene sixteen.
-nihte sixteen days old.
-wintre sixteen years old.
[illegible]
-bearn† *m.* Christ.
-beorht triumphant
-beorn† *m.* victorious warrior.
-biemet *f.* trumpet proclaiming victory.
-brōþor† *m.* victorious brother.
-cempa† *m.* victorious warrior.
-cwēn† *f.* victorious queen
-dēma† *m.* triumphant judge, God, Christ.
-dryhten *m.* victorious lord, king, God.
[illegible]
. . . ge- victorious, triumphant.
. . . ges gesīgnian triumph; crown
-nes *f.* triumph.
sige gefeoht *n.* victory Bl.
-folc† *n.* victorious people.
-gealdor† *n.* victory-bringing charm.
-gierd *f.* rod that brings success.
-hrēmig triumphant.
-hrēþ† (l.
-hrēþig† triumphant.
-hwil† *f.* time of victory
-lēan† *n.* reward of victory, prize, palm.

sige-lēas defeated; unsuccessful (expedition); (song) telling of defeat.
-lēoþ n. song of triumph.
-līc victorious Gl.
-mēce† m. victorious sword.
-rēaf n. triumphal robe Gl.
-rīce† triumphant.
-rōf† triumphant, glorious.
-sceorp† n. triumphal apparel.
-sīþ† m. successful expedition.
-spēd† f. success, ability.
-tācn n. sign of victory; sign.
-tiber† n. sacrifice.
-torht† triumphant.
-tūdor† n. victorious progeny.
-þēod f. victorious people.
-þrēat† m. triumphant band.
-þūf*† m. victory-banner.
-wǣpen n. victorious weapon.
-wang† n. plain of victory.
-wīf† n. victorious woman.
sigel†, segl, sygel (n.) sun; *the Runic letter* s.
-beorht† sunny, bright as the sun.
-hearwa, sil- m. Ethiopian.
-hearwen Ethiopian.
-hweorfa m., -hweorfe f. heliotrope (a plant).
-torht† radiant.
-waru f., -ware pl. Ethiopians.
sigel (n.) brooch, jewel.
sigend m. wave Gl.
sigere, pl. siras m. glutton Gl.
-ian be gluttonous Gl.
siglan sail [segl].
sigle n. necklace.
sigle f. rye [*L.* secale].
sigor (†) m. triumph, victory.
-bēacen† n. sign of victory, the cross.
-beorht† triumphant.
-cynn† n. victorious race.
-ēadig† victorious.
-fæst victorious.
-fæstnes f. victoriousness.
-lēan† n. reward of victory, prize.
-līc triumphal Gl.
-spēd† f. success.
-tācn† n. convincing sign.
-tiber† n. sacrifice.
-weorc† n. victory.
-wuldor† n. glory.
sigorian, sigerian triumph.
-lend m. victor.
sigsonte f. a plant.
sihþ [illegible] : ea -re mǣde Cr. [sēon 6].

sihtre = seohtre ditch.
gesihþ, -siht f. power of sight; act of seeing *or* looking at; what is seen; vision, apparition [sēon].
gesihþ (he) sees.
Sil = Sigel-.
silf = self.
silfren = seolfren.
silfring*, y m. silver coin.
sīma† m. bond, chain.
simbel, y, siml — on ~ always.
-farende nomadic.
-gefēra m. constant companion.
simering-wyrt = sy-.
siml|e, simble, y av. continuously, always.
-es av. always.
-ian frequent *IN*.
-unga, -inga av. always.
gesinlīce av. often.
sin† *and IN.* his, its, her, their.
sin-biernende ever-burning.
sinc† n. treasure, anything precious, gold, jewels.
-brytta m. king *Pr.*
-fæt n. precious vessel.
-fāg variegated *or* adorned with gold.
-giefa m. giver of treasure, lord.
-giefu f. costly gift.
-gimm m. jewel.
-hroden adorned with gold.
-māþm m. treasure.
-stān m. jewel.
-gestrēon n. treasure.
-þegu f. receiving treasure.
-gewǣge n. R.
-weorþung f. costly gift, jewel.
sin-caldu = *sin-cieldo.
sincan 3 sink; be easily digestible, act as aperient (*of* food).
sin-cieldo*, -caldu† f. perpetual cold.
sind are.
sinder cinder; impurity of metal, dross.
-ōm m. rust.
sin-dolg*, syn-† n. great wound.
sin-drēam† m. everlasting joy.
sindon are.
sineht, *see* seono.
sine-wealt, sin-, seono-, sione-, -weald round, circular; spherical, globular; (building) with a dome.
-ian reel, totter.
-nes f. roundness.
sin-frēa† m. husband.
sin-fulle f. houseleek.

singal continuous, lasting; everlasting; daily.
-e, -a, -es av. continually, always.
-flōwende ever-flowing.
ge-ian continue.
-līc continual.
(ge)-līce av. continually, always.
-nes f. perseverance Gl.
-ryne m. continuous flow Gl.
sing|an 3 sing *in its various meanings*; resound; crow; recite; narrate.
-endlic that may be sung Gl.
gesinge *once* † f. wife. *Cp.* gesinhiwan.
sin-grēne I. green, uncooked (vegetables). II. f. houseleek.
sin-grimm† very fierce.
sin-here† m. great army.
sin-hiw|an, ge-, -hīgan, -hīna *npl.* (tū ~), *gpl.* -hī(g)na married pair.
-scipe m. matrimony.
sin-hweorfende*, -hwurfende round Gl.
sin-hwurful, -yrfel round.
(ge)sinig marriage *IN.* *Cp.* gesinhiwan.
-an marry *IN.*
-scipe m. marriage *IN.*
sinnan† care for, heed *wg.*
sin-niht, -neaht, -e† n. eternal night — -es av. in eternal night.
sinrǣden(n) f. state of marriage.
sinscip|e, ge- m. sexual intercourse; marriage; ge- *pl.* married people.
ge-līc conjugal.
sin-snǣd† f. — -um av. in continuous (*or* huge) bites.
sin-sorg† f. continual sorrow.
sint are.
sin-tredende *once* round Gl.
sin-tryndel, -trendel round.
sin-þyrstende ever-desiring *wg.*
sin|u = seonu sinew.
-eht sinewy.
sin-wrǣnnes*, syn- f. continual lechery Gl.
siolop = seolop.
sipian macerate *abs.*, be soaked.
siras, *see* sigere.
sise-mūs f. dormouse.
sittan 5, *ptc.* seten sit, sit down, perch — on cnēowum ~ kneel; wiþ earm gesæt leant; dwell, stay; encamp; remain (in a certain

condition), be —on *d.*, on—*md.* afflict, attack ‖ *tr.* = gesittan occupy (bishopric).

gesittan 5 sit down; post oneself (*of* general); occupy (country); inhabit; take possession of, possess; preside over (synod); finish (term of military service); *and other meanings of* sittan.

sīþ *m.* going, movement; journey, expedition; *rarely* road, path; departure (from life), death; course of life, experience, fate, conduct; time (once, twice) — on ǣnne — once, all at once, fēower —um seofon bēop. . .

-bōc *f.* itinerary.

-boda† *m* guide (the pillar of cloud).

-fæt *mn.* journey, expedition; road, path; course (of ship); course of life, experience, conduct; period of time.

-fram† about to depart.

-gēomor sad from travelling.

-stapol *once f.* footstep Gl.

-werod† *m.* band on ...

[illegible]

that, afterwards = sīþþan.

-boren late-born Gl.

-dagas† *mpl.* later times.

-lice *av.* lately, after a time.

gesīþ *m.* †companion, retainer, warrior; king's officer, count.

-cund having the rank of a gesīþ.

-cundlic, -lic intimate Bd

-mægen† *n.* troop of warriors.

-mann *m.* = gesīþ.

-rǣden(n) *f.* troop Gl.

-scipe *m* association, companionship.

-wīf, sīþ- *n.* countess, lady of rank

sīþian travel, depart, go.

sīþe, sigþe *m* scythe.

-berend *m.* mower Gl.

sīþest, *see* sīþra.

sīþmest, *see* sīþra.

sīþra *aj cpv.* (*no positive*) later, latter (time) ‖ *spl.* sīþ(e)mest, sīþest, -ost — æt sīþ(m)estan in the end, at last.

sīþþ *f.* journey.

gesīþþ (*n*) companionship, company.

sīþþan, eo, sīþþa I. *av.* afterwards, since; *of number* beyond that. II. *cj.* after, since [sīþ, þon-þǣm].

siwian, sēow(i)an sew.

siwen *ptc. of* sēon 6

-īege blear-eyed.

six = siex.

slā = slāh.

slā-wyrm *m.* blindworm.

slacian, ea *intr.* relax efforts, slacken [slæc].

slacor.

-nes*, ea *f.* remissness, laziness.

slæc, sleac slothful, languid; negligent; lax (conduct); gentle, stealthy (movement); easy (servitude); enervating (sleep).

-full*, a slothful.

-lic slow

-lice *av* slothfully.

-nes *f.* sloth; slowness (of movement, action); mental sloth; ...

[illegible]

-fulnes *f.* sleepiness.

-lēas sleepless.

-lēast sleeplessness.

-nes *f.* sleepiness.

-wērig† drowsy

slǣp'an, ā 1 b *also prt.* -te sleep — mid — *md.* lie with.

-ere *m* sleeper.

slǣt = sliehþ *from* slēan.

slǣt'an set dogs on, hunt.

-ing *f.* hunting

slǣw = slāw.

slǣwþ *f.* sloth [slāw].

slaga *m* homicide [slēan].

slagen *ptc of* slēan.

slagu (*f*) slag, dross.

slāh, slā, *pl.* slān *f.* sloe.

-hyll *m* sloe-hill.

slāhþorn *m.* blackthorn

-ragu (*f.* lichen from blackthorn.

-rind *f* blackthorn bark.

-weg *m.* blackthorn-road.

slāpan = slǣpan.

slāpian *impers* be sleepy

slāpol sleepy

-nes *f* sleepiness

slāpor*, *a* sleepy.

-nes *f.* sleepiness.

slarige *f.* clary (a plant

slāw, ǣ, ēa sluggish, lazy

-ian be *or* become sluggish.

-lice *av* sluggishly, with delay

slēa, ǣ, *pl.* slahan *f.* weaver's reed Gl [slēan].

slēan 6 *prt.* slōg, *ptc.* slagen, *e*, *a* strike, sting (*of* snake); play (harp); forge (metal), coin (money), drive in (stake), pitch (tent) | make by striking (fire, signal) | kill | *mid.* strike (bargain), afflict (with punishment); | make move, drive — of— *md.* cut off (head) ‖ *intr.* strike: on īren — (*of* smith), tōgædre — collide; move: þǣr slōg micel mist came on. — ofdūne precipitate himself. — ūt on sǣ set sail: ūt — break out (of eruption).

geslēan 6 strike down, slaughter — wæl — make a slaughter; gain by fighting, conquer (country); *and the other meanings of* slēan

sleac = slæc.

sleaht = slieht.

slēaw = slāw.

sleccan, *prt* sleahte weaken [slæc].

slecg (*f.*) sledge-hammer [slēan].

-ettan palpitate.

slege-, *see* slege

-nēat *n.* beast to be killed.

slege *m.* stroke, blow, beating; stinging (*of* snake): collision, clap (of thunder); killing, slaughter, murder [slēan].

-bietel *m* mallet.

-fǣge† doomed to slaughter

slegel (*m*) plectrum.

slegen *ptc of* slēan.

slēow = sliw.

slic [11] smoother, sleek-stone

slic *once* cunning

slicc *once* hammer (A'Gl = slecg (?)

slid an 6 glide, slide, *met* make false step, err; *in prs. pt.* be transitory

slide *m* slip, fall (into misfortune *or* error) [slīdan].

slidor, dd I. slippery II. *n* slippery place

-nes *f* slipperiness, slippery place (?).

slidrian, -der- slip.
sliefan slip or put dress (on a person).
-scōh m. slipper.
sliefe, slief f. sleeve.
ge-od sleeved.
-lēas sleeveless.
sliht, i, ea m. killing, slaughter, mortality (from pestilence); coll. animals to be killed for food [slēan].
-swin n. pig to be killed.
gesliht? n. conflict.
slihtan*, ea kill LV.
sliepan slip or put off or on (of yoke, ring) [slūpan].
-scōh m. slipper.
sliepe, y, i f. paste. Cf. slyppe.
slim (n.) slime.
slincan 3 creep.
-end m. reptile.
slingan once creep for slincan (?).
slipig slimy.
slipor slippery; unstable (in character); ! morally impure, foul Gl.
-nes f. (?) moral impurity Gl.
geslit n. rending; biting, bite; calumny.
-gliw n. scoffing Gl.
slitan 6 tear, rend, also mat. (esp. of hunger); irritate (wound); destroy mat.; slander ! intr. tear.
-endlic consuming.
-ere m. destroyer; glutton.
-ung f. biting.
slite m. tear, rent (in cloth), bite.
-cwealm m. death from being bitten.
slite (II?) f. cyclamen (a plant).
sliten- once heretic LV.
slitennes*, slitnes f. laceration; destroying, waste [slitan].
slitol pungent.
sliþan injure.
sliþe I. severe, dangerous, painful, cruel (of things). II. av. cruelly (slain).
-heard fierce: cruel (bonds).
sliþen? severe, evil, cruel (of things).
sliw, ēo, sli (m.) tench (a fish).
slōg, slōh pret. of slēan.
slōh, ō, slō mnf. slough, mire.
slota once m. morsel Gl.
slūma m. slumber.
slūpan 7 glide, move smoothly.
slyppe f. paste, slime. Cf. *slieps.

smacian pat.
smæcc m. taste, savour.
-an tr. taste.
smæl narrow, slender; small; fine (powder).
-e av. = smale.
-þearmas mpl. intestines.
-þearme n. lower abdomen.
smǣte refined or pure (gold).
-gylden of pure gold.
smale, æ av. finely (ground); not loudly, softly [smæl].
smalian become slender.
-ung f. making slender, reducing (flesh).
smēagelegen f. syllogism Gl.
-lic searching (inquiry), profound (reasoning); exquisite Gl. [smūgan].
-lice av. searchingly, (reasoning) profoundly; (see) clearly.
-mettas mpl. delicacies.
-pancelice av. in detail.
smēapancol, -lic subtle.
-lice av. thoroughly, sagaciously.
-nes f. exactness.
smēawrenc, smēh- m. artifice, crafty device.
-wyrhta m. artisan.
-wyrm, smēga- m. penetrating worm.
smēan = smēagan.
gesmēag n. intrigue vL.
smēag sagacious; ēo penetrating (worm) [smūgan].
smēagan, smēan (penetrate); scrutinize, investigate; meditate, reflect w. ymb; seek (opportunity); suppose, assume.
-endlic meditative Gl.
-ung, smēawung, smēa(u)ng f. search; investigation, meditation; intention, intrigue.
smearcian, e smile.
smeart causing pain [smeortan].
smēaþ (f.) once meditation.
smed(e)m(a), smeo-, i m. fine flour.
-en of fine flour.
smelt, y m. smelt (a fish).
smēocan 7 intr. smoke ¦ tr. fumigate.
smēog = *smēag penetrating.
smeolt = smolt.
smeortan* smart. Cf. fyr-smeortende.
smeoro, g. sme(o)r(u)wes, n. fat, grease, suet, tallow.

smeoro,mangestre, smere- f. butter-woman, dealer in butter and cheese.
-sealf f. unguent.
-wig*, smearuwig fatty.
-þearm m. entrail.
-wyrt f. a plant.
smer- = smier-.
smercian = smearcian.
smēþ(e), oe smooth, polished; not irritating (food, medicine); soothing, flattering, suave (manners); harmonious (sound); without discomfort, pleasant [smōþ].
-an smooth, polish; alleviate.
-ian become smooth; make smooth.
-nes f. smoothness; level surface Gl.
smicer elegant, beautiful.
-e av. elegantly, beautifully; delicately.
-nes f. elegance.
ge-od elegantly wrought Gl.
smidema = smedema.
smiec*, i m. smoke [smēocan].
-an intr. smoke; tr. fumigate.
smiell*, ǣ m. slap LV.
smiellan intr. crack (of whip).
smieltingf. amber.
smierwan, -an, -ian, smer(u)w(i)an anoint [smeoru].
-els m., -enes f. ointment.
smiering, e f. anointing; ointment.
-ele m. oil for anointing.
smitan 6 daub, smear; pollute.
smite once m. pollution (?) Gl.
smitt(a) m. smear, spot [smitan].
-ian smear; pollute.
smiþ m. smith, carpenter.
-cræft m. smith's or carpenter's art.
-cræftiga m. smith, carpenter.
-ian forge, fashion (out of metal or wood).
-lice av. like a smith, skilfully Gl.
smiþþe f. smithy.
smoc(a) m. smoke [smēocan].
-ian intr. smoke; tr. fumigate.
smocc m. smock-frock, shift.
smolt, eo serene, peaceful, gentle (rain).
-e av. gently (blowing wind).
-lice av. gently (flowing).
smolt once no. fat.
smorian tr. choke, suffocate.

**smōþ** *aj* serene (countenance) [smēþe].
**smūgan** 2 creep *or* penetrate gradually.
**-endlic** creeping.
**smygel, -els** *m.* burrow [smūgan].
**smylt(e)** I. *aj.* serene, calm, mild, gentle (rain, wind); placid, cheerful; prosperous. II. *av.* gently (blowing wind) [smolt].
**ge-an** appease.
**-lic** serene, mild (weather).
**-nes** *f.* calm, quiet (*of* sea, weather); peace, tranquillity, placidity, composure, gentleness (in action).
**snaca** *m.* snake.
**snacc** (*m.*) warship.
**snǣdas,** *see* **snǣd.**
**snǣd** *m.* handle (of scythe).
**snǣd** [ǣ?], *pl* **snǣdas** *m.* piece of land (?) Ct. [snīþan?].
**-feld*, snǣp-** *m.* enclosed field (?).
**snǣd** *f.* morsel *or* slice of food [snīþan].
**-mǣlum** *av.* (eat) bit by bit.
**snǣdan** cut into slices, hew, trim (stone), prune; lunch.
**snǣding** *f.* lunch.
**-hūs** *n.* eating house.
**-scēap** *n.* sheep to be killed.
**snǣdel, -þearm** *m* the great gut.
**snǣgl = snegl.**
**snǣs = snās.**
**snǣsan** run through (with spear), spit.
**snǣp-feld = snǣd-.**
**snās, -ǣ** (*f*) spit, skewer.
**snāþ** (*n*) killing [snīþan].
**snāw, snā** *m.* snow.
**-gebland** *n.* snowstorm.
**-ceald** cold as snow.
**-hwīt** white as snow.
**-ig, -lic** snowy.
**sneare** *f.* noose, snare.
**snegl, -e, snǣl** *m.* snail.
**snel(l)** quick, swift; active, strong; bold, brave.
**-lic** swift, bold.
**-lice** *av* rapidly.
**-nes** *f.* quickness, activity.
**-scipe** *m.* boldness.
**snēome†** *av* quickly; immediately.
**gesneorcan** 3 shrivel *intr.*
**snēowan†, sn-** *intr.* hasten, proceed.
**snēr** [ē = ēo] *f.* string (of harp).
**snīcan** (6) creep, crawl; spread imperceptibly (*of* wounds).
**snid, -e** saw [snīþan].
**snid** *n* slice, cut.
**snid-īsen** [*or* ī?] *n* lancet.
**gesnid** *n* slaughter.
**snide** (*m*) incision; killing.
**snīerian†, snyrgan** *intr* hasten.
**snīte** *f.* snipe.
**snīþ-strēo** carline thistle (?)
**snīþan,** *ptc.* **sniden** 6 cut into, lance (boil, &c.), hew (stone), cut off, amputate; cut (hair, corn); cut into pieces, slaughter (animal).
**-ung** *f.* incision; wound; slaughtering.
**snīwan** snow.
**snōd** *f.* fillet, head-dress.
**snoffa** *wk m.* nausea.
**snofl** mucus of the nose.
**-ig** full of mucus; having a cold in the head.
**snoru** *f.* daughter in law.
**gesnot** *n* mucus of the nose.
**snotor, tt** prudent, wise.
**-lic** wise, philosophical Gl.
**-lice** *av* prudently, wisely, philosophically Gl.
**-nes** *f.* wisdom.
**-wyrde** plausible.
**snūd** I. coming quick, sudden. II. *n* speed.
**-e** *av* quickly, at once.
**snyring** [y = ȳ, i e ī] *once* sharp rock Gl.
**snȳtan*** clear the nose.
**-ing** *f.* sneezing Gl.
**snytrian, tt** be wise; be a philosopher.
**snytro†** *wk a* wise [snotor].
**snytro, tt, ge-** *f* prudence, sagacity, wisdom.
**snyþian†** *once* go with nose to the ground (*of* plough).
**soc, ge-** *n* sucking [sūcan].
**socian** soak *tr., intr* [sūcan].
**socc** *m.* sock [*Lt* soccus].
**sōcn** *f.* (seeking); investigation, asking; frequenting, going (to church); asylum, refuge, persecution, attack; exercise of judicial power, jurisdiction [sēcan].
**gesod** *n* boiling, liquefaction [sēoþan].
**soden** *ptc of* **sēoþan.**
**sōft, e** I. quiet (sleep), luxurious, comfortable (bed); not stern, gentle *etc.* II. *av* gently, peaceably, without discord; easily; at ease, comfortably, not harshly, kindly [sēfte].
**sōftnes** *f.* ease, comfort; luxury, effeminacy.
**sogoþa** *m.* hiccup, eructation [sūgan].
**sohte,** *pret of* **sēcan.**
**sol** *n* mud, wet sand, wallowing place.
**sōlt** sun Ps. [*Lt*].
**Sol-mōnaþ** *m* February.
**sōlāte** *f.* heliotrope. (*cp* solsece).
**sole** *wk f* shoe, sandal [*Lt* solea].
**solor** (*m.*) upper room [*Lt* solarium].
**solsece** *f.* heliotrope [*Lt* solsequia].
**sōm** *f.* concord, reconciliation, agreement.
**-rǣden(n)** *f.* wedlock.
**gesōm** unanimous, reconciled, friendly.
**sōn** *m.* musical sound, music [*Lt* sonus].
**-cræft** *m* music.
**sōna** *av* immediately — **swā** as soon as.
**song** [o = a *or* ō?] bed *LW*.
**sopa** *m.* draught, sup [sūpan].
**soppe** *f.* sop.
**-cuppe** *f.* sop-cup.
**-ian** sop.
**sore** mote (in eye) *LW*.
**sorg** *f.* *wg.* grief; anxiety; affliction.
**-byrþen n, -† f** grievous sorrow.
**-cearig†** anxious, sad.
**-cearu†** *f* anxiety, sadness.
**-full** anxious, sad, causing anxiety *or* sadness.
**-lēas** free from anxiety *or* sorrow.
**-lēast** *f* security.
**-lēoþ** *n* dirge.
**-lic** grievous.
**-lice** *av* grievously.
**-lufu†** *f* sad love.
**-stafas†** *m pl* sorrow, affliction.
**-wielm†** *m* sorrow.
**-wīte** *n* torment.
**-word†** *n* word of sorrow.
**sorgian,** *wk, pret ptc* **sorgende,** grieve, be anxious, solicitous *or* sad.
**-ung** *f* sorrowing, grief.
**sorig** *wk a* sorry.
**sōt, oo** (*n*) soot.
**ge-ig** grimy, dirty Gl.
**sotel = setl.**

sott I. stupid, foolish. II. m. fool [Fr.].
-scipe m. stupidity, folly.
sōþ I. true, real; righteous Ps. II. n. truth, reality, certainty; asseveration; justice, righteousness. for ~, tō ~e with certainty, truly; as a fact, really. tō ~um þingum witan, for ~ witan know for a certainty.
-cwed, -cweden veracious *LV.*
-cwide m. true saying, righteous saying; proverb, parable.
-cyning† m. king of justice, God.
-e av. truly, really; faithfully.
-es av. truly; verily.
-fæder† m. father of justice, God.
sōþfæst truthful; just, righteous
-ian justify.
-lic true; sincere.
-līce av. truly; faithfully.
-nes f. truth; good faith, justice.
sōþgiedd† n. true tale.
-hwæþre (?) av. however *LV.*
-lic true.
-līce av., cj. truly; verily, indeed; for.
-sagol veracious.
-sagu f. truth; history.
-secgan tell truth, declare *LV.*
-segen f. statement of the truth.
-spell n. history.
-spræc f. true saying *LV.*
-tācn n. prodigy *LV.*
-word† n. true word.
sōþ- = Lt. pro- (?) *LV.*
sōþian prove.
spāca m. spoke of wheel.
spadu, -a wk. f. spade [Lt. spatha].
spǣc, spǣc- = spr-.
spǣr, -lic sparing, frugal.
-hende, -hynde frugal.
-līce av. frugally; (speak) briefly.
-nes f. parsimony, frugality.
spǣr-lira, spearu- m. calf of leg.
-ede having large calves.
spǣren plaster, mortar.
-en of plaster, mortar.
-stān m. gypsum, chalk.
spǣtan spit; syringe (wound).
-ung f. expectoration.
spǣtl = spātl.
spǣtlan, -lian spit forth.
spala = gespelia substitute.
spāld = spātl.
spaldor, *L.* spelter asphalt [*Lt.* asphaltum].
gespan n. persuasion, allurement.
span|an 2, *prt.* spōn, spēon instigate, persuade, allure.
-ere m. enticer.
spanu, -u, *pl.* -an, -a f. teat.
spang f. clasp, buckle.
gespang n. fastening, clasp.
spann f. span (measure).
gespann n. fastening, bond, web *met.*
spann|an 1 *prt.* spēon, spēnn clasp, fasten, attach.
-ing f. span (measure).
sparian *wa., also wd.* spare, show mercy to; *wa.* not use, abstain from, preserve.
spātl, ǣ, *A.* spāþl, spādl, spāld n. saliva.
-ian spit out, expectorate.
-ung f. saliva, what is expectorated.
spear-hafoc m. sparrow-hawk [spearwa].
spearc|a, æ m. spark; small portion, (not a) trace.
-ian emit sparks, scintillate.
spearnlian *intr.* kick, sprawl [spornan].
gespearrian shut, bar.
spearwa m. sparrow.
spearwa m. calf of leg Gl.
specan = sprecan.
spēd, oe f. success — on ~ successfully, with good results; prosperity; wealth, plenty; progeny *once* Ps.; power, faculty; opportunity, means; speed *in av.* -um quickly [spōwan].
-lice av. effectually.
-sumian prosper.
spēdan, ge- succeed, *w.* tō in; make to succeed Gl.
sped phlegm, gum (in eye) Gl.
-iende? Gl.
sped-dropa [e or ē?] *once* †drop (of ink).
spēdig prosperous; wealthy, powerful, abounding in.
ge-lice av. prosperously.
-nes f. opulence.
spel|ian act as representative of, stand for.
-igend m. representative.
-ing f. deputyship.
spele, i [*infl. of* spilcan] (*m.*) splint (for broken limb).
spelcan = spilcan.
speld n., *pl.* -ru, ~ splinter, piece of wood, torch.
gespelia, *L.* spala m. representative, deputy [spelian].
spell n. narrative, history; (idle) tale; prose; discourse, homily; philosophical argument; saying; message.
-bōc f. homily-book.
-boda m. messenger, angel, ambassador, prophet; public speaker Gl.
-cwide m. historical narrative.
spell|ian *intr.* discourse; *tr.* announce, tell.
-ung f. conversation; narrative, tale; discourse, homily.
spelt (*m.*) spelt, corn [*Lt.* spelta].
spelter = spaldor asphalt.
spend|an spend [*Lt.* expendere].
-ung f. spending.
spennels *once* (*m.*) clasp Gl. [spannan].
speoftian, -an spit, spit on *LV.*
spēon *prt. of* spanan, spannan.
spēow- = spīw-.
spere n. spear.
-brōga† m. spear-terror.
-healf f. (inheritance on) the male side.
-lēas (shaft) without a spear-head.
-nīþ† m. battle.
-wyrt f. a plant.
gesperod armed with spear Gl.
spic, e n. bacon, lard.
-hūs n. larder.
spic-māse f. titmouse (bird).
spīce, spīca f. (?) aromatic herb, spikenard (?) [*Lt.* spica].
spīcing m. spike, nail.
spiorc|an *intr.* sparkle; sputter [spearca].
-ing f. sprinkling.
spiorr|an strike.
-ing f. striking.
spīgottan = spīwettan.
spilian play.
spilæg (*m.*) kind of snake *LV.* [*Lt.* spilagius].
spile = spele.
spilcan, e [*infl. of* spele] bind with splints.
spild, *vE.* spilþ m. destruction, ruin.
-sīþ† m. destructive expedition.
spildan = spillan destroy.

spill an, spildan destroy.
-ing f. waste (of money).
spind fat.
spinel, -nl f. spindle.
-healf f. (inheritance on) the female side.
spinnan 3 spin; intr. kick, struggle.
spir tapering shoot (of reed).
spitel m. spud, spade.
spittan dig
gespittan spit, spit upon LV.
spitlian spit Lk.
spitu f. spit.
splunge = sponge sponge
spiw an 6, -ian vomit abs., tr., intr.; spit.
-ettan*, spigettan spit.
-ere m. vomiter.
-ing f. vomiting
spiw e (m) vomiting.
-(e drenc, -inc m. emetic.
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
gr-od spotted.
spôn m/. shaving, chip.
sponge, spiunge f. sponge; spongy excrescence. Cf spynge [Lt spongia].
spor n track, footprint, tracking, trace, vestige.
-wreceel m ? Ct.
spor,a, u m spur
-leper n. spur-strap.
sporett an ena kick.
-ung, *sporteng f. kicking (?).
sporn an, spu- 3 strike foot against; reject, contemn.
-ere m faller
-ing f. stumbling, stumbling block
spornettan kick.
spôwan 1 succeed; impers. wel fare, succeed.
-endlice av. prosperously
spracen n alder.
spræc (n) shoot, twig.
spræc, spæc f. talking, conversation, conference, power of speech eloquence; what is said, statement, report; language; subject of discussion, (difficult) question; suit, claim, decision, place of public speaking LV. [sprecan].
-cynn n. mode of speaking Bl.
-ern n. court house LV.

spræc full loquacious.
-hûs n auditory, parliament house Gl.
-lêas speechless.
gespræc n, not W. [misreading of gesprec, taken for A. *gespræc ?] speaking, way of speaking; what is said.
gespræce eloquent; affable.
-lic 'loquelar' (in grammar).
sprǣd an spread.
-ung f propagation LV.
spranca m shoot, twig
sprangettan palpitate.
sprēawlian intr. move convulsively.
gesproc n. speaking; power of speech.
sprec an, specan 5 speak. - on a, on - tō. make a claim against, sue, so also to æfter, ymb.
-a† m. councillor.
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
to, converse with one
-a m. interlocutor, one who consults with another
-endlic to be spoken.
sprengan tr. scatter; sprinkle apply clyster ? intr. burst, crack [springan].
sprēot m. pole.
sprincel (m) wicker basket.
sprind, spryngd active, vigorous.
-lice, sprinlice av. actively, vigorously.
sprindel tenter hook.
spring = spryng
springan 3 leap; spring back (through elasticity); burst forth, fly, spirt, rise — ūp - rise (of sun); grow, be diffused (of report, fame)
sprot n. shoot, twig [sprūtan].
sprota m. sprout, shoot, peg
sprott m sprat (a fish)
spryng m. source of water, spring, flux, sprinkling, ulcer [springan].
-wyrt*, spring- f wild caper.
sprytle [y = Ie ?] f twig.
sprytt an intr sprout, germinate ? tr put forth (shoot), bear (fruit) incite. - hine tō þǣm [sprūtan].
-ing f, en r m shoot, plant.

spurul given to kicking or trampling (? Gl.
spynge f sponge [Lt spongia].
spyr ian tr. æfter follow track; go; investigate, inquire into [spor].
-emann, spe- m. tracker.
-igend m investigator.
-igung f. investigation
spyrd m. stadium, (foot) racecourse; furlong LV.
spyrte f. basket [Lt sporta]
stac a m. stake. drifan -an on mann a kind of witchcraft, hurting a person by piercing an effigy of him.
-ung f. a kind of witchcraft, see staca.
stæf m staff, stick; letter (of alphabet) — pl. stafas piece of writing, literature.
-cræft m. grammar; learning, literature.
-cræftig versed in grammar or literature.
-cyst f literature, learning — -a leornian learn to read.
-gefēg n combination of letters, syllable.
-leornere m. student.
-lic literal (meaning); literary.
-lipere f catapult.
-plega m literary game Gl.
-rǣw f line (of writing); alphabet.
-sweord n. sword-cane Gl.
-wis versed in literature.
-writere m. grammarian.
stæg ena (n) pool, pond Gl. [Lt. stagnum].
stæg (n) stay, mast rope Gl.
stǣgel steep [stīgan].
stǣger f stairs [stīgan].
stæl, stǣl† n place, stead, relation — on fæder -e in the position of a father, assistance, condition, state
stæl- [stelan].
-giest† m thievish stranger.
-here m. predatory army.
-hrān m decoy reindeer.
-tihtle f charge of theft.
stæl-wierþe serviceable
stæl-wyrt f water starwort a plant
stælan institute, do, inflict. fǣhþe on weras -, impute crime to m. on of fers, nuls

gestællan *ewe* stall, stable.
gestæn = *gesten.
stǣnan throw stones at, stone (to death); adorn with gems *or* mosaic [stān].
-ing *f.* stoning (to death).
stǣne *m.* earthenware jug [stān].
stǣnen of stone.
stǣner stony ground *IN.*
stǣnig, -lic stony.
stǣniht = stāniht.
stæp(e), ę *m., pl.* -as, stapas, stepping, step; pace (measure); going | step (of stairs, ladder); pedestal, step (of mast); degree. in - instantly.
-gang* step† R.
-mǣlum *av.* step by step, by steps; gradually.
stæppan, stę- 2, *prt.* stōp, step, go, proceed.
-scōh *m.* slipper.
stær *m.* starling.
stǣr, ǣ, eo (= oo?) *n.* history [*L.* historia].
-leornere (?) *m.* student of history.
-trahtere *m.* historian.
-writere *m.* historian.
stær-blind, stære-, sta- quite blind.
stærceed- = stærced-.
stærling *m.* starling [stær].
stæþ *m.* bank, shore.
-fæst† firm on the shore.
-hlīepe steep.
-hlīeplīce *av.* precipitously.
-swealwe *f.* sand-martin.
-weall† *m.* barrier of the shore.
-wyrt *f.* a plant.
stæþþan† *ewe* stay, support.
stæþþig, ge- sedate, serious.
-nes *f.* sedateness, seriousness.
stafian dictate (oath) [stæf].
stagan impale, fix (on spit).
stagga *m.* stag *L.*
-stal place [staþol].
-ern *n.* court of justice Gl.
-ian strengthen (supports).
gestāl *n.* impeachment, accusation.
stalian steal; go stealthily, steal [stalu].
-ung *f.* robbery.
gestala *m.* accomplice in theft [stelan].
stalaþ (*m.*) stability Gl.
stalu *f.* stealing, theft [stelan].
-gang† *m.* stealthy step.
gestalu *f.* theft.

stalu *f.* — hearpan -a pieces of wood into which the harp-strings are fixed (?).
stam-, *see* stamm.
-wlisp, scom- stammering. *Or two words* (?).
stamm, scomm stammering.
-ettan stammer.
stamor stammer.
-ian, stam(e)rian stammer.
stān *m.* stone, rock.
-æx *f.* stoneworker's axe (?) Gl.
-bæþ *n.* vapour bath.
-beorg *m.* rocky hill.
-berende stony Gl.
-bill *n.* stone-working implement Gl.
-boga† *m.* natural stone arch.
-brycg *f.* stone bridge.
-bucca *m.* mountain goat.
-burg† *f.* stone-built town.
-carr (*n.*) *IN.* rock.
-castel, i *m.* chestnut (?) Ct.
-ceosol *m.* gravel.
-clest*, y *m.* chestnut (?) ICt.
-clif† *n.* cliff; crag, rock.
-clūd *m.* rock.
-cræftiga *m.* stonemason.
-cropp *m.* stonecrop (a plant).
-crundel *m.* stone-hollow (?) Ct.
-gedelf *n.* stone-quarry.
-fæt *n.* stone vessel.
-fāg† paved (road).
-gefeall *n.* heap of stones.
-gefōg *n.* masonry.
-gaderung *f.* masonry.
-geat *n.* opening between rocks.
-giella *m.* pelican.
-gripe† *m.* stones seized.
-hege *m.* wall.
-hiepe *f.* stone-heap.
-hiewet(t), -hifet *n.* quarry.
-hliþ† *n.* rocky slope.
-hof *n.* stone house.
-hol *n.* cave.
-hrycg *m.* ridge *or* reef of rocks Gl.
-ig, æ stony, rocky.
-iht, ē I. stony, rocky. II. *n.* stony ground.
-incel *n.* little stone.
-lesung *f.* masonry (without mortar) Gl.
-lim *m.* mortar.
-merce *f.* parsley.
-rocc (*m.*) Gl. high rock, obelisk.
-scalu *f.* shale, shaly ground (?) Ct.
-sciclig*, y stony (ground).

stān-scræf *n.* cave.
-scylf *m.* peak, rock Gl.
-strǣt *f.* paved road.
-stycce *n.* piece of stone.
-getimbre *n.* masonry.
-torr *m.* stone tower; high rock, crag.
-wang *m.* stony plain.
-weall *m.* stone wall.
-weg *m.* paved road.
-weorc *n.* masonry.
-geweorc *n.* art of building; masonry.
-weorþung *f.* worship of stones.
-wurma *m.* colour got from a stone *or* mineral Gl.
-wyrht (*f.*) stone building (?) Gl.
-wyrhta *m.* mason.
stand *m. IN.* delay.
standan 2 *prt.* stōd stand; stand still, stop, stay, remain (undisturbed), last | be valid, in force (of laws); *w.* on *d.* consist of; be: gif nīed on handa stande in case of necessity, so sceatt þe on þām lande stent the sum with which the land is charged | start from (of direction), *also fig.*: him stōd stincende stēam of þām mūþe, micel ege stōd deōflum fram ēow.
gestandan 2 stand up (as opposed to sitting), keep one's feet; oppose (attacker); attack, assail, *also met.* (of illness); perform; *and the other meanings of* standan.
stapol *m.* pillar, prop, *met.* foundation; flight of steps.
-weg *m.*? Ct.
starian gaze.
stare-blind = stær-.
staþol *m.* foundation, base (of pillar), *also met.*; stability, *met.* security; firmament, sky; position, place; state (of things).
-æht† *f.* estate (?) R.
staþolfæst firm, stationary; firm (in mind).
-lic stable.
-lice *av.* firmly; with firm mind.
-nes *f.* firmness, stability.
ge-nian, -fæstian establish.
-nung *f.* Gl. foundation.
staþolian fix, establish; make steadfast (in mind).
(ge)-iend *m.* founder.

(ge)staþolung *f.* founding, foundation

stealc lain.

-ung *f.* walking cautiously.

steald *pt.* of stellan.

gestealdǂ *n* dwelling, abode.

stealdanǂ 1 possess w!

steall *m.* act of standing; place; stead — on his ~; stall (for cattle), stable; fishing-ground; state (of affairs).

gesteallǂ *n.* structure, frame (of the earth).

steallere, a *m* marshal *L.*

stēam *m.* exhalation, hot vapour, steam; ǂmoisture (blood).

stēap *m* drinking-vessel, flagon.

stēap lofty, tall, mounting high (of fire); prominent (gem, eyes)

stēapol (*m*) tumulus (of stones) (?) Ct.

stearc rigid; rough (wind, weather); attended with hardship; obstinate; stern, severe; violent, strong.

-ferhþǂ stern, fierce.

-heard violent (weeping).

-heortǂ stout-hearted.

-ian stiffen *intr.*

-lice *av.* vigorously.

stearn *m* a sea-bird, tern (?).

steartlian stumble.

gestēd.

-hors *n* stallion.

stēda *m.* stallion [stōd].

stede, styde *m* standing still; stability; fixity (of condition); strangury; condition Gl | of ~ immediately.

-fæst steadfast; firm (mind).

-fæstnes *f.* constancy.

-heardǂ firm.

-lēas having nothing to stand on, unstable.

-wangǂ *m* plain.

-wist *f* constancy

stedig sterile, barren.

-nes *f.* sterility.

steding.

-line *f.* stay, mast-rope Gl.

stefn-, *see* stemn-, stemn-.

stefnian *L.* summon w. *d.* and tō [1 *S.* and stefna].

stelan 4 steal.

stellan, *prt.* stealde, place, set [steall].

stemn[1], stefn *f.* voice — mid micclum ~um *of a single voice.*

stemn[2], stefn *m.* period, time — ymb ~ by turns, niwan stefne a second time, afresh; turn of military service.

-mælum*, stemmǣlum *av.* alternately.

stemn[3], stefn *m.* stem (of tree); foundation; (race, family); prow or stern of ship [stefn].

stemna*, stefnaǂ *m* prow of ship.

stemnan, stefnan institute, regulate à alternate Gl.

-byrd*, stefn- *f* regulation.

-ing *f.* turn of military service.

stemnan, stefnan provide with fringe.

-ing *f* fringe, border

stemnettan stand firm.

stempan pound (in mortar) [-stampe].

-ing-īsern *n* stamping-iron

gesten*, *m n* groaning.

stenan (5) groan.

stenc *m* sense of smell, odour (good or bad) [stincan].

-bǣre stinking

steng *m.* pole, stake, bar, cudgel [stingan].

stēop- step-

-bearn *n* orphan.

-cild *n* orphan; unprotected one

-dohtor *f* step-daughter.

-fæder *m* step-father.

-mōdor *f* step-mother

-sunu *m* step-son.

stēor *m.* steer, young bull, young cow

-oxa *m.* steer

stēor- *see* = stier-

stēor, ǂ (*inf.* of stieran *f* (steering, rudder); guidance, regulation, rule; restraint; discipline, reproof; punishment; fine

-bord *m.* starboard, right side of ship.

stēores-mann *f., m* steersman, captain [S. and *f.*].

-lēas not under control, ungovernable; profligate; unanswered, free th.

-mann *m* steersman, captain.

-nægl *m.* handle of a helm

-rōpra *m* steersman, captain.

-rōþor *n* rudder.

-scofl *f.* rudder.

-setl *n.* stern.

-stefn *m* stern.

-wierþe, -weorþ deserving reprobation.

stēoran = stieran.

stēora, le *m* steersman.

steorfan 3 die

-a *m.* pestilence.

steorn.

-ede having a forehead Gl.

steorra *m.* star

-glēaw skilled in astronomy.

-scēawere *m.* astronomer, astrologer

-wigl, -wiglung *f* astrology

steort *m* tail; tongue of land.

stēpan, oe in taste, consecrate Gl

stēran, ǂ burn incense; fumigate [stōr].

-ing *f.* incense.

stercedferhþǂ, stec- [= stī] brave, resolute

sti- = stig-.

stic-, *see* stycce.

stic-fōdder *n* case for spoons [sticca].

stic-tānel basket Gl.

stician *tr* prick, goad (on), stab, gouge out (eyes; kill *intr.* remain fixed, stick, be inside, lie (of direction, boundary)

-ung *f.* piercing, killing (pig)

stice- *see* viscous *C.*

sticca *m* stick, peg, pointer (of dial), spoon.

stice *m* stab, puncture; pricking sensation, stitch.

-ādl *f.*, -wærc *m* stitch (in side)

-wyrt *f* agrimony

sticel *m* goad.

sticels *m* goad, instigation.

sticol lofty, high up, steep, rough (road), scaly; difficult Gl.

stīel *n* steel.

-ecg steel-edged (sword).

-ed hardened, tempered.

-en of steel.

stiell *m.* leap.
stiellan *prt.* stielde, ? ea leap.
stiem|an *intr.* give out odour, smell sweet [stēam].
-ing *f.* fragrance.
stiep|an† raise; build; exalt, make illustrious, honour *wið.*; ge- help [stēap].
-ere *m.* prop, pillar.
stiep-†, fet† *once* deprivation (?); downfall (?).
stiepel *m.* tower [stēap].
stier|an, *-ī-* ēo *w. d.* (*or a.*) steer (ship); guide, govern, restrain; reprove; punish; *w. g.* restrain from, check: -de him unrihtes [stēor].
-end *m.* governor; corrector; reprover.
-ere*, ēo *m.* steersman.
-nes *f.* discipline.
stierc*, i, y, io, styric *m.* calf.
stiern|e stern.
-inga† *av.* inexorably.
-lic harsh (word); severe (weather).
-lice *av.* sternly, rigorously.
-mōd† stern.
stif rigid.
-ian be *or* become rigid.
stig *n.* (pig)-sty; ? hall.
-fearh, sti- *m.* young pig kept in sty.
-ian put (swine) in sty.
stīg *f.* path.
stig-rāp, stīrāp *m.* stirrup Gl.
stig-wita, stīwita† *m.* householder (?).
stīgan 6 rise; descend, *gen. w.* niþer, ofdūne; move on, go ‖ *tr., gen.* ge-, ascend.
stige *m.* going up *or* down.
stigend *m.* sty (in eye) Gl.
stignes *f.* descent *LV.*
stigol *f.* place of climbing over (fence); stile.
-hamm *m.* enclosure reached by stile.
stiht|an, -ian arrange; regulate, govern; incite.
-end *m.* ruler.
-ere *m.* director.
(ge)-ung *f.* arrangement; dispensation, providence.
stille at rest; silent; not loud; secret — hit eall -lǣtan keep it dark; unchanging, stable; gentle, quiet; *w. g.* abstaining from, being exempt.

stillan *intr.* become calm (*of* storm) ‖ *tr. w. d. or a.* make calm, assuage (pain).
stil|lice *av.* silently.
-nes *f.* quiet; silence; tranquillity, peace; *w. g.* exemption.
stincan 3 rise (*of* dust); emit vapour; emit odour (good *or* bad); ? sniff, follow scent.
gestincan 3 have power of smell ‖ *tr.* smell.
sting, y *m.* pricking, stab, stinging; place stung.
stingan 3 thrust, insert; stab, pierce | -on *a.* lay claim to, usurp; *rfl.* hine -on *a.* meddle with.
stiþ stiff; thick (paste); strong; resolute, obstinate; austere, severe; accompanied with effort or hardship, severe (battle, winter), rigid (discipline), ascetic (life); harsh (to taste).
-e *av.* strongly, excessively; severely, cruelly; austerely, strictly.
-ecg† strong-edged.
-ferhþ† resolute; stern.
-hycgende† resolute.
-hygdig, -hȳdig† resolute, stern.
-lic firm, strong; severe (storm, battle); harsh (words); fierce.
-lice *av.* firmly (fixed); vigorously; fiercely; harshly; with hardship, (live) austerely; strictly, severely; excessively, very.
-mægen† *n.* strong troop.
-mōd† resolute; obstinate; stern; fierce.
-nes *f.* stiffness, hardness; constancy; strictness.
-weg† *m.* rough road.
gestiþian become hard; become strong; grow up.
stōc.
-lif *n.* habitation; town.
-weard *m.* townsman.
-wic *n.* habitation.
stocc *m.* stock, trunk, log, pillory; trumpet *LV.*
-en of logs, wooden (church).
stod (*n.*) post.
stōd *n.* stud, herd of horses.
-fald *m.* stud-enclosure.
-hors *n.* stud-horse, stallion.
-miere *f.* brood-mare.
-þēof *m.* horse-thief.
stōd *prt. of* standan.

stodla *m.* slay, part of loom.
stof|a, -u *mf.* bath-room.
-bæþ *n.* vapour bath.
stofn *fm.* stem, trunk; shoot, twig; progeny; foundation.
stōl *m.* stool, chair; throne; bishop's see.
stole *f.*, stol *n.* stole [*Lt.*].
stōp *prt. of* steppan.
stōpel *m.* footprint.
stoppa *m.* bucket, pail.
stōr *m.* frankincense [*Lt.* storax].
-cylle *f.* censer.
-sæp *n.* resin.
-sticca *m.* incense-rod (for stirring ?).
stōr *once* strong, violent (thunder) *wL.* [*Scand.* stōrr great].
store (*m.*) stork.
storfe *f.* flesh of animals that have died by disease [steorfan].
storm *m.* storm; †uproar, tumult; †attack.
stōw *f.* place.
-lic local, confined to one place.
-lice *av.* locally, as regards place.
stōwian restrain.
strāc|ian stroke [strīcan].
-ung *f.* stroking.
strǣc = strec.
strǣde *once f.* pace, step *LV.*
strǣl *fm. not W.* arrow, missile.
-bora *m.* archer.
-ian shoot.
-wyrt *f.* a plant.
strǣl, stregl (?) *f.* rug, bed, curtain [*Lt.* stragula ?].
strǣt *f.* (Roman) road, street [*Lt.* strata].
strand *n.* shore.
strang, *cpv.* strengra, *spl.* strengest strong, mighty, vigorous, potent; severe, fierce; accompanied with hardship, severe (winter).
-e *av.* violently; severely.
-hende, y strong of hand.
-lic strong; firm; attended with effort *or* hardship.
-lice *av.* strongly; firmly; vigorously; fiercely, bravely; sternly.
-mōd resolute.
-nes *f.* strength, violence.
strang|ian be *or* become strong; prevail ‖ *tr.* strengthen, confirm, comfort.
-ung *f.* vigour; strengthening *act.*, *pass.*

strapolas *mpl.* a kind of trousers.
straw = strēaw.
streaht *pp. of* streccan.
strēam *m.* flowing, current; running water, river; *pl.* waters, sea.
-faru† *f.* current, flow.
-lic of water.
-racu *f.* water-course, bed of river.
-rād *f.* bed of river; †way over sea.
-ryne *m.* — strēamrynes in a stream.
-stæþ† *n.* shore.
-weall† *m.* shore.
-wielm† *m.* surge.
-gewinn† *n.* strife of waters.
strēaw, ēo, *A.* strē(u) *n.* straw.
-ian = strewian.
strēawberige, -wise, straw- *f.* strawberry.
strec, & I *aj., dpl.* -um, streccum vehement, violent, mighty; obstinate; stern, rigorous. II. *n.* violence, force; strictness, rigour.
-lic strict.
-lice *av.* violently; strictly.
-nes *f.* perseverance.
streccan, *prt.* stre(a)hte hold out (hand), extend; spread out; *rfl.* prostrate oneself.
streccednes *f.* couch Gl.
strēdd *pp. of* stregdan.
strēgan *not W., prt.* strēde, *wE.* strēide strew, spread [strēawian].
stregdan, strēdan 3, *prt.* strægd, strēd (*LWS.* stregde, strugde), *pl.* strogden strew, spread, sprinkle. stregdan *is more frequent in W.*
stregdan, strēdan, *prt.* strēdde (*LW.* stregde, strugde), strew, spread, sprinkle (water, a place) | *intr.* disperse.
-nes *f.* sprinkling.
strēn = strēowen.
streng *m.* string (of harp, bow), rope, cable; sinew, ligament; lineage.
gestrengan strengthen *LW.* [strang].
streng *a.* severe.
-lic† strong.
strengel† *m.* chief.
strengest *spl. of* strang.

strengo *f.* strength, vigour; firmness; virtue.
strengþ(o) *f.* strength; violence; severity; efficacy; prime of life.
strengra *cpv. of* strang.
strēon = strēowen.
gestrēon, *LW.* strēon *n.* gain, profit; usury; procreation; property, wealth.
-full precious, sumptuous.
strēowen, strēon, *A.* strēn *f.* bed, resting place.
strēow = strēaw.
strēowian = strewian.
strew(i)an, ēo, ēa strew, scatter.
-nes *f.* bedding, bed.
-ung *f.* bed.
stric [II] (*n.*) plague(?); sedition (?).
gestric *n.* strife.
strican 6 rub, wipe | *intr.* move, go.
gestrician mend (nets) *LW.*
strica *m.* stroke of pen, mark; line of motion, orbit.
stricel (*m.*) strickle, implement for smoothing corn in a measure [strican].
stricel (*m.*) breast, teat.
stridan 6 stride — — uppan horse mount.
stride *m.* stride, pace (measure).
strien(i)an, *A.* ēo *w* ȝ (*a.*) acquire, | augment; beget [gestrēon].
ge-endlic genitive.
strimende resisting, striving Gl.
strip *m.* struggle, contest [*Old Saxon*].
stroccian stroke.
gestrod *n.* plunder [strūdan].
(ge)strogdnes *f.* sprinkling *LW.* [stregdan].
stropp (oar) thong [*Lt.* struppus].
strūd(i)an ȝ plunder, carry off, ravage, destroy.
-end *m.* robber; usurer Gl.
-ere *m.* robber.
-ung *f.* robbery, plundering.
strūtian stand out stiffly, be rigid.
strūta = strȳta.
strȳdan rob, deprive *wds* [strūdan].
strydere waster = stryndere.
strynd *f. not W.* lineage, race, *LW.* tribe.
strynd ende*, -ed- prodigal Gl.
-ere, strydere *m.* waster, prodigal Gl.

strȳta, ō *m.* ostrich [*Lt.* struthio].
studu, stuþu *f., pl.* styde, styþe pillar, post, buttress.
stuf- = stof-.
stulor furtive, insidious [stelan].
-lice *av.* furtively.
gestun *n.* noise, whirlwind [stunian].
stunian *intr.* resound; dash (against).
gestund *n.* noise.
stund *f.* point or short period of time, fixed time, hour; a period of time (hell) | -e† at once. ymb -e from time to time. -um from time to time — -um . . -um sometimes . . sometimes; with effort, eagerly, fiercely, earnestly.
-mælum *av.* gradually; alternately.
stunt stupid, foolish.
-lic foolish.
-lice *av.* foolishly.
-nes *f.* stupidity, folly.
-scipe *m.* foolishness.
-spræc *f.* foolish talk.
-spræce, -wyrde talking foolishly.
stūpian *intr.* stoop, curve downwards.
sturtende *conj.* leaping *LW.*
stūt (*m.*) gnat.
stuþan-sceaft *m.* prop.
stuþu = studu.
stybb *m.* stump of tree.
stycce *n.* piece; piece of money Gl.; short space of time — ymbe — after a time.
-mælum, sticm- *av.* piecemeal, here and there; gradually.
styde = styde.
styde, *see* studu.
stȳfic(i)an, -ecian root up.
-ung *f.* cleared ground (?) Ct.
styltan, ge- be stupefied, astonished *LW.*
styntan stupefy [stunt].
gestyr*, i *n.* movement *LW.*
stȳran = stēran fumigate.
styr(i)an move *tr., intr., rfl.*; set in action (voice, harp); stir up; agitate, excite (mind), cause.
-enes *f.* motion, commotion.
ge-enes *f.* tribulation *LW.*
-igendlic moving.
-ung *f.* motion; setting in action, practice; commotion, tumult, trouble, agitation, emotion.

styrfig — -flǣsc flesh of an animal that has died by disease [storfe].
styria, styr(i)ga m. sturgeon.
styric = stiere calf.
styrman be stormy; make noise, shout [storm].
styþe, see studu.
sū = sugu.
sub-diacon m. sub-deacon [L.].
sūcan, sūgan 7 suck.
sufl, -el n. what is eaten with bread, relish.
gesufl — -hlāf loaf of fine flour.
sufltere = swiftlere.
sūgan = sūcan.
sugian = swigian.
sugga, sucga m. a bird.
sugu, sū f. sow.
suht† once (f.) illness [Old Saxon].
suhter|ga, suhtriga m. brother's son; uncle's son, cousin.
-(ge) fæderan mpl. uncle and nephew.
sūl = sulh.
sulh, sūl, pl. sylh, syll f. plough; furrow, gully (?) Cp.; ?= sūlung a measure of land.
-æcer m. strip of land for ploughing.
-ælmesse f. ecclesiastical tax on ploughed land.
-bēam m. plough-tail.
-gang m. as much land as can be tilled by one plough.
-hæbbere m. ploughman Gl.
-handla m. ploughman Gl.
-handle f. plough-handle or -tail.
-scear n. ploughshare.
-geaidu npl. ploughing apparatus.
-geteoh n. ploughing apparatus.
-geweorc n. plough-making.
sulincel n. small furrow Gl.
sūlung, swu- n. 'plough-length,' in Kent a hide of land. See hid [sulh, lang].
sum pn. e.g. a certain one, some one — sixa = one of six, with five others. correl. -e . . -e some . . others. ef. sume — -hund scipa about 600 ships; -e þā tēþ some of the teeth; -es in some degree. -e dǣle somewhat. -era þinga in some respects.
sūmnes f. delay LV.
sumor m., d. sumera, -e summer.
-hǣto f. summer heat.
-lǣcan impers. draw near to summer.
sumor|lang (day) long as in summer.
-lic summer.
-lida m. summer army of Danes (which does not winter in the country).
-mæsse f. midsummer.
-rǣding-bōc f. lectionary for summer.
-selde f. summer-house Gl.
sund n. power or act of swimming; †sea, water.
-gebland† n. commotion of waters, surge.
-būend(e)† mpl. men, people.
-corn n. saxifrage.
-gierd f. sounding-pole.
-helm† m. covering of water, the sea.
-hengest† m. ship.
-hwæt active in swimming.
-line f. sounding-line.
-mere m. swimming-bath.
-nytt† f. act of swimming.
-plega† playing in water.
-rāp m. sounding-line.
-reced n. sea-house, the Ark.
-wudu m. ship.
gesund uninjured; in good condition; sound in health.
-full sound; prosperous.
-fullian make prosperous.
-fullic sound, good.
-fullice av. safely; prosperously.
-fulnes f. health; prosperity.
-ig favourable (wind).
-elic prosperous.
-lice av. safely; prosperously.
sundēaw m. sundew (?), rosemary [= sund-dēaw ?].
sundor I. av. apart; severally; asunder; differently. II. See onsundran.
-anweald m. monarchy.
-cræft m. special art or power.
-cræftiglice av. with special skill.
-gecynd n. peculiar nature.
-cȳþþo f. intimacy.
-feoh n. private property.
-folgoþ m. appointment, office.
-frēodōm, -frēols m. special immunity, privilege.
-genga m. one who goes alone.
-giefu f. special gift or grace, privilege.
-hālga m. Pharisee.
-ierfe n. special inheritance or property.
sundor|land n. land set apart, private land.
-lic special.
-lice av. apart.
-liepe.
-liepes av. separately, specially Gl.
-lif n. private life.
-mǣd f. private meadow.
-mǣlum av. singly.
-notu f. special office.
-nytt f. special office or use.
-gerēf-land n. land reserved for the jurisdiction of a gerēfa (?) Gl.
-riht n. special right.
-seld n. throne.
-setl n. hermitage.
-sprǣc f. private conversation, conference.
-stōw f. special place.
-weorþung f. special honour, privilege.
-wic n. separate dwelling.
-wine† m. intimate friend.
-wis† specially wise.
-wundor† n. special wonder.
sunn|e f., -a m. sun.
-an-æfen(n) m. Saturday evening.
-an-corn n. gromel (a plant).
-an-dæg m. Sunday.
-an-niht f. Saturday night.
-an-uhta m. time before daybreak on Sunday; Sunday matins.
sun|bēam m. sunbeam.
-bearo† n. sunny grove.
-beorht† sunny.
-bryne m. sunburn.
-feld m. Elysium.
-folgend m. heliotrope.
-ganges av. in the direction of the sun's movement.
-gihte solstice.
-lic solar.
-sceado f. sunshade, veil.
-sciene† beautiful as the sun.
-scin n. mirror (?) Gl.
-set West IN.
-stede m. solstice.
-wlitig† beautiful with sunshine (of summer).
sunor fn. herd (of swine) IN.
sun|u, pl. -a m. son; young of animals.
-sunu m. grandson.
sūpan 7 sup, drink; ge- absorb.
sūpe once f. sup, draught.
sūr f. sour, acid.
-ēagede, -iege blear-eyed.

sūr-milisc, -melse sour-sweet (apple).
-nes *f.* acidity
sūre *f.* sorrel.
sūsl *nf.* torment.
-bana *m.* demon.
-cwalu *f.* torment.
-hof *n.* abode of torment.
suster = sweostor
sūtere *m.* shoemaker [*L.* sutor].
sutol = sweotol.
sūþ I. *av.* southward; in the south. II. *aj.*, *see* sūþerra.
-dǣl *m.* south (part).
-duru *f.* south door.
sūþēast south-east.
-ende *m.* south-east end.
-erne south-eastern.
Sūþengle *pl.* South Anglians; people of the south of England.
-eweard = -weard.
-folc *n.* southern people; Suffolk.
-gārsecg *m.* southern ocean.
-heald southward.
-healf *f.* south side.
-hymbre *mpl.* Mercians.
-land *n.* southern land.
-mǣgþ *f.* southern tribe *or* province.
-gemǣre *n.* south boundary.
-mann *m.* southern man.
-miercе *pl.* southern Mercians.
-portic *m.* south porch.
-rihte *av.* due south.
-rima *m.* south coast.
-rodor, -rador *m.* the south.
-sǣ *mf.* English Channel.
Sūþseaxe, -an *pl.* South Saxons; Sussex
-isc of Sussex.
sūþstæþ *n.* south shore *or* coast.
-wāg *m.* south wall.
sūþ(e)weard southward.
-es *av.* southwards.
sūþweg *m.* south road *or* quarter
-west *av.* south west.
-westerne south western.
-wind *m.* south wind.
sūþan *av.* from the south, on the south side — be- *prep.*, wiþ- = *prep.* south of; southwards.
sūþanēastan *av.* (from) the south east.
-wind *m.* south-east wind.
sūþan ēasterne south-eastern.
-hymbre *pl.* Mercians.
-weard = sūþweard.

sūþanwestan *av.* (from) the south-west.
-wind *m.* south west wind.
sūþan-wind *m.* south wind.
sūþerige = sūþerige (?) a plant.
sūþerne southern — -wudu, sūþrene- southern-wood, abrotanum.
sūþerra = sȳþerra.
sūþmest, *see* sȳþerra.
suwian = swīgian.
swā, swǣ, [illegible] þēah) *av.*, *cj.* *or ind.*, *it also doubled* (swāswā) *without change of meaning*) *dem.* so, *often nearly* = that *as* : hē þā swā dyde did as he was asked; hē ārās āblendum ēagum, and his gefēran hine swā blindne (blind in the manner mentioned) tō þǣre byrig gelǣddon; æt menn fīftiene peningas, and æt horse healf swā half of that sum | *succession*, then : fōr tō Sandwic, and swā þanon tō Gipeswic therefore hē him þæt land forbēad, and hē hit swā ālēt. ic mæg rǣdan on þȳs rīce; swā mē þæt riht ne þynceþ þæt . . — swā and swā *in* *sf* in such and such a manner: þēah þū nyte for hwȳ hē swā and swā dō | *degree*: ne gemētte ic swā micelne gelēafan; mid þrim scipum . . mid swā fela scipa | *emphatic* wine swā druncen so drunk, very drunk | *given, referring to rel. clause*: swā hraþe swā hī bēoþ dēade, swā bēoþ hī mid ealle geendode. swāswā hē hie genamode, swā hī sindon gīt gehātene | in such a manner that, so that : gif hwā stalie swā his wīf nyte; ic hie geleornode swāswā ic hie forstōd; dō sylle tō, swāswā sien twā pund ābout two pounds | swā þæt in such a manner that, so that *gen.* *w.* *ind.* hē wæs swīþe fæger swā þæt hē wæs gehāten Leohtberend | *rel.* as, like. swā(swā) ic ǣr sǣde; bēoþ glēawe swā nǣddran; heora hlāford weorþoden swāswā wuldres cyning as being nǣfre næs swilc sibb swilc swā wæs on his gebyrdtīde. swā hit = which *rel.* fēng tō þǣm westrīce swā hit his fæder

[illegible] | which þæt gelīc swāswā [illegible] turnon [illegible] as [illegible] | where | when, swā þā ōþre hām cōmon | as [illegible] | because | although | and = *sw.* þēah swā hē ālȳsed wǣre | if hē him þæt land forbēad swā hē ǣnigne brōcan wolde | swā . . . *cf.* [illegible] . . as: fōr æfter swā hē raþost mehte his fird gegaderian as soon as | swā . . . swā *dem. rel.* as . . . as. swā oft swā þā ōþre hergas āt fōron, þonne fōron hīe; swā gelīcrede hīeorpas swāswā gū sindon; swā ealde swā hīe wǣron hīe gefuhton in spite of their age. *Sometimes the form of the second swā is taken by an equivalent word:* þā habbaþ beardas swā side oþ heora brēost | swā hwelc swā whoever, swā hwelc mann swā whatever man, if any man . . . *See* hwelc, hwæt *&c.* | either . . or, whether . . or : sie þæt on cyninges dōme swā dēaþ swā līf, swā hē him forgifan wille; God sealde him ǣgenne cyre, swā hē wǣre gehȳrsum, swā hē wǣre ungehȳrsum. *Sometimes the second* swā *stands alone* = or : dēm þū hī tō dēaþe, swā tō līfe [illegible] *w. cpv.* the . . the : Norþmanna land is simle swā norþor swā smælre; swāswā hē lengra biþ swā hī bēoþ ungesǣligran. *Omission of first element:* hit mā gelīcaþ long swā swīþer the longer the more.
swācendlic (?) convenient (*L*)
swǣ = swā.
swæcc, ǣ *m.* sense of taste, taste, flavour (of food) | sense of smell; odour.
[illegible]-an smell.
swǣlan burn *tr.* [swēl; ǣ = ā].
swǣm *m.* trifler, contemptible creature.
(ge)swǣpa, -ǣpe, -ǣpo, *pl.* rubbish [swāpan]
swǣpels *m*(?), -e *f.* cloak, garment.
swǣr, -e, swǣr(e) heavy, excessive, heavy (sleep); grievous (hardship, sin), sad (voice); sluggish; weak

geswǣred made uncomfortable (of the body).
swǣr|e, swǣre av. grievously, oppressively.
-lic excessive (lamentation).
-lice av. excessively, (sleep) heavily.
-mōd sluggish.
-mōdnes f. sluggishness.
-nes f. weight; sluggishness.
geswǣre I. afflicted. II. gisuocere n. affliction LN.
swǣs(†) own; familiar, dear (kinsman); Pr. -mann native; gentle (speech); kind; pleasant; sweet (honey).
-lǣcan flatter.
-lic kind (words); pleasing (gift).
-lice av. kindly, graciously; pleasantly; (deceive) plausibly; !properly.
-nes f. blandishment; pleasure.
-wyrde pleasant of speech Gl.
geswǣs dear, familiar; kind, gentle; pleasant, alluring.
-e av. kindly.
-lǣcan flatter.
-lice av. kindly.
-nes f. flattery.
swǣs|an.
-ung f. alleviation.
swǣsend|e n., gen. pl. -u, food, refection, dinner; blandishment Gl.
-dagas, swǣsing- mpl. !ides (of March, &c.).
swǣsing- = swǣsend-.
swǣtan perspire; toil; exude wl.; †bleed [swāt].
swæþ n. footprint, track; trace, vestige. Cp. swaþu.
swæþer, swaþor prn. whichever || w. swā . . swā either . . or: gewylde man hine - man mæge, swā cucenne swā dēadne: hī mōston dōn swā gōd swā yfel - swā hī woldon [swā, hwæþer].
swæþrian = sweþrian cease.
swāmian† [illegible] become dark.
swamm m. fungus, mushroom.
swan m. swan.
-rād† f. sea.
swān m. swineherd, herdsman; †man, warrior.
-gerēfa m. swineherd-superintendent.
-riht n. law concerning swineherds.
swān-steorra m. evening star.
swancor pliant, supple; agile, graceful; weak.
swangor sluggish (physically and mentally).
-nes f. sluggishness.
swāpan I tr. sweep (with broom); brandish (sword) || intr. rush, dash (of wind, &c.).
geswāpa = geswǣpa.
swār(e) = swǣr.
swarnian = swornian coagulate.
swāt n. perspiration; exudation; (†)blood; toil.
-clāþ m. handkerchief, napkin.
-fāg† blood-stained.
-lin n. handkerchief, napkin.
-swaþu† f. gory track.
-þӯrel n. pore.
swātan [or a !] pl. beer.
swātig perspiring; †blood-stained, bleeding.
-hlēor† with sweating face.
geswaþian*, to investigate Gl.
swā-þēah av. however.
-hwæþere av. however.
swā-þēana, soþēana av. however.
swaþor = swæþer.
swaþorian = sweþrian cease.
swaþ|u f. track — on -e behind; scar; vestige. Cp. swæþ.
swā = swā.
swealwe f. swallow.
swearcian become dark (of sun) [sweorcan].
sweard, swearþ (f.) skin, rind (of bacon).
swearm m. swarm.
sweart black, dark; gloomy; evil.
-e† av. evilly; grievously, miserably.
-hǣwen violet-coloured.
-ian become black.
-lāst† leaving a black track.
-nes f. blackness; ink.
swearþ = sweard.
swębban, prt. swefede, put or lull to sleep; †kill [swefan].
swefan 5 sleep; †cease; †be dead.
swęfed ptc. of swębban.
swefl, m n. sulphur.
-en of sulphur.
-rēc m. sulphurous vapour.
-sweart sulphurous (!) Gl.
-þrosm m. sulphurous vapour.
swefn n. often pl. w. sg. meaning sleep; dream.
-racu f. interpretation of dream.
swefn-ręccere m. interpreter of dreams.
swefn|ian w. a. of pers. appear in a dream: swā hwæt swā hine swefnaþ; w. nom. of pers. dream.
-igend m. dreamer.
swēg, oe m. noise, sound; melody; !person.
-cræft m. music, musical performance.
-dynn† noise, din.
-hlēoþor† m. melodious sound, melody.
-lic sonorous.
swēg|an intr. sound, resound || tr. signify, mean [swōgan].
-endlic vocal, vowel.
-ing f. noise.
geswēg|e sonorous; harmonious.
-sumlice av. unanimously.
swegl† n. sky, heaven; sun.
-befealden encompassed by heaven.
-beorht heaven-bright.
-bōsmas mpl. interior of heaven.
-candel(!) f. sun.
-cyning m. king of heaven.
-drēam m. joy of heaven.
-horn m. a musical instrument Gl.
-rād f. music (!).
-torht heavenly bright.
-wered (!).
-wuldor n. glory of heaven.
-wundor n. heavenly wonder.
sweger, -gr f. mother-in-law [swēor].
swegle† I. bright. II. av. brightly.
swelan 4 intr. burn, be burnt up; inflame (of wound).
swelc, i, y aj., no. such, such a one, he: þā þā se cāsere eall swylc gesceah the magician's tricks — - and - this and that, different things: hine -es and -es wundraþ | as much, as many: medmicel piporesand ōþer swilc cymenes an equal quantity of cummin || correl.: - sceolde eorl wesan - Æschere wæs. correl. with other words: ymb - tō sprecanne hwelc hit þā wæs. So also - . . swā || w. the correl. word omitted such as, which: eall gedǣlan -him God sealde [swā, lic].
-nes (!) f. quality.
swelca m. pustule.
swelce av. cj.; as w. ind., like;

as if w. *sbj.*; so also, also — — ēac, ēac — also.
swelg'an 3 *w. a., i.* swallow; absorb, *also fig.*; devour, consume, destroy.
-end *m.* devourer, glutton.
-end, ge- *fnm.* gulf, abyss, whirlpool.
-(end)nes *f.* whirlpool.
-ere *m.* glutton.
geswell *n.* swelling, tumour.
swell an 3 swell.
-ing *f.* swelling (of sail).

[illegible]

(fall) into trouble (by escaping); mortify (flesh).
ge-odnes *f.* affliction.
sweng *m.* stroke, blow [swingan].
swengan *tr.* dash (aside) ‖ *intr.* w. on *a.* spring on (*of* lion).
sweofot (†) *n.* sleep [swefan].
sweolop = swolop heat.
Swēo'n *pl.* Swedes.
-land, †-rice *n.* Sweden.
-þēod† *f.* the Swedes, Sweden.
swēor, swehor *m.* father-in-law; cousin Gl. [sweger].
geswēor *m.* cousin Gl.
swēor, swēr, ỹ *mf.* column, pillar
swēor,a, i, ỹ, ū *m.* neck.
-bān *n.* neck-bone, neck.
-bēag *m.* necklace.
-clāþ *m.* collar.
-cosp, -cops *m.* pillory.
-copu *f.* quinsy.
-hnitu *f.* neck-nit.
-racentēag *f.* chain for the neck.
-rōd *f.* cross hung from neck.
-scacol *m.* pillory.
-tēag, -tēh *f.* collar.
-wærc *m.* pain in the neck.
gesweorc *n.* cloud, mist.
-nes *f.* gloom.
sweorc,an 3 become dark, be obscured — *ptc.* gesworcen dark; become sad; become grievous *or* troublesome.
-end-ferhþ† gloomy-minded.
sweord, u, y, *IV.* o *n.* sword.
-bealo† *n.* sword-hurt.
-berende† sword-bearing
-bite† *m.* sword-cut.

sweord bora *m.* sword bearer, attendant; swordsman, gladiator.
-fætels *m.* sword-belt.
-frecat *m.* warrior.
-giefu† *f.* gift of a sword.
-gripe† *m.* sword-stroke.
-hwita *m.* sword-polisher.
-lēoma† *m.* glitter of swords.
-genīþla† *m.* warrior.
-plega† *m.* battle.
-rǣs† *m.* onslaught.
-slege† *m.* sword-stroke.

[illegible]

geswēoru, i, y† *nfl.* hills (?).
sweostor, y, u, o, suster, *nsl III.* swester, *pl.* —, sweostra, -u *f.* sister; nun.
gesweostren — -u bearn *pl.* children of sisters, cousins.
gesweostru, -a, gesweostor *pl.* sisters, *esp.* in twā —.
swēot†, ēot *n.* troop, crowd.
sweotol, u, y, sutol distinct (to senses); evident; manifest; clear —e *av.* see (clearly), evidently; openly; (understand) clearly.
-lic clear, distinct.
-līce *av.* distinctly, clearly, openly
sweotol,ian manifest; explain, state.

[illegible]

swer,ian 2, *prt* swōr, -ede, *ptc.* sworen swear, swear (by) w. on *d.*, þurh *a.*
-igendlic jurative (adverb)
swertling (*m.*) titlark Gl.
swēt,e, oe I. sweet, pleasant to taste; fragrant; untainted; agreeable, pleasant. II. *n.* sweetness, sweet [swōt].
-an *tr.* sweeten; make pleasant.
-ian be sweet.
-lǣcan sweeten Gl.
-līce *av.* pleasantly.
-mettas *mfl* dainty, delicacy.
-nes *f.* sweetness, pleasantness to taste; fragrance; pleasantness.
-swēge melodious.

swēt-wyrde bland of speech; flattering.
swe*þ*el, *m.*, eo *m.* bandage.
swe*þ*olian relent *v.* L.
swe*þ*r,ian, sweoþerian, swa-, swu-, swi-, ge- cease, subside, abate (*of* fire, sound, storm, prosperity).
ge-ung*, *v. f.* ceasing — mōdes -a loss of mental power.
swe*þ*ung *f.* poultice.
swi-tima = swig-.
swic (*n.*) deception [swīcan].
-cræft *m.* treachery.
-dōm *m.* deceit, treachery, treason; offence, scandalism.
-full deceitful.
geswic *n.* offence, scandalism.
swīc an 6 †wander; †depart — †fram — *and.* desert, withdraw favour *or* allegiance ‖ *w. g. or* fram desist, cease; ge- withdraw (from expedition) ‖ *and.* desert; not be of service, fail (*of* sword); be traitor to ‖ *tr.* deceive *not III.*
-end *m.* betrayer, deceiver.
ge-ing *f.* intermission.
-ung *f.* deceit; offence, scandalism.
swician wander; — fram *d.* depart ‖ *and.* deceive, be treacherous — — on ahtum, — ymb þā aswic as regards; offend, scandalize ‖ blaspheme.
swica *m.* deceiver; traitor.
swice *f.* trap.
swice deceitful, treacherous.

[illegible]

criminal charge.
ge-an clear from criminal charge — *ptc.* *of* *w.* be *d.*
geswicnefull (?) treacherous.
swicol, eo deceitful, treacherous, crafty.
-lic deceitful; causing offence (scandalism).
-līce *av.* deceitfully, treacherously.
-nes *f.* deceit.
swigrman swarm (*of* bees) [swearm].
swīfan 6 *intr.* move, sweep — on *a.* intervene, interfere *a/s*
geswifornes = geswiþornes.
swift swift.
-līce *av.* swiftly

geswǣred made uncomfortable (*of* the body).
swǣr|e, swāre *av.* grievously, oppressively.
-lic excessive (lamentation).
-lice *av.* excessively, (sleep) heavily.
-mōd sluggish.
-mōdnes *f.* sluggishness.
-nes *f.* weight; sluggishness.
geswǣre I. afflicted. II. gisuocre *n.* affliction *LN.*
swǣs(†) own; familiar, dear (kinsman); *Pr.* -mann native; gentle (speech); kind; pleasant; sweet (honey).
-lǣcan flatter.
-lic kind (words); pleasing (gift).
-lice *av.* kindly, graciously; pleasantly; (deceive) plausibly; !properly.
-nes *f.* blandishment; pleasure.
-wyrde pleasant of speech Gl.
geswǣs dear, familiar; kind, gentle; pleasant, alluring.
-e *av.* blandly.
-lǣcan flatter.
-lice *av.* kindly.
-nes *f.* flattery.
swǣs|an.
-ung *f.* alleviation.
swǣsend|e *n.*, *gen. pl.* -u, food, refection, dinner; blandishment Gl.
-dagas, swǣsing- *mpl.* !ides (of March, &c.).
swǣsing- = swǣsend-.
swǣtan perspire; toil; exude *wi.*; †bleed [swāt].
swæþ *n.* footprint, track; trace, vestige. *Cp.* swaþu.
swæþer, swaþer *pg.* whichever ‖ *cj.* swā . . swā either . . or: gewylde man hine - man mæge, swā cucenne swā dēadne; hī mōston dōn swā gōd swā yfel - swā hī woldon [swā, hwæþer].
swæþrian = sweþrian cease.
swāmian† *cons.* become dark.
swamm *m.* fungus, mushroom.
swan *m.* swan.
-rād† *f.* sea.
swān *m.* swineherd, herdsman; †man, warrior.
-gerēfa *m.* swineherd-superintendent.
-riht *n.* law concerning swineherds.
swān-steorra *m.* evening star.
swancor pliant, supple; agile, graceful; weak.
swangor sluggish (physically and mentally).
-nes *f.* sluggishness.
swāpan 1 *tr.* sweep (with broom); brandish (sword) ‖ *intr.* rush, dash (*of* wind, &c.).
geswāpa = geswǣpa.
swār(e) = swǣr.
swarnian = swornian coagulate.
swāt *n.* perspiration; exudation; (†)blood; toil.
-clāþ *m.* handkerchief, napkin.
-fāg† blood-stained.
-lin *n.* handkerchief, napkin.
-swaþu† *f.* gory track.
-þyrel *n.* pore.
swātan [*or* a !] *pl.* beer.
swātig perspiring; †blood-stained, bleeding.
-hlēor† with sweating face.
geswaþian*, = investigate Gl.
swā·þēah *av.* however.
-hwæþere *av.* however.
swā·þēana, soþēana *av.* however.
swaþor = swæþer.
swaþorian = sweþrian cease.
swaþ|u *f.* track — on -e behind; scar; vestige. *Cp.* swæþ.
swē = swā.
swealwe *f.* swallow.
swearcian become dark (*of* sun) [sweorcan].
sweard, swearþ (*f.*) skin, rind (*of* bacon).
swearm *m.* swarm.
sweart black, dark; gloomy; evil.
-e† *av.* evilly; grievously, miserably.
-hǣwen violet-coloured.
-ian become black.
-lāst† leaving a black track.
-nes *f.* blackness; ink.
swearþ = sweard.
swębban, *prt.* swęfede, put *or* lull to sleep; †kill [swefan].
swefan 5 sleep; †cease; †be dead.
swefed *ptc. of* swębban.
swefl, = *m.* sulphur.
-en of sulphur.
-rēc *m.* sulphurous vapour.
-sweart sulphurous (!) Gl.
-þrosm *m.* sulphurous vapour.
swefn *n. often pl. w. sg. meaning* sleep; dream.
-racu *f.* interpretation of dream.
swefn-reçcere *m.* interpreter of dreams.
swefn|ian *w. a. of pers.* appear in a dream: swā hwæt swā hine swefnaþ; *w. nom. of pers.* dream.
-igend *m.* dreamer.
swēg, -e *m.* noise, sound; melody; ! person.
-cræft *m.* music, musical performance.
-dynn† noise, din.
-hlēoþor† *m.* melodious sound, melody.
-lic sonorous.
swēg|an *intr.* sound, resound ‖ *tr.* signify, mean [swōgan].
-endlic vocal, vowel.
-ing *f.* noise.
geswēg|e sonorous; harmonious.
-sumlice *av.* unanimously.
swegl† *n.* sky, heaven; sun.
-befealden encompassed by heaven.
-beorht heaven-bright.
-bōsmas *mpl.* interior of heaven.
-candel(l) *f.* sun.
-cyning *m.* king of heaven.
-drēam *m.* joy of heaven.
-horn *m.* a musical instrument Gl.
-rād *f.* music (!).
-torht heavenly bright.
-wered (!).
-wuldor *n.* glory of heaven.
-wundor *n.* heavenly wonder.
sweger, -gr *f.* mother-in-law [swēor].
sweglet I. bright. II. *av.* brightly.
swelan 4 *intr.* burn, be burnt up; inflame (*of* wound).
swelc, i, y *aj.*, *no.* such, such a one, he: þā þā se cāsere eall swylc geseah the magician's tricks — ~and~ this and that, different things: hine ~es and ~es wundraþ | as much, as many: medmicel piporesand ōþer swilc cymenes an equal quantity of cummin ‖ *correl.*: ~ scolde eorl wesan ~ Æschere wæs. *correl. with other words*: ymb ~ tō sprecanne hwelc hit þā wæs. So also ~ . . swā ‖ *w. the correl. word omitted* such as, which: eall gedǣlan-him God sealde [swā, lic].
-nes (!) *f.* quality.
swelca *m.* pustule.
swelce *av. cj.*; as *w. indc.*, like;

as if *w. sb*; so also, also — ~ ēac, ēac ~ also.

**swelg|an** 3 *w. a., i.* swallow; [illegible] *fr*; devour, consume.

[illegible]

**geswell** *n.* [illegible]

**swell|an** 3 swell.

**-ing** *f.* swelling (of sail).

**swelt|an**, *y.*, *prt.* swealt, eo 3 die; [illegible] dead to *mt.* ~ synna.

[illegible]

**-clāp** *m.* [illegible]

**-cosp**, -**cops** *m.* pillory.

**-copu** *f.* quinsy.

**-hnitu** *f.* neck-nit.

**-racenttēag** *f.* chain for the neck

**-rōd** *f.* cross hung from neck.

**-scacol** *m.* pillory.

**-tēag**, -**tēh** *f.* collar

**-wærc** *m.* pain in the neck.

**gesweorc** *n.* cloud, mist.

**-nes** *f.* gloom.

**sweorc|an** 3 become dark, be obscured — *ftc.* gesworcen dark; become sad; become grievous *or* troublesome.

**-end-ferhþ**† gloomy-minded.

**sweord**, u, y, *IA'.* o *n* sword.

**-bealo**† *n.* sword-hurt.

**-berende**† sword-bearing

**-bite**† *m.* sword-cut.

**sweord bora** *m.* sword bearer, attendant; swordsman, gladiator.

**-fætels** *m.* sword-belt.

**-freca**† *m.* warrior.

[illegible] *f.* [illegible] of a sword.

[illegible]

**-ræs**† *m.* onslaught.

**-slege**† *m.* sword-stroke.

**-geswing**† *n.* sword-brandishing

**-wegende** sword-bearing.

[illegible] warrior

[illegible]

tion, evidence, [illegible]

**-dæg** *m.* Epiphany

**swer|ian** 2, *prt.* swōr, -ede, *ptc* sworen swear, swear (by) *w.* on *d.*, þurh *a.*

**-igendlic** jurative (adverbs)

**swertling** (*m.*) titlark Gl.

**swēt|e**, **oe** I. sweet, pleasant to taste; fragrant, untainted, agreeable, pleasant. II. *n* sweetness, sweet [swōt].

**-an** *tr.* sweeten; make pleasant.

**-ian** be sweet.

**-lǣcan** sweeten Gl.

**-lice** *av.* pleasantly.

**-mettas** *mpl* dainty, delicacy.

**-nes** *f.* sweetness, pleasantness to taste; fragrance, pleasantness.

**-swēge** melodious.

**swēt-wyrde** bland of speech; [illegible].

**swępel**, *m.*, eo *m.* bandage.

**swepolian** [illegible]

**swepr|ian**, **sweoþerian**, **swa-**, **swu-**, **swi-**, **ge-** cease, subside, abate (*of* fire, sound, storm, prosperity).

**ge-ung***, *n f.* ceasing — mōdes ~ loss of mental power.

**sweþung** *f.* poultice.

**swi-tima** = swig-.

**swic** (*n.*) deception [swīcan].

**-cræft** *m.* treachery.

**-dōm** *m* deceit, treachery, treason; offence, scandalism.

**-full** deceitful.

**geswic** *n* offence, scandalism.

**swīc|an** 6 †wander; †depart — †fram — *intr.* desert, withdraw favour *or* allegiance | *w g.* *or* fram desist, cease; ge- withdraw (from expedition) | *w d* desert; not be of service, fail (*of* sword); be traitor to | *tr.* deceive *w d.* [illegible]

**-end** *m* betrayer, deceiver.

**ge-ing** *f.* intermission.

**-ung** *f.* deceit; offence, scandalism.

**swician** wander; ~ fram *d.* depart | *ind.* deceive, be treacherous — ~ on ælþium, ~ ymb þā sāwle as regards; offend, scandalize | blaspheme.

**swica** *m.* deceiver; traitor.

**swice** *f.* trap.

**swice** deceitful, treacherous.

**swice** (*m.*) odour. *Cf* swæcc.

**geswicennes** *f.* cessation, abstention; repentance.

**swicn**, **ge-** *f.* clearance from criminal charge.

**ge-an** clear from criminal charge *gen.* *refl* *w* be *d.*

**geswicnefull** (?) treacherous.

**swicol**, **eo** deceitful, treacherous, crafty.

**-lic** deceitful; causing offence (scandalum).

**-lice** *av* deceitfully, treacherously

**-nes** *f* deceit.

**swigerman** swarm (*of* bees) [swearm].

**swifan** 6 *intr* move, sweep — on ~ intervene, interfere *a/t*

**geswifornes** = **geswiþornes**.

**swift** swift.

**-lice** *av* swiftly.

**swift|nes** *f.* swiftness.
**-o** *f.* swiftness.
**swift** *once* reciprocal Gl.
**swiftlere, swftlere** *m.* slipper [*L.* subtalaris].
**swīgan** = **swīgian.**
**swīg|ian, i†, eo, u, sweowian, u, sugian, suwian;** **swīgan** *rare in WS.* be silent, not speak; not make sound (*of* things), *w. g. or a.* not speak of! **ge-ed bēon** be silent.
**-iendlice** *av.* silently.
**-ung** *f.* silence; quiet; delay *LV.*
**swīg|e, i†** *f.* silence; quiet.
**-dagas** *mpl.* silence-days (last three days of Holy Week).
**-tīma** *m.* time of silence.
**-uht** *m.* dawn of silence-days.
**swīg|o** silent; quiet.
**-nes** *f.* time of silence.
**swīgen** *f.* silence.
**swīglunga, swīlunge** *av.* silently.
**swill|an, swilian** (**hē swileþ**) wash.
**-ing, swiling** *f.* washing.
**swile** = **swele.**
**swīma, i†** *m.* giddiness; dizziness; swoon.
**swimm|an** 3 swim, float.
**-endlic** able to swim Gl.
**swīn** *n.* swine, pig; †image of boar on helmet.
**-en** of swine.
**-haga** *m.* swine-pen.
**-hierde** *m.* swineherd.
**-līc†** *n.* image of boar on helmet.
**swinc** *n.* affliction.
**-full** disastrous *WL.*
**-lēas** without exertion.
**-lic** of labour.
**geswinc** *n.* labour; result of labour, work; effort; hardship, affliction.
**-dagas†** *pl.* time of hardship.
**-full** laborious; troublesome.
**-fulnes** *f.* tribulation.
**-lic** toilsome.
**swincan** 3 labour; be in pain *or* distress; not thrive (*of* crops).
**swind** = **spind** fat.
**swindan** 3 waste away; be torpid.
**geswing†** *n.* fluctuation, swell (of sea).
**swing|an** 3 beat, strike, chastise; whip (top, cream); beat *or* flap (wings); afflict.
**swingere** *m.* scourger.
**swinge, y** *f.* stroke (of rod), stripe, beating, *also met.* chastisement, affliction.
**swingell, swingel(l)e, swingle** *f.* stroke (of rod), beating, *also met.* chastisement, affliction; stick to beat with, whip.
**swingl|ian.**
**-ung** *f.* giddiness.
**geswins*, -swin†** *once n.* melody.
**swinsian** make melody; sound harmoniously.
**swinsung** *f.* melody, harmony.
**-cræft** *m.* music.
**swip|e, -u** *wk. f.* whip, scourge, *met.* chastisement, affliction; some weapon (sword?, spear?).
**swipor, swifor** (?), **ge-** cunning.
**ge-lice** *av.* cunningly.
**ge-nes** *f.* cunning.
**swippan*,** (**hē**) **swipeþ†** scourge, beat.
**swira** = **swēora.**
**geswiria, -swirga,** *vE.* **-swigra** *m.* sister's son, nephew; cousin [**swēor**].
**swīþ** strong; efficacious (drug) | *cpv.* **-ra** right (hand, side). **-re** *f.* right side.
**-fæst.**
**-fæstnes** *f.* excessiveness, violence.
**-feorm** wealthy, fruitful; violent.
**-feormende** growing violent.
**-ferhþ†** brave, impetuous.
**swīþfram, ge-** strenuous.
**-lice** *av.* strenuously.
**swīþ|hwæt†** very active.
**-hygende** of strong purpose.
**-lic** excessive, great; violent, vehement; effective (drug); severe, strict.
**-lice** *av.* exceedingly; energetically; severely, strictly.
**-licnes** *f.* excess.
**-mihtig** powerful.
**-mōd** great of soul; brave; stern; proud.
**-mōdnes** *f.* greatness of soul.
**-nes** *f.* excessiveness; violence.
**-snell†** very quick.
**-sprecol** loquacious.
**-stincende** of strong scent.
**-strang** of great force (stream).
**-strieme** (river) with strong current.
**-swēge** strong-sounding, heroic (verse) Gl.
**swīþ|swīge** taciturn.
**swīþan** make strong *met.*, support.
**swīþian** be *or* become strong; fix.
**swīþe** *av.* exceedingly, very | *cpv.* **swīþor** more | *spl.* **swīþost** most; especially, chiefly; almost, nearly.
**swīþrian** = **swēþrian** cease.
**swīþrian** be *or* become stronger, prevail; avail [**swīþ**].
**swodrian** *once* be drowsy, sleep heavily.
**swōg|an** *intr.* (re)sound — **on** – enter by force, invade Bd. | *ptc.* **geswōgen** in a swoon; dead; silenced.
**ge-ung, -swōw-** *f.* swooning.
**swol, o†** (*n.*) burning; heat (of sun, of fever) [**swelan**].
**swolgettan** use as a gargle [**swelgan**].
**swoloþ, sweo-,** *once* **swa-** *m.* heat, burning.
**sword** = **sweord.**
**sworen** *ptc. of* **swerian.**
**sworett|an** draw deep breath, sigh, pant.
**-endlic** panting.
**-ung** *f.* sighing; panting.
**swornian** *once* **a** coagulate Gl.
**swostor** = **sweostor.**
**swōt** sweet [**swēte**].
**-e** *av.* (smell) sweetly.
**-lic** savoury (food).
**-mettas** *mpl.* dainties.
**-nes** *f.* sweetness (of smell).
**-stence** odoriferous.
***-stincende, -stē-** odoriferous.
**swūgian** = **swīgian.**
**swulung** = **sulung.**
**swūra** = **swēora.**
**swurd** = **sweord.**
**swuster** = **sweostor.**
**swutol** = **sweotol.**
**swūwian** = **swīgian.**
**swyle** = **swele.**
**swyle** *m.* swelling (on body), tumour, abscess.
**swylt†** *m.* death; perdition (of the soul).
**-cwalu†** *f.* death; perdition (of the soul), torment.
**-dæg†** *m.* day of death.
**-dēaþ†** *m.* death.
**-hwīl†** *f.* hour of death.
**swȳra** = **swēora.**
**swyrd** = **sweord.**

geswyrf *n.* filings [sweorfan].

[illegible]

sÿfor-, *see* sÿfre.

-æte abstemious.

-lic cleanly, pure.

-lice *av* with cleanliness; abstemiously; chastely; carefully, prudently.

-nes *f.* moderation; abstemiousness; sobriety; chastity.

syfl¦an — gesyfled provided with seasoning (*of* bread) [sufl].

-ige *f.* seasoning, food eaten with bread.

-ing *f.* seasoning, food eaten with [illegible]

[illegible]

sylfor = seolfor.

[illegible]

syllan = sellan.

symbel I. *n.*, *d.* symb(l)e; *occ.* sym(m)el- *in compos.* feast; (religious) festival. II. *aj.* of a feast or festival Gl.

symbel¦calic *m.* chalice.

[illegible]

-nes *f.* feasting; festival, solemnity.

-gereord† *n.* feast.

-tid *f.* (religious) festival, solemnity.

-wērig† weary with feasting.

-wlanc† elate with feasting.

-wynn† *f.* exhilaration of feasting.

symbel, syml = simbel.

symbl(i)an feast.

symering-wyrt, si- *f.* a plant.

syml¦ian frequent *LN.* *Cp.* simbel.

-inga *av* continually *LN.*

[illegible]

ness.

[illegible]

syndr¦ian separate [sundor].

-igendlic discretive (adverb)

-ung *f.* separation.

syndrig apart, separate, several; *distributive* one each: þā on-

sëngon hi — pennegas; — stān pure rock (as opposed to earth); set apart, special, private; remarkable, exceptional, special.

syndrig e *av.* *LN.* apart, singly

-lic special.

-lice *av.* specially; singly.

syng¦ian sin

-ung *f.* sinning.

syn¦n *f.* sin; †wrongdoing, injury, hostility.

-bōt *f.* penance.

-byrþen(n) *f.* burden of sin.

-bysig† wicked

-dæd *f.* sinful deed.

-dolg† *n.* hostile wound (?), *or* = sin-!

-fāh† hostile, wicked.

-full sinful.

-grin *f.* snare of sin.

-leahtor *m.* sin, vice.

-lēas sinless.

-lēaw *f.* sinful injury.

[illegible]

-wrēnnes *f.* = sin-.

-wund *f.* sin-wound.

-wyrcende† sinning.

synn¦ecge *f.* sinner.

-ig sinful; guilty

gesynto *f.* *often pl. w. sg. meaning* health; welfare, safety, salvation [gesund].

syp¦e, -yt *m.* absorbing [sūpan].

-ian absorb (moisture).

syrf¦e *f.*, -trēow *n.* service-tree [*Lt.* sorbus].

sÿring *f.* sour whey [sūr].

sÿþerra, sūþ(e)ra *aj.* *cpv.* more southern, *spl* sūþmest [sūþ].

# T.



tā, tāhe *f.*, *pl.* tān toe. *See* tāh-.
tā = tān.
**tabule** *f.*, *once m.* table; tablet (for writing on); board used as gong; diagram, table [*Lt.* tabula].
**tacan** 2 take *vl.*
**taccian** *once* tame Gl.
**tācen, -cn, tācne** *n.* sign *in its various meanings*, token, signal, sign of the Zodiac; emblem, symbol; prognostic; miracle; event; symptom (of disease); proof; banner [tēon 6].
**-berend** *m.* standard-bearer.
**-bora** *m.* standard-bearer; †guide.
**-circul** *m.* indiction, lunar cycle.
**tācn|ian** put mark on, mark; point out, indicate; **ge-** signify, mean; be symbol of, express; portend.
**ge-endlic** emblematic.
**-ung, ge-** *f.* signification; decree, dispensation; emblem; prognostic; symptom; proof.
**tācor** *m.* husband's brother.
**tadde** = **tādige**.
**tādige**, *once* **tadde** *f.* toad.
**tæbere** *once* an implement of weaving.
**tǣc|an**, *prt.* **tǣhte, a** *wv.* show; direct, explain, teach.
**tǣcn|an, -ian** show; prove; appoint [tācen].
**-end** *m.* indicator Gl.
**-ing** *f.* showing, proof.
**tæfl** *f.* chess-board; chess, draughts, game of chance; die (for gambling), piece [*Lt.* tabula].
**-stān** *m.* die or piece used in game.
**tæfl|an, -ian** gamble.
**-ere** *m.* gambler.
**-ung** *f.* gambling.
**tæflet** given to gambling.
**tægl** *m.* tail.
**-hǣr** *n.* tail-hair.
**tæhher** = **tēar**.
**getæl†** *once*, *pl.* -tale, swift, prompt.
**tǣl, tāl** *f.* fault-finding, censure; calumny; blasphemy — tō tāle habban blaspheme against; derision.
**tǣl|hleahtor** *m.* derision.
**-lēas** blameless.
**-lēaslice** *av.* blamelessly.
**-lic, ā** calumnious; blasphemous; reprehensible.
**-lice, ā** *av.* blasphemously; reprehensibly.
**tǣlwierp|e, -lic** reprehensible.
**-lice** *av.* reprehensibly.
**-licnes, ea** *f.* reprehensibility.
**tæl, e** [*infl. of* tellan] *n.* number [talu].
**-cræft*, tel-** *m.* arithmetic, chronology.
**-mearc†** *f.* date, period.
**-mett†** *n.* amount (of time).
**-sum** rhythmic Gl.
**getæl, e** *n.* number; series; catalogue; tribe; estimation, opinion.
**-circul** *m.* cycle, series.
**-cræft*, e** *m.* arithmetic.
**-fæst** measurable.
**-rīm†** *n.* series, succession.
**-scipe*, getel-** *m.* number *IN.*
**-wīs** skilled in arithmetic; sagacious Gl.
**tǣl|an** blame; calumniate, speak evil of; *deride, insult.*
**-end** *m.* reprover; detractor, slanderer; derider.
**-ende** censorious; slanderous.
**-ere** *m.* *derider.*
**-ing** *f.* reproof; calumny.
**-nes** *f.* rebuke; vituperation, detraction.
**tǣnel** *m.* basket [tān].
**tǣnen** of twigs [tān].
**tæpp|a** *m.* tap.
**-ere** *m.*, **-estre** *f.* tavern-keeper.
**-ian** tap (cask).
**tæppe** *f.* tape, ribbon.
**tæpped, tæppet, teped** *n.* carpet, curtain [*Lt.* tapete].
**tæppel-bred** *n.* footstool *IN.*
**tǣsan** pull to pieces, tease (wool); †wound; *once* soothe (?).
**getǣs|e** I. convenient; advantageous; pleasant. II. *n.* convenience, advantage; pleasure; implement (?) Ct.
**-lic** convenient.
**-lice** *av.* conveniently; pleasantly, gently.
**-nes** *f.* convenience.
**tǣsel** — wulfes ~ teasel (a plant).
**tæso** = **teoso** injury.
**tǣtan** caress [tāt].
**tættec-** rag.
**tagantes-helde** *f.* a plant Gl.
**tāh-.** *See* tā toe.
**-spura** *m.* point of the toe (?) Gl.
**tāh** *prt. of* **tēon** 6.
**tahte** *occ. prt. of* **tǣcan**.
**tāl** = **tǣl**.
**tal|ian** [*orig. part of* tellan; *cp.* folgian, fylgan] enumerate; consider (a thing to be so-and-so), account: hē ~aþ hine selfne wisne; ~ ungōd tō gōde; think; impute *wda.*, *w. a. and* tō *d.*
**tal|u** *f.*, *g.* -e, *also indecl.* series; statement; discussion; claim; excuse, defence; legal case, action at law.
**tam** tame.
**tama** *m.* tameness.
**tān** *m.*; **tā** *f.*, *pl.* **tān** twig, branch, twig used in casting lots.
**-hlyta, -hlytere** *m.* diviner.
**tāne** = **tācen**.
**getang** *wd.* in contact with.
**-lice** *av.* *together.*
**tange, tang** *f.* tongs, forceps.
**tann|ian** — **getanned** tanned.
**-ere** *m.* — tannera hol Ct.
**taper-æx** *f.* small axe [*Russian, through Scand.*].
**tapor** *m.* taper.
**-berend** *m.* acolyte.
**tar-** = **teoru** tar.
**targ|e** *f.*, **-a** *m.* small shield.
**ge-ed** furnished with a shield.
**taru** *f.* tear, rent [teran].
**tasol** = **teosol** die.
**tāt-** cheerful. *Only in proper names.*

**tāwian** prepare (land for sowing); treat (ill); – tō bismere; afflict: sē wæs ýfele getāwod [illegible] (from cancer).
**getāw,e,** –a *fpl.* apparatus [illegible] pings, armour, arms [illegible] – genitals [tāwian].
**taxe** *swœ f.* toad GL.
**tēn** (?) *rv.*, *prt.* tēde grow GL [tōh].
**getēad** *acc. ptc. of* **tēon** *wk.*
**tēafor** *n.* red pigment, vermi[illegible]
**tēag** *f.* bond, chain, tape; case, casket; enclosure, paddock.
**teagor** = **tēar.**
**tēah** *prt. of* **tēon** 6.
**tēah** = **tēag** *prt. of* **tēon** 7.
**teala** = **tela.**
**teald** *ptc. of* **tellan.**
**tealgor** = **telgor.**
**tealt** unsteady, heaving (ship); precarious, fleeting.
**-ian** be unsteady, not stand firm.
**tealtrian** stagger, not stand firm; be uncertain (*of* calculation).
**tealtrig** unsettled.
**tēam** *m.* child-bearing; progeny, race; *coll.* parents and children, family; team (of oxen) ǀ vouching to warranty, right of jurisdiction in matters of warranty. *See* **tieman.** [**tēon** 7.]
**-byrst** *m.* failure to produce an avoucher. *See* **getiema.**
**-full** prolific.
**-pōl** *m.* breeding-pool.
**getēama** = **getiema.**
**tēar, teagor,** *LW.* **tæhher** *m.* tear; drop, exudation.
**-gēotende** tear-shedding.
**-ian,** *LW.* **tæherian** shed tears.
**tēarig** tearful, watery (eyes).
**-hlēor†** weeping.
**tēarlic** tearful.
**tearflian** roll *intr.*
**tearo** = **teoro.**
**teart** severe (pain, discipline).
**-lic** severe.
**-lice** *av.* severely.
**-nes** *f.* severity.
**-numol** efficacious (drug).
**tēde** *prt. of* **tēn.**
**tege** *W. m.* being fastened; series. *Cp* **tēag.**
**tel-trēow*, -trēo, -trē** *n.* implement of weaving.
**tela, ea, teola** I. *av.* well, thoroughly; prosperously, beneficially, very. II. *interj.* good!, well!.
[illegible]
**-berend** what produces a dye.
**-(e)dēag** *f.* dye, purple GL.
**telg an, -ian** dye.
**-ung** *f.* dyeing, dye.
**telg a** *m.* branch, bough.
**-ian†** put forth shoots, flourish *swœ*
**telgor, ea** *mf.* shoot, twig, plant.
**telgra** *m.* shoot, twig; branch; sucker.
**tellan** *ptc.* -teald, -teled count, reckon, calculate; consider (a thing to be so-and-so), account: – **hine gōdne,** – **hit for nāht, tō wīsdōme;** think; impute *w.ds.*; enumerate, state (case); *L.* narrate, say [tæl, talu].
**temian** tame, subdue [tam].
**Temes** *f.* Thames [*Lt.* Tamisia].
**temes*** sieve.
**-ian, temsian** sift.
**-pile** *f.* stake to support sieve.
**tempel, templ** *n.* temple [*Lt.* templum].
**-geat** *n.* temple-gate.
**-hālgung** *f.* dedication of the Temple.
**-lic** of a temple GL.
**-geweorc** *n.* temple.
**templic** of a temple GL.
**tempr ian** moderate, regulate; mingle [*Lt* temperare].
**-ung** *f* moderation.
**tengan** *intr.* hasten, press forwards — – **on** *a.* attack [getang].
**getenge** *md.* lying on, close to, occupying (mind); hard-pressing (object of pursuit), afflicting; oppressive (thirst).
**tēon,** *ptc.* togen 6 draw, drag, pull, tug, *also met.*; *abs.* **swīþor** – be heavier (when weighed in balance); **ge-** draw (sword); row (boat); make vibrate (strings of harp), play; string (harp), tighten — **getogen wamb;** bring, put.
[illegible]
[illegible] *f.*, *m.* or *n.* race, generation, troop, body of men.
**teohh ian** think *or* -ly; consider, account: **Ic** [illegible] (*of*) **þæt tō** [illegible] **þæt hī** [illegible]; [illegible]
**ge-tung** *f.* arrangement.
**teola** = **tela.**
**teolian** = **tilian.**
**tēon a** *m.*, **-e** *f.* injury, suffering; injustice, wrong; insult, contumely, quarrel.
**-cwide** *m.* abusive language; blasphemy.
**-cwidian** calumniate.
**-full** grievous, painful; malicious, hostile; calumnious, abusive, reviling.
**-hete** *m.* dire hostility.
**-lic** hurtful.
**-lice** *av.* grievously; shamefully.
**-līeg** *m.* dire flame (of hell).
**-rǣden** *n*(*f*). injury, wrong.
**-smiþ** *m.* evil-doer.
**-word** *n.* calumny; arrogant word.
**tēond** *m.* accuser.
**tēon ian** irritate; calumniate. *Cp* **tienan.**
**-ere** *m.* slanderer.
**tēontig** = **hundtēontig** hundred.
**tēor ian,** *tr.* *intr.* and fail, are to be up to the mark; be tired [illegible]
**ge-tēorendlic** failing, defective.
**ge-tēorodnes** *f.* exhaustion, fatigue.
**(ge-)tēorung** *f.* exhaustion, fatigue.
**teoro, teru** *n.*, **tier,e we** *f.*, *ws. forms* -tearo, -taro, -tara *m.*? tar, resin, ear-wax.
**teors** *m.* membrum virile.
**teoso*, e,** *n.* injury, fraud, wickedness, wrong.
**-spræc** *f.* deceitful speech.
**teosol, e,** *wE.* **a** *m.* die [*Lt.* tessera].
**teoswian*, tesw-** injure, annoy.

**tēoþian, teogoþ-** take tenth part, tithe, give tenth part, pay tithe.
**tēoþung** *f.* tenth part; tithe; association of ten men, tithing.
**-cēap** *m.* tithes.
**-dagas** *mpl.* the thirty-six tithing-days (amounting to a tithe of the year) in Lent.
**-ealdor** *m.* chief of ten monks, dean.
**-georn** zealous in paying tithes.
**-land** *n.* land subject to tithe (?).
**-mann** *m.* captain of ten; head of a tithing.
**-sceatt** *m.* tithes.
**tēoþa, teogoþa** tenth [tīen].
**tēter** *m.* tearing, laceration; tumult, discord Gl.
**teran** 4 tear, lacerate, bite — mid wordum ~ backbite; be pungent.
**tergan** = **tiergan.**
**termen** *m.* term, end, fixed date [*Lt.* terminus].
**teter** *m.* ringworm (skin disease).
**-wyrt** *f.* celandine.
**tēþ** *pl. of* **tōþ.**
**tīadun** *pt. of* **tēon** create.
**getiung** = **getēoung.**
**tiber, -ir** *fn.* sacrifice, offering.
**-nes** *f.* slaughter, destruction.
**ticcen, y, kk, cg** *n.* kid.
**ticia** [*for* *ticca, *or* = tīl] *m.* tick (insect).
**tīd** *f.* time, date, period, (bad times; proper time — on ~e; hour; season (of year); church service at one of the canonical hours; festival, anniversary; tense.
**-dæg†** *m.* lifetime.
**-fara†** *m.* (?).
**-genge** periodical.
**-lic** temporary; opportune; of time.
**-līce, tīde-** *av.* temporarily, in this world; conveniently, seasonably; in good time, quickly — þæs ful ~ soon after.
**-līcnes** *f.* opportunity *LV.*
**-rēn** *m.* seasonable rain.
**-sang** *m.* service at one of the canonical hours.
**-scēawere** *m.* astrologer Gl.
**-scriptor** *m.* chronographer Gl. [*Lt.* scriptor].
**-þegnung** *f.* service at one of the canonical hours.
**-weorþung** *f.* service at one of the canonical hours.
**-writere** *m.* annalist.
**tīd-ymbwlātend** *m.* astrologer.
**tīd|an** happen *wd.*
**-ung** *f.* tidings.
**tieder-, tydder-.**
**-lic** frail, weak.
**-nes** *f.* frailty, weakness (physical, mental, moral), ill-health, sinfulness.
**tiedre, tȳddre, tidder** fragile; weak, frail (bodily, mentally, morally), having bad health; not lasting, fleeting.
**tiedrian** become weak *or* infirm; be perishable, decay.
**tiefr|an, -ian** paint [tēafor].
**-ung** *f.* picture.
**tieg|an** tie; connect; ge- draw — hine onsundran getīgde drew aside [tēag].
**-ing** *f.* connexion.
**tieman** be pregnant; ~ wiþ *a.* have sexual intercourse (*of* male); have (young), breed ‖ *w. a. and* tō vouch to warranty, prove right to property by referring it to the person from whom it was obtained: tieme hē (hit) tō þām menn þe him sealde; refer for confirmation (to authority, precedent) *abs. w.* tō [tēam].
**getiema, ēa** *m.* avoucher, surety. *See* tēam.
**getieme** suitable.
**getieme** *n.* team *or* yoke (of oxen).
**tien** ten.
**-amber** containing ten ambers.
**-feald** tenfold.
**-nihte** ten days old.
**-strenge, -strenged** with ten strings.
**-wintre** ten years old.
**tien|an** annoy, irritate; revile, calumniate [tēona].
**-end** *m.* annoyer.
**tierg|an, e, tyri|g)an, tyrw(i)an** irritate, annoy, afflict.
**-ing** *f.* zeal (?).
**tierw|e** = **teoro.**
**-en** tarry; resinous.
**tife** *f.* bitch.
**Tig** = **Tiw.**
**tigel|e** *f.* tile, brick, potsherd [*Lt.* tegula].
**-ærn** *n.* house of brick, brick-kiln (?) Ct.
**-en** of earthenware.
**-fāg†** adorned with mosaic.
**tigel|lēag** *f.* brick-field.
**-stān** *m.* tile.
**-getæl** *n.* number of bricks.
**-geweorc** *n.* brick-making.
**-wyrhta** *m.* potter.
**tigen** *ptc. of* **tēon** 6.
**tiger** tiger [*Lt.*].
**tigrisc** of a tiger.
**tigþian** = **tīþian.**
**tiht** *m.* charge, crime [tēon 6].
**-bysig** accused, of bad repute.
**tihtan, y** [*confusion w.* **tyhtan**] charge with offence.
**tihtl|e** *f.* accusation, charge.
**-ian** accuse *wag.*
**til** I. good *in its various meanings,* competent, serviceable, morally good — ~e hwīle *av.* long enough *or* a long while (?); gentle; liberal. II. *n.* goodness, kindness.
**-fremmende** doing good.
**-lic** capable, good.
**-līce** *av.* well.
**-mōdig** noble-minded.
**til** *prp. wd.* to *of place and met. N.*
**til|ian, ee** *wdg., ger., sbj.* strive after, intend, attempt; obtain, provide: hī him (*rfl.*) mete ~odon; *w. g. or a.* provide for, support: hē wæs fiscere and mid þām cræfte his (*rfl.*) ~ode; *w. g. or d. or a.* treat (medically), cure; *wa.* till land *vL.*
**-ung** *f.* striving after; labour, employment; gain, produce; (medical) treatment, cure, help.
**tila** = **tela.**
**tilia, -iga** *m.* cultivator of land, labourer.
**till†** (*n.*) point, station.
**getillan** attain, reach; touch.
**tilþ, ge-, -e** *f.* employment, agriculture; gain, produce, crop [tilian].
**getīmian** *wd. impers.* happen.
**tīm|a** *m.* time, date; proper time *wg.*, opportunity — on ~an, tō ~an in time, soon enough, tō ~an at once; period of time, time (of woman for bearing child), age (of world) — on mīnum ~an in my lifetime; season (of the year); quantity (of syllable).
**-lic** temporal, earthly.
**-līce** *av.* soon.
**timber** *n.* timber; edifice; act of building; material.

timber,hrycg *m* wooded ridge (?) Ct.
-land *n.* timber-land.
-geweorc *n* cutting timber.
getimbernes *f.* edification *met.* Bd.
timbr,an, -ian build, construct; edify, instruct; cut timber.
-end *m.* builder.
(ge-)-ung *f.* act of building; what is built; edification *met.*
getimbre *n.* edifice.
timpane *f.* timbrel [*Lt*]
timpestre *f.* female timbrel-player.
timple *once, a.* timplean *f.* an implement of weaving.
tin *n.* tin.
-en of tin.
tinclian tickle.
tind *m.* prong, spike.
-ig, -iht pronged, spiked.
geting,an† *once* 3 press against *intr. wd.*
-cræft *m.* mechanics.
tina beam Gl.
tinnan stretch, bend (bow); † R.
tintreg, tinterg *n.*, -a *m.* torment, torture.
-end *m* torturer.
-ian, tintrian torment, torture, afflict.

weorþan *wg.* have one's request granted, obtain.
-ian, tygþian *wdg. w d. of thing* grant.
Tiw, tig *m.* Mars; *the Runic letter* t.
Tiwes,dæg *m.* Tuesday.
-niht *f.* Monday night.
tō I. *prp. w. d.* (*g*) | *of motion* to, *of rest* at, by, *also met.* | *time*: tō

middre niht, tō dæg('e) to-day, tō seofon nihtum mete for; þæt hit wære þritig þūsend wintra tō þinum dēaþdæge to | *order*, next to: þū bist se þridda mann tō mē on minum rice; *degree*: fæstan tō ānum mæle to the extent of taking only one meal a

hæfdon him tō gewunan þæt . .; *object of verb*: cweþan tō . ., fōn tō rice | *to form acs.*: to secge ēow tō sōþum þæt . . | *to form prr.*: tō cumenne, cumanne, cuman ‖ tō-hwȳ, -hwām, -hwon why tō þæs, tō þǣm (*or* þon) to that degree, so. tō-þæs-þe until. tō þām swā ... mæge as often ... þǣm-þæt *resu*... *purpose* that *w*... *motion*: gang tō ... *addition*: hī h... tō ‖ too *w. ajs.*

... *t. and fig.* ... enlarge, expand; extend, diffuse; increase ‖ *intr.* spread.
-(ed)nes *f.* extent, breadth ...
tō brecan 4 break (to ... destroy, take (city); annu... infringe, break (promise); ... (sleep). *See* tōbrocen.
tō bregdan, -brēdan 4 ... with violence, tear to ...

destroy, injure | ... shake off (sleep); bæcum - turn their backs on one another.
tō briesan, -ian crush.
tō briet an break to pieces; destroy ...
-odnes *f.* Gl. bruise; trouble.
-endlic Gl ...

off.
tō-cēowan 7 chew to pieces, masticate
tō-clerr,an *intr.* part, go different ways.
tōcir-hūs (?) *n.* inn.
tō-cinan 6 *intr.* split, crack.
tō clēofan 7 *tr.* cleave, split, break.
tō clifrian scratch all over.

-ednes *f.* crushed condition.
tō-cyme *m.* approach, arrival.
tō-dæg, -e *av.* to-day.
tō-dǣl an divide, divide (in arithmetic) *w.* þurh; distribute, share, disperse; destroy; make difference between, separate; discern, distinguish ‖ *intr.* be different *w* fram; be separated from one another
-edlice *av* separately.
-(ed)nes *f* separation, part, division; point of separation, break.
-endlic divisible.

tō·dihtnian dispose.
tō·dōn *tr.* separate; open.
tō·drǣf|an dispel, disperse; expel.
-(ed)nes *f.* dispersion; expulsion.
tō·drēosan 7 fall to pieces, fall away.
tō·drīfan 6 separate, disperse, drive away; dispel, put an end to; destroy.
tō·dwǣscan extinguish (fire).
tō·dwīnan 6 disappear.
tō·ēacan *av.*, *prp. w.d.* besides.
tō·emnes *prp. w.d.* alongside, on a level with.
tō·endebyrdnes (?) *f.* order Bd.
tō·fær *n.* departure, death *LN.*
tō·faran 2 *intr.* separate, disperse; cease to exist, disappear.
tō·feallan 1 fall to pieces; fall off.
tō·fēran *intr.* separate, disperse.
tō·ferian *tr.* disperse, put off; get rid of (pain); digest.
tō·fesian disperse, rout.
tō·fiellan cause to fall asunder, destroy.
tō·flēon 7 be dispersed.
tō·flēogan 7 *intr.* fly in pieces, be broken, crack.
tō·flēotan 7 *L.* be carried away (by flood).
tō·flōw|an 1 *intr.* flow away *or* apart; be melted; spread; be separated; be destroyed, come to nothing.
-e(n)dnes *f.* flowing, flux.
tō·foran *prp. w.d.* (*g.*) in front of, before; *of time* before; *of degree, quantity, superiority* above, beyond.
tō·forlǣt|an 1 dismiss.
-ennes *f.* intermission.
toft (*n.*) piece of ground [*Scand.* topt].
tog|ian drag [tēon].
-ung *f.* spasm.
tō·gān, -gangan *intr.* separate; be split *or* divided; disperse; cease to exist, pass away.
tō·gædere *av.* together — -cuman, fōn join battle; continuously.
-weard *av.* (go) to meet one another; together.
tō·gægnes = tōgēanes.
tō·gǣlan profane.
tō·gǣnan utter.
tō·gang *m.* approach, access.
tō·gēan*, -gegn *prp. w.d.* towards *LN.*
tō·gēanes, ē, -gægnes, ę, ea I. *prp. w.d.* (*a.*) towards, to meet; to wait for, against (his coming); to resist, against. II. *av.* in direction of, again—gripan – *abs.*; in return, requital; in reply.
tōgegnes = tōgēanes.
togen *ptc. cf* tēon 7, *av. cf* tēon 6.
tōgēnes = tōgēanes.
tō·gengan *intr.* separate.
tō·gēotan 7 diffuse *tr.*, *rfl.*; tōgoten used up, dried up (*cf* ointment).
togett|an *intr.*: -eþ betweox sculdrum there are spasms [togian].
tō·ginan 6 *intr.* yawn, split, open.
tō·glīdan 6 glide *or* slip *or* flow away; collapse; disappear, cease to exist.
tō·gotennes *f.* diffusion [tōgēotan].
toh-, *see* togian.
-line *f.* tow-line.
tōh, -lic, tōlic tough; glutinous.
-lice *av.* tenaciously Gl.
-nes *f.* toughness.
tō·haccian hack to pieces.
tō·heald leaning, inclined.
tō·hēawan 1 cut to pieces.
tō·higung *f.* *LN.* affectus, effectus.
tō·hladan† 2 *intr.* disperse.
tō·hlēotan 7 divide by lot.
tō·hlīdan 6 *intr.* open, split, crack.
tō·hlystend *m.* listener.
tō·gehlytto *f.* fellowship *LN.*
tō·hnęscian *intr.* soften away.
tō-hop|a *m.*, -ung *f.* hope, expectation.
tō·hrēosan 7 fall to pieces, collapse, decay.
tō·hrēran shake to pieces, destroy.
tō·hrician cut, separate Gl.
getoht† *n.* battle.
tohte† *f.* battle, war.
tō-hwega *av.*, *n. w.g.* a little— -eles some oil.
tō·hweorfan 3 *intr.* separate, disperse.
tō-hyht† *m.* hope, what cheers.
tō-geiecendlic adjectival.
tō-ieenes *f.* increase Bd.
tō-geiehtnes *f.* addition [īecan].
tō·iernan 3 run about.
tō-iernende approaching.
tōl *n.* tool, instrument, *coll.* apparatus.
tō·lǣt|an 1 b *tr.* relax; *intr.* relax self-control.
-ennes *f.* abandonment, despair.
tolc|ian.
-endlice *av.* wantonly, luxuriously.
tolcett|an be luxuriant, wanton.
-ung*, tolgetung *f.* incitement.
tolgetung, *see* tolcettan.
tōlic = tōhlic.
tō·licgan 5 *intr.* divide, diverge; extend (*cf* boundaries) ‖ *tr.* divide, separate.
tō·lies|an loosen, undo; separate; relax, relieve (pain); weaken; destroy, put an end to.
-(ed)nes *f.* dispersion; destruction, death.
-end *m.* destroyer.
-endlic destructive.
-ing *f.* destruction; redemption *LN.*
tō·liþian dismember, disjoint.
toll *n.* tax, toll; toll-rights; freedom from toll; money due for rent, passage-money, fare, &c.; tax-gathering, toll-house.
-ere *m.* tax-gatherer.
-frēo exempt from toll.
-seamol *m.* toll-seat, custom-house.
-scīr *f.* business *or* district of tax-gatherer.
-setl = -seamol.
toln *f.*, (*n.*) toll.
-ere *m.* tax-gatherer.
tō·lūcan 7 pull asunder, dislocate; destroy.
tōm† free from *w.g.*
tō·mearc|ian distinguish; enumerate, describe.
-odnes *f.* enumeration.
tō·meldian*, (hē) tōmældeþ† *once* destroy (peace) by tale-bearing.
tō·middes *prp. w.d.* in the midst of.
tonian thunder Gl.
tō-nam|a *m.* cognomen, nickname.
-ian give cognomen to.
tō·nęmnan distinguish (by name).
tō·niman 4 divide; take away.
topp *m.* summit; whipping-top (plaything) (!).
tor-begīete*, -gete difficult to get.

tor-cięrre hard to convert.
torcul wine-press *LM.* [*Lt* torcular].
tord *n* piece of dung.
-wifel *m.* dung-beetle.
toren-ieġe blear-eyed.
tō-ręndan tear asunder.
torf/ian throw; pelt, stone.
-ung *f.* throwing; stoning.
torht(†) bright; beautiful; illustrious.
-e *av.* (sound) clearly; beautifully
-ian make clear, show.
-lic glorious
-lice *av.* splendidly.
-mōd glorious, illustrious.
-nes *f.* glory.
tō-riepan scratch all over.
tō-rinnan 3 *intr.* disperse (*of* water).
torn(†) I. *m* anger, grief. II. *aj.* grievous
-cwide† *m.* bitter spee[ch]
-e† *av.* with indignati[on] mē is -- I am grieved.
-lic† grievous, bitter.
-mōd† angry.
-gemōt† *n* hostile meeting.
-geniþla† *m.* fierce enemy.
-sorg† *f.* anxious care.
-word† *n* bitter word.
-wracu† *f.* grievous persecution.
-wyrdan address angrily, vituperate.
torr *m.* tower; rock, tor [*Lt.* turris]
tō-sælan *imper*[s] ... him tōsǣleþ
tō-samn'e *av.* t... join battle
-ian assemble, ...
tō-sāwan 1 *tr.* ... nate (doctrine)
tosc'a, ...

... ...ce, utterly.
tō-scād'an. ... divide, ... perse, *al*... tion, mak... discern; appoint ... differ.
-end *m.* se...
-ennes *f.* separation; distinction

tōge scādan*, ...

tō-scūfan 7 *tr.* disperse; do away with (sins).
tō-sęndan *tr.* disperse; ... *once.*
tō sēopan 7 boil to pieces.
tō-settan (?) dispose.
tō-sēþan discriminate ... prove.
tō-sīgan 6 fall to pieces, ... out (*of* clothes).

... lacerate, bite (*of* snake) — *ptc* tōsliten serrated (leaf); sever separate; destroy, dissipate ‖ *intr* be different *LV.*
tō-slitnes *f.* laceration; dissension.
tō-slūp'an 7 be loosened, relaxed, untied (*of* bonds), *also met*; be paralysed, be destroyed *or* dissipated.
-ing *f* dissolution (of life) Gl.
tō smēagan investigate.

... destroy ‖ *intr.* perish *once.*

... destroy ‖ *intr.* be scattered.
tō-sundrian *tr* separate.

... ...ate; dis-...
tot-rida *m.* swing (?), see-saw (?) Gl.

-ednes *f.* dissociation, separation.
tō-tyhting *f.* instigation *vL.*
tōþ, *pl.* tēþ, toeþ *and* tōþas *m* tooth, tusk.
-ece *m* toothache.
-gār *m.* toothpick.
-lēas toothless.
-mægen† *n.* strength of tusks.
-rima *m.* gum.
-sealf *f* tooth-paste.

... perse.
... swollenness.
... an].
... crushing
... a weaving *or*
-hūs *n.* spinning-house Gl.
-lic of weaving Gl.

tow,myderce *f.* chest (?) Ct.
-tōl *n.* spinning implement.
tō-weard, a, o, e I. *aj.* facing; approaching; future, is to come or happen, coming; imminent. II. *av., sometimes used where we should expect the aj.* approaching; future, imminent. III. *prp. w. g., d.* towards. *Often tmesis*: tō þǣre sunnan weard.
-es *av., prp. w. d.* towards. *Gen. follows its word.*
-lic future.
-lice *av.* in the future.
-nes *f.* future; future coming.
tō węccan† stir up (strife).
tō-wegan 5 *tr.* disperse.
tō-gewegen applied Bd.
tō-węndan overthrow; demolish, destroy; abrogate (law).
tō-weorþan 3 scatter, disperse, *also rfl.*; throw; break; pull down, demolish; destroy, abrogate, put an end to.
-endlic*, y destructible.
tō-wesnes, -wesennes, -wisnes *f.* separation; discord, dissension.
tō-wiþere†, -wiþre *prp. w. a., d.* against; in answer to.
tō-worpennes, -worpnes, -ednes, *IN.* -wyrp- *f.* dispersion; destruction; *IN.* expulsion [tōweorpan].
tō-wrecan 5 *tr.* disperse.
tō writennes *f.* description, enumeration.
tō-wriþan (?) 6 distort.
tō-wyrd *f.* occasion Bd.
træf *n.* tent; †building.
træglian pluck.
træppe*, e *f.* trap.
trāg† I. *f.* affliction, evil. II. *aj.* bad.
-e† *av.* evilly, cruelly.
traht *m f.* text, passage (in Scripture); commentary, exposition [*Lt.* tractus].
-bōc *f.* commentary.
traht|ian, trahtnian expound, explain; *w.* be discuss, treat of.
-ere *m.* commentator, expounder, interpreter.
-ung *f.* exposition.
trahtaþ *m.* commentary.
traisc tragic Bd. [*Lt.*].
tramet *m.* page (of book).
trandende precipitous, steep Gl.
getrǣgian sew together.

tred|an 4 *intr.* tread | *tr.* tread down, trample, *also fig.*; walk over, traverse.
-end *m.* treader Gl.
tręddan trample; investigate [tredan].
treddian *intr.* tread, walk.
trede [o = ō ?]† *once* firm to tread on (*cf* sea).
tredel *m.* step (to mount by).
treg|a (†) *m.* grief; affliction.
-ian *tr.* grieve; afflict, oppress.
treþing (?) *m.* third part of a shire, Riding. *Cf.* þriþing.
trem = trym footstep.
tremes = trimes.
trendel *m.* ring, circle.
trendl|ian — -ed made round.
trēow, *A.* trē(o) *n.* tree; forest, wood; wood (material); gallows, the cross.
-cynn *n.* kind of tree.
-fēging *f.* boarding.
-fugol *m.* tree-bird.
-steall, -stęde *m.* plantation.
-teoro *n.* resin.
-wæstm *m. vL.* fruit of trees.
-geweorc *n.* wooden structure.
-weorþung *f.* tree-worship.
-gewrid *n.* thicket.
-wyrhta *m.* carpenter.
-wyrm *m.* caterpillar.
trēow, ÿ *sometimes in pl. w. sg. meaning f.* truth (to promise), faith: -e healdan, habban keep faith; fidelity, loyalty; grace, favour; engagement, agreement; trust, belief.
-fæst faithful.
ge-fæstnian be faithful *IN.*
ge-full faithful.
ge-fullice *av.* faithfully.
(ge)-lēas faithless; infidel.
(ge)-lēasnes *f.* faithlessness; unbelief, heresy.
ge-lic faithful.
(ge)-lice *av.* faithfully.
-loga *m.* traitor.
-lufu† *f.* faithful love.
-rǣden(n) *f.* fidelity.
-geþofta† *m.* trusty companion.
-þrag† *f.* R.
trēowan = trīewan.
trēowian = trūwian.
trēowa = trūwa.
getrēowe = getrīewe.
trēowen, i, ÿ wooden; of a tree.

trēowsian, ÿ pledge oneself *w.* wiþ *a.* | *rfl.* pledge oneself *w.* wiþ *a.*; clear oneself = trīewan.
(ge)trēowþ, īe *f.*, *often in pl. w. sg. meaning* good faith; fidelity; agreement, covenant, terms (of capitulation).
tręppan*, (hō) tręþoþ *once* tread *IN.* Gl.
treppe = *træppe trap.
getricce *once wd.* contented with, adhering to (regulations) [i = y ? *Cf.* getryccean].
trīew|an, ēo trust in *w. d.*, on *d.*; make credible; ge- persuade, suggest *IN.* | *rfl.* clear oneself (of accusation) *wg.* [trēow].
-nes *f.* what is trusted in, protection.
(ge)trīewe, ēo faithful, trusty, honest.
trifol|ian pound, grind [*Lt.* tribulare].
-ung *f.* pounding.
trifot, -ot tribute [*Lt.* tributum].
trimes, try-, tre-, *pl. vE.* trimsas, y *mf.*; trymesse *f.*; þrims, y a weight (drachm ?); coin; a coin of the value of threepence [*LLt.* tremissis, tremisia].
trind|e *f.* round lump.
-hyrst *m.* circular copse (?) Ct.
triwen = trēowen.
trod *n.*, -u *f.* track [tredan].
trog *m.* trough; wooden vessel, canoe, cradle.
-hryeg *m.* Ct.
-scip *n.* canoe.
tropere *m.* trope-book (a Church-service book) [*Lt.* troparium].
trūcian fail (in doing something); be wanting, run short; *wd.* not be true, faithful.
trūgian = trūwian.
truht trout Gl. [*Lt.* tructa].
trum firm; substantial, strong; healthy; able to resist *w.* wiþ; steadfast.
-lic firm; substantial, stable, hortatory Bd.
-lice *av.* firmly; steadfastly.
-nes *f.* firmness; firmament; health; confirmation, support.
getrum *n.* troop; multitude.
trum|ian recover (from illness); ge- make strong Gl.
-ing *f.* recovery (from illness).

truma *m.* troop, legion; a regular order (of troops).
getruma *m.* troop, regiment.
trumnaþ *m.* strengthening.
trūþ *m.* trumpeter; buffoon.

tongue.

make treaty; plot | *rfl.* clear oneself = triewan.
ge-ung *f.* confidence, trust.
getryccan trust *IN.* *Cp.* getriece.
trymt, e — fōtes — *av.* a foot's length.
getrymt *once* (*n*) firmament.
trymendlic = trymmendlic.
trymenes = trymnes.
trymes = trimes.
trymman, trym(m)ian make *strong, build strongly; arrange,* array (troops), *also met.*;

trymming *f.* strengthening; foun-

guage.

tr

trymþ *f.* firmness, support.
tryndel = trendel *wheel.*
tryndled (dress) ornamented with wheel-shaped pattern (?) [trendel]
trȳw = trēow.
trȳwa = trūwa.
trȳwen = trēowen.
tū, *see* twēgen.
tūcian adorn ‖ ill-treat, *gen w. defining* tō: — tō scame, — tō leahtre.
tūddor, tūdor *n.* progeny; fruit.
-fæst prolific.
-fōstor *m.* nourishment of offspring.

-cerse, *m f.*, -cressa *m.* nasturtium.
-cirice *f.* church in a tūn.
-incel *n* small farm *or* estate.
-land *n.* land of estate.
-lic rustic Gl
-mann *m* man belonging to a tūn.
-melde *f.* orach (plant).
-minte *f.* garden mint.
-prēost *m* village priest.
-rǣd *m* municipality.
-gerēfa *m* bailiff.
-scipe *m.* inhabitants of a tūn.
-scir *f.* stewardship

star; constellation.
-ǣ *f.* *astronomy.*
-bǣre starry
tungolcræft *m.* astronomy, astrology.
-iga, -cræfta astronomer, astrologer
-wise *f.* *astronomy* Gl.
tungol'gimm† *m* star
-gesceād *n* astronomy, astrology.
-witega *m* astrologer
tuning-wyrt = tunsing-.
tunne *f* cask.
-botm *m.* bottom of cask Gl.
tunsing-wyrt, *tuning- f.* white hellebore

tūr *m.* *rL.*, *IN* tower [*Fr.*].
turf *f.*, *g.* tyrf turf.
-haga† *m.* grassy enclosure.
-hlōow *n* turf shelter (?) Ct.
turl (*f*) ladle [*Lt.* trulla].
turnian *intr.* turn, revolve; be giddy. *Cf* tyrnan [*Fr.*].
-igendlic revolving
-ung *f.* rotation.
turtl e *f.*, -a *m.*, turtur *m.*, -e *f* turtle-dove [*Lt* turtur]
tūsc, tūx, twu- *m.* canine *or* molar tooth; tusk
-el, tūxl *m* canine *or* molar tooth
tuwa = twiwa.
tūx = tūsc.
twā, tū I. *nf* two, *see* twēgen
II. *av.* twice.
-dæglic = twi- lasting two days Ld. *See* twi-.
-lic double.
-nihte two days' old (moon)
twǣde *aj*, *av* — *n* two-thirds: dō (put in) þæs meluwes — and þæs sealtes þriddan dǣl, so cyning āh twǣdne dǣl weres
getwǣfan *wdg* separate from; deprive, prevent | *wa* put an end to (fighting).
twǣm *d of* twēgen.
twǣman separate, part; put an end to (strife) ‖ *intr.* part *w.* fram *d.*
-endlice *av* separately
-ing *f.* separation; distinction.
twām *d. of* twēgen.
twēgen, *ōt, fem and neut* twā, *neut* tū; *g* twēga, twēgra; *d* twǣm, ā two on twā (cut) in two, apart. twǣm and twǣm *av.* by twos, two and two. ōþer twēga either, *see* ōþer *See* twā.
twelf twelve
-feald twelvefold.
-gilde to be restored twelvefold.
-hynd'e (person) whose wergield was 1,200 shillings; (wergield) of a person of that rank | *used as a noun in* -es mann = -mann.
-nihte twelve days old (moon).
-wintre twelve years old.
twelfta twelfth.
twelftig = hundtwelftig.
twengan pinch, squeeze.
twentig twenty [twēgen, -tig].
-feald twenty-fold.
-opa twentieth.

twentig-wintre twenty years old.
tweo- = twi-.
twēo, ≠ m. doubt; hesitation, delay.
-lic doubtful, uncertain; ambiguous.
-lice av. doubtfully; ambiguously.
twēon = twēogan.
twēog|an, twēon doubt wv. impers. w. g.: hē twēoþ þæs, hine twēoþ þæs.
-endlic doubting; doubtful.
-endlice, twēond- av. doubtingly.
-ung, twēoung f. doubt.
twēon, ≠ (m.) doubt.
twēon|ian, ≠ doubt wv. impers. w. a. and g.
-igend m. doubter.
-igendlic debatative (adverb).
-leoht, see twēonol.
-ol doubtful — -leoht, twēone-leoht twilight Gl.
-ung f. doubt.
twēonum — be ..., — prep. between: be sǣm —. See betwēonan.
twi-, y, eo two-.
twi-bēte requiring double compensation.
twi-bill n. two-edged axe.
twi-bleoh, pl. -blēo, twice-dyed.
twi-browen twice-brewed.
twicc|ian pluck, gather (fruit); twitch.
-ere m. carver.
twicen, -e f. place where two roads meet.
twi-dæglic, twā- lasting two days.
twi-dǣl m. two-thirds.
-an tr. divide in two; intr. differ Gl.
twi-ecge (de), two-edged.
twiendlice = twēogendlice.
twi-feald twofold, double; ambiguous.
-an double.
-(i)an tr. double; multiply, increase.
-lic double.
-lice av. doubly.
-nes f. duplicity.
twi-fēre accessible by two ways Gl.
-lǣcan duplicate Gl.
twi-fēte two-footed.
twi-fieldan double.
twi-fingre two fingers thick.
twi-fiþerede, -fe- two-winged(?) Gl.
twi-fyrede two-furrowed Gl.

twig, pl. -u, n., cnx gpl. -ena twig, branch, stalk (of nettle).
twiga = twiwa.
twi-gærede cloven.
twi-gilde n. double payment, or av. with double payment.
twih — ymid une — between us two. Cf. twēonum.
twi-hēafdede two-headed.
twi-heolor f. a balance.
twi-hiw|e of two forms; of two colours.
-ian dissimulate.
twi-hliede having two lids.
twi-hwēole two-wheeled.
twi-hwyrft m. double period Gl.
twi-hynde (person) whose wergield was 200 shillings; (wergield) paid for a person of such rank [hund].
twi-iece ÆL = -ecge.
twi-læpped having two skirts.
twi-lafte two-edged (axe) Gl.
twili double, woven with double thread.
-brocen (of woman's cyrtel) Ct.
twin-wyrm m. an insect Gl.
twin n. linen.
-en of linen.
twinclian twinkle.
twi-nebbe having two faces.
twi-nihte two days old.
twinihte*, see twynihte.
twinn, ge- double.
getwinn m. twin — -as twins, triplets.
getwinnes f. junction.
twi-rǣd'e irresolute, un-unanimous.
-nes f. discord; sedition.
getwis (brothers) having the same parents.
-a m. twin.
twi-scatte av. to the extent of a double payment.
twi-scyldig liable to a double penalty.
twi-seht discordant.
-nes f. dissension.
twisel-tōþe having forked or double teeth.
twisl'a m. fork of a river.
-ed forked.
-ian intr. fork, branch off (of roads).
-iht forked.
-ung f. partition.
twi-snæcce cloven.
twi-snæse cloven.

twi-sprǣc f. insincerity; detraction.
-e insincere; detracting.
-nes f. insincerity; detraction.
twi-sprecan 5 murmur LV.
twi-spunnen double-spun.
twi-strenge two-stringed.
twi-telgod double-dyed.
twi-þrāwen double-twisted.
twiwa, eo, u, tu(w)a, twi(g)a av. twice.
twi-wǣg f. pair of scales Gl.
twi-weg m. meeting of two roads.
twi-wintor period of two years Gl.
twi-wintre of two years.
twi-wyrdig contradictory, discordant [word].
twūse, twūx = tūse.
twuwa = twiwa.
twȳ = twēo.
twȳn = twēon.
twȳnian = twēonian.
twynihte f. — māre = a plant.
tȳn, prt. tȳd(d)e educate, train.
getȳd ptc. of tȳn.
-nes f. learning, skill.
tȳdr|an, tȳddr(i)an tr. bring forth (young, fruit), breed; rear; cultivate [tūdor].
-ed provided with offspring.
-iend m. propagator, producer.
-ung f. propagation; I branch.
tyge m. pull, dragging; conducting, diverting (course of water); draught (of drink), deduction; matter (of statement) [tēon].
-hōc m. hook to pull with.
-horn m. cupping-glass.
tygel (m.) trace (of harness).
tygpian = tipian.
tyht m. training; habit, way (of life); movement, march [tēon].
tyht|an incite, persuade w. on a., tō d.; suggest, bring to the mind; educate, teach.
-end m. instigator.
-endlic hortative.
-ere m. instigator.
-ing f. incitement, persuasion, allurement.
-nes f. instigation.
tyhten(n) f. incitement.
tyld-syle = teld-sele tent.
tylg av. (cpv. used also as aj.) more willingly; hē wæs tilg better (in health); on the contrary, rather

| *sfv.* -est, -ost best; chiefly, most.
tȳnan fence, enclose: shut, close [tūn].
tyncen *once* (*n.*) barrel (?); bladder (?) [tunne ?].
tyndor, tyndre *f.* tinder.
-cynn *n.* combustibles.
tyndre = tynder.

getȳne *n* court.
getynge, t- eloquent, [tunge].
-lic eloquent.
-lice *av* eloquently.
-nes *f.* eloquence.
tyrdel *n* piece of dung [tord].
tyrn,an *tr*, *intr.* turn, revolve *Cf* turnian [*Lt.* tornare].

tȳtan† *once* appear, shine (*of* stars).

# Þ.



þā *av*, *cj.* then, thereupon; when — *correl* þā . . þā when . . (then); *non-temporal* then, and; *causal* since | þāþā when—*correl.* þāþā . . þā when . . (then); *causal* since | þā-þe when *rel.*
þā, *see* se.
þac,a *m.* roof.
-ian thatch.
þaccian *tr.* pat, flap.
þæc *n.* roof, thatch.
-tigele *f* roof-tile.
þæcele *f.* torch. *Cp.* fæcele.
þæder = þider.
geþæf *nf.* consenting to [þafian].
þǣge, þāge *nlV. no.* these, they.
þǣm *d. of* se.
þǣnan moisten. *Cf.* þwǣnan. [þān.]
þǣnian = þānian.
þæne = þone *a. of* se.
þænne = þonne.
þǣr, ā, þāra I. *av.*, *cj.* there, thither; *rel.* where, whither — *correl* þǣr . . þǣr where (whither) . . there (thither) | *indf.* there: þǣr cōmon six scipu. *often w. rel. pronoun*: se dǣl þe þǣr onweg cōm | in that case, then | *of time* then | because, since | þǣr-þǣr *rel.* where, in whatever direction; when. II. = *no* ...
*combined* w...
bī = be · -æf ...
thereby; -n ...
*Also w the* ...
-lune, -ūte ...

þǣrrihte, -es *av.* immediately.
þǣra = þāra.
þǣre, *see* se.
þærscewald = þer-
þæs I. *g. of* se
raþe -, - ymb ...
þū wurde - gew ...
þæs-þe *av.* the ...
don - mā | *cj.* after: sona - hie cōmon; in proportion as, as far as, according as, as; - wē mihton, - bēo secgaþ; because, that: wā mē - ic swigode (þæs *preserved by* wā).
þæs-lǣcan suit, agree.
þæslic, ge- suitable, fi... fitting, harmonious (... elegant, beautiful.
-nes *f.* fitness.
þæslice *av.* so; suitably ...
þǣsma *m* leaven.
þæt, s I. *neut of* se. II. ... then, *esp in enumerating boundaries in charters*: andlang Temese, þæt (*or* þonne) ūp on Lygean. III. þæt, þætte = þæt þe [*see* þe] *cj.* that — *correl.* þæt (*no*) . . þæt (*cj*): ic þæt wāt þæt hē ūs ...
wēnan þæt . ...
*w. indc.*, *sbj.*
...
... n order ...
... consent to, ...

permit, tolerate; *mst.* endure, suffer.
...
-ere *m* one who is too indulgent to wrong-doers, condoner.
þāge = þǣge.
þā giet, *see* giet.
...
pleasant, to (his) delight; thanks; will *esp. in g* : -es voluntarily, mines -es through me, of my own accord, Godes -es by God's will (*or* grace).
-full thoughtful ...
...
-wierþe, -weorþ(lic) acceptable, pleasing; memorable.
-weorþlice *av.* gratefully.

þanc-word† *n.* thanks.
geþanc *m.n.* mind; thought.
þancian *wk.* thank; requite | *v.i.* rejoice in Gl.
-ung *f.* thanksgiving, thanks; gratitude.
þancol thoughtful; sagacious.
-mōd thoughtful; sagacious.
geþancol thoughtful; sagacious; desirous; *LW.* suppliant.
þane = þone, *a. of* se.
þanne = þonne.
þanon, -e, þonan *av.* thence *motion, extension*; *time* after that; *origin* thence; because of that | *rel.* whence; *origin* whence | ~ þe *rel.* whence — *correl.* ~ þe (*rel.*) . . ~ (*dem.*).
-forþ *av.* thenceforth.
-weard departing.
þār(n) = þær.
þāre = þǣre.
þās, *see* þes.
þat = þæt.
þāwian *tr.* thaw.
þawenian *cons.*, *ptc.* ge-ed moisten.
þe, þī, þy *av. weak form of* þȳ ‖ *w. cpv.* the, any ‖ *gives rel. meaning to other words*: þe ic I who; wē, þe ūs befæst is . . to whom; sē þe he who, who: þanon þe whence ‖ = *indecl. rel. pro., gen. nom. but also = other cases*: þām īglonde þe mon þæt folc Mandras hǣtt of which. *w. separated prp.*: þǣre rōde dǣl þe Crist on þrowode ‖ *rel. cj.* that, &c.: ēac wæs þæt (ær); þe stōd . . there stood . . [*hence* þætte, *which see*]; hit is þām gelīcost þe ic sitte on ānre dūne sylf; þȳ gēare þe . . when; betera þe than [= þonne]; þēah þe although (*without modifying the meaning of* þēah) ‖ or: is hit alȳfed, þe nā! — þe . . þe whether . . or *referring back to some other word*: hwider bē gelǣded ys, þe tō wīte, þe tō wuldre.
þēah, þēh *av.* however, yet ‖ þēah, þēah-þe *cj. w. sbj.* although: if: that: nis ēac nān wundor, þēah ūs mislimpe | *correl.* þēah (þe) . . þēah although . . yet.
þēahhwæþere *av.* however, yet.
þēah = þāh, *prt. of* þīgan, þēon.

þeaht *f.* advice; plan, policy.
þeaht *ptc. of* þeccan.
geþeaht *nf.* thought, device, counsel, resolution, plan; advice; assembly, council.
þeahtian consider, form plan; take counsel, deliberate.
(ge)-end, (ge)-ere *m.* counsellor.
ge-endlic deliberative.
-ung *f.* consultation.
geþeahta *m.* counsellor.
þēana, *see* swā-þēana.
þeara = þāra.
þearf *f.* need, want, necessity; what is needed; duty, employment; advantage, benefit — tō -e usefully, profitably; trouble, hardship.
-lēas without having cause; without achieving result.
-lēase *av.* needlessly.
-lic useful, profitable *w.d.*; necessary Gl.
-lice *av.* profitably, to good purpose.
-līcnes *f.* poverty.
þearf *vb.*, *pl.* þurfon, *prt.* þorfte, *prs.ptc.* -ende, þy-, *LW.* þo- be in want, be poor; *w.g.*, *a.* require, need; *w. inf.* require, be under obligation *or* constraint | *w.d.a.* owe.
þearfian be indigent | †him swā ge-od wæs the necessity was imposed on them.
-ednes *f.* poverty.
þearfa I. *aj. w.g.* destitute. II. *m.* poor man, pauper.
þearfend|e in want.
-lic poor, (life) of poverty; scanty, insufficient.
þearl strict (judge); severe (illness), excessive.
-e *av.* severely; excessively, very.
-lic severe, painful.
-lice *av.* sternly, severely; violently.
-mōd† severe, stern, fierce.
-wīs severe, stern, fierce.
-wīslic severe, painful.
-wīslice *av.* severely, strictly.
-wīsnes *f.* severity, strictness.
þearm *m.* entrail.
-gyrd, -gyrdel *m.* girth.
-gewind, -wind *n.* intestines (!).
þēaw *m.* custom, habit, usage | *pl.* -as conduct; virtue.

þēawfæst moral, virtuous; gentle, kind.
-fæstlice *av.* speak (correctly).
-fæstnes *f.* morality, discipline.
-full moral, virtuous.
-lēas without morality, ill-conditioned.
-lic customary; moral; figurative Gl.
-lice *av.* properly.
geþēawod mannered — wel ~ virtuous, wīslice ~ prudent, wise.
þec *a. of* þū.
þecc|an, *prt.* pe(a)hte cover [þæc].
-end *m.* protector.
þecen *f.* roof, cover.
þecgan *twice* — hine þegeþ þurst troubles.
þefian pant.
þegen, þegn, þēn, þeng *m.* servant, attendant, retainer; official; soldier; disciple; aristocrat, nobleman, thane; †warrior, hero, man.
-boren of gentle birth.
-gilde *n.* wergield of a thane.
-hyse *m.* attendant.
-lagu *f.* law relating to thanes.
-lic manly, brave.
-lice *av.* bravely, nobly.
-rǣden(n) *f.* thaneship, service.
-riht *n.* privilege of a thane.
-scipe *m.* thaneship: body of retainers; allegiance [*Old Saxon*]; bravery.
-scolu *f.* body of retainers Gl.
ge-sum*, -þēn- helpful, obedient.
-werod† *n.* body of retainers.
-wer *m.* wergield of a thane.
þegeþ, *see* þecgan.
þegnest = *þēnest.
þegnian, þēnian *wd.* serve, attend upon; *wda.* supply, provide; *wa.* administer (an office).
-estre *f.* attendant, servant.
þegnung, þēn-, þēnig (*in comp.*) *f.* service, use; official service; church service; retinue; meal.
-bōc *f.* (religious) service-book.
-fæt *n.* kitchen utensil.
-gāst *m.* ministering spirit.
-hūs *n.* workshop.
-mann *m.* attendant; retainer.
-werod *n.* body of attendants *or* retainers.
þēh = þēah.
þel, þell, *pl.* þelu *n.* plank (of ship), plate (of metal).

þel bryċg *f.* plank bridge *or* foot-path.
-fæsten (n)† *n.* (Noah's) ark.
-trēow*, wel-† *n.* tree.
þelma (?) *wk.* *m.* inflammation.
þēn = þegen.
þenian = þennan.
þenian = þegnian.
þencan, *prt.* þohte, ō (?) think [illegible]
[illegible]
þengel† *m.* prince. *Cp.* fengel.
þennan, þenian *tr.* stretch, prostrate Lcl. || *intr.* exert oneself (?)
-ing *f.* stretching out.
þēo = þēow
þēo, *see* þēoh.
þēon 6, 7, (hō) þihþ, *A.* þīþ, *prt.* þāh, ēa, *pl.* þigon*, u, *ptc.* þigen*, o, *prs.* *ptc.* þēonde, þiendi, *intr.* grow up, lengthen (*of* days), become vigorous, flourish, prosper *w.* *i.* *or* on *d.*; be profitable *or* successful. *Cp.* þingan.
ġeþēon 6, 7 *intr.* grow, flourish, prosper *w.* on *d.* *or* *i.*: on lāre ~ increase in *or* acquire knowledge, gōde* ~ [*or* Gode *d.* ?] increase in virtue | *ptc.* geþogen grown up, virtuous, excellent, yfele ~ degenerate; prosperous.
þēon = þien press.
geþēon*, -þian *wk.* receive *sKt.*
þēod *f.* nation, race — *pl.* = Gentiles; people, men, country, language.
-bealo† *n.* great evil.
-būend† *pl.* men.
-cwēn† *f.* empress.
-cyning *m.* †)monarch; †God.
-egesa† *m.* great terror.
-eorþe† *f.* world.
-fēond *m.* arch-enemy
-fruma *m.* prince, lord.
-guma† *m.* warrior, man
-here *m.* army.
-her-paþ, -poþ *m.* highway
-isc I. Gentile II. *n.* language.

þēodland *n.* country; the Continent
-lic of a people
-licettere *m.* arch-hypocrite.
-loga *m.* arch-impostor.
-mægen† *n.* tribal force
-scaþa *m.* arch-malefactor.
-scipe *m.* nation, people. *See also* þēodan-
[illegible]
þēodan = þiedan.
ge-endlic copulative.
ge-lic social, intimate.
ge-nes, þēodnes *f.* juncture; conjunction; conjugation; translation
ge-[illegible]
-sc[illegible] *See also* þēod.
ge-sumnes *f.* agreement.
geþēode *n.* language; translation.
þēoden(†) *m.* chief, lord, prince, king; God, Christ.
-gedāl *n.* separation from one's lord (by death).
-hold loyal.
-lēas without a lord.
-māþm *m.* princely treasure.
-stōl *m.* throne
þēof *m.* thief.
-denn *n.* thieves' cave (?) Ct.
-feng *m.* obligation of land-holder to arrest those who committed theft on his land.
-gield *n.* compensation m[illegible] one convicted of theft.
-mann *m.* brigand.
-scip *n.* piratical ship.
-scolu *f.* band of thieves.
-scyldig guilty of theft.
-slege, -slight *m.* thief killing
-stolen stolen.
-wracu *f.* punishment of thief.
þēofian thieve.
þēofend, -ent, *LW* -unt *f.* *only in* *pl.* theft.

þēoging *f.* thriving, progress, Lcl. (þēon).
þēoh *n.*, *d.* þēo, *gpl.* þēona thigh.
-ece *m.* thigh-ache.
-hweorfa *m.* knee-joint.
-ġelāte *n.* thigh-joint.
-scanca *m.* thigh.
-ge[illegible] in thigh.
[illegible] (?).
[illegible]
[illegible] *m.* worm accompanying þeor.
-wyrt *f.* ploughman's spikenard
þeorf I. unleavened; fresh (milk) (?). II. *n.* unleavened bread.
-dæg *m.* day on which unleavened [illegible]
[illegible] unleavened bread.
þēos *fem.* *of* þes.
þeoss-, *see* þes.
þēoster-, -le, þ(r)eostre-, *see* þiestre.
-cofa† *m.* dark chamber, darkness.
-full dark, hidden.
-fullnes *f.* darkness.
-lic dark.
-loca† *m.* tomb.
-nes *f.* darkness.
þēostre, -o = þiestre, -o.
þēostrian, -ie *tr.*, *intr.* darken, dim.
-ung *f.* darkness.
[illegible]
cataract.
þēow I. *m.* servant, slave. II. *adj.* not free
-boren slave-born.
-byrde, e slave-born.
-cnapa *m.* slave-boy
-dōm *m.* servitude, slavery; divine service
-dōm-hād *m.* service Lcl.
-hād *m.* service

þēow|incel n. young slave.
-lic of a slave.
-ling m. slave.
-nīed, þēon- f. enslavement, oppression.
-weorc n. slave's work.
þēow-racu = *þiow-.
þēowan = þīon.
þēowan = þēowian.
þēow|ian, -an intr. w. d. serve, be servant or slave, serve (God); be engaged in, perform | tr. enslave.
þēowian = þīon.
þēowa m. servant, slave.
þēow|e, -u (-w-) f. servant, slave.
þēowen(n), þīwen, þēowene f. servant, slave.
þēowot, þēow(o)t, -et(t) n. servitude, slavery.
-dōm m. service.
-lic of a slave, servile.
-ling m. servant, slave.
-scipe m. service.
þerh = þurh.
geþerre n. continued beating (horse).
þersean 3, prt. þærsc beat, batter, thresh (corn).
þerscel, y, þriscel (m.) flail.
-flōr f. threshing-floor.
þersceold, þrexwold, þyrsc-, -wald, ea m. threshold.
þes, neut. þis, aj. this, the | sb. this one, this thing. ǣr þissum formerly.
þēwan = þīon press.
geþian = geþēon receive.
þic-, see þicce.
-feald dense.
ge-fieldan make dense Gl.
-līce av. densely, thickly; in quick succession.
-nes f. denseness, viscosity; thickness, depth (of earth); thicket (?); a solid body; darkness.
þicc|e I. thickset, dense, viscous, solid; thick. II. av. densely, thickly; frequently.
-et(t) n. thicket.
-ian intr. thicken; crowd | tr. thicken.
-ol corpulent.
þicgan 5, imper. þige, prt. þāh, ēa, pl. þǣgon, ptc. þegen: in W.S. wk. prt. þigede, þigde, ptc. þiged take, receive, accept; take (food, medicine), eat.
þider, -er av. thither; rel. whither, to there where | ~ þe rel. whither, correl. ~ þe . . þider.
þider|geond av. thither.
-lēodisc of that people, native.
-weard, -es av. in that direction, on the way thither: hē wæs ~.
þidres av. thither.
þīon*, ȳ, ēo, prt. þȳde, þȳdde; þȳwan, ē, ēo, -ian press, lie heavy on, impress (mark); drive on; stab, pierce | rebuke, threaten; oppress, subjugate.
(ge)þied|an, ēo tr. join, associate, also rfl. — ~ from separate; rfl. w. tō betake oneself (to prayer); ge- translate. See þēodan.
geþiede*, ȳ† once virtuous.
þiefe-feoh n. stolen property [þēof].
þiefþ, ēo, þēoft f. act of thieving; what is stolen [þēof].
þiestre, ēo, IW. þiostor dark, gloomy, also met. [þēoster-].
þiestro, þr-, ēo f. often pl., A. þiostre n. darkness.
þiewan = þīon.
þiowrac|u, -e, i, ȳ, ēo, ww f. threatening, threat.
-ian threaten.
geþiewe customary [þēaw].
þigde prt. of þicgan.
þigen f. partaking of food or drink; food or drink [þicgan].
þigen ptc. of þicgan.
þignen(n), þinen f. attendant, servant; midwife [þegen].
þil|ian, þill(i)an lay down planks, make (bridge) [þel].
-ing f. structure of planks, flooring.
þile = þyllic.
þille (f.) structure of planks, flooring [þel].
þīn of thee.
þīnan 6 become moist.
geþind [i ~ y?] n. swelling.
þindan 3 swell; be angry Gl.
þīnen = þignen.
þing n. thing in its various meanings; object of value, gen. pl. goods; event; action; condition, state, pl. affairs, concerns; terms (of peace); meeting, court of justice | in adverbial phrases cause: for þisum ~um therefore; for his ~um for his sake | purpose: ~um purposely; tō þām ~um þæt w. sbj. in order that | respect: ǣlces ~es in every respect; sumera ~a in some respects; ǣnige ~a at all; nāne ~a, nǣnig(e) ~a not at all; ~a gehwelce in every respect, under all circumstances, anyhow | tō ēcum ~um to eternity; tō sōþum ~um truly; be fullum ~um completely; mid nānum ~um not at all. ǣrest ~a in the first place; raþost ~a at the earliest.
þing|lēas innocent, exempt.
-gemearc† n. computed or allotted time.
-rǣden(n) f. intercession, pleading.
-stede† m. place of meeting, public place.
-stōw f. place of meeting, public place.
þingan (?) address Gl.
(ge)þingan 3 flourish, prosper, be exalted [þēon, geþungen].
þing|ian intercede, plead, arrange w. d. (or for, fore a., d.) = for, and tō d., wiþ a. = with, and a.: earmum ~ tō þām rīcum; se cyning him ge-ode wiþ Ēadgife his bōca edgift | make terms (for . . with . .), reconcile same construction | come to terms (with) w. wiþ a. | determine | pray abs., w. d. of thing: hē his (rfl.) life ge-ode æt Gode ‖ tr. settle (dispute) ‖ †make a speech, speak intr. w. wiþ, ongēan.
-ere m. intercessor, advocate, priest.
-estre f. intercessor.
-ung f. intercession, mediation.
geþing|e n. meeting, council; agreement, compact; result, destiny.
-sceatt m. ransom.
þirda = þridda.
þis this neut.
þis(s)-, see þes.
þisl = þixl.
þistel m. thistle.
-geblǣd n. blister caused by prick of thistle.
-twige f. goldfinch.
þiwen = þēowen.
þīxl, þisl, -e f. wagon-pole, shaft.
þō, vE. þōhe f. clay.
-iht clayey.
þocerian run about.
þoddettan prod, push.
þoden m. whirlwind; ? whirlpool Gl.
þoft rower's bench.
(ge)-rǣden(n) f., (ge)-scipe m. fellowship.

ġeþoft a *m.* companion.
-ian *intr.* associate *w.* wiþ *a.*; confederate.
þogen, *ptc. of* þēon.
ġeþoht, *LN.* þoht *m.* thought [þencan].
þohte *prt. of* þencan.
þol, *L.* þoll (*m.*) oar-peg, rowlock.
þole-, þolo-, þol-, *see* þolian.
-byrd patient.
-byrdnes *f.* patience.
-mōd I. patient. II. *m.* patience.
-mōdnes *f.* patience.
þolian *tr.* suffer, undergo; *w. g.* lose, be deprived of ‖ *intr.* hold out, endure.
þolle *f* frying-pan Gl.
þon *i. of* se.
þon = þonne.
þone, *see* se.
þon-ēcan *av.* whenever.
þonne, a, *av. cj.* then *of time*; *of succession in place, succession in narrative* then, again, *often fleon.* | *rel.* when | *correl.* — — when then | *cause* since, although ‖ þonne, þon *w. cpv.* than.
þōr = þūr.
þor fæst useful *LN* [þearf, fæst].
-lēas useless *LN.* [þearf, lēas].
þorfend, -e *m.* pauper, one in want *LN.* [þearf].
-nes *f.* poverty *LN.*
þorfte *prt. of* þearf.
þorh = þurh.
þorn *m.* thorn; thornbush; *the Runic letter* þ.
-geblǣd *n.* blister caused by prick of thorn.
-grǣfe *f.* thorn-copse.
-ig, -iht thorny.
-rǣw *f.* thorn-hedge.
-rind *f.* thorn-bark.
-stybb *m.* thorn-stump.
þorp = þrop.
þost *m.* dung.
þoter ian howl, wail [þēotan].
-ung *f.* howling, wailing.
þōþer *m.* ball, sphere.
ġeþracen adorned, prepared.
þracu *f.*, *g.* þræce pressure, force, violence.
þræc-, *see* þracu.
-heard brave.
-hwīl *f.* hard times.
-rōf brave.
-wīg *n.* fighting, battle.

þræc-wudu *m.* spear.
ġeþræc(t) *n.* pressure, force, violence ‖ *en. c.* equipment Gl.
þræd *m.* thread [þrāwan].
ġeþrǣf — on = unanimously.
þrǣft *en. c.* (*n.*) quarrel.
þrǣgan, &c. run [þrāg].
þræl *m.*, *f.* þrǣl *Icel.* slave, servant, serf [*Scand.* þræll].
-riht *n.* serf's right.
þrǣs fringe Gl.
þræsce *f.* [illegible] thrush Gl. *Cf.* þrysce.
þrǣst an twist; press; torture, afflict.
ġe-ednes, þrǣstnes *f.* affliction, contrition.
-ing *f.* torment, affliction.
þrǣwen *e. c. ptc. of* þrāwan.
þrafian urge; reprove, correct.
-ung *f.* rebuke, censure.
þrāg *f.* time; evil times; paroxysm | -e for a time. -um sometimes, ‖ at regular intervals.
-bysigt periodically busy (?).
-mælum *av.* at intervals.
þrang *en. c.* (*m.*) crowd Gl.
ġeþrang *n.* crowd, tumult [þringan].
þrāw an *ptc.* -en, R, 6 *tr.* twist, rack ‖ *intr.* turn round, revolve;
-ende curling (hair).
-ing-spinel *f.* curling-iron.
þrēa, þrawu *st. f.*, *wk. m.*, *n.* threat, rebuke; punishment, oppression, severity, affliction, calamity | -m cruelly, miserably.
-lict miserable, calamitous.
-nīedt *nf.*, -nīodla+ *m.* misery, affliction.
-nīedlict calamitous.
-weorct *n.* misery.
þrēa n, þrēagan, *A.* þrēgan rebuke, threaten, try to compel *w. sb.*, punish, chasten; oppress, afflict.
-gend *m.* reprover.
-ung, -ng, -gung, -wung *f.* reproof, correction, threat; punishment.
þrēagan = þrēan.
þrēal *f.* correction, rebuke; threat, punishment, discipline.
þrēap ian rebuke.
-ung *f.* rebuke.
þrēat *m.* crowd, troop, violence, ill-treatment, punishment, threat [þrēatian].

þrēat-mælum *av.* in troops.
þrēat ian urge [illegible], press, afflict; rebuke; threaten, [illegible]; threat, [illegible] wode [illegible] Cristes geleafan; [illegible] demand with threats.
-end *m.* violent person *LN.*
-ung *f.* compulsion, [illegible] rebuke, correction; threatening.
þrēatnian *Lcn.*
þrēaw ian reprove, correct [þrēa].
-ung *f.* rebuke, correction.
þrec *en. c.* [illegible].
þrece *m.* violence, [illegible] [þracu].
þrehtig, oe (?), *see* þreohtig.
þreo- = þri-.
þrēo *fn.*, þrīe *m.*, *d.* þrim, *g.* -ra three.
-hund-wintre three hundred years old.
-tēoþa, þrēott- thirteenth.
þrēot(t)ēne thirteen.
-gēare thirteen years old.
þreodian = þridian.
þreohtig, oe (?) steadfast, enduring.
þrēora *g. of* þrēo.
þrēotan *[illegible]* weary.
þrēowian = þrowian.
þrescold = þerscold.
þri-, y, eo three.
þri-beddod three-bedded (room).
þrid ian, eo, y deliberate; hesitate.
-ung, -ing *f.* deliberation, hesitation.
þri-dæglic lasting three days.
þri-dǣled tripartite.
þridda, *LN.* þirda third.
þrie, *see* þrēo.
þriepel *m.* [illegible] instrument of punishment, kind of cross [þrēapian].
þrietan *tr.* weary, urge, force [þrēotan].
þri-feald threefold.
-lice *av.* triply.
þri-fe o þor trisyllable.
þri-fēte three-footed.
þri-fealdian triple.
þri-fingre three fingers thick, *or* three fingers' breadth.
þri-flēre three-storied.
þri-flōede, -flōtod three-footed.
þri-fyrede three furrowed.
þriga = þriwa.

þēow|incel *n.* young slave.
-lic of a slave.
-ling *m.* slave.
-nied, þēon- *f.* enslavement, oppression.
-weorc *n.* slave's work.
þēow-racu = *þiow-.
þēowan = þien.
þēowan = þēowian.
þēow|ian, -an *intr. w.d.* serve, be servant *or* slave, serve (God); be engaged in, perform ‖ *tr.* enslave.
þēowian = þien.
þēowa *m.* servant, slave.
þēow|e, -u *wk. f.* servant, slave.
þēowen(n), þiwen, þēowene *f.* servant, slave.
þēowot, þēow(o)t, -et(t) *n.* servitude, slavery.
-dōm *m.* service.
-lic of a slave, servile.
-ling *m.* servant, slave.
-scipe *m.* service.
þerh = þurh.
geþersc *n.* continued beating (horse).
perscan 3, *prt.* þærsc beat, batter, thresh (corn).
perscel, y, þriscel (*m.*) flail.
-flōr *f.* threshing-floor.
perscold, þrexwold, þyrsc-, -wald, ea *m.* threshold.
þes, *neut.* þis, *aj.* this, the | *pr.* this one, this thing. ǣr þissum formerly.
þēwan = þien press.
geþian = geþēon receive.
þic-, *see* þicce.
-feald dense.
ge-þieldan make dense Gl.
-lice *av.* densely, thickly; in quick succession.
-nes *f.* denseness, viscosity; thickness, depth (of earth); thicket (!); a solid body; darkness.
þicc|e I. thick-set, dense, viscous, solid; thick. II. *av.* densely, thickly; frequently.
-et(t) *n.* thicket.
-ian *intr.* thicken; crowd ‖ *tr.* thicken.
-ol corpulent.
þicgan 5, *prsn.* þige, *prt.* þāh, ēa, *pl.* þǣgon, *pt.* þegen; *in W.* *wk. prt.* þigede, þigde, *pt.* þiged take, receive, accept; take (food, medicine), eat.
þider, e *av.* thither; *rel.* whither, to there where | - þe *rel.* whither, *correl.* - þe . . þider.
þider|geond *av.* thither.
-lēodisc of that people, native.
-weard, -es *av.* in that direction, on the way thither: hē wæs ~.
þidres *av.* thither.
þien*, ӯ, ēo, *prt.* þӯde, þӯdde; þӯwan, ē, ēo, -ian press, lie heavy on, impress (mark); drive on; stab, pierce | rebuke, threaten; oppress, subjugate.
(ge)þied|an, ēo *tr.* join, associate, *also rfl.* — ~ fram separate; *rfl.* *w.* tō betake oneself (to prayer); ge- translate. *See* þēodan.
geþiede*, ӯ† *once* virtuous.
þiefe-feoh *n.* stolen property [þēof].
þiefþ, ēo, þēoft *f.* act of thieving; what is stolen [þēof].
þiestre, ēo, *LW.* þiostor dark, gloomy, *also met.* [þēoster-].
þiestro, þr-, ēo *f.* *often pl.*, *A.* þiostre *n.* darkness.
þiewan = þien.
þiewrac|u, -e, i, ӯ, ēo, ww *f.* threatening, threat.
-ian threaten.
geþiewe customary [þēaw].
þigde *prt. of* þicgan.
þigen *f.* partaking of food *or* drink; food *or* drink [þicgan].
þigen *ptc. of* þicgan.
þignen(n), þinen *f.* attendant, servant; midwife [þegen].
þil|ian, þill(i)an lay down planks, make (bridge) [þel].
-ing *f.* structure of planks, flooring.
þilc = þyllic.
þille (*f.*) structure of planks, flooring [þel].
þīn of thee.
þinan 6 become moist.
geþind [i = y !] *n.* swelling.
þindan 3 swell; be angry Gl.
þinen = þignen.
þing *n.* thing *in its various meanings*; object of value, *gen. pl.* goods; event; action; condition, state, *pl.* affairs, concerns; terms (of peace); meeting, court of justice ‖ *in adverbial phrases* cause: for þisum ~um therefore; for his ~um for his sake | purpose: ~um purposely; tō þām ~um þæt *w. sbj.* in order that | respect: ǣlces ~es in every respect; sumera ~a in some respects; ǣnige ~a at all; nāne ~a, nǣnig(e) ~a not at all; ~a gehwelce in every respect, under all circumstances, anyhow | tō ēcum ~um to eternity; tō sōþum ~um truly; be fullum ~um completely; mid nānum ~um not at all. ǣrest ~a in the first place; raþost ~a at the earliest.
þing|lēas innocent, exempt.
-gemearc† *n.* computed *or* allotted time.
-rǣden(n) *f.* intercession, pleading.
-stede† *m.* place of meeting, public place.
-stōw *f.* place of meeting, public place.
þingan (!) address Gl.
(ge)þingan 3 flourish, prosper, be exalted [þēon, geþungen].
þing|ian intercede, plead, arrange *w. d.* (*or* for, fore *a.*, *d.*) = for, *and* tō *d.*, wiþ *a.* = with, *and a.*: earmum ~ tō þām rīcum; se cyning him ge~ode wiþ Ēadgife his bōca edgift | make terms (for . . with . .), reconcile *same construction* | come to terms (with) *w.* wiþ *a.* | determine | pray *abs.*, *w. d. of thing*: hē his (*rfl.*) līfe ge~ode æt Gode ‖ *tr.* settle (dispute) ‖ †make a speech, speak *intr. w.* wiþ, ongēan.
-ere *m.* intercessor, advocate, priest.
-estre *f.* intercessor.
-ung *f.* intercession, mediation.
geþing|e *n.* meeting, council; agreement, compact; result, destiny.
-sceatt *m.* ransom.
þirda = þridda.
þis this *neut.*
þis(s)-, *see* þes.
þisl = þīxl.
þistel *m.* thistle.
-geblǣd *n.* blister caused by prick of thistle.
-twige *f.* goldfinch.
þiwen = þēowen.
þīxl, þīsl, ~e *f.* wagon-pole, shaft.
þō, *vE.* þōhæ *f.* clay.
-iht clayey.
þocerian run about.
þoddettan prod, push.
þoden *m.* whirlwind; ! whirlpool Gl.
þoft rower's bench.
(ge)-rǣden(n) *f.*, (ge)-scipe *m.* fellowship.

geþoft a *m.* companion.
-ian *intr.* associate *w.* wiþ *a.*; confederate.

ort, endure.
þolle *f.* frying-pan Gl.
þon *i. of* so
þon = þonne

þur = þūr.
þor fæst useful *LV.* [þearf, fæst].
-lēas useless *LV.* [þearf, lēas].
þorfend, -e *m.* pauper, one in want *LV.* [þearf].
-nes *f.* poverty *LV.*
þorfte *prt. of* þearf.
þorh = þurh.
þorn *m.* thorn; thornbush; *the Runic letter* þ.
-geblǣd *n.* blister caused by prick of thorn.
-grāfe *f.* thorn-copse.
-ig, -iht thorny.
-rǣw *f.* thorn-hedge.
-rind *f.* thorn-bark.
-stybb *m* thorn-stump.
þorp = þrop.
þost *m.* dung.
þoter ian howl, wail [þēotan].
-ung *f.* howling, wailing.
þōþer *m.* ball, sphere.
geþracen adorned
þracu† *f.*, *g* þræ violence.
þræc-†, *see* þra
-heard brave.
-hwil *f.* hard times.
-rōf brave.
-wig *n.* fighting, battle.

þræc-wudu *m* spear.
geþræc(t) *n* pressure, force, violence

ge-ednes, þrǣstnes *f.* affliction; contrition.
-ing *f.* torment, affliction.

geþrang *n.* crowd, tumult [þring-an].
þrāw an *str.* -en, ē, ō *tr.* twist; rack ‖ *intr.* turn round; revolve; -ende curling (hair).
-ing-spinel *f.* curling-iron.
þrēa, þrawu *st. f.*, *wk. m.*, *n*: threat, rebuke; punishment, oppression, severity: affliction, calamity | -m cruelly, miserably.
-lic† miserable, calamitous.
-nied† *nf.*, -niedla† *m.* misery, affliction.
-niedlic† calamitous.
-weorc† *n.* misery.
þrēa'n, þrēagan, *A.* þrēgan rebuke; threaten, try to compel *w.* *sb*; punish, chasten; oppress, afflict.
-gend *m.* reprover
-ung, -ng, -gung, -wung *f.* reproof, correction; threat; punishment.

þrēat *m.* crow
ill-treatment,
[þrūtian].

þrēat-mælum *av.* in troops
þrēatian urge on, press

þrehtig*, oe (1), *see* þreohtig
þreo- = þri-.
þrēo *fn*, þrie *m.*, *d* þrim, *g* -ra
hundred

endur-

þrēora *g of* þrēo.
þrēotan *y impers.* tire. (1) weary.
þrēowian = þrowian.
þrescold = þerscold.
þri-, y, eo three-.
þri-beddod three-bedded (room).
þrid ian, eo, y deliberate; hesitate.
-ung, -ing *f.* deliberation; hesitation.
þri-dæglic lasting three days.
þri-dǣled tripartite.
þridda, *LV.* þirda third.
þrie, *see* þrēo.
þriepel (*m*) instrument of punishment, kind of cross [þrēapian]
þrietan *tr.* weary; urge, force [þrēotan].
þri-feald threefold.
-lice *av* triply.
þri-fe(o)þor triangular.
þri-fēte three-footed.

**þrī-gēare** I. three years old. II. *n.* space of three years.
**þrī-gield** *n.* —e (compensation) with a triple payment.
**þrī-hēafdede** three-headed.
**þriðing** (I), *m.* third part of a shire, riding. *Cp.* treðing.
**þrī-hīwede** having three forms.
**þrī-hlidede** three-lidded.
**þrī-hyrne, -hyrnede** triangular.
**þrī-lēafe***, ē *conj f.* trefoil Gl.
**þrilen** woven with three threads.
**þrili** *aj.* threefold Gl.
**þrilic** threefold.
**þrī-līþe** (year) having three months named līþa, having an intercalated month.
**þrim** *d. of* þrie.
**þrī-milce** May.
**þrims** = trimes.
**þrinen** threefold.
**þrines, þrynnes** *f.* trinity.
**geþring** *n.* crowd, troop; tumult (of waters).
**þringan** 3 *tr.* press on, crowd; pinch (with cold), oppress, afflict | *intr.* crowd, throng; press on, make one's way | *impers.* †þǣre tīde is nēah geþrungen it is near the time.
**þrī-nihte** three days old.
**þrinnes** = þrines.
**þrintan** swell.
**þrī-rēþre** having three banks of oars, trireme.
**þriscel** = þerscel.
**þrī-sciete** triangular.
**þrisel.**
**-lic** tripartite.
**þrī-slite** three-forked (tongue).
**þrīst, -e** bold, brave; shameless.
**-e** *av.* boldly, bravely; shamelessly; vigorously, exceedingly.
**-full** presumptuous.
**-hycgende**† bold, brave.
**-hygdig**†, **-hȳdig** bold, brave.
**-lǣcan** presume.
**-lǣcnes** *f.* presumption.
**-e līce** *av.* boldly, presumptuously.
**-ling** [illegible] Cr
**-nes** *f.* boldness, temerity.
**þristian** dare, presume.
**þrī-strenge** three-stringed.
**þritig, tt, ti**† (*or* -itt-) thirty.
**-feald** thirtyfold.
**-oþa** thirtieth.
**-wintre** thirty years old.
**þrittēoþa** = þrēotēoþa.
**þriwa, eo, þriga, þria** *av.* thrice.
**þri-winter** period of three years Gl.
**þri-wintre** three years old.
**þroc** *n.* piece of timber on which the ploughshare is fixed; table.
**þrōh** (?) hatred, envy Gl.
**þrōh,** *d.* **þrō(gu)m** rancid Gl.
**þroht**† I. *m.* affliction, hardship. II. *aj.* grievous.
**-heard** having fortitude; grievous.
**þrohtig** (?), *see* þreohtig.
**þrop, þorp, -þrep** *m.* farm, estate; village.
**þrosm** *m.* vapour, smoke.
**-ig** smoky.
**þros(t)le** *f.* throstle, thrush.
**þrot(e), -u** *f. wk.* throat.
**-bolla** *m.* gullet, windpipe.
**þrow(ian), ōt, ēo** be passive; suffer (pain) — *abs.* suffer martyrdom; pay for, expiate.
**þrower(e)** *m.* martyr.
**-hād** *m.* martyrdom.
**þrowiendlic** capable of suffering, passive (verb).
**þrowung** *f.* passivity; suffering (pain); martyrdom, anniversary of martyrdom; painful symptom (in illness).
**-rǣding** *f.* martyrology.
**-tīd** *f.* date of martyrdom; time of suffering.
**-tīma** *m.* time of suffering.
**þrōwen,** *etc. ptc. of* þrāwan.
**þrowend** *m., gpl.* -ra scorpion.
**geþrūen,** *ptc. of* þweran.
**þrūh,** *g.* **þrȳh,** *fem.* water-pipe, trough; coffin.
**þrūst-fell** *n.* leprosy [þrūst- *from* þrūts-].
**þrūt(ian)** swell with pride or anger; threaten.
**-ung** *f.* anger, arrogance; threatening.
**þry-** = þri-.
**þryc(c)an** *tr.* press, trample; impress (mark) ‖ *intr.* press, force one's way.
**-nes** *f.* affliction *LV.*
**þrydian** = þridian.
**þrydlice** = þrȳþlice.
**geþrȳde, ȳ** *ptc.* bound (book) (?) *LV.*
**þrȳh,** *see* þrūh.
**geþryl-** *n.* crowding, crowd.
**þrymm** *m.* strength, might; glory, magnificence; anything glorious; host, army, body (of water).
**þrym(cyme)**† *m.* glorious coming.
**-cyning**† *m.* Deity.
**-dōm** *m.* glory.
**-fæst**† glorious, illustrious.
**-full**† powerful, severe (storm); glorious.
**-lic** glorious, magnificent.
**-lice** *av.* gloriously, magnificently.
**-rice** *n.* kingdom of glory, heaven.
**-seld, -setl** *n.* throne.
**-sittende**† dwelling in glory.
**-wealdende** ruling in glory.
**þrymma**† *m.* warrior.
**þryms** = trimes.
**geþryscan** afflict, depress (mind) [þerscan].
**þrysce** *f.* thrush.
**þrysman** (suffocate); oppress [þrosm].
**þrȳþ**† *f., gen. pl.* strength, might — -um vehemently, very; troop, host, body (of water).
**-ærn** *n.* palace.
**-bearn** *n.* mighty youth.
**-bord** *n.* shield.
**-cyning** *m.* mighty king, God.
**-full** strong, brave.
**-lic** brave.
**-lice***, **þrȳd-** *av.* mightily.
**-gesteald** *n.* splendid abode.
**-swiþ** mighty.
**-weorc** *n.* splendid work.
**-word** *n.* brave word, noble speech.
**þū** thou.
**þū-þistel, þūfe-þistel** *m.* sow-thistle.
**þūf** *m.* tuft; banner.
**-bǣre** leafy.
**-ian** become leafy.
**-ig** leafy.
**geþūf** leafy, luxuriant.
**þūfe**(?) tufty, bushy. *See* þū-þistel.
**þūft** *m.* thicket.
**geþuhtsum** *once* abundant (rain).
**þuhte** *prt. of* þyncan.
**þullic** = þyllic such.
**þūma** *m.* thumb.
**þumle** entrails Gl.
**þun-wang, -wange, ę** *f.* temple (of head).
**geþun** *n.* loud noise.
**þun(ian)** be prominent *or* erect; be proud | resound, creak.
**-ung** *f.* creaking; a rattle.

þung *m.* aconite, poisonous plant, (vegetable) poison.
geþungen full-grown; capable; excellent, good [þingan, þēon].
-lice *av.* virtuously.
-nes *f.* growth; goodness, perfection.
þunor *m.* thunder, thund... the god of thunder, Jupiter
-bodu *f.* gilthead (a fish).
-clāfre, ǣ *f.* bugle (a plant)
-lic of thunder Gl.
þunorrād *f.* thunder.
-lic of thunder Gl.
-stafn *f.* voice of thur...
þunor-wyrt *f.* house...
þunres dæg, þūres-...
*See* þūr
-niht *f.* Wednesday n...
þunr[i]an thunder
-ing *f.* thunder *L.*
þūr, 6 *m.* Thor, god of thunder, Jupiter [*Scand.* þórr].
-es-dæg = þunres-.
geþuren *ptc. of* þweran.
þurh, -uh, *A.* o, e, þerih *av.*, *prp.* w *d* (*d*, *g*) *place*, *extent* through | *time* throughout, during | *cause*, *means*, *instrument* through, because of, *motive* through, out of (humility); *aim* with a view to, *agnt* w *pass.* = fram | *to form* *cpds.*: ~liegett in the form of lightning; ~ wite as a punishment.
þurh-beorh...

...[er]... *n.* secret place.
þurhfæstnian (!) transfix.
þurhfar[an] 2 pass, traverse *tr.*, *intr.*; pass beyond, transcend; pierce; penetrate.

þurh-farennes (!) *f.* secret place.
þurh-gefooht (!) *n* war.
þurhfēran *tr.* pass through; penetrate.
þurh-fēre I. pervious II. (!) *n.* secret place.
þurhflēogan, -flēon, 7 fly through
...
..., cover (by pouring); saturate; imbue, inspire.
þurhglōded† filled with live coals.
þurh hǣlan heal thoroughly...
...
..., pierce.
þurh lǣran persuade Gl.
þurh lǣred very learned.
þurh-lǣ...
...
... through, transfix.
þurh-sciene*, ȳ [*or* y = i !] transparent Gl
þurh scīnendlic splendid Gl
þurh scrīþan 6 ...
þurh-scyldig ...
þurh sēcan seek ...
...
continue; afford (expense), undergo; drag Gl.
þurhtogennes *f* collatio, a religious reading in monasteries.
þurh trymman confirm Gl.

þurh þīen*, ȳ pierce
þurh þrāwan 1 *tr.* penetrate
þurh-þȳrel perforated.
þurh þȳrelian pierce.
þurh-ūt *L. av.*, *prp.* w *a* (!) quite through.
... sleepless
... through;
þurh wacoendlic very vigilant
þurh wlitan 6 look through, penetrate with the sight.
... *tr.* thrust through,
... wounded right
... continue, persist, last.
-igendlice *av.* perseveringly.
-ung *f.* residence; perseverance.
... bottom
...
-lic = þyllic such.
þūsend *nf* thousand.
-ealdormann *m.* chiliarch Gl.
-feald thousand(fold).
...
-gerīm† *n* counting by thousands.
-getæl *n.* a thousand.
þūtan = þēotan.
...
þwǣnan *tr.* moisten, soften. *Cf* þǣnan, þawenian.
geþwǣre not at variance, united; harmonious (sound), yielding to, obedient *wd.*; pleasing *wd.*, peaceful, gentle; prosperous.
-ian, þ- *tr* reconcile | *intr.* agree, *wd* consent to; suit, fit.
-lǣcan, þ- *wd.* agree, comply, suit.
-(e)lice *av* in accord.
-nes, þ- *f* concord, tranquillity, gentleness.
þwǣre *f* churn (!), olive-press Gl. [þweran].

þwægen *pp. of* þwēan.
þwang *sf.* thong.
þwastrian *once* whisper. *Cf.* hwæstrian.
þwēan 6, (þēa) þwihþ, *prt.* þwōg, *pp.* þwægen, a, o wash; †anoint *LkL*.
þwēal, þwæhl, n *nm.* washing; †ointment *LkL* [þwēan].
þwearm (*m.*) a cutting instrument *Gl.*
þwęng *f.* thong *LkL* [*Scand.* þvengr thong; *cf.* þwang].
geþweor *n.* curds
þwēor-, þwyr- *see* þweorh.
-a *m.* peevishness.
-es *av.* across, crosswise; from the side, obliquely; perversely.
-ian be adverse, be at variance, oppose.
-lic reversed; adverse; perverse, bad.
-lice *av.* reversedly, in wrong order; obstinately; perversely, wrongly.
-nes *f.* crookedness; obstinacy; depravity, wickedness.
-scipe *m.* perversity.
-tieme contentious; perverse.
þweorh, þwēor, ȳ, *g.* þwēores, ȳ (across, crosswise; adverse; angry; perverse, bad — on- perversely, wrongly.
-fyre, -fur- *n.*, *also pl.* -fyre cross-furrow, rough place.
þweran 4, *pp.* þworen, þuren, þrūen, þroren, þrofen stir, churn; †beat (metal), forge.
þwere = þwǣre.
þwihþ, *see* þwēan.
þwinan 6 dwindle. *Cf.* dwinan.
geþwinglod — -e loccas.

þwirel (*m.*) whisk (for whipping milk) [þweran].
geþwit *n.* what is shaved off, chip [þwitan].
þwitan 6 cut, shave off.
þwōg *prt. of* þwēan.
þwogen *pp. of* þwēan.
þwȳr- = þwēor-.
þȳ, þī(g) I. *i. of* sē. II. *av.*, *cj.* therefore; because — *correl.* þȳ . . þȳ because. þȳ-þe so that | *w. cp.* the — *correl.* þȳ . . þȳ the . . the.
-dæges *av.* on that day.
-lǣs, *see* lȳt.
þȳn = *þīon press, stab.
þȳd(d)e *prt. of* þīon.
þȳfel *m.* bush, leafy plant; thicket, rank growth [þūf].
þyften *f.* female servant [geþofta].
geþyht† *aj.* R.
þyhtig strong.
þyle = þyllic.
geþyld, *IW.* þ- *fn.* patience — -um patiently [þolian].
-elic = -iglic.
-ig patient.
-(i)gian, -ian bear (patiently), endure.
-iglic, -elic patient.
-iglice, -elice *av.* patiently.
-mōdian*, *pp.* geþylmōd humbled.
-mōd patient.
þyle *m.* orator; buffoon, jester Gl.
-cræft *m.* rhetoric Gl.
geþyll *once* (*n.*) breeze *IW.*
þyllic, þylc, i; þyslic, u; þullic, -uc *no.*, *aj.* such [þus, -lic].
þȳmel *m.* thumbstall [þūma].
þȳmele thumb thick (fat of swine) [þūma].

þyn|hlǣne *Gl.* shrunk [þynne].
-nes *f.* thinness, weakness.
-wefen thin-woven.
þyncan, *prt.* þuhte *impers.* *wd.* seem; seem good *or* fit [þęncan].
geþync|o *f.* honour, rank, dignity — -um honourably | court, legal assembly [geþungen].
geþyng|o *f.* honour, advancement *IW.*
þynn|e thin.
-ian make *or* become thin.
-ol lean.
-ung *f.* making thin.
þȳr(e)l I. *n.* aperture, hole. II. *aj.* perforated [þurh].
-ian perforate.
-ung *f.* perforation.
-wamb† having a pierced stomach.
þyrfe, *see* þearf.
þyrfende, *see* þearf.
þyrnein thistle [þorn].
þyrn|e *f.* thorn-bush, bramble.
-en of thorns.
-et(t) *n.* thorn-thicket.
-iht(e) thorny.
þyrr|e dry; withered.
-an† *once* dry, wipe.
þyrs *m.* giant, demon.
þyrseel = þorscel.
þyrsewald = þorscold.
þyrst|an *wg.* be thirsty, thirst (for) *pers. and impers. wa.*, *pp.* geþyrst thirsty [þurst].
-ig = þurstig thirsty.
þȳs *i. of* þes.
þyslic = þyllic such.
þys(s)-, *see* þes.
þyss*, þys storm.
þȳw-racu = þīow-.
þīwan = þīon press.

# U.



**ū** *m. the letter* u.
**ūder** (*n.*) udder.
**ūf** *m.* owl; vulture Gl.
**ūf** *ence* uvula (?) Gl.
**ufan** *av.* from above, downwards; above.
**-cumende** coming from above.
**-cund** from aloft, celestial.
**-weard** upper part of.
**ufemest**, *see* **ufor.**
**ufenan, -on** I. *av.* from above. II. *prp. wa.* above, on; besides.
**ufer,ian** elevate, exalt; delay *tr.* [ufor].
**-ung** *f.* delay.
**uferra, -era**, *y. cpv.*, *spl.* **yfemest,** **u, ymest**, higher, upper; later, after.
**ufeweard, ufw-** upper part of;
[illegible]
**ufweard = ufe-.**
**uht, -a** *m.* time just before daybreak — **foran tō -es** before dawn; nocturns (the earliest canonical service).
**-gebed** *n.* matins.
**-carut** *f.* care that comes at dawn.
**-flogat** *m.* dawn-flyer.
**-hlemmt** *m* noise at dawn.
**-lic** of early morning; of matins.
**-sang** *m.* nocturns, matins.
**-sanglic** of nocturns.
**-scapat** *m.* depredator at dawn.
**-tīd** *f* time before daybreak.
**-þegnung** *f* matins.
**-wæcce** *f.* vigil before daybreak.
**uht = wiht.**
**ūle** *f.* owl.
**ulm-trēow** *n.* elm-tree [*Lt.* ulmus].
**uma, āmt** reed (of loom).
**umbort** *n.* child.
**ume** *ence f.* a plant.
**un-, on- un-.** *The stress is sometimes on the second element.*

**un- = on-.**
**un-ābeden** unasked.
**un-āberend,e*, -berlendo** intolerable.
**-lic** intolerable
**-lice** *av.* intolerably.
**un-ābīegendlic** inflexible.
**un-ābindendlic** indissoluble
**un-āblinn** (?) *n.* non-cessation.
**un-āblinnend'e** unceasing.
**-lic** incessant.
**-lice** *av.* incessantly.
**un-ābrecendlic** inextricable Gl.
**un-ācenned** unbegotten.
**un-ācnyccendlic** indissoluble *IN.* [cnyccan].
**un-ācumendlic, -cumenlic** intolerable.
[illegible]
**un-ādrūgod** not dried.
**un-ādwæscend'e** inextinguishable *IN.*
**-lic, -dwæsenlic** inextinguishable *IN.*
**un-ādwæsced** not extinguished.
**-en(d)lic** inextinguishable.
**un-æmt'a, -æmetta** *m.* want of leisure; occupation.
**-igian** deprive of leisure, take up another's time.
**un-geæsce** unheard of.
**un-æt** *m.* gluttony.
**un-ætspornen** not hindered.
**un-æþel e** plebeian.
**-boren** not of noble birth.
**-ian** degrade, debase.
**-lice** *av* ignobly.
**-nes** *f.* infamy.
**un-geæwed** unmarried
**un-æwfæstlice** *av.* irreligiously.
**un-æwise** modest (*or* immodest ?).
**un-āfandod** untried.
**un-āfeohtendlic** not to be contended against.

**un-āfunden** undiscovered, untried.
**un-āfyled** undefiled
**un-āfyllend lic, -edlic** insatiable.
**-lice** *av.* insatiably
**un-āga** *m* pauper
**un-āgān** not lapsed (*of* lease).
**un-āgæledlice** *av.* unremittingly
**un-āgen** not one's own.
**un-āgiēfen** not repaid.
**un-āgunnen** without a beginning.
**un-āliefod** unlawful.
**-lic, -endlic** unlawful.
**-lice** *av.* unlawfully.
**-nes** *f* what is unlawful; licentiousness.
**un-āliesed** not remitted.
**un-āmānsumod** not excommunicated.
**un-āmeten** immeasurable.
**-lic** immense.
**un-āmetgod** immense.
**un-āmielt** unmelted.
**un-andcȳþignes** *f.* ignorance.
**un-andergilde** *en* *e* (riches) that may be kept (?).
**un-andett** unconfessed.
**un-andgiet,full** unintelligent.
**-ol*, -angyttol** unintelligent
**un-andhefe*, -olfe** insupportable *A.*
**un-andweard** not present.
**un-andwis** inexperienced.
**un-anrǣdnes** *f* inconstancy
**un-āpinedlic** unpunished.
**un-ār** *f.* dishonour
**ge-ian** dishonour
**-lic** dishonourable, disgraceful; unkind, unnatural (will, testament).
**-lice** *av* dishonourably; unmercifully.
**un-āræfn'ed** intolerable.
**-e(n)dlic** intolerable
**un-āreccendlic** indescribable
**un-āreht** unexplained.
**un-ārimed** innumerable.
**-lic** innumerable.
**-lice** *av* innumerably

un-ārodscipe m. remissness, cowardice.
un-ārweorþian dishonour.
-nes f. irreverence, indignity.
un-geārwierd*, y not honoured.
un-āscended unhurt.
un-āsciered*, -scyred not separated.
-iendlic inseparable.
un-geāscod unasked.
un-āscruncen not withered.
un-āsecgend(e) ineffable Bl.
-lic ineffable.
-līce av. ineffably.
un-āsædd unsatiated.
un-āseolcendlic energetic.
un-āsēþen(d)lic insatiable.
un-āsiwod without a seam.
un-āsmēagendlic inscrutable.
un-āseolcenlīce av. energetically.
un-āspringende unfailing.
un-āsporiendlic, -spyriendlic unsearchable.
un-āstīþod not made firm.
un-āstyrod unmoved.
-iende, -iendlic motionless.
un-āsundrodlic inseparable.
un-āswundenlīce av. not languidly.
un-ātalodlic innumerable IN.
un-āteald uncounted.
un-ātellendlic innumerable.
un-ātēmed untamed.
-lic untameable.
un-ātēoriend(e) indefatigable.
-lic lasting; indefatigable.
-līce av. permanently; indefatigably.
un-ātēorod unwearied.
un-āþrēotende unwearied, unfailing.
un-āþroten unwearied, indefatigable.
-līce av. unweariedly, indefatigably.
un-āwæscen, -waxen unwashed.
un-āwegendlic immovable.
un-āwemmed immaculate.
-lic immaculate.
-nes f. incorruptibility.
un-āwend, -ed unchanged, inviolate.
-lic, -edlic unchangeable.
-ende, -endlic unchangeable.
un-āwidlod undefiled.
un-āwierded unhurt.
un-āwriten unwritten.
un-beald timid, irresolute.

un-bealo† n. innocence.
-full innocent.
un-gebēaten unwrought.
un-beboht unsold.
un-bebyriged unburied.
un-becēas indisputable.
un-becrafod not subject to claims.
un-becweden unbequeathed.
un-beden unasked.
un-befangenlic incomprehensible.
un-befliten undisputed.
un-befohten not attacked, unopposed.
un-begān uncultivated; unadorned.
un-begripendlic incomprehensible.
un-begunnen without beginning.
un-behēafdod not beheaded.
un-behēfe inconvenient.
un-behel(i)ed uncovered, naked.
-endlīce av. openly.
un-behrēowsigende impenitent.
un-belimp n. mischance.
un-gebeorglīce av. rashly (?); unbecomingly (?).
un-beorhte av. not brightly.
un-berēafigendlic not to be taken away.
un-berend(l)e intolerable IN.; barren.
-lic intolerable.
-nes f. barrenness.
un-besacen undisputed.
un-besceawod inconsiderate.
-līce av. inconsiderately.
un-besceoren unshorn, untonsured.
un-besenged unsinged, not burnt.
un-beseondlic incomprehensible.
un-besmiten undefiled.
-nes f. spotlessness.
un-besorg unconcerned.
un-bēted unatoned.
un-gebētt unamended, unatoned for.
un-beþierfe*, y† useless, vain.
un-beþohte av. unthinkingly.
un-beweddod unbetrothed; unmarried.
un-bewiellod not boiled away.
un-biddende not praying.
un-gebieg(e)d unbent.
-endlic indeclinable.
un-bieldo f. want of boldness; irresolution.
un-gebierde, -ard- beardless [beard].

un-biermed*, e unleavened, unfermented.
un-biernende not burning intr.
un-biscopod not confirmed (by a bishop).
un-blanden unmixed.
un-bleoh† not coloured, white, bright.
un-geblētsod unblessed.
un-blētsung f. curse.
un-blinnendlīce av. incessantly.
un-bliss f. unhappiness; affliction.
un-bliþe sad.
un-blōdig bloodless.
un-boht, unge- unbought.
un-boht av. gratuitously IN.
un-boren, unge- unborn.
un-brād narrow.
un-bræce† unbreakable.
un-brocen, unge- unbroken.
un-brocheard delicate, tender.
un-gebrocod not afflicted or injured.
un-brosn(i)gendlic, ungebrosnendlic indestructible.
-ung, unge- f. soundness.
un-gebrosnod undecayed.
un-bryce† unbreakable, indestructible.
un-bryce useless.
un-brygde*, -brȳde av. honestly.
un-gebunden not bound.
un-gebyde uncongenial (to) wd.
un-bȳed desert IN.
un-gebyrde uncongenial.
un-gebyredlic incongruous.
un-bȳrege npl. desert IN.
un-byrged unburied.
unc us two.
un-cāfscipe m. sloth.
un-capitulod not divided into chapters.
un-camprōf unwarlike.
un-cēap(i)od*, -ed gratis.
-unga av. gratis.
un-cēas, -cēast n. peace.
un-cenned not begotten.
uncer of us two.
un-cīepe gratuitous.
un-geciérred unconverted.
un-clǣnod not smooth.
un-clǣn(e) not clean, impure.
-līce av. in an unclean manner.
-nes f. impurity.
-o f. impurity IN.
un-clǣns(i)an soil, pollute.
-od, unge- unpurified.

un-clǣnsung *f.* pollution.
un-gecnāwen unknown.
un-gecnyrdnes *f.* negligence.
un-gecōp lic unsuitable [illegible] some.
-lice *av.* unsuitably.
un-gecoren not chose[illegible] *offensive of* cyre-āþ; [illegible] evil.
un-gecost reprobate, bad
un-coþ a *m.*, -u *f.* disease
un-cræft *m.* evil practice.
-ig powerless.
un-crafod free from claim.
un-cristen infidel.
un-cumliþe inhospitable.
un-cūþ unknown, uncertain; unfriendly, unkind.
-lic unknown.
-lice *av.* unkindly.
un-cwaciende firm.
un-cweden revoked, = on- (?).
un-gecwēme unpleasing.
un-cweþende speechless; inanimate.
un-cwidd in undisputed possession (of property).
un-cwisse speechless.
un-gecȳdd undeclared.
[illegible]
-lice *av.* unnaturally.
un-cyn n unsuitable, improper
-lic unsuitable, improper.
un-cyst *f.* defect; disease; vice; parsimony.
-ig niggardly.
un-cȳþig ignorant; †devoid of *wg*
un-cȳþþ(o) *f* ignorance ‖ foreign country.
un-dǣd *f.* crime.
un-gedēft lice, und-, -elice *av.* unsuitably.
-nes *f.* unseasonableness.
un-dǣled undivided.
un-gedafen lic improper; troublesome.
-lice *av.* improperly, unseasonably.
-licnes *f* inconvenience.
un-gedafniendlic unseemly.
un-dēaded not deadened.
un-dēad lic, -dēaþ- immortal.
-lice *av* (rise) to immortality.
-licnes *f.* immortality.

un-dearnunga, eo, -inga *av* openly.
un-dēaw without dew.
[illegible]
*tion; exposure, suffering:* – tīr-gripum; *rank, degree; manner; pretext.* II. *av.* under, beneath. on – beneath.
[illegible]
under-biegan subject.
under-brǣdan (?) spread under *LV*
under-būgan 7 *vd.* submit.
[illegible]
tiously *also fig*
under-cuman (?) 4 assist.
under-cyning *m.* under-king, viceroy.
under-delf cavity beneath Gl.
under-delfan 3 undermine, dig out.
under-diacon *m.* sub-deacon.
under-drencan (?) suffocate Gl.
under-drīfennes (?) *f.* subjection.
un-gedered uninjured.
under-etan 5 sap, undermine *fig*
under-fang = -feng.
under-fangennes, -fangelnes *f* assumption.
under-feng, -fang *m.* undertaking, acceptance; one who undertakes Gl.
under-flōwan 1 flow under *tr.*
[illegible]
Gl.
-lic*, -fōnlic to be received Gl.

under-fylgan (?) follow *LV*
under-gān, -gangan 7 undermine *fig*, deceive ‖ undergo
under-geoc tamed *LV*
under-ginnan 3 begin, undertake
under-giētan 5 understand, perceive.
under-hebban (?) [illegible] *LV*
under-hlystan (?) supply (an omitted word)
-ung (?) *f* supplying (an omitted word)
[illegible] 6 go beneath *tr.*; [illegible]
[illegible] *f.* carry beneath [illegible]
under-hwītel *m.* under-cloak Gl.
under-lecgan (?) add.
under-iernan 3 run beneath *tr.* ‖ help *LV*
[illegible]
undern *m* third hour, nine in the morning; morning.
-giefl *n* breakfast.
[illegible] *n* morning
[illegible] -gereord *n* breakfast.
[illegible] in the morning
[illegible] *n* tierce (a church service
-swǣsendu *npl.* breakfast.
-tīd *f.* third hour; tierce
-tīma *m.* third hour
-geweorc *n* breakfast.
underneoþan, -nyþan *av.* ‖ *prp* wa. underneath, below.
under-niman 4 take upon oneself, take in (with mind); steal
under-niþemest *av* lowest.
underplantian (?), supplant.
under-gerēfa *m* under-officer, proconsul.
under-scēotan 2 intercept, cut off; support.
under-scyte *m* intercepting
under-sēcan investigate.
under-sierc *m* under-shirt.
under-smēagan = -smūgan.
[illegible] come upon
[illegible] understand, [illegible] -ated
-ennes (?) *f* assistance
-ing *f* intelligence *L.*

**understapplian** supplant Gl.
**understingan** 3 support.
**understręgdan** strew under *tr.*
**under-tōdāl** (?), *n.* sub-distinction.
**under-tunge** *f.* sublingua Gl.
**underþęncan** consider.
**under-þēow** *m.* slave, subject.
**underþīedan**, *A.*, *W.* ēo subject — *pp.* -ed, undergeþēoded subject, subordinate; read Bd.; support Gl.
**-endlic** subjunctive.
**-nes** *f.* subjection, submission.
**under-wedd** *n.* pledge, security.
**under-wrǣdel** waist-band.
**underwręþian**, eo, I support.
**-ung** *f.* support.
**underwrītan** 6 sign.
**underwyrtwalian** supplant Gl.
**un-diegellīce**, ēo *av.* openly.
**un-dierne** I. manifest. II. *av.* openly, clearly.
**un-dīlegod** not effaced.
**un-dōm** *m.* unjust judgement.
**-līce** *av.* indiscreetly Gl.
**un-drēfed** not made turbid.
**un-gedrēohtlīce** *av.* indefatigably.
**un-gedrīeme** inharmonious.
**un-drifen** not driven.
**un-druncen** sober.
**un-drysnende** inextinguishable *W.*
**un-ge|dyrstlic** timorous.
**un-ēacniendlic** sterile.
**un-geealhtendlic**, ę inestimable; indescribable.
**un-earfoþlīce** *av.* without difficulty.
**un-earg**, **-lic** intrepid.
**un-ēaþe**, (*av.* -lēþ), with difficulty; grievously; unwillingly; scarcely.
**un-ēaþlǣcne**, **-ǣcn-** not easily cured.
**un-emn**, **-fn** unequal, irregular.
**-e** *av.* unequally.
**-lic** diverse.
**un-ęndebyrdlīce** *av.* irregularly, in a disorderly manner.
**un-geęnd|igendlic** infinite; infinitive.
**-od** endless; infinite.
**-odlic** infinite.
**un-erod** unploughed.
**un-ēstful** unkind.
**un-fācne**, ǣ without deceit or fraud.

**un-fæderlīce** *av.* in an unfatherly manner.
**un-fǣg|e** not fated to die.
**-lic**, **unge-** not serious (symptom).
**un-fæger** ugly, horrible.
**-e** *av.* unpleasantly, cruelly.
**-nes** *f.* abomination *LW.*
**un-fǣhþ** *f.* abstention from prosecuting a feud.
**un-fǣle** uncanny, evil.
**un-fæst** not firm.
**-līce** *av.* not firmly, vaguely.
**un-fæstende** not fasting.
**unfæstrǣd** inconstant.
**-nes** *f.* inconstancy.
**un-fāh** not regarded as an enemy, exempt from hostility.
**un-gefandod** untried.
**un-gefaren** impassable.
**un-gefēalīce** *av.* unhappily.
**un-feax** bald.
**un-feferig** free from fever.
**un-gefēge** unsuitable.
**un-gefēl|e**, **-ed** without feeling.
**un-fēlende** without feeling.
**un-feormigende** inexpiable.
**un-feorr** not far *av.*
**un-fēr|e** incapacitated, infirm.
**-nes** *f.* infirmity.
**un-gefēr|e** impassable, impervious.
**-ed** inaccessible.
**-endlic***, **-enlic** impassable.
**un-gefēr|lic** unsocial, civil (war).
**-līce** *av.* in civil war.
**un-gefērne** impassable.
**un-gefeþered** not feathered.
**un-firn**, **y** *av.* not long ago; soon.
**un-gefirn** *av.* soon — — þæs soon after that.
**un-flitme***† ! *av.* without dispute.
**un-gefōg**, **-lic** immense, excessive; impetuous, unrestrained.
**-e**, **-līce** *av.* excessively, immoderately.
**un-forbærned** not burnt.
**un-forboden** *not forbidden.*
**un-forbūgend|lic** inevitable.
**-līce** *av.* (gazing) fixedly.
**un-forburnen** not burnt.
**un-forecūþ** noble, good [*Cf.* fracoþ].
**-līce** *av.* nobly, well.
**un-fordytt** unobstructed.
**un-forebyrdig** impatient.
**un-forescēawod** unconsidered, hasty.
**-lic** hasty, rash.

**un-forgiefen** not forgiven; not given in marriage.
**un-forgietende** mindful *wg.*
**un-forgolden** unremunerated.
**un-forhæf(e)dnes** *f.* incontinence.
**un-forhladen** inexhausted Gl.
**un-forht** fearless.
**-e** *av.* fearlessly.
**-igende** fearless.
**-līce** *av.* fearlessly.
**-mōd** fearless.
**un-forlǣten** not left.
**un-formolsnod** not decayed.
**un-formolten** unconsumed, undigested.
**un-forod** unbroken, inviolate.
**-lic** indissoluble.
**unforrot|igendlic**, **-odlic** incorruptible.
**un-forscēawodlīce** *av.* unexpectedly, suddenly; without forethought or consideration.
**un-forswǣled** not burnt.
**un-forswīgod** not passed over in silence.
**un-forswiþed** unconquered.
**un-fortręddo** *f.* knot-grass.
**un-fortreden** (grass) not killed by treading.
**un-forwand|igendlīce** *av.* without bashfulness.
**-odlic** unhesitating, fearless.
**-odlīce** *av.* without swerving, directly; unexpectedly, suddenly; unhesitatingly, fearlessly; inconsiderately, rashly.
**un-forwealwod** *once* unwithered (fruits) (I).
**un-forwordenlic** undecayed.
**un-forworht** innocent ‖ unrestricted, free.
**un-fracoþlīce** *av.* honourably, virtuously.
**un-gefrǣg|e**, **-elic** unheard of, extraordinary.
**-līce** *av.* extraordinarily.
**un-(ge)frætewod** unadorned.
**un-fram**† feeble.
**un-gefrēdelīce** *av.* without sensation.
**un-gefręmed** unfinished.
**un-fręm|u** *f.* damage, loss.
**-full** not advantageous.
**un-gefrēod** not freed.
**un-frēondlīce** *av.* unfriendlily.
**un-friegende** not questioning.

**un-gelaþod** uninvited.
**un-geléaf** unbelieving.
**un-geléafa** m. unbelief.
**-full** unbelieving.
**-fullic** unbelieving; incredible.
**-fullice** av. incredibly.
**-fulnes** f. unbelief.
**-lic** incredible.
**-sum** infidel.
**-sumnes** f. infidelity.
**un-leahtorwierþe** irreprehensible.
**un-léanod** not repaid.
**un-lēas** true, honest.
**-lice** av. truly.
**-nes** f. truth.
**un-lēof** odious.
**un-libbende** dead.
**un-lichamlic** incorporeal.
**un-licwierþe** unpleasing.
**un-gelic** different.
**-a** m. one not like another.
**-e** av. differently.
**-lic** improper.
**-lice** av. improperly.
**-nes** f. difference.
**un-geliefed** infidel.
**-end** infidel LV.
**-e(n)dlic** incredible.
**-nes** f. unbelief.
**un-(ge)liefed** not allowed.
**un-liefe(n)dlic** unlawful.
**un-liegne** not to be denied, incontrovertible LL.
**un-lif** n. — -es dead.
**un-lifigende** dead.
**un-gelimp** n. misfortune.
**-lic** unseasonable; unfortunate.
**-lice** av. unseasonably; unhappily.
**un-liþe** severe, cruel.
**un-liþuwāc**, **-leo-** inflexible, severe.
**-nes** f. inflexibility, severity.
**un-lofod** not praised.
**un-lust** m. disinclination, tedium; want of appetite | evil desire, lust.
**ge-lan** loathe.
**un-lyb ba**, **ge-** m. poison, drug; sorcery.
**-wyrhta** m. sorcerer.
**un-lyft** f. bad air, malaria.
**un-(ge)lygen** truthful.
**un-lȳt** n. much.
**un-lȳtel** I. big; great; much. II. n. much.
**un-gemaca** m. not a match or equal.
**un-gemæcc** dissimilar.
**un-mǣg** m. bad kinsman (?) or alien (?).
**-e** not of kin, alien.
**un-mægnes** = *-mēagolnes.
**un-mǣle** spotless, immaculate.
**un-mǣne** without evil, sincere (oath); devoid w. fram.
**un-mǣr|e** without fame, obscure.
**-lic** ignoble.
**un-mǣt|e** immense, excessive.
**-lic** immense.
**-nes** f. immenseness, excess.
**un-gemǣt|e** I. excessive. II. av. excessively.
**-lic** immense.
**un-mǣþ** f. wrong.
**-lic** excessive.
**-lice** av. immoderately, excessively; violently, cruelly.
**un-mag|a** mf., **-u** (?) f. helpless or needy person; one who is dependent on others, ward.
**un-manig** few.
**un-mann** m. bad man.
**un-mēagol** insipid.
**-nes***, **-mægnes** f. weariness.
**un-gemēd|e** incompatible; unpleasant.
**-nes** f. adversity LV.
**un-medom|e** unfit, unworthy.
**-lice** av. improperly.
**un-meltung** [= -ing (?)] f. indigestion.
**un-gemenged**, **unm-** unmixed.
**-nes** f. purity.
**un-menniselic** anti-human, unnatural.
**un-gemet** I. n. immensity, large quantity; want of moderation — -e, -es, -um excessively. II. av. excessively, very.
**-ceald†** very cold.
**-fæst** excessive; intemperate ‖ very firm†.
**-fæstlic** irretentive.
**-fæstnes** f. intemperance.
**-giemen(n)†** f. excessive care.
**-hleahtor** m. immoderate laughter.
**-lic**, **unm-** immense; excessive.
**-lice**, **unm-** av. immoderately; excessively.
**-nes** f. extravagance.
**-þurst** m. excessive thirst.
**-wæcce** f. excessive wakefulness.
**-wæl** n. great carnage.
**-wilnung** f. excessive desire.
**un-gemetgod** excessive; intemperate.
**-ung** f. excess, intemperance.
**un-mett-** excess.
**un-micel** small.
**un-(ge)midlod** unrestrained.
**un-gemielt***, **y**, **e** undigested.
**-nes***, **e** f. indigestion.
**un-miht** I. f. weakness. II. impossible LV.
**-elic**, **-lic** impossible.
**geun-miht**, **un-gemiht** without strength, weak.
**un-mihtig**, **-lic** weak; impossible LV.
**-nes** f. weakness, impotence.
**un-mild|e** ungentle, harsh.
**-heort** merciless.
**un-milts** f. anger (of God).
**-igendlic** unpardonable.
**-ung** f. impiety, cruelty.
**un-mōd** n. despondency.
**un-gemōd** at variance.
**-nes** f. contentiousness.
**un-mōdig** pusillanimous; diffident.
**un-gemōdignes** f. contentiousness.
**un-gemolsnod** undecayed.
**un-gemunucod** not made a monk.
**un-murn†** without anxiety, unconcerned.
**-lice†** av. without anxiety.
**un-gemynd** f. madness.
**-ig** unmindful w.g.
**un-myndlinga** av. undesignedly; unexpectedly.
**un-mynegod** not demanded.
**un-myrg|e** sad (?) Gl.
**-þ** f. sadness, misery.
**unn|a** m., **-e** f. permission; liberality; what is granted, grant [ann].
**un-nēah** I. av., prp. w.d. far (from). II. aj. distant LV.
**unnend** m. one who grants LV. [ann].
**un-geniedd** uncompelled.
**un-nied|ig** uncompelled.
**-unga** av. without compulsion.
**un-niþing** m. honest or respectable man vL.
**un-nyt|t**, **-net** I. useless, frivolous. II. n. what is useless, folly, frivolity; detriment.
**-lic** useless, unprofitable.

un-nytlice av. to no purpose; to ill purpose.
-lienes f. uselessness, frivolity.
-nes f. uselessness, frivolity.
-wierþe useless.
-wierþlice av. uselessly, to no purpose.
un-oferaumen unconquered.
un-oferfēre impassable.
un-oferhrēfed not roofed over.
un-oferswīþed unconquered.
-edlic, -ende, -endlic invincible.
un-oferwinnendlic invincible.
un-oferwrigen not covered over.
un-oferwunnen*, -lunen unconquered.
un-ofslegen not killed.
un-onbindendlic, -bundenlic indissoluble.
un-onstyrigendlic motionless.
un-onwendedlic, -wendlic unchangeable.
un-onwendendlic unchangeable.
-lice av. unchangeably.
un-orne mean, humble; old (clothes).
-lic mean, of small value.
un-plēolic safe.
-lice av. safely.
un-geræd I. discordant, at variance w/; unskilful aw.; boorish, foolish. II. n. discord, folly.
-nes f. discord.
un-red m. bad policy, wickedness, folly; injury, detriment.
-fæstlice f. ill-advisedly, foolishly
-lic ill-advised, foolish.
-lice av. ill-advisedly, foolishly.
-sīþ m. unprofitable course.
un-gerad stupid. Cf. ungerād.
-elice av. rudely.
-nes f. discord.
un-rǣden(n) f. ill-advised action.
un-rǣfnendlic*, on- intolerable.
un-gerepe c n. tumult.
-lic tumultuous.
-lice av. tumultuously
un-gereqnod, -rēnod not ornamented.
un-gereord barbarous Gl.
un-gereordod unfed.
-lic, -reordlic insatiable.
un-rēt an make sad.
-o f. sadness, anxiety
un-rēþe gentle.
un-rice humble, poor

un-riht, y I. a. wrong, wicked, unjust. II. n. wrong, wickedness, injustice.
-cyst f. vice.
-dǣd f. evil-doing.
-dǣda evil-doing
-dēma m. unjust judge.
-dōm m. injury.
-dōnde evil-doing.
-e av. wrongly.
-fēoung f. evil hatred.
-gield n. unjust tax Ll.
-gielp n. vainglory.
-gitsung f. covetousness.
unrihthǣmed an. criminal fornication or adultery.
-ed I. n. fornication, adultery II. adulterous.
-ere m. adulterer.
-end m. adulterer
-ere m. adulterer, fornicator.
unriht lic wrong, wicked, unjust.
-lice av. wrongly, unjustly.
-lust m. improper desire.
-lyblāc m. sorcery.
-nes f. iniquity, injustice.
-gestrēon n. unrighteous gain.
-weorc n. improper work.
-wīf n. loose woman.
-wīfung n. unlawful matrimony.
-willende ill-disposed.
-gewilnung f. evil desire.
unrihtwīs evil, wicked, unjust.
-lice av. unrighteously.
-nes f. iniquity, injustice.
unriht wrigels m. veil of error
-wyrcend e) evil-doing, -doer
-wyrhta m. evil-doer.
un-rīm I. n. countless quantity II. a. innumerable.
-e innumerable.
-folc n. innumerable people.
un-gerīm I. n. countless quantity II. a. innumerable.
-ed, -rīed lic innumerable.
un-ripe immature.
un-geripod immature, premature.
un-gerisende unbecoming
un-gerisen e, -rene I. unsuitable; improper. II. n., often pl. inconvenience; unseemliness, disgrace.
-lic unseemly
-lice av. disgracefully
-nes, -rimes f. disgrace.
un-rōt sad
-ian be sad | or make sad.

un-rōtlic gloomy, sad
-mōd sad
-nes f. sadness
-sian be sad | or make sad
un-rōtsung f. sadness, contrition.
un-rūh smooth
un-gerȳde I. boisterous, rough II. n. rough place.
-elice av. violently, very
-nes f. tumult
un-rȳm m. small number. few times.
un-sac free from accusation.
un-geacsod unasked
un-sǣd unsatiated.
unsǣd n. evil seed.
un-sǣgd, -sǣd unsaid.
un-sǣl m., pl. f. unhappiness
-e evil, wicked.
-ig unhappy; wicked; calamitous.
-þ, unsǣlþ f. unhappiness, misfortune.
un-gesǣlig unhappy; calamitous.
-lice av. unhappily; wickedly
-nes f. misery.
un-gesǣliglice av. unhappily.
un-sarig sorrowless.
un-samwrǣde opposed, contrary
un-sār free from pain.
un-sāwen not sown (field).
un-gesceād, -sc I. n. want of intelligence, rudeness. II. a. unreasonable. III. av. unreasonably, extremely
-lic unreasonable.
-lice, unscēadelice av. unreasonably; extremely.
ungesceādwīs irrational, foolish.
-lic, unsceā- irrational, indiscreet.
-lice av. indiscreetly
-nes f. want of intelligence, indiscretion.
un-sceamfæst shameless.
-fulnes f. shamelessness.
-iende not ashamed.
-ig unabashed.
-lic shameless.
-lice av. shamelessly
un-gesceapen unformed, uncreated.
un-scearp not sharp (wine).
-nes f. dullness of mind
-siene not sharp-sighted.
un-scended, y not brought to disgrace, honourable. gā.
un-gescended unharmed
un-scynnan not to harm
un-scepped uncreated

un-sceþþful l, æ, ea innocent.
-lice av. innocently.
-nes f. innocence.
un-gesceþþed uninjured.
un-sceþþende, æ, -sceaþþiende harmless, innocent.
un-sceþþig, æ, ea harmless, innocent.
-nes f. innocence.
un-scelliht without shells (fish).
un-sclerped not clothed.
un-scōgan = on-.
un-scoren unshorn, unshaved.
un-scortende not running short LL.
un-gescrēpe, æ inconvenient.
-nes f. inconvenience.
-o f. inconvenience.
un-scyld f. innocence || grievous fault.
-ig guiltless, innocent; not accountable (for ill result).
-iglic innocent.
-ignes f. innocence.
un-scyndo = -scęnde.
un-seald not given.
un-sealt without salt.
un-gesegnod, -sēnod not marked with the sign of the cross.
un-sęht I. mfn. discord. II. aj. at variance, mutually hostile.
un-seldan av. often.
un-gesēonde blind.
un-gesewen unseen.
-lic, uns- invisible.
-lice av. invisibly.
un-sibb f. enmity; strife, war; disagreement, dissension.
-ian disagree.
un-gesibb not related or akin; at variance.
un-gesibsum quarrelsome.
-nes, uns- f. quarrelsomeness; discord.
un-sidefull unchaste.
-nes f. unchastity.
un-sidu m. vice.
un-gesielt not salted.
un-gesiene, -lic invisible.
un-sigefæst unvictorious.
un-sīþ m. evil or rash expedition; misfortune.
un-slæc, ea energetic.
-lice av. energetically.
-nes f. diligence.
un-slǣpig sleepless.
un-slāw, æ, ea active, energetic.

un-slāwlīce av. actively.
un-slit (n.) fat, tallow Gl.
un-sliten not torn.
un-smeoruwig not greasy.
un-smēþ|e rough.
-nes f. roughness.
un-smēþ (I) rough.
un-snotor, tt foolish.
-lice av. unwisely.
-nes f. folly.
un-snytr|o, tt f. folly — -um foolishly.
un-(ge)soden not boiled or cooked.
un-sōft|e av. in discomfort: him — wearþ he felt discomfort; severely; with difficulty.
-lice av. not gently.
un-sōm f. disagreement.
un-gesōm at variance.
un-sorg without anxiety.
un-sōþ I. not true. II. n. untruth.
-fæst unveracious; unjust.
-fæstnes f. injustice, iniquity.
-ian falsify, disprove.
-sagol mendacious.
un-spēd f. poverty, want.
-ig poor; barren (soil).
un-spiwol not emetic.
un-sprecende speechless.
un-stæfwīs illiterate.
un-gestæþþig, unst- unstable, inconstant.
-lic*, -stæþþelic unstable.
-lice av. unsteadily.
-nes, unst- f. unsteadiness.
un-staþolfæst not stationary; desiring change, unsettled; not steadfast, wavering (in mind).
-nes f. inconstancy.
un-stedeful|l*, unstydful apostate LV.
-nes*, onstydf- f. instability LV.
un-stenc m. stench.
un-still|e not still; restless, turbulent; not at peace, troubled.
ge-ian disturb.
-nes f. motion; disturbance, bustle; breach of peace; restlessness, unruliness; agitation (of mind).
un-strang weak.
-ian be weak.
-nes f. weakness.
un-strenge weak.
un-gestrēon n. ill-gotten treasure.
un-gestroden not liable to confiscation.
un-styrigende stationary.

un-styrigendlic insupportable (burden).
un-swǣs unpleasant.
-lic grievous, unpleasant.
un-swefn n. bad dream.
un-geswēge discordant.
un-geswęncedlic indefatigable.
un-sweotol not discernible.
un-swēte sour, bitter; fetid.
un-swicen not betrayed, safe.
un-swicende loyal.
un-geswicendlice av. incessantly.
un-swicigende unfailing, loyal.
un-swicol honest.
un-swiþ weak.
-e av. not vigorously.
un-geswuncen unlaboured Gl.
un-sȳfer|lic impure.
-nes f. impurity.
un-sȳfre dirty; (morally) impure.
un-synn f. — †-um guiltlessly, without having deserved it.
un-synnig guiltless, innocent; undeserved (punishment).
un-getæl, e innumerable.
un-tǣl|e blameless.
-ed unblamed.
-lic*, -tāllic irreprehensible.
-lice, ā av. blamelessly.
-wierþe irreprehensible.
-wierþlice av. laudably.
un-getǣs|e I. inconvenient, unpleasant. II. n. inconvenience, trouble.
-lice av. inconveniently.
-nes f. inconvenience.
un-tāllic = -tǣllic.
un-tamlic*, -tamcul untameable.
un-teald uncounted.
un-tealt steady (ship).
un-tela, ee, ea, a av. badly.
un-tęllendlic indescribable vL.
un-tęmed untamed.
un-getemprung f. rough weather (l).
un-teogoþod = -tēoþod.
un-getēon- = ungetien-.
un-tēorig untiring, unceasing.
un-getēor|igendlice av. indefatigably.
-od unwearied.
un-tēoþod*, -tiogoþad untithed.
un-tīd* f. wrong time.
-fylle f. feasting at wrong times.
-lic unseasonable.
-lice av. unseasonably.
-sprǣc f. unseasonable talking.

**un-wearnum**† *av.* without hindrance, irresistibly.
**un-weaxen** not grown up.
**un-weder, unge-** *n.* bad weather, storm.
**-lice** *av.* so as to threaten bad weather.
**un-wegen** not weighed.
**un-wem|me** without blemish, uninjured, inviolate.
**-lic** immaculate.
**-nes** *f.* immaculateness.
**un-wemm|ed** immaculate.
**-ing** *f.* incorruption Gl.
**un-gewemmed, -lic** uninjured; immaculate.
**-lice** *av.* inviolably.
**-nes, -wemnes** *f.* purity.
**un-gewend|nes** *f.* unchangeableness.
**-endlic** unchanging, chronic (illness).
**un-wēn|e** hopeless; unexpected.
**-ed** unexpected.
**-lic** unpromising.
**-unga** *av.* unexpectedly.
**un-wēod** *n.* weed.
**un-weorcheard** infirm, delicate.
**un-weorclic***, **unwo-** (time) not suitable for work.
**un-weorþ** = **-wierþe.**
**-ian** dishonour, disgrace | become contemptible Gl.
**-lic** unimportant, petty; not creditable, infamous.
**-lice** *av.* improperly; ignominiously; with indignation.
**-scipe** *m.* disgrace; indignation.
**-ung** *f.* disgrace; indignation.
**un-weotod** = **-witod.**
**un-wered** uncovered.
**un-werig** not weary.
**un-gewērigod** unwearied.
**un-werod** not sweet.
**un-widere** *n.* bad weather, storm.
**un-gewider|e** *n.* bad weather.
**-ung** *f.* bad weather *vL.*
**un-widlod** not polluted.
**un-gewield, -e** unsubdued.
**-elic** unyielding.
**un-gewierded** uninjured.
**un-wierþ|e, -weorþ,** u of no value; not esteemed, contemptible; ignominious; wanting in merit, unworthy *a. g.*
**-nes** *f.* contempt; disgrace.
**un-wierþe** *av.* unworthily.

**un-will** — **-es** against one's will *w. g., poss. pro.*
**un-gewill** unpleasing *vL.*
**un-will|a** *m.* what displeases | **~an, -um** against one's will *w. g., poss. pro.*: his **~an,** ūrum **~um.**
**-ende** unwilling.
**un-wilsumlice** *av.* against one's will.
**un-wine** *m.* enemy.
**un-gewintred** not grown up.
**un-wis** foolish, stupid; ignorant *wg.*
**-dōm** *m.* folly, stupidity; ignorance.
**-lic** foolish.
**-lice** *av.* foolishly.
**-nes** *f.* ignorance; wickedness *IN.*
**un-gewiss** I. uncertain | ignominious. II. *n.* uncertainty, doubt | unconsciousness. on **~e** without knowing it. **~es** *av.* involuntarily | ignominy.
**-lic** uncertain.
**-nes** *f.* uncertainty.
**un-wita** *m.* ignorant person, fool.
**un-witende** not knowing, unconscious, frenzied.
**un-gewitendlice** *av.* permanently.
**un-witn|igendlice, unge-** *av.* with impunity.
**-od, unge-** unpunished.
**-ung** *f.* impunity.
**un-witod, eo** uncertain.
**unwit|t.**
**-weorc** *n.* foolish work.
**un-gewit|t** *n.* insanity; folly.
**-fæstnes** *f.* madness.
**-full** insane; foolish.
**-fulnes** *f.* insanity.
**-lic** foolish.
**un-wittig** unintelligent, stupid.
**un-gewittig** mad; irrational; foolish.
**-lice, -wittelice** *av.* foolishly.
**-nes** *f.* foolishness.
**un-wittol** ignorant.
**un-wiþerweard** not adverse.
**un-wiþmeten|lic, -endlic** incomparable.
**-lice** *av.* incomparably.
**un-wlite** *m.* disfigurement.
**un-wlitig, unge-** ugly, disfiguring.
**-ian** deprive of beauty || become ugly.
**-nes** *f.* disfigurement.
**-ung** *f.* disfiguring.
**un-(ge)worht** not made.

**un-wrǣne** not lustful.
**un-wrǣst, -e** weak, untrustworthy, contemptible.
**-līce** *av.* feebly.
**un-wrecen** unavenged; unpunished (crime).
**un-wrenc** *m.* spiteful trick, artifice; vice.
**un-(ge)writen** unwritten.
**un-writere** *m.* careless scribe.
**un-wriþen** not bound.
**un-gewun|a** I. *m.* bad habit. II. unaccustomed.
**~elic** unusual, exceptional; unfrequented.
**~elice** *av.* unusually.
**un-wunden** I. not wound. II. unwound = **onwunden.**
**un-wundod** not wounded.
**un-wunigendlic, unge-** uninhabitable.
**un-wynsum** unpleasant.
**~nes** *f.* unpleasantness.
**un-wyrd** *f.* misfortune.
**un-gewyrht** *nf.* — **be ~um** without cause.
**un-ymbwendedlic** unalterable *IN.*
**ūp, ūpp** [*by infl. of* **uppan**] *rest* above, up; erect | *motion* upwards; up (a river), up (the country) — cuman **~land,** lǣtan **~** put ashore, *also fig.* | *separation* **~** forlǣtan divide (course of river).
**ūp-āhæfen|lice, æ** *av.* arrogantly.
**~nes** *f.* lifting up; exaltation; exultation; pride.
**ūp-āhefed|lice** *av.* proudly.
**-nes** *f.* lifting up; exaltation; pride.
**ūp-āsprungennes, -springnes** *f.* rising; origin.
**ūp-āstigennes, -stignes** *f.* ascent; means of ascent.
**ūp-āwend** upturned.
**ūpcund** celestial.
**ūp-cyme** *m.* rise.
**ūp-eard**† *m.* dwelling on high (heaven).
**ūp-ende** *m.* upper end.
**ūp-engel**† *m.* angel of heaven.
**ūp-færeld** *n.* ascension.
**ūp-feax** having hair above, bald in front Gl.
**ūp-flēring** *f.* upper story *or* chamber.
**ūp-flōr** *f.* upper story *or* chamber.
**ūp-gang** *m.* rising (of sun); land-

ing, going up the country, access, approach.
**ūp-godu** *npl.* celestial deities.
**ūp-hafennes, -hefenes** *f.* raising.
**ūp-hēafod** *n.* top end (of bed).
**ūp-hēah** upright; tall; distinguished, noble.
**ūp-heald** *m.* supporter, maintenance.
**ūp-hebbe** *f.* 'tall-fire,' water-lily, coot.
**ūp-hebbing** *f.* rising *LL.*
**ūp-hēhnes** *f.* exaltation.
**ūp-heofon** *m.* lofty heaven, sky.
**ūp-hūs** *n.* upper chamber.
**ūp-land*, uppe-** *n.* up-country, rural districts *rL.*
**ūp-lang** upright; tall.
**ūp-legen** *f.* hair-pin.
**ūp-lendisc** up the country, rustic.
**ūplic** on high, lofty, celestial, sublime.
**ūp-lyft** *fem.* upper air.
**ūp-gemynd** *n.* thoughts of heaven.
**ūpnes** *f.* height.
**uppian** rise.
**uppan, -on** *prep. w. a., d.* upon, on; above; (of time) on; after, upon; against me; in addition to me.
**uppe** *av.* on high, up; up (of the sun); on land; present (of arrival); -weorþan be revealed or known; -bringan bring to pass.
**uppe-** = ūp-.
**ūp-riht** upright, erect; with the face upwards *GL.*
**-e** *av.* erect; overhead, in the zenith.
**ūp-rodor, -a** *m.* sky, heaven.
**ūp-ryne** *m.* rising (of the sun); beginning (of day).
**ūp-spring** *m.* rising (of the sun), beginning (of day); bursting forth (of water); birth; what springs up *GL.*
**ūp-stīge** *m.* ascent, (Christ's ascension; means of ascent *GL.*
**ūp-stīgend** *m.* ascender *GL.*
**ūp-wæstm** *m.* stature, height (of man).
**ūp-ware** *mpl.* denizens of heaven *G.*
**ūp-weard** I. *aj.* up-turned, up; turning upwards. II. *av.* *motion* upwards; up (the country, (counting days) backward from end of month).
**ūp-weardes, uppweardes** *av.* upwards.
**ūp-weg** *m.* way to heaven.
**ūp-gewend** upturned.
**ūp-wiellende*, y** flowing up *GL.*
**ūr** *m.* bison; *the f rune letter* = u.
**ūre** of us.
**-lendisc** of our country.
**ūrig**
**-feþera** dewy-winged.
**-lāst** with dewy track.
**urnen** *pp.* of iernan.
**ūs** us.
**ūsic** us *a.*
**ūser** = ūre.
**ūt** *av.* out *motion*; outside; out (to sea); abroad.
**ūtian** expel; alienate (property).
**ūta-** = ūtan-.
**ūta-cumen** = ūtan-.
**utan** = uton let us.
**ūtan** *av.* outside, from outside.
**ūtan-bordes** *av.* abroad.
**ūtan-cumen, ūtan-, -cymen, ūt-cymen** foreign, strange; belonging to some one else.
**ūtane, -one, -ena** *av.* from outside, outside; *mod.* outwardly.
**ūtan-landes** *av.* abroad.
**ūtan-weard** outside.
**ūt-āwealing** *m.* complete destruction *GL.*
**ūt-cymen** = ūtan-cumen.
**ūt-drǣf** *f.* expulsion.
**-ere** *m.* expeller *GL.*
**ūte** *av., cpv.* ūtor, ūttor outside, in the open air; away from home, abroad; *motion* out.
**ūter** *cpv.* of ūte.
**-mere** *m.* open sea.
**ūterra, -era, ūttra** *cpv.* outer, exterior; *mod.* external; *spl.* ȳtemest, ūtemest outermost, extreme; last.
**ūte-weard** outside, at the extremity; — on -um outside.
**ūt-fær** *n.* exit.
**ūt-færeld** *n.* going out.
**ūt-faru** *f.* going out.
**ūt-gefeoht** *n.* war abroad.
**ūt-flōr** *f.* evacuation (of body).
**ūt-fūs** ready to sail (of ship).
**ūt-gang** *m.* going out, exit, departure; evacuation (of body), end of [illegible]; place of going out, passage; what is evacuated (from body), exit, privy.
**ūt-gārsecg** *m.* farthest ocean.
**ūt-gonge** exit *LL.*
**ūt-healf** *f.* outside.
**ūt-here** *m.* foreign army.
**ūt-lendende** [illegible]; barbarous; foreign, [illegible] from barbarism.
**-lǣge*, -lenge** *f.* [illegible] *LL.*
**ūt-lǣd** *f.* right to carry things out of a place.
**ūt-lǣs** *f.* (? [illegible]) pasture away from the house.
**ūt-lah*, -lag** I. outlawed, excommunicated; with or representing outlawry [*see* ūtlaga].
**-a** *m.* outlaw.
**-ian** outlaw.
**-u** *f.* outlawry.
**ūt-land** *n.* foreign country; outlying land.
**ūt-lenda** *m.* foreigner.
**-e, -isc** foreign.
**ūtlic** external, foreign.
**ūt-mǣre** *n.* extreme boundary.
**ūtmest,** *see* ūterra.
**uton, wutu,** *LL* **wuton,** *LL* **wutan** let us! w. *inf.*; let us go.
**ūt-ryne** *m.* running out, exit; what flows out.
**ūt-scyte** *m.* place where a stream or road runs into another.
**ūt-scyttling** *m.* stranger *GL.*
**ūt-sīþ, -es, -siþe** *f.* departure.
**ūt-sīþ** *m.* going out, egress.
**ūt-spīwung*, -spiwing** *f.* expectoration.
**ūt-wǣpnedmann** *m.* stranger *RB.*
**ūt-wærc** *m.* dysentery.
**ūt-waru** *f.* defence (military service) away from home.
**ūt-weald** *m.* outlying wood.
**ūt-weard** outside of; striving to escape.
**ūt-yrnge** departing — weorþan end pass out of one's possession; transitory (wealth).
**ūþ-mǣte** immense.
**ūþ-wita,** *LL.* **ūþ-wīte** *m.* sage, philosopher, scholar.
**-ian** study philosophy.
**-igung** *f.* study of philosophy, philosophy.
**-lic** philosophical.

# W.



wā, A. also wǣ I. m. indecl. no. and (?) as av. w.g. evil, suffering: him wæs wā þæs it caused him pain or grief. II. interj. w.d.: wā him þæs sīþes! [wāwa].
-līc lamentable.
wāc I. weak; timid, slothful; pliant; slender; insignificant, mean; bad (state of things). II. (n.) weakness.
-e av. weakly, slothfully.
-ian become weak; become torpid or cowardly.
-līc insignificant, mean.
-līce av. weakly; meanly.
-mōd weak-minded, timid, irresolute.
-mōdnes f. weakness of mind, cowardice.
-nes f. weakness; insignificance.
-scipe m. weakness; insignificance.
wacan 6 intr. (awake); be born; originate.
wacian, A. -æ-; prs. ptc. -iende, wæccende be awake; keep watch or over.
wacnian = wæcnian.
wacol awake; watchful; vigilant; attentive.
-līce av. vigilantly.
wacon = wæcen.
wacor, wæc(e)or watchful, vigilant.
-līce, wacor- av. vigilantly.
wacsan = wascan wash.
wād m. woad.
-sǣd n. woad-seed.
-spitel m. woad-spade.
wadan 6 go, advance; lead life, behave; wade; tr. ge- penetrate.
-ung f. going.
wǣ = wā.
-nes f. iniquity.
wā-worplīce, -werp-, -werd-, y av. vigorously, boldly.
wǣcan weaken; afflict [wāc].
gewǣcnes f. weakness.
wæccan = wacian, esp. in LW.
wæcce f. keeping awake, vigil; watch (part of night) [wacan].
wæccer = wacor.
wæcen, wacon f. keeping awake, watching (over), guarding.
wæcnan, -ian be born; have origin (from) [wacan].
wǣd† n. water, sea gen. in pl.
gewæd n. ford, shallow [wadan].
wǣd f. dress, clothes; sail-yard, rope.
-brēc f pl. trousers.
-lēas without clothes.
-rāp m. stay, pl. rigging.
gewǣde n. dress, clothes, equipment.
-ian dress, equip, furnish.
wǣdelnes f. poverty.
wǣdl, A. wēþl, ǣ† f. poverty.
-a m. pauper.
-ian be poor.
-ig poor.
-ung f. poverty.
gewæf = gewef.
wǣfan supply with clothes, clothe [wefan].
wǣfung = wāfung.
wǣfels m. covering; dress, cloak.
wæfer-gang m. cobweb [wefan].
wǣfer hūs n. theatre, amphitheatre.
-līc of a theatre.
-nes f. pomp, pageant.
-sīen f. spectacle, display.
-stōw f. theatre.
wæflian talk foolishly Gl.
wǣfre wandering, restless, flickering (flame).
wæfs = wæsp wasp.
wǣfþ f. show, spectacle Gl.
wǣg m. wave [wegan].
-bora† m. wave-traverser.
-bord† n. ship.
-dēor† n. sea-monster.
-dropa† m. tear.
-fæt† n. cloud.
-faru† f. sea-way.
-flota† m. ship.
-hengest† m. ship.
-holm† m. sea.
wǣg līþende† seafaring.
-rāp† m. wave-bond.
-stæþ† n. sea-shore.
-strēam† m. sea-current.
-sweord† n. sword with wavy pattern.
-þel† n. ship.
-þrēa† m. violence of waves.
-þrēat† m. violence of waves, flood.
wǣgan afflict; frustrate; deceive.
wǣge† n. cup.
wǣg e f. scales, balance; a certain weight, wey (of cheese) [wegan].
-pundern n. pair of scales.
-(e)scalu f. scales, balance.
-tunge f. tongue of a balance.
gewǣge n. weight, measure.
wægn, wǣn m. carriage, cart, chariot.
-ere m. charioteer.
-faru f. chariot-journey.
-scilling m. tax on vehicles.
-þixl, wǣnes þīsl f. carriage-shaft; Great Bear (constellation).
-þoll cart-pin (?) Gl.
-gewǣdu n pl. lining of a carriage.
-weg m. cart-road.
-wyrhta m. wheelwright.
gewǣgnian once frustrate Gl.
wæl n. slaughter, carnage; field of battle; bodies of those who have fallen in battle coll.
-bedd† n. bed of death.
-bend† f. deadly bond.
-benn† f. wound.
-blēat† pale.
-ceald† deadly cold.
-cēasiga† carrion-picking (raven).
-clamm† m. deadly bond.
-cræft† m. deadly art.
-cwealm† m. violent death.
-cyrige, walcrigge f. sorceress.
-dēaþ m. violent death.
-drēor n. blood.
-fǣhþ f. deadly feud.
-fæþm† m. deadly embrace.
-fāg† blood-stained.

wælfeld† m. field of battle.
-fell†, -ea m. slaughter.
-fūs† hastening to death.
-fyllo† f. fill of slaughter.
-fȳr† n. deadly fire; funeral pyre.
-gār† m. spear.
-giest*, -gæst† m. murderous stranger.
-gīfre† sanguinary, murderous.
-gimm† m. deadly jewel.
-grǣdig† cannibal.
wælgrim(m) fierce, cruel.
-līce av. fiercely.
-nes f. cruelty.
wælgryre† m. deadly terror.
-here† m. bloodthirsty army.
-hlemm† m. fatal stroke.
-hlence† f. corslet.
wælhrēow fierce, cruel.
-līce av. cruelly.
-nes f. ferocity, cruelty.
wælhwelp† m. deadly whelp.
-mist† m. deadly mist.
-nett† n. deadly net.
-nīþ† m. violence, war.
-nota*, wæll-† f. deadly mark or letter, rune.
-pīl† m. arrow of death.
-rǣs† m. deadly onslaught.
-rēaf† n. spoils, booty.
-rēc† m. deadly vapour.
-regn*, wæll-† m. fatal rain, the Deluge.
-rēow = -hrēow.
-rest†, -u f. bed of slaughter, grave.
-rūn† f. war-song.
-sceaft† m. spear.
-sciell*, -scel slaughter.
-seax† n. dagger.
-sliht, -es m. slaughter; †battle.
-slitende biting to death.
-spere† n. spear
-steng† m. shaft (of spear), spear.
-stōw f. battle-field.
-strǣl† mf. deadly arrow.
-strēam† m. deadly flood.
-swenge† m. deadly stroke.
-wang† m. field of slaughter.
-wulf† m. warrior, cannibal.
wǣl mn. whirlpool, pool; ocean.
wǣl-wyrt = wēal-.
wǣlan torment, afflict.
wælisc = wielisc.
wælm = wielm.
wæl! part of the body, sinew (?) LL.
wǣmn = wǣpen.
wǣn = wægn.
wǣp-mann = wǣpned-.

wǣpen, wǣmn n. weapon, membrum virile.
-bora m. soldier, knight.
-hete† m. violence, war.
-hūs n. armoury.
-lēas without weapons.
-lic male.
-strǣl† m. arrow.
-getæc, -tac n. L. vote of consent expressed by touching weapons; district governed by such authority [Scand.].
-þracu† f. battle.
-geþræc n. battle.
-wīfestre = wǣpned-.
-wiga† m. warrior.
-gewrixl n. hostile encounter.
wæpnian arm.
-ung f. armour.
ge-ung f. army.
wǣpned male.
-bearn, -cild n. male child.
-cynn n. male race.
-hād m. male sex.
-hand, -healf f. male line of descent.
-mann, wǣpn- m. man.
-wīfestre f. hermaphrodite.
wæps = wæsp.
wær cautious | aj. aware; attending (to), heeding
-gēapnes f. argument Gl.
-lǣcan warn.
-lēas (?) careless.
-lic cautious.
-līce av. cautiously; intently.
-licnes f. caution.
-lot n. cunning Gl.
-nes f. caution.
-scipe m. caution.
-word n. word of warning.
-wyrde cautious in speech.
wær† n. sea.
wær† true [Old Saxon].
wǣr f. agreement, treaty; promise; faith, fidelity, friendship.
-fæst† faithful, honourable, true.
-genga† m. one seeking protection, client, stranger.
-lēas† faithless.
-loga m. traitor
-sagol truthful.
gewær aj. aware.
wærc, wræc m. pain [weorc].
-an intr. vn. be in pain.
wærlan go, pass LV.
wærna = wrǣnna wren.

wǣron v. wesan
gewærpan = gewierpan.
wærriht = wearriht.
wærtere = weartere.
wæs v. wesan.
wæsc f. washing [wascan].
-ere m. washer.
-estre f. washer, also of men
-ern, -hūs n. laundry
-ing f. washing
gewæsc n. flood, overflow
wǣsend = wāsend.
wæsma m. growth.
wæsp, wæls, wæps m. wasp
wæstling m. sheet, blanket.
wæstm, -em mn. growth; stature, form | crop, produce; fruit, plant; usury; progeny | glory, prosperity also pl.
wæstmbǣre fertile, fruitful.
-lan be fruitful; make fruitful Gl.
-o, -nes f. fertility.
wæstmberende fertile
-nes f. fertility.
wæstmlēas unfruitful.
-sceatt m. usury
wæstmian grow, thrive, bear fruit.
wǣt I. wet, moist. II. n. liquid, drink.
-a m. moisture
-an wet, moisten.
-ian be wet Gl.
-ung f. moistening, moisture.
wæter n. water; sea.
-ādl f. dropsy.
-ǣdre f. spring, torrent.
-ælfen, e f. nymph.
-berere m. water-carrier Gl.
-blǣd m. a kind of blister.
-bōg m. succulent shoot.
-bolla m. dropsy
-bora m. water-carrier
-brōgat m. water-terror
-buc m. pitcher
-bucca*, -bucc m. water spider (?) Gl.
-burne f. stream
-byden f. water-cask.
-clāþ m. towel.
-crōg m. water jug
-crūce f. water jug
-egesa† m. water-terror
-elfen = -ælfen.
-fæsten(n) n. protection by water, fortress.
-fæt n. water vessel.
-gefeall n. waterfall.

wæter flasce, -axe *f.* flagon.
-flōd *m.* flood, deluge.
-full dropsical.
-fyrhtnes *f.* hydrophobia.
-grund† *m.* depths of the sea.
-gyte, -ceyte *m.* Aquarius (sign of the Zodiac).
-hæfern *m.* crab.
-hālgung *f.* consecration of water.
-helm† *m.* ice.
-ig, -ihte watery.
-gelād *n.* conduit.
-gelǣt *n.* aqueduct Gl.
-lēas without water.
-lēast, -ēa *f.* want of water.
-mēle *m.* bowl, basin.
-nǣdre *f.* water-snake.
-ordāl *n.* water-ordeal.
-pund *n.* spirit level.
-pytt *m.* water-pit.
-rāp *m.* cable.
-rīþe *f.* water-channel, brook.
-scēat *m.* towel.
-scieto *f.* towel, napkin.
-scipe *m.* piece of water; conduit.
-scyte = -gyte.
-sēaþ *m.* water-pit.
wætersēoc dropsical.
-nes *f.* dropsy.
wæter sol *n.* swamp.
-spryng *m.* spring.
-steall *m.* watery place, piece of water.
-stefn† *f.* voice of waters.
-stoppa *m.* bucket.
-strēam† *m.* river.
-trog *m.* water trough.
-þēote *f.* torrent.
-þisa†, -y *m.* water-traverser (whale, ship).
-þrūh *f.* water-pipe.
-þryþ† *f.* violence of water.
-wǣdlnes *f.* dearth of water.
-wæsc *n.* flood.
-weg *m.* water course.
-wiell *m.* spring.
-wrīte *f.* water-clock Gl.
-wyrt *f.* water starwort.
-ȳþ† *f.* wave.
wæt(e)rian water, irrigate; make to drink (cattle), water.
-ung *f.* watering.
wæðla *m.* cloth, bandage.
wæþ *n.* f.? ford. [Lat. vap].
wæþan wander; hunt [wāþ].
wæþl = wādl.
wafian wave, brandish.

wāfian, ā† gaze in wonder, be astonished, wonder at *wg.*; hesitate.
wāfung, ǣ *f.* amazement; pageantry.
-stede *m.*, -stōw *f.* theatre.
wāg *m.* wall.
-fleohta *m.* hurdle Gl.
-hrægl *n.* tapestry.
-rift *n.* tapestry, curtain.
-þiling *f.* wainscoting.
wag(i)an *intr.* move, wag [wegan].
-ung *f. intr.* moving, shaking.
wāgon, ǣ *prt. pl. of* wegan.
wāh *once* fine (meal).
wā-lā, weglā, wellā *interj. w*ₒ. alas!; oh!.
wā-lā-wā, weilāwei, wellāwell *interj.* alas!.
walcrigge = wæl-cyrige.
walde = wolde would.
walu *f.* weal, mark of blow.
wamb *f.* stomach.
-āblāwung *f.* distension of the stomach.
-ādl *f.* stomach-ache.
-copu *f.* stomach complaint.
-frǣcnes *f.* gluttony.
-heardnes *f. costiveness.*
-hord† *n.* contents of the stomach.
-sēoc ill in the stomach.
-wærc *m* stomach-ache.
wam m I. *m. stain*; defilement; crime; injury. II. *aj.* wicked.
-cwide† *m.* evil speech, curse.
-dǣd† *f.* sin.
-full† defiled, impure.
-scaþa† *m.* foe, fiend.
-scyldig† *sinful.*
-wyrcende† evil-doing.
wan wanting, deficient *wg.*, *gen. uninfl.* — ānes - þritig, ānes - þe þritig twenty-nine.
wana *m.* want, deficiency — - bēon be wanting, fail.
gewan wanting, diminished.
wan ian *tr.* diminish; curtail; give away, part with (property); take as plunder; deprive *wag.*; injure; infringe, annul § *intr.* diminish; decline; fade; wane (*of* moon).
-iendlic diminutive.
ge-od waning (moon).
-ung *f.* decrease; waning (of moon); injury
wānian *intr.* complain § *tr.* bewail.

wānung *f.* lamentation.
wan-ǣht *f.* poverty.
wanan-bēam *m.* spindle-tree.
wancol unstable.
wand mole (animal).
-cweorpe *f.* mole (animal).
gewand *n.* being ashamed *wg.*; hesitation, scruple [windan].
wand(i)an hesitate; be neglectful; care for, regard; stand in awe of.
-odlice *av.* slowly.
wandlung *f.* changeableness.
wandrian wander.
wan-fōta *once m.* pelican Gl.
wang *m.* plain, field.
-stede *m.* place.
-turf *f.* meadow.
wang(e) *n.* jaw; cheek.
-beard *m.* beard.
-tōþ *m.* molar tooth.
wangere *m.* pillow, bolster.
wan-hæfnes, -hafnes *f.* poverty.
wan-hǣlan weaken.
wan-hǣlp *f.* weakness, illness.
wan-hafa poor.
wan-hafol poor.
-nes, -hæfel- *f.* poverty.
wan-hāl unsound, weak, ill.
-ian make weak *or* ill.
-nes *f.* infirmity.
wan-hlīete*, ȳ devoid of Gl.
wan-hoga *m.* thoughtless one.
wan-hygd, -hȳd *f.* carelessness, heedlessness.
-ig careless, rash.
wan(n) dark.
-fāg† dark.
-feax† dark-haired.
-fȳr† *n.* lurid fire.
-hǣw- bluish.
wann-hāl = wan-.
wanniht pale.
wansian diminish [wan].
wan-sǣlig unhappy.
wan-sceaft† *f.* misfortune.
wan-sceafta(n) *pl.* a disease.
wan-scrȳdd scantily clothed.
wan-siþ *m.* unhappy journey.
wan-spēd *f.* poverty.
-ig poor.
wapol bubble, froth.
-ian bubble.
wār seaweed.
-ig† seaweedy, sea-stained (clothes).
-iht full of seaweed Gl.
warian *tr.* guard, watch over; †inhabit, possess; guard against,

ward off. — him [illegible] wite, — hine wiþ a [illegible] warn (= warnian) [wær].
warenian = warnian.
warht = worht.
warl-treo = wearg-treow.
warnian, waren-, wearn- warn off, take warning; beware of, wiþ a.) [illegible] refrain [illegible]. [wær].
-ung f. warning, caution.
waroþ, oa, [illegible] wearþ m. shore.
-faroþ† m. surf.
-gewinn* n. surf.
waroþ* [illegible] seaweed.
waru f. ware, article of merchandise.
waru f. defence, guard; protection, care.
wascan, m, waxan, [illegible], pret wōsc (I), wōox wash. See wæsc.
wāse f. mud.
-scite [illegible] f. cuttlefish.
wāsend fm. throat, gullet, ruminating stomach Gl.
wāst, see wāt.
wāt [illegible], (þū) wāst, pl. witon, pret wiste, wisse know; discern, feel — ege = fear.
watol m. wattle, hurdle, pl thatching, roof.
wāþ f. wandering, travelling, hunting.
-an [illegible], pret -de wander.
waþol [illegible]† [illegible] wandering (?) (of the moon).
waþum† m. wave.
-a, -emat m. wave.
wāwan† [illegible] blow (of wind).
wāwa m. woe, misery [wā, wēa].
wax-georn = *weax-.
wē we.
wēn bend — [illegible] gewōd crooked Gl. [wōh].
wēa m. grief, pain, misfortune, [illegible] [wāwa, wā].
-dæd† f. crime.
-lāf f. survivors of calamity.
-lic [illegible], painful.
-mētto f. grief, anger.
wēamōd peevish.
-nes f. peevishness.
wēa gesīþ*, [illegible] companion in misery.
-spell† n. bad news.
-tācen† n. sign of grief.
-þearf† f. sore need.

weahte, pret of weccan.
weal-, see wealian.
-hāt boiling hot, red hot [illegible].
wealian speak [illegible] or strangely [wealh].
wēal- = wealh-.
wēalas, pl of wealh.
gewealc [illegible] — [illegible]; struggle, battle [illegible].
wealcan [illegible], [illegible] toss, roll, whirl; twist, wring, revolve in one's mind, scheme, reflect on; discuss; go, traverse Gl. [illegible] no mihton [illegible] [illegible] = could not prevent it, could not do anything.
-ere m. fuller.
-ol rolling, unsteady.
wealcian [illegible], roll.
wealca m. wave, light robe.
weald, [illegible] m forest; foliage.
-swaþu* f forest track.
weald [illegible] lest.
weald-genga [illegible] robber.
-e f robbery.
weald-hwænne [illegible] when ever.
weald-leþer = geweald.
geweald n. power — [illegible] intentionally, of one's own accord; control, dominion, subjection, protection [illegible], pl muscles of the neck.
-leþer, weald- n. rein, bridle.
wealdan [illegible] have control over, wield weapons, govern, possess, cause, [illegible] with, bestow on.
-nes f dominion Gl.
gewealden I. under control, subjected, inconsiderable, small. II. [illegible] moderately.
-mōd self-controlled.
wealdend, -en m. ruler, king, controller.
[illegible]-lice [illegible] powerfully.
wealg lukewarm.
wealh, pl wēalas m. foreigner, Briton, Welshman, slave, serf. In comp. also wēal-.
-basu crimson.
-cynn n. the Welsh.
-gefēra [illegible].
-hafoc m. falcon.
-hnutu f. walnut.
-land*, wēalland n. foreign country.

wealh-more, [illegible] f. carrot.
-gerēfa m. [illegible] the Welsh [illegible].
-stōd*, wēalst- m. [illegible].
-stōd m. interpreter; mediator.
-þēod f. Welsh nation.
-wyrt f. dwarf elder.
weall m. wall, rampart, [illegible] [illegible] vallum].
-geweorc n. [illegible] a wall.
-clif n. cliff.
-dor n. door in a wall.
-fæsten n. [illegible].
-geat* n. rampart gate.
-lim*, weallim m. cement or mortar.
-rēaf n. tapestry.
-stān* m. wall-stone, [illegible].
-steall* m. foundation.
-stāpe* [illegible] a wall.
-stelling f. scaling a wall.
-spræd m. [illegible].
-walu* m. [illegible].
-weg m. wall road Gl.
-weorc n. masonry.
-geweorc n. building a wall.
-wyrhta m. mason.
weallan [illegible], boil, be hot, flow — [illegible] (of river); go in waves, be agitated, [illegible], also be fervid, &c.; swarm.
-ende boiling, fiery, [illegible], fervid.
-ung*, weall- f. [illegible].
weallian, [illegible] wander, [illegible].
wealle f. [illegible].
geweallod walled.
weall [illegible] [illegible].
wealwian roll [illegible], wallow [illegible], wither.
wēar [illegible] [illegible] = wearr [illegible].
wearnes, see wearr.
weard m. watchman, [illegible], guardian, protector, lord, king, [illegible].
weard f. keeping watch, guarding, protection, keeping [illegible] [illegible].
-mann m. watchman, [illegible].
-setl n., -setl [illegible] place, watch-tower.
-wite n. penalty [illegible] guard Gl.

**weard** *av.*—wiþ him ~ towards him.
**weardian** watch over, guard; keep, possess | lāst ~ follow *wd.*; remain behind. swaþe ~ remain behind.
**wearf***† *m.* crowd *written* hw-.
**wearg-brǣde** *f.* eruption, ring-worm [wearr].
**wearg** *m.* outlaw, felon.
**~rōd** *f.* gallows.
**~trafu**† *npl.* abode of felons (hell).
**~trēow***, waritrēo *n.* gallows.
**wearg̣incel** *n.* butcher-bird.
**wearh** = **wearr.**
**wearm** warm.
**~ian** become warm.
**~lic** warm.
**~nes** *f.* warmth.
**wearmille** = **wurmille.**
**wearn** *f.* reluctance, refusal; resistance, reproach, abuse [warn].
**~wīslīce** *av.* obstinately.
**wearn** = **worn.**
**wearnian** = **warnian.**
**wearoþ** = **waroþ.**
**wearp** (*m.*) warp [weorpan].
**~fæt** *n.* basket.
**~sticca** *m.* shuttle-stick (!).
**wearr**, **wearh**, **waar** (!) *m.* callosity, wart. *Cp.* wearg-brǣde.
**~ig** warty.
**~iht**, weariht warty.
**~nes***, wearnes *f.* knottiness.
**wearte** *f.* wart.
**weartere**, æ *m.* warder, dweller.
**wearþ** *prt. of* **weorþan.**
**wēas** *av.* by chance.
**~gelimp** *n.* accident, chance.
**weax** *n.* wax.
**~æppel** *m.* ball of wax.
**~berende** *m.* candle-bearer.
**~bred** *n.* writing-tablet; diagram, table.
**~candel(l)** *f.* taper.
**~en** of wax.
**~hlāf** *m.* cake of wax.
**~hlāf-sealf** *f.* wax-salve.
**~(ge)scot** *n.* contribution in wax.
**~sealf** *f.* wax-ointment.
**weax-georn***, a *once* gluttonous.
**weax|an** 1, 2 *prt.* wēox, *IW.* wōx *intr.* grow, flourish, propagate; happen, arise; increase, wax (*of* moon); ge~ grow up.
(ge)**~nes** *f.* increase, growth.
**~ung** *f.* increase; increase of prosperity.

**weaxan** = **wascan.**
**web|b** *n.* web; tapestry [wefan].
**~bēam** *m.* weaver's beam.
**~hōc** *m.* weaver's comb.
**~hūs** *n.* weaver's shop.
**~lic** of weaving.
**~gerēþru** *npl.* implements of weaving.
**~gerod** *n.* a weaving-implement.
**~sceaft** *m.* warp-beam.
**~tāwa** *m.* (!), ~**tēag** *f.* an implement of weaving.
**~geweorc** *n.* weaving.
**~wyrhta** *m.* cloth-maker.
**wẹbb|ian** weave; contrive.
**~ung** *f.* plotting, conspiracy.
**wẹbb|a**, **~ere** *m.* weaver.
**~e**, **~estre** *f.* female weaver.
**wẹcc|an**, wr-, *prt.* we(a)hte *tr.* awake, arouse; refresh, encourage; stir up, move; cause [wacan].
**~end** *m.* instigator.
**wẹcg** *m.* wedge; lump (of metal).
**wẹcgan**, *prs.* (hē) wẹgeþ, *prt.* wẹg(e)de *tr.* move, stir ‖ *intr.* move, be stirred [wagian].
**gewēd**, *see* **wēn.**
**wēd|an** be mad, rage [wōd].
**~ung** *f.* frenzy.
**wẹd|d** *n.* pledge; agreement, covenant.
**~brōþor** *m.* associate.
**~bryce** *m.* breach of agreement.
**~fæstan***, wet- betroth Gl.
**~lāc** *n.* wedlock.
**~loga** *m.* violator of agreement, traitor.
**wẹdd|ian** make contract; promise, agree to *wg.* — weres ~ agree to marry a man; *wa.* betroth, give in marriage.
**~ung** *f.* pledging; betrothal.
**wēd(e)-beorge**, woe- *f.* hellebore.
**wēde-hund** *m.* mad dog.
**gewēde** *n.* madness; boisterousness [wōd].
**wēden-heort** frenzied.
**~nes** *f.* frenzy.
**wēden-sēoc** mad.
**weder** *n.* sky; air; breeze; weather; season, time of day.
**~blāc** (!).
**~burg**† *f.* city.
**~candel(l)**† *f.* sky-candle, sun.
**~dæg**† *m.* fine day.
**~fæst** weatherbound.
**~rāp** *m.* cable.

**weder|tācen**† *n.* sun.
**~wolcen**† *n.* cloud.
**wederung** *f.* (bad) weather.
**gewef**, **-wæf** = **gewif(e)** fate.
**wefan** 5 weave; arrange, contrive, do.
**wefl** *f.* warp.
**wefta** *m.*, **weft**, **wift** *f.* weft.
**weg** *m.* path, road; way, direction | on·weg away. wearþ him on wege (awege) went away. ealne-weg, ealneg *av.* always. on ealne weg continually, incessantly.
**~brāde**, ǣ *f.* plantain, dock.
**~gedāl** *n.* cross-way.
**~færeld** *n.* journey.
**~farende**, **~fērende** wayfaring.
**~fōr** *f.* journey.
**~gelǣtu** *npl.* place where two or more roads meet Gl.
**~lēas** out of the way.
**~līest** *f.* wilderness.
**~nest** *n.* provisions for a journey; viaticum.
**~rēaf** *n.* highway robbery.
**~gesīþ** *m.* travelling companion.
**~twislung** *f.* branching of roads.
**weg-** = **onweg-.**
**weg-lā**, *see* **wā-.**
**wegan** 5 *tr.* carry; weight | kill ‖ *intr.* move | ge~ fight.
**wẹhte** *prt. of* **wẹccan.**
**weilāwei** = **wā-lā-wā.**
**wel** *av.*, *cpv.* bẹt, *spl.* bẹtst well — wel þām þe . . ! he is fortunate who . . swā wel swā wē betst magon as well as we can; in good health: him wæs sōna bet he recovered; nearly; in a great degree, very; fully; *pleonastic in* wel·nēah nearly, &c.
**wela** *m.*, *often pl.*, prosperity, happiness; riches.
**wēlan** bind.
**wel-(ge)boren** of good family.
**welcn** = **wolcen.**
**wel-gecwēm|e**, **~edlic** acceptable.
**~nes** *f.* favour.
**wel-dǣd** *f.* good deed, benefit.
**wel-gedōn** well done.
**wel-dō(e)nd** *m.* doer of good, benefactor.
**wel-dōnnes** *f.* kindness *IW.*
**weler** *m.* lip.
**wel-fremming** *f.* doing good.

welgā *interj* hail!
wel-hǣwen beautifully coloured.
wel-gehealden contented.
wel-hwā each, every.
wel-hwǣr, wel-gehwǣr, ge-wel-hwǣr *av.* (nearly) everywhere.
wel-hwelc, ge- (nearly) every
welig prosperous; wealthy.
-ian enrich.
welig, y *m.* willow.
wellā = wā-lā.
wellere = wellyrge.
wel-libbende leading a respectable life.
wel-gelīcian please well; be well pleased.
-wierþe acceptable.
-wierþnes *f.* good pleasure.
wel-līcung *f.* agreeableness.
wellyrge, wellere bosom, fold, hollow.
wel-gestemned having a good voice.
wel-stincende fragrant.
wel-þungen prosperous.
wel-willende benevolent.
-līce *av.* benevolently.
-nes *f.* benevolence.
wel-gewlite beautiful
wel-gewlitegod well adorned.
wel-wyrcend *m.* well-doer.
-o well-doing.
wēman *intr.* sound ‖ *tr.* announce, persuade, entice, seduce [wōma].
-ere *m.* enticer.
wemman defile, pollute; profane; injure, destroy [wamm].
(ge)-ednes *f.* defilement.
-end *m.* defiler.
-ing *f.* defilement.
ge-ing *f.* profanation.
ge-odlīce *av.* corruptly.
wēn, ee *f.* hope, expectation; belief, opinion; probability: hit is -, - is, is - *w. sbj.* it is probable that; *the Runic letter* w.
[illegible]
wēnung *f.* expectation, hope.
-a, -unge, -inga *av* perhaps; by chance.

wenian, wennan accust *m.*, train *also rfl.*, wean (child) ‖ treat — - mid wynnum treat kindly, - tō wiste feast *tr.*, entertain. bringum - give gold to.
wencel I. *n.* child; maidservant. II. *aj.* weak.
wendan *tr.* turn, *mst* direct (thoughts, &c.); convert (to Christianity); change, bring (to life again); translate; bring about, compass ‖ *rfl.* turn; go ‖ *intr.* turn; go; change [windan].
-ere *m.* translator.
-ung *f.* turning; change.
Wendel-sǣ *m* Mediterranean [Wendle].
Wendle *pl.* Vandals.
gewenge *n.* cheek [wang].
wenlīc [e = ē *or* y?] beautiful.
wenn *mf.* tumour.
-bȳl *m.* carbuncle
-sealf *f.* ointment for tumour.
-spryng *m.* carbuncle.
-wyrt *f.* a plant
wen-sēoc having the falling sickness (?).
-nes *f.* falling sickness (?).
Went, e, -as, -sǣte *mpl.* people of Monmouthshire.
wēobod = wēofod.
weoce = wuce week
weoce = wice wick.
wēod *n* weed.
-hōc *m* hoe.
-ian weed.
-mōnaþ *m* August.
-ung *f.* weeding
weodu = wudu.
weoduwe = wuduwe widow.
weofan = wefan
wēofod, wī(g)bed, wigbid, ēot *n.* altar [= wig-bēod idol-table]
-bōt *f* fine for injuring priest, which was applied to the support of the altar.
-heorþ *m.* altar-hearth.
[illegible]
*See* wig.
-steall *m.* sanctuary
weola = wela.

weolc = weoloc
weoloc, weolc *m* whelk
-basu purple
-basu-hǣwen purple
-rēad crimson.
-sciell *f* whelk-shell
-tēag *m.* purple dye.
-wyrm *m.* murex.
wēop *prt. of* wēpan.
weorad = werod.
weoras, *see* wer man.
weorc, o, *A.* e *n* work (act and thing), action; building (act and thing), fortification ‖ hardship, pain, grief, annoyance, *often used like aj.*: þæt wæs him - tō þolianne. -um with effort *or* difficulty.
-dǣd *f* action.
-dæg *m* work-day.
-ern *n.* workshop.
-full laborious.
-hūs *n.* workshop.
-mann *m* working man, labourer.
-nīeten *n.* working cattle
-rǣden(n) *f.* corvée-work Ct.
-gerēfa *m* foreman.
-stān *m.* stone for building
-sum laborious; grievous.
-þēow *m* servant, slave.
geweorc *n* act of working; act of building ‖ what is done, work; what is built; fortification.
weorcet, *Pr av* [*i. of* weorc] painfully, grievously *used like aj.* [*cf* ange]: him wæs - on mōde.
weorf, o, -uf *n.* beast, cattle — wilde - unbroken colt. *Cf.* orf.
-tord *m.* dung.
weornian fade [weaan, wisnian]
weorold = woruld.
geweorp *n* throwing, tossing *tr.* and *intr* — twarops - surf; heap (of earth, thrown up by beetle)
weorpan, u, *IN* o ȝ w o, *l.* [illegible] hands on) — - hlot, lots ‖ throw off [illegible] row down; expel ‖ [illegible] wæteres sprinkle with [illegible] n on accuse. [illegible] wer down. [illegible] - wierpan.
weorþ, u, y, *IN* o *n* worth; price, price-money; ransom, redemption ‖ honour, dignity.

**weorþ|full** worthy, honourable (dress), glorious, good (man).
**-fullic** honourable, distinguished.
**-fullice** *av.* honourably.
**-fulnes** *f.* glory.
**-georn** ambitious.
**-lēas** worthless.
**-lic** conferring distinction, glorious (victory).
**-lice** *av.* with distinction, gloriously; befittingly.
**-licnes** *f.* distinction, glory.
**-mynd, -mynt** *fmn., often pl.* honour, dignity, glory; insignia of office Gl.
**-myntan** honour.
**-scipe** *m.* showing honour to; dignity (of office); glory.
**weorþ** *aj.* = **wierþe.**
**weorþ** *occ.* = **worþ.**
**weorþ|an**, u, y 3, *ptc.* worden happen, be made (*of* peace), be fulfilled (*of* God's will); come into being, arise | become: go-aþ tō nāhte, wearþ on fielle fell; be | *auxiliary, pass.*: wierþ gesewen; *pret.*: wearþ āfeallen fell.
**geweorþan** 3 *in all the meanings of* weorþan, *esp. the first group, very rare as aux.* | *impers. w. a.* (*L. d.*) *of person, ag.*: hū hine hæfde geworden wiþ hie how he had fared with her; þā gewearþ hie þæt man tōwurpe . . the senators agreed to . .; swāswā him bām gewearþ as they had agreed; hū gewearþ þē þæs þæt þū woldest . . ! what made you think of . . (determine to . .)?; þæs manige gewearþ þæt . . *w. indc.* many thought that . .
**weorþ|ian**, u, y *occ. wd.* honour, distinguish; worship; praise; adorn; endow.
**-ere, -iend** *m.* worshipper, adorer.
**weorþung** *f.* honouring; worship; praising; dignity, glory; ornament.
**-dagas***, weord- *m.* festival Gl.
**-stōw** *f.* place of worship.
**weorþe** = **wierþe.**
**weorþig** = **worþig.**
**weoruld** = **woruld.**
**wēos** *pl. of* **wēoh** idol.
**weosnian** = **wisnian.**
**weota** = **wita.**

**weotoma** = **wituma.**
**weoxian** keep clean (house).
**wēp|an**, oe 1, *ptc.* **wōpen** weep ‖ *tr.* bewail, weep for [**wōp**].
**-endlic** deplorable.
**wer** *m.* man; †hero; husband.
**-bēam**† *m.* warrior.
**-cynn** *n.* human race.
**-hād** *m.* virility; male sex.
**-lēas** unmarried (woman).
**-lic** male; manly.
**-lice** *av.* manfully, bravely.
**-mǣgþ** *f.* nation.
**-met** *n.* stature.
**-(e)mōd** *m.* wormwood.
**-scipe** *m.* married state.
**-þēod**† *f.* nation, *pl.* people.
**-(e)wulf** *m.* werewolf, monster, fiend.
**wer, were**, æ *m.* legal money-equivalent of a person's life, wer, wergield.
**-borg** *m.* pledge for payment of wer.
**-fǣhþ** *f.* feud involving wer.
**wergield** *n.* wer.
**-þēof** *m.* thief redeemed by payment of his wer.
**wer|lād** *f.* exculpation of a man by oaths in proportion to the amount of his wer.
**-tihtle** *f.* charge involving liability to pay wer, homicide.
**węr** *m.* weir, dam; fish-trap [**węrian**].
**-hierde** *m.* keeper of a fishing-weir.
**-stęde** *m.* weir-place.
**wer-nægl** *m.* wart [**wearh-**, *infl. of* **wer** man (?)].
**węr|ian** I. defend; †*once* inhabit [*cp.* **warian**]; ward off. II. dam up (pool) [**węr, waru**].
**-iend** *m.* defender.
**-ing** *f.* weir, dam.
**węrian** wear (clothes, ring); clothe (body) [**waru**].
**were|mod** = **wer-** wormwood.
**-wulf** = **wer-.**
**wergulu** *f.* crab-apple.
**werig-**, *see* **wiergan.**
**wērig**, oe weary [**wōrian**].
**-fer(h)þ**† weary; disheartened.
**-mōd**† weary; disheartened.
**-nes** *f.* weariness.
**wēr(i)gian** weary, exhaust.
**wērig** = ***wierig** accursed.

**werod** *n.* multitude, troop; regiment, army [**wer, rād**].
**-liest** *f.* lack of soldiers.
**werod, -ed** I. sweet. II.† *n.* sweet drink, mead.
**-an** become sweet.
**-lǣcan** make sweet *or* pleasant.
**-lice** *av.* sweetly.
**-nes** *f.* sweetness.
**wesan, bēon**; (ic) **eom**, *A.* **eam**, *IN.* **am, bēo**, *A.* **bēom**; (þū) **eart, bis(t)**, *A.* **earþ**, *IN.* **arþ**; (hē) **is, biþ**; (hie) **sind**, e, **si(o)ndon, sint, syn, bēoþ, wesaþ**, *occ.* **biþon**, *A.* **earun**, *IN.* **aron**; *sbj. prs.* **sie** (*also A.*), **si(g), bēo**, *Kt. also* **sē(o)**; *prt.* **wæs**, a, *pl.* **wǣron**; *ptc. prs.* **wesende, bēonde**| exist; happen; be; *auxiliary* | **nǣre þæt** *w. sbj.* if it had not been that, unless.
**gewesan***, **giwos(s)a** (*n.*) intercourse, conversation *IN.*
**gewes|an**† *once* strive, contend.
**-nes** *f.* dissension.
**wēsan** soak, macerate [**wōs**].
**wēse** *once* moist, macerated [**wōs**].
**wesend**, eo *m.* bison.
**-horn** *m.* bison's horn.
**wesole**, eo, **weslo** *f.* weasel.
**west** *av.* west(wards), in the west.
**-cęntingas** *mpl.* people of the west of Kent.
**-dǣl** *m.* west part, the west.
**-dęne**† *mpl.* West Danes.
**-ęnde** *m.* west end.
**-eweard** = **-weard.**
**-healf** *f.* west side.
**-heowag** (*m.*) a part of a church.
**-lang** extending west.
**-mearc** *f.* west boundary.
**-norþ-lang** extending north-west.
**-norþ-wind** *m.* north-west wind.
**-rice** *n.* western kingdom.
**-rihte** *av.* due west.
**-rodor** *m.* western sky.
**-sǣ** *m.* Baltic.
**-seaxe, -an** *mpl.* West Saxons; Wessex.
**-sūþ-ęnde** *m.* south-west end.
**-sūþ-wind** *m.* south-west wind.
**-wēalas** *mpl.* Cornishmen.
**-(e)weard** *av.* westward.
**-weg** *m.* west way.
**-wind** *m.* west wind.
**wēst|an** ravage.
**-nes** *f.* desolation.

**westan**, -ane *av.* from the west — be -, wiþ - *prp.* and west of.
**-healf** *f.* west side.
**-sūþan-wind** *m.* south-west wind
**-wind** *m.* west wind.
**wēst** *a*, oe waste, uninhabited.
**-ig**, oe waste, desert *Ld.*
*westema, see* **westerra.**
**wēsten('n)**, *LV.* **woestern** *n.* desert, wilderness.
**-gryre** *m.* terror of the wilderness.
**-setla** *m.* hermit.
**-staþol** *m.* desert place.
**wēstern** = **wēsten.**
**westerne** western.
**westerra**, -era, **westra** *cpv.* more westerly, *spl.* **westema**, **westmest.**
**westmest**, *see* **westerra.**
**westra** = *westerra.*
**wēþ**|e pleasant, mild
(ge)-**nes** *f.* suavity, mildness.
**weþel** bandage.
**weþer** *m.* wether, sheep.
**-cynn** *n.* wether kind.
**wēþla** = **wǣdla.**
**wibba** *m.* beetle [wefan].
**wībod** = **wēofod.**
**wīc**, **ii**, **i** *nf.* dwelling, village, villa; *pl.* camp; street, market-place II bay, creek.
**-eardi†** *m.* dwelling.
*-gerēfa m.* = *-gerēfa.*
**-friþu†** *m.* protection of dwelling
**-gerēfa** *m.* bailiff; tax-gatherer.
**-sceawere** *m.* harbinger (of Christ).
**-steall†** *m.* camp.
**-stede†** *m.* dwelling.
**-stōw** *f.* dwelling; camp.
**-tūn** *m.* court, vestibule.
**wīcan** 6 give way, collapse.
**wīcian** dwell; encamp; anchor
**wicca** *m.* wizard.
**-rǣd** *m.* divination.
**wicce** *f.* witch.
**-crǣft**, **-dōm** *m.* witchcraft.
**wiccian** use witchcraft.
**wiccung** *f.* witchcraft.
**-crǣft**, **-dōm** *m.* witchcraft.
**wicelian** stagger Gl.
**wice** *m.* wych-elm.
**wice**, **eo** *f.* lamp-wick.
**wice** *f.* office, commission; *v.L.* officer.
**wice** = **wuce** week.
**wicel** *a*, **i** (*of* drinking-cup)
**wicg†** *n.* horse.
**wicga** *m.* beetle.
**wicing** *m.* pirate
**wicn|ere** *m.* steward, bailiff
**-ian** attend upon
**wīd** wide — *and* **sid** far and wide. **tō -an ealdre** for ever.
**-brādt** ample.
**-cūþ** widely known, famous.
**-fæþme†** capacious, extensive
**-farend** *m.* wanderer.
**-fērende†** coming from afar.
**-flogat** far-flier (= dragon).
**-folc†** *n.* great nation.
**-gal** = **-giell.**
**-gangol** wandering
**widgiel**|**l**, **-gal** extensive; wandering
**-nes** *f.* amplitude
*wid landt n. extensive country.*
**-lāst†** I. *m.* long journey. II. *aj* wandering far.
**-mære** far-famed
**widmǣrs**|**ian** divulge, celebrate.
**-ung** *f.* disgrace Gl.
**wid**|**rynig†** far-flowing
**-sǣ** *mf* open sea.
**-sceop†** *one* extensive
**-scriþol** erratic.
**-siþt** *m.* long journey; great traveller
**-wegnas†** *mpl.* great distance.
*widian become wider.*
**widan** *av.* from afar. *Cf.* **sidan.**
**wide** *av.* widely — **side** and -, *-landes far and wide.*
**-feorht**, **-ferhþt**, *y mn* long life, eternity *used adverbially.*
**gewider**, *pl.* -u *n.* weather, good weather; bad weather, storm [**weder**]
**-ian** *impers* be fine weather
**widl** (*n.*) defilement, impurity
**-ian** defile
**wido-bān** = **wiþo-**
**widu** = **wudu** wood.
**widwe** = **wuduwe** widow
**wiel**|**ian***, *y*, *LV* *e*, *prt* **-ede** roll. *Cf.* **wielwan.**
**gewielep***, **i** *f* rolling [**wealcan**]
**gewield**|**an** overpower, subdue, dominate; compel, temper (with oil) [**wealdan**].
**-end** *m.* subduer.
**wielde** strong, victorious.
**gewielde** under one's control, con- [illegible]
[illegible]
**wielede** *prt of* **wielwan.**
**wiel**|**en** *f.* female slave [wealh]
**-incel** *n.* little slave
**-isc**, **e**, **y**, **i**, [illegible] foreign, Welsh.
**wiell**, **-a** *m.*, **-e** *f.* fountain, spring [**weallan**]
**-burne*** *f.* spring
**-cerse** *f.* watercress.
**-flōd†** *m.* flood.
**-(e)spryng** *m.* spring
**-gespryng** *m.* spring
**-(e)strēam†** *m.* stream.
**-weorþung** *f.* worship of springs.
**wiellic** of a fountain.
**wielm** *m.* boiling; surging, raging (of fire); flowing, bursting forth [**weallan**]
**-hātt** *blazing (fire)*
**wielwan**, **wiellan**, *prt* **wielede** roll [**wealwian**].
**wierd**|**an** injure
**-ing***, **oe** *f.* injury *LV.*
**-nes** *f.* injury
**gewierdlian** injure
**wierg-cwedol**, **wyrig-** cursing, given to cursing
**-ian** curse
**nes** *f* malediction
**wierg**|**an**, *L.* **wyrian** curse, revile [**wearg**].
**-end**, *pl.* **-endras** *m.* reviler, †**wergend** maligner.
**-ing**, *L* **wyriung** *f.* cursing *curse*
**-nes**, **wyrig-**, **i** *f* cursing, curse
**-þo** *f.* cursing
**wiergen(n)** + *f* she-wolf [**wearg**].
**wierig***, **ōt**, *y* accursed, wicked
**-nes***, **ō** *f* malice *LV*
**wierm**|**an** warm, keep warm [**wearm**]
**-ing** *f* warming
**wiernan** *wdg* prevent from, withhold, refuse [**wearn**].
**wierp**, *see* **wyrp** throwing
**gewierpan**, *w* recover (from illness) [**weorpan**].
**wierpe***, *y m* change for the better, relief, recovery (from illness).
**wierrest**, *spl. of* **yfel**
**wiers**, **-a**, **-t**, *see* **yfel**, **yfle**
**-ian** become worse
**-lic** bad

**gewierþan***, y estimate value of, appraise.
**wierþ|e**, y (*also eW., and A.*), eo, weorþ, u deserving (good *or* evil) *wg.*; honoured, esteemed, dear (to) *wd.*; of high rank [weorþ].
**-nes** *f.* worth; worthiness; dignity, splendour.
**gewierþe***, y, -wyrde *n.* amount, contents *wg.*
**wierþig***, y deserved (punishment).
**wīf** *n.* woman, lady; wife.
**-cild** *n.* female child.
**-cynn** *n.* female sex.
**-cȳþþ** *f.* company of a woman.
**-fæst** married.
**-feax** *n.* woman's hair.
**-frēond** *m.* female friend.
**-gāl** lecherous.
**-geornnes***, -geornes *f.* lechery.
**-gift** *f.* dowry.
**-hād** *m.* womanhood; female sex.
**-hand, -healf** *f.* female side in inheritance *or* descent.
**-hīred** *n.* nunnery.
**-gehrīn, -lāc** *n.* intercourse with women.
**-lēas** without a wife.
**-lic** feminine, female.
**-līce** *av.* in the manner of a woman.
**-lufu** *f.* love for a woman.
**-gemædla** *m.* woman's talk.
**-gemāna** *m.* intercourse with a woman.
**-mann**, *L.* wīmman *m.* woman.
**-myne** *m.* love for a woman.
**-scrūd** *n.* woman's clothes.
**-þegn** *m.* woman's attendant Gl.
**-þing** *n.* intercourse with a woman.
**gewif** *n.* a disease of the eye.
**gewif**, -e, *pl.* -u *w. sg. meaning, n.* fate, fortune [wefan].
**-sǣlig** fortunate.
**gewīf|ian** marry (*of* man); hē -ode on hire.
**-ung** *f.* marrying (*of* man).
**wifel** *m.* beetle.
**wifel, wifer, wiber** arrow, dart Gl.
**wifre** *f.* weaver [wefan].
**wift** = **weft** weft.
**wīg** *n.* war.
**-bǣre** warlike.
**-bealo**† *n.* war.
**-bill**† *n.* sword.
**-blāc**† in bright armour.

**wīg|bora** *m.* soldier.
**-bord**† *n.* shield.
**-cierm** *m.* noise of battle.
**-cræft** *m.* prowess; military skill.
**-cræftig** valorous.
**-freca**† *m.* warrior.
**-fruma**† *m.* warrior.
**-gār***, wīgār *m.* spear.
**-gryre**† *m.* war-terror.
**-hafola**† *m.* helmet.
**-haga**† *m.* phalanx.
**-hēap**† *m.* band of warriors.
**-heard**† warlike.
**-hete** *m.* hostility, war.
**-hryre**† *m.* fall in battle.
**-hūs** *n.* battlement, turret.
**-hyrsta**† *fpl.* war-trappings.
**-lēoþ**† *n.* war-song, signal.
**-lic** martial.
**-līce** *av.* valiantly.
**-mann** *m.* soldier.
**-plega**† *m.* battle.
**-rād***, o† *f.* war-path.
**-rǣden(n)**† *f.* battle.
**-sigor**† *m.* victory.
**-sīþ**† *m.* warlike expedition.
**-smiþ**† *m.* warrior.
**-spēd**† *f.* success in war.
**-spere** *n.* spear.
**-steall**† *m.* entrenchment, fortress.
**-strang** brave.
**-getāwe**† *pl.* war-trappings.
**-trod***, wītrod† (!).
**-þracu**† *f.* battle.
**-þrist**† bold in war.
**-wægn** *m.* war-chariot.
**-wǣpen** *n.* weapon.
**wīg** = **wēoh** idol.
**-gield**† *n.* idol.
**-smiþ**† *once m.* maker of idols. *Cp. under* wīg war.
**-weorþung** *f.* idolatry.
**wīg|an**, -ian fight — -ende mann soldier.
**-end**†, wiggend *m.* warrior.
**wīgian** = **wīgan**.
**wiga**†, i† *m.* warrior, man.
**wiggend** = **wīgend**.
**wigl|ian** practise divination.
**-ere** *m.* diviner, soothsayer.
(ge)-**ung** *f.* divination.
**wigol** *once* belonging to divination (birds) Gl.
**wiht**, u I. *fn.*, *lpl.* -u thing; creature, being; sprite, demon | -e *av.* at all. II. *pron. wg.* anything. III. *av.* at all.

**Wiht** *f.*, -land *n.* Isle of Wight [*Lt.* Vectis].
**-sǣte, -ware** *pl.* Isle of Wight people.
**wiht** *n.* weight.
**wiht-mæres-wyrt** *f.* scurvy-grass (!).
**gewihte** *n.* weight.
**wihtel***, y quail.
**wil-** = **will-**.
**Wil-sǣt|e**, -an *pl.* people of Wilts.
**wīl** *n.* wile, trick *vL.*
**wilde** wild, untamed — - fȳr wildfire (heaths, &c., on fire); uncultivated, desert.
**wildēor**, dd = **wilder**.
**-en, -lic** animal, fierce.
**-līce** *av.* like an animal.
**-nes** *f.* desert.
**wilder, wild(d)ēor** *n.* wild beast; deer, reindeer [wilde, dēor].
**wile**, *see* **willan**.
**gewile** = **gewill**.
**wile-wīse** = **wilig-**.
**wilig|e** *f.* basket [welig].
**-wīse*** *f.* — on wiliwīsan basket-wise.
**wiliht***, y full of willows [welig].
**will** (*n.*) — his -es of his own accord.
**wil(l)-**, *see* **willa**.
**-boda**† *m.* messenger of joy, angel.
**-gebrōþor**† *mpl.* brothers.
**wilcum|a** *m.* welcome guest — *used also like aj. or interj.*: -an lā mīne hlāfordas!
**-ian** welcome.
**wil(l)|dæg** *m.* day of joy.
**-gedryht**† *f.* devoted retinue, faithful band.
**-fægen**† glad.
**-fǣmne** *f.* beloved woman.
**-fullīce** *av.* willingly Gl.
**-giefa**† *m.* king.
**-giest*** *m.* welcome guest.
**-gehlēþa**† *m.* familiar associate.
**-hrēþig**† exulting.
**-sele**† *m.* pleasant dwelling.
**-sīþ**†, *Pr. m.* pleasant *or* desired journey.
**-gesīþ**† *m.* familiar companion.
**-spell**† *n.* glad tidings.
**-gesteald***, -eall† *n.* riches.
**-gesweostor**† *pl.* sisters.
**wilsum** desirable, pleasant.
**-lic** desirable.
**-līce** *av.* willingly.

wil(l) sumnes *f.* willingness.
-þegu† *f.* acceptable food.
-gesīþa† *m.* familiar associate.
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
them.
-bod *n.* command.
-sum desirable.
will an *vb.*, (he) wile, *prt.* wolde, *A.* a | wish, be willing; desire; attempt. tela – desire righteousness. gif heo wolde hine would marry him | *habit, repetition* be used to | *auxil. w. inf.* wile will = *future*; wolde would = *prt sb.*
-endlice *av.* willingly.
will ian wish, desire ‖ *intr. w.d* following the will of: Gode -igende.
ge-ung *f.* desire.
will a, *gpl.* -ena, wilna *m.* will — his selfes -um of his own accord; be his -an permission desire; pleasure — -um joy-
[illegible]
[illegible]
(*refl. pl.*) fripes tō him (*sg.*).
(ge)-lendlic desirable
(ge)-ung *f.* desire.
wim-mann = wif-.
wimpel *m.* neck-covering, cloak.
win *n.* wine [*Lt.* vinum].
-ærn, -ern *n.* wine-cellar; tavern; †hall.
-bēam *m.* vine.
-bel(i)g, -*m.* wine-skin.
-ber(i)ge *f.* grape.
-bōg *m.* vine-shoot.
-brytta *m.* innkeeper Gl.
-burg† *f.* festive city.
-byrele *m.* innkeeper.
-clyster *n.* bunch of grapes.
-gedrinc† *n.* wine-drinking.
windruncen wine-drunk.
-nes *f.* wine-intoxication.
win dryne *m.* draught of wine, wine.
-fæt *n.* wine-vat.
-gāl† elated with wine.
wingeard *m.* vineyard.
-bōg *m.* vine-shoot.
-hōc *m.* vine-tendril.
-hring *m.* bunch of grapes (?) Gl.

wingeard-seax *n.* pruning-knife
win hāte† ? *f.* invitation to wine.
-hūs *n.* tavern.
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
-rēpan*, co gather vintage Gl.
-sæd† satiated with wine.
-sæl† *n.*, -sele† *m.* festive hall.
-sester *m.* wine-vessel.
-tæppere *m.* tavern-keeper.
-tiber *n.* libation.
-(ge)treddo *f.* wine-press.
-trēow *n.* vine.
-trēowig of a vine Gl.
-trog *m.* wine-vessel.
-twig *n.* vine-shoot.
-þegu† *f.* receiving wine, banquet.
-wringa *m.* wine-press.
wine ian, *prs. ptc.* -(i)ende shut eyes, blink, wink.
winco *f.* pulley.
wincel (*m.*) corner.
wincel *n.* child.
wincettan nod, beckon.
[illegible]
artery Gl.
violence of the wind.
[illegible]
-fann, gefon *f.* fan.
-ig windy.
-ræs *m.* rush of wind.
-scofl *f.* fan.
-sele† windy dwelling (= hell).
-swingell *f.* fan.
gewind *n.* anything spiral, winding path, vine-tendril Gl.
windan 3 *tr.* wind, twist, weave — †wunden (gold) made into rings; brandish ‖ *intr.* turn, move; *met.* gewand ymbe his þearfe looked after his interests | rush, fly (*of* birds, spears); roll; slip | delay, hesitate.
winde-cræft = wynde-.
winde-locc *m.* curl Gl.
gewinde — hit wæs - on þā burg the wind was towards the town.
windel *m.* basket.
-stān *m.* spiral shell.
-strēaw *n.* windle-straw (a plant)
-trēow *n.* willow.
windwian *tr.* blow; winnow.
windwig.
-ceaf *n.* chaff.

windwig sife *n.* winnowing-sieve.
wine*, *acc. gpl.* winigea, *m.* friend; protector, lord.
-dryhten *m.* lord.
-gēomor mourning for friends.
-lēas friendless.
-mæg *m.* kinsman.
-scipe *m.* friendship.
-trēow *f.* conjugal fidelity.
-þearfende in need of friends.
wine-wincle, *p-f* winkle, shell-fish.
winigea *acc. gpl. of* wine.
wining*, wynyng *m.* garter, legging.
gewinn, w- *n.* labour, effort; hardship; war, hostility; gain, profit.
-dæg *m.* day of trouble; day of battle.
-full troublesome.
-fullic laborious, full of hardship.
-fullice *av.* laboriously, with an effort.
-stōw *f.* wrestling-place Gl.
-tid *f.* time of trouble *or* affliction.
-woruld† *f.* world of hardship.
winnan 3 *intr.* toil; endure hardship, suffer: – of feferādle; strive *w.* after for, *w.* ongēan *a.*; protest, contradict; make war, fight *w.* wiþ *a.*, on *a.* | on - *w.d.* make war on, attack. mid - *w.d.* fight with (as ally). wiþ - *w.d.* resist ‖ *tr.* endure (hardship).
gewinn an 3 *tr.* gain, acquire; conquer, take (fortress) ‖ *intr.* (*rare*) make war, fight.
-a, w- *m.* adversary.
winnung *f.* winnowing, chaff. *Cf.* windwian.
winpel = wimpel.
winstre, wine- I. *wk fem aj.* left: sēo - hand. II. *f* left hand.
winter *m.*, *d* wintra, *pl.* winter, wintru, winter; *in reckoning* year
-biter† bitterly cold.
-burna *m.* winter torrent, stream which flows only in winter.
-ceald† wintry cold.
-cearig† winter-sad.
-dæg *m.* winter day.
-dūn *f.* down on which sheep are kept in winter (?).
-feorm *f.* winter provisions.
-fylleþ October.

winter|gegang *n.* fate Gl.
-lǣcan grow wintry (*of* season).
-lic winter, wintry.
-rǣding-bōc *f.* lectionary for the winter.
-(ge)rim† *n.* number of years.
-scūr *m.* winter shower.
-seld, -setl *n.* winter quarters.
-steall ? an animal LL.
-stund† *f.* short period.
-sufl *n.* food for winter.
-getæl*, e† number of years.
-tīd *f.* winter time.
-gewǣde† *n.* winter garment (=snow).
-geweorp† *n.* snow-fall.
gewintred grown-up; aged.
wintrig of winter, wintry.
wiota = wita.
wīpian wipe.
wīr *m.* wire.
-boga† *m.* twisted wire.
wīr, ȳ myrtle Gl.
-grǣfa *m.* myrtle-grove.
-trēow *n.* myrtle.
gewīred made of *or* ornamented with wire (brooch).
wircan = wyrcan.
wīs = wīse manner.
wīs wise, sensible, learned.
-dōm *m.* wisdom; learning.
-e *av.* wisely.
-fæst† wise.
-fæstlic† wise.
-hycgende† wise.
-hygdig, hȳdig† wise.
-lic advisable.
-līce *av.* wisely.
-wyrde prudent in speech.
wīs-bōc† *f.* book Ps.
wīs|ian *wd.* guide; point out, show.
ge-ung *f.* direction. *For* gewissung (?).
wīsa† *m.* leader.
wīs|e *f.* growth, (strawberry) plant — fugeles wyse a plant.
-lēag *m.* meadow (?) Ct.
wīse, wīs *f.* manner, way; testamentary disposition, arrangement | occurrence, affair; state, condition, (material) thing | direction | melody.
wīs|lic certain. *Cf.* gewiss.
-līce *av.* with certainty, certainly.
wisnian, eo dry up, wither [weornian].

gewiss, wiss I. certain (fact) — tō -an [= -um] þinge for a certainty, certainly; feeling certain (about), acquainted with *wg.* II. *n.* certainty, definite information — mid -e, tō -e, tō -um, tō wissum with certainty.
-līce *av.* with certainty; accurately | moreover Gl.
wiss|ian *w. a., d.* guide, direct; indicate, show *wda.*
-iend *m.* driver (of chariot); governor, mistress.
(ge)-ung *f.* guidance, direction, government.
wisse *prt. of* wāt.
Wissi-gotan *mpl.* Visigoths.
wist *f.* sustenance, food; feast *gen. pl.*; luxury.
-full productive.
-fullian feast.
-fullīce *av.* sumptuously.
(ge)-fullung *f.* abundance, feasting.
-fulnes *f.* dainties.
-fyllo† *f.* full meal.
-giefende plentiful.
-lǣcan feast.
-mettas *mpl.* dainties.
gewistian feast.
wiste *prt. of* wāt.
wistl|e, hw- *f.* whistle, flute, pipe.
-ian whistle.
-ere *m.* piper.
-ung *f.* whistling, piping.
wit we two.
wītan 6 *wda.* reproach with, blame for.
gewīt|an 6 depart; cease to exist, die out (*of* family), die | ūt ~ go out (*of* fire).
-endlic transitory.
-endnes = gewitennes.
witian, eo decree; destine.
wit|a, io, ge- *m.* sage, wise man; councillor, senator — -ena-gemōt *n.* parliament; = gewita [wāt].
gewita, io, w- *m.* witness; accomplice; = wita.
wīte *n.* punishment; fine; torture; misery.
-ærn*, wītern *n.* prison.
-bend† *mf.* cruel bond.
-brōga† *m.* terror of torment.
-fæst under arrest; legally enslaved.
-hrægl *n.* penitential dress.

wīte|hūs *n.* house of torture, amp[hi]theatre Gl.
-lāc† *n.* punishment.
-lēas without punishment *or* fin[e].
-līest *f.* freedom from punishm[ent] *or* fine.
-lic, wītiglic of punishment.
-rǣden(n) *f.* punishment.
-rn = -ærn.
-scræf† *n.* hell.
-steng *m.* rack.
-stōw *f.* place of torment *or* exe[cu]tion.
-swing *m.* flogging.
-tōl *n.* instrument of torture.
-þēow, -þēowmann *m.* free[man] legally enslaved, convict.
wīte-dōm, wītig- *m.* prophec[y].
-lic prophetic.
wīteg|a, ī, í, wītga *m.* wise m[an] prophet.
-estre *f.* prophetess.
-ian prophesy.
-endlic*, wītendlic prophetic.
wītegung *f.* prophecy.
-bōc *f.* book of prophecy.
gewitennes *f.* departure, death.
wītga = wītega.
witig, ī† [*or* -itt-], wittig w[ise]; in one's right mind.
wītig-dōm = wīte-.
wīting- = wītnung-.
gewit(t)nes *f.* witnessing, see[ing], knowing; testimony; concurre[nce], cognizance | one who witnesse[s], gives evidence.
wītn|ian punish; torture.
-ere *m.* executioner, torturer.
wītnung, ge- *f.* punishment; [tor]ture.
-stōw, wīting- *f.* purgatory.
witod = witodlīce.
witodlīce, witod *av., cj.* t[ruly], certainly, indeed; for, and.
witol, tt wise.
witon *prt. pl. of* wāt.
witrod = wīg-trod.
(ge)witscipe *m.* testimony, [evi]dence.
wit|t *n.* understanding, sense; [right] mind, senses.
-līest *f.* folly.
-sēoc insane.
gewit|t *n.* intellect, understand[ing], right mind, senses: of his witte wearþ; consciousness.
-fæst of sound mind.

-lēas foolish, mad
-f. folly; madness.
-n. mind.
-wise L. [Stand. vitr].
-witig.
-witig wise, clever;
-witol.
weotoma, wetma m
-m. bridesman
prep. w. a, d, g, in W. gen. where specially marked
opposite; near, against: hēt delfan his
- þæt weofod, - earm
extension along: on þǣm
- þā West-sǣ; as far
motion towards ...
- þæs Hǣlendes | opposition, hostility, protection against.
- Brettas, fuhton - þǣm
healdan - besmiten-
separation from |
price for wd.: him feoh
- þǣm friþe | association (of mixture, share, &c.
- God, obj. of verb,
make peace) with,

blow
-brēdan, -brēdan 3 wa
keep back | wd. oppose,
admonish.
wiþer- 7 reject etc
(Gods) rejected (by
rejected.
reprobation.
-nes, wi-
contradiction.
-nes = wiþer-.
5 deny w.a., sbj |
refuse w.d., sbj. w. neg.:
þæt hē nǣre .. refused
refuse a person
command: hie him
-wǣdon | oppose, refuse

to follow teaching of wd.; dispute (sentence), object to wd; remonstrate with wd.
wiþ drīfan 6 repel, renounce.
wiþort once prp. wd. (?), against.
wiþer- see = wiþ-.
wiþerian resist w. ongēan.
wiþer-breca = -broca
wiþer-broc,a, -bre-, eo m adversary.
-ian oppose
wiþer-cierr m rearing (of a horse).
-an rear.
wiþer-cora m. adversary.
wiþer-coren = wiþ-.
wiþer-cwednes = wiþcwedennes.
wiþer-cwedol, -cwidel contradicting
-nes f. contradiction
wiþer-cwide m. contradiction, resistance.
wiþer-cwidel = -cwedol.
wiþer-feohtan 3 resist.
wiþer-flītan 6 resist.
wiþer-flita m. adversary, opponent.
wiþer-gield n recompense

wiþer-mēd e antagonistic.
-nes f. antagonism.
-o f antagonism
wiþer-mōd.
-nes f adversity
wiþer-rǣd e the opposite of, an-

wiþer-saca m adversary; betrayer, apostate.
-an = wiþsacan.
-end*, -sacerd m blasphemer.
-ian become an apostate.
-u f = -sæc.
-ung f. apostasy

wiþer-sæc n ... apostasy
wiþer-stenca ...
wiþer-spræc f ...
wiþer-steall m defence, resistance.
wiþer-talu f. ...
wiþer-tieme opposed, the opposite of wd.
wiþer-tihtle f. counter-charge.
wiþer-trod† n. retreat.
wiþerweard, -werd adverse; rebellious.
-ian oppose
-lic perverse.
-lice f. perversely
-nes f. opposition, adversity
wiþer-winnan 3 oppose (d.)
-ung*, we- f controversy (d.)
wiþer-winna m adversary
wiþe-winde = wiþo-.
wiþ-faran 3 escape wd
wiþ-feohtend m adversary.
wiþ-ferian† rescue w.a. and d. or of.
wiþ-fōn 7d. grab at wd.
... prp. wd. place before.
II. av. previously.
-gangan 7d. go away,
... prp. w. a. (or d. ?)
6 wd. oppose.
wd. resist, hold out against.
wiþ-hæftan seize
wiþ-hindan av. behind.
wiþ-hogian despise, reject.
wiþ-hycgan reject, despise.
wiþig willow, band, bond.
-bedd ...
within
wiþ-lǣdan take away, rescue w.a. and d. or of
-nes f abduction.
wiþ-lecgan refuse.
wiþ-licgan 5 wd. oppose
wiþ-metan 5 compare to, liken to wd
-enlic comparative (degree).
-en(n)es, wiþgemetnes f comparison.

**wiþ·metung** *f.* comparison.
**wiþ·neoþan, i, y** *av.* beneath.
**wiþo.**
**-bān, wido-** *n.* shoulder-blade.
**-winde, wiþe-** *f.* bindweed, convolvulus. *Cf.* **wuduwinde.**
**wiþre**† *n.* resistance.
**wiþ·sac|an** 2 deny *w. a., g., sbj.* | reject, refuse *w. d., sbj. w. neg.*: **wiþsōcon þæt hie nolden . .** refused to . . | *wd.* oppose, revolt from, renounce (idols); *w.* **wiþ** *a.* conspire against.
**-endlic** negative (in grammar).
**-ung** *f.* renunciation.
**wiþ·scorian** *wd.* refuse, reject.
**wiþ·scūfan** 7 repel, refute.
**wiþ·sēon** 5 *wd.* rebel against.
**wiþ·set|tan** *wd.* resist.
**-nes***, **wit-** *f.* opposition.
**wiþ·slēan** 2 *wd.* frustrate (conspiracy).
**wiþ·spornan** 3 offend against.
**wiþ·sprecan** 5 contradict.
**wiþ·stæppan** 2 depart.
**wiþ·stand|an** 2 *wd.* resist, oppose.
**-end** *m.* opponent.
**wiþsteall = wiþer-.**
**wiþ·stunian** dash against.
**wiþ·styllan** retreat.
**wiþ·styltan** hesitate.
**wiþ·tēon** 7 take away, withdraw.
**wiþ·tromman** step back.
**wiþþe** *f.* withy, bond; chaplet, crown.
**wiþ·ufan** I. *prp. wd.* above. II. *av.* previously.
**wiþ·uppan** *av.* above.
**wiþ·ūtan** I. *prp. wd.* outside of; except; without. II. *av.* outside.
**wiþ·weorpan** 3 reject, repudiate.
**wiwar-** (*n.*) park, fishpond (!) [*Lt.* vivarium].
**-awic** *n.* Ct.
**wixlan = wrixlan.**
**wlac|ian, ge-od bēon** become lukewarm.
**wlacu = wlæc.**
**wlæc, wlacu** lukewarm.
**-lic** lukewarm.
**-lice** *av.* lukewarmly *met.*
**-nes, wlacu-** *f.* lukewarmness.
**wlæffetere** *m.* one who speaks indistinctly Gl.
**wlǣtan** defile, debase.
**wlǣtta, ea** [*Middle E. spelling*] *m.* nausea [**wlātian**].

**wlanc** proud, elated; aristocratic; showy, fine (horse), grand, solemn (day).
**-ian** be proud.
**-lic** proud.
**-lice** *av.* arrogantly.
**wlātian** gaze [**wlītan**].
**wlāt|ian** *impers.*: **mē -aþ** I feel nausea.
**-ung** *f.* nausea.
**wlęccan** make tepid [**wlæc**].
**wlęncan** make proud; adorn, exalt, endow [**wlanc**].
**wlęnce** *f.* pride | *pl.* prosperity, riches; high birth.
**wlisp, wlips** lisping.
**-ian** lisp.
**wlītan** 7 look.
**wlite** *m.* †brightness; beauty, splendour; appearance, form; legal value, wer: **gieldan be his ~** *or* **be his ~s weorþe.**
**-beorht**† beautiful.
**-full** beautiful.
**-lēas**† ugly.
**-lice** [= **wlitiglice**?] *av.* beautifully.
**-sciene*** beautiful.
**-sīen***, **ēo**† *f.* spectacle, sight.
**-torht, wlitig-**† beautiful.
**-wamm** *m.* disfigurement of the face.
**-weorþ** *n.* legal value of person's life, ransom.
**wlitig** beautiful.
**-e** *av.* beautifully.
**-fæst**† beautiful.
**-ian** beautify, adorn; form, fashion ‖ *intr.* become beautiful.
**-līce, wlitelice** *av.* beautifully.
**-nes** *f.* beauty.
**wlitu** *f.* form, species.
**wlō,** *d. of* **wlōh.**
**wlōh** (*f.*) fringe, tuft.
**gewlōh***, **-wlō**† adorned.
**wō,** *see* **wōh.**
**-lic** perverse, wicked.
**-lice** *av.* wickedly.
**-nes, wōgnes** *f.* crookedness; error; wickedness.
**wōcor** *f.* progeny, *coll.* living creatures; usury [**wacan**].
**wōd** mad, frenzied.
**-frec, æ** furious, ravenous (*of* the devil).
**-lic, -elic** mad, unrestrained.
**-lice** *av.* madly, fiercely.
**-nes** *f.* madness.

**wōd|scinn, -scin** *n.* frenzy.
**-scipe** *m.* madness.
**-sēoc** mad.
**-sēocnes** *f.* madness.
**-þrāg** *f.* paroxysm of madness.
**Wōden** *m.* the god Woden, identified with Mercury—**Wōdnes-dæg** Wednesday, **Wōdnes-niht** Tuesday night.
**woff|ian** talk wildly *or* foolishly; blaspheme.
**-ung** *f.* wild talk; blasphemy.
**wōg-,** *see* **wōh.**
**-nes = wōnes.**
**wōg|ian** woo.
**-ere** *m.* wooer.
**wōh,** *g.* **wōs,** *L.* **wōges** I. *aj., pl.* **wō(ge),** *dpl.* **wō(gu)m, wōn*** crooked; perverse, wrong, unjust. II. *n.* error, wrong; wickedness | **on wōh** wrongly, wickedly; **on wōn gebringan** lead into evil.
**-bogen** crooked.
**-cēapung** *f.* illegal traffic.
**-dǣd** *f.* sin.
**-dōm** *m.* unjust judgement.
**-fōtede** crooked-footed Gl.
**-fręmmende** evil-doing.
**-full** wicked.
**-fulnes** *f.* wickedness.
**-georn** inclined to evil.
**-god** *n.* false god.
**wōhhǣm|ed** *n.* fornication, adultery.
**-end, -ere** *m.* fornicator, adulterer.
**wōh|handede** having deformed hands.
**-lic = wōlic.**
**-nębb** *n.* grimace.
**-gestrēon** *n.* ill-gotten gain.
**-sum** evil.
**wōhs,** *prt. of* **wascan.**
**wōl** *mf.* pestilence.
**-bǣrnes** *f.* pestilence.
**-berende** pestilential.
**-berendlic** pestilential.
**-bryne** *m.* pestilence (!).
**-dagas**† *mpl.* time of pestilence.
**-gewinn** *n.* calamitous war.
**wolc = wolcen.**
**wolcen, wolc** *n.* cloud.
**-faru**† *f.* drifting of clouds.
**-gehnāst**† *n.* collision of clouds.
**-wyrcende** cloud-making (!) Gl.
**wolc(en)-rēad = weoloc-.**
**wolde** *prt. of* **willan.**
**wollen** *ptc.*

woruld þearfa† m., -þearfende† poor.
-þēaw m. worldly usage.
-þegen, -þēn m. secular servant.
-þēowdōm m. secular service.
-þiestro f. earthly darkness.
-þing n. worldly affair; worldly possession.
-ȝeþoht m. worldly thought.
-ȝeþyncþ f. worldly honour or dignity.
-wæpen n. worldly weapon.
-wela* m. earthly prosperity or wealth.
-weorþscipe m. worldly honour.
-widl† n. earthly defilement.
-wig n. worldly contest.
-wilnung f. earthly desire.
-wis learned, scientific.
-wīsdōm m. science, philosophy.
-wita m. scientist, philosopher.
-wite† n. martyrdom.
-wlenco f. worldly ostentation.
-wrenc m. worldly artifice.
-ȝewrit n. secular treatise, philosophy.
-writere m. philosopher.
-wuldor n. worldly glory.
-ȝewuna m. worldly custom.
-wuniende† dwelling in the world.
-wynn f. earthly joy.
-ȳþ f. worldly wave.
wōs n. moisture, juice.
-ig moist, juicy.
ȝewosa = ȝewesan.
wōþ† f. sound, clamour, melody, song.
-bora m. poet, prophet.
-cræft m. art of poetry.
-ȝiefu f. gift of melody.
-sang m. song, poem.
wox prt. of weaxan, wascan.
wræclan be exiled or in exile [wracu].
wræcnian = wræcnian.
wræc u, f. -c, wræce f. revenge, vengeance, punishment, persecution; cruelty; distress, misery [wrecan].
-e n. exile; misery [wrecan].
-n time of misery.
... miserable.
-t f. time of misery.
... m. exile, wandering.
... n hand.
... wonderful; wonderful [for ...].

wræc lice av. in exile.
-lif n. life of exile or misery.
-mæcg† m. outcast, wretch.
-mann† m. exile.
-scipe*, e m. exile.
-setl† n. place of exile.
-sīþ m. exile; misery.
-sīþian be in exile.
-stōw† f. place of exile or punishment (= hell).
-wite n. punishment.
-woruld f. miserable world.
wræcca m. stranger; exile; wretch, despicable one.
wræcnes = wreccennes.
wræcnian, o be in exile.
wrǣd, -þ m. band, bandage, wreath troop, herd [wrīþan].
-mǣlum av. in troops.
wrǣn'e lecherous.
-nes f., -scipe m. lechery.
wrǣnna, wǣrna m. wren.
wrǣnsa *ence* m. lasciviousness Gl. [wrǣne].
wrǣon = wrāson.
wrǣsnan† change, modulate (voice).
wrǣst vigorous, strong, efficient.
-e av. vigorously.
wrǣstan twist.
wrǣstl,ian, ā, wrāxlian, ǣ wrestle.
-ere m. wrestler.
-ung f. wrestling; struggle, contest.
wrǣt t† f. ornament, work of art.
-lic† artistic, ornamental; rare, wondrous.
-lice† av. splendidly.
wrætte f. a plant.
wræþ-studu = wraþ-.
wrǣþ = wrǣd.
ȝewrǣþan *rfl.* w. ongēan, *intr.* w. tō be fierce, savage [wrāþ].
wrǣþþo, ā, wrǣþu f. anger.
wrǣxlian = wrǣstlian.
wrāh *prt. of* wrēon.
wrang L. n. injustice, wrong [Scand.].
wranga*, pranga, wrong m. hold (of ship) Gl.
wrase f. knot, lump.
wrāsen†, ǣ chain.
wrāst, -lic delicate Gl.
wrāstlian = wrǣstlian.
wrāþ angry, fierce; hostile — -um fiercely; harsh (to taste); grievous, terrible.
-e av. angrily, fiercely; grievously.

wrāþ'lic severe (punishment).
-lice av. fiercely, severely.
-mōd† wrathful.
-scrafu† *npl.* caves of misery (= hell).
ȝewrāþian *rfl.* be angry *vL.*
wrāþþo = wrǣþþo.
wrāþ,u f. support, prop; help, benefit.
-studu, wræ-, -þu f. support.
wrāxlian = wrǣstlian.
wrēah *cc. prt. of* wrēon.
wrec,an 5 drive, push; expel; avenge: - hine on his fēondum, - his tēonan on *d.*; punish: on him (*pl.*) ȝewræc þæt hie slōgon . . ‖ *intr.* advance, go.
-end m. avenger.
-ennes, wrecnes, æ f. vengeance.
wrecca = wræcca.
wreccan = weccan.
wrecnes = wreccennes.
wrecnian = wræcnian.
wrecscipe = wræcscipe.
wrēg'an stir up†; accuse [wrōht].
-end m. accuser.
-endlic accusative (case).
-ere m., -istre f. accuser.
-ung f. accusation.
wrenc m.; modulation (of the voice); artifice, trick.
-an twist, turn; play tricks, be deceitful.
wrenna = wrǣnna.
wrēon 6, 7 prt. wrāh, ēa, pl. wrigon, u, *ptc.* wrigen, o cover *rare in W.*
wreopen-hilt = wriþen-.
wrēp-studu = wraþ-.
wreþian prop, support [wraþu].
ȝewrid, w- n. thicket [wrīdan].
wrīd'an 6, -ian, i†, wrīþ(i)an grow, flourish.
wrigian, i† strive, tend, go forward.
wrigels *mn.* covering, veil [wrēon].
wrigen *ptc. of* wrēon.
wrincel|e f. wrinkle.
-ian wrinkle.
wring-hwǣg (n.) strained whey.
ȝewring n. liquor, drink.
wringan 3 wring, press out; ȝe- squeeze (out of shape).
ȝewrisc = ȝewrixl.
wrislan = wrixlan.
wrist, wyrst f. wrist.
writ- [wrītan].
-bōc f., -bred n. writing-tablet.

writ īren, -seax m. style
gewrit, writ n. what is written, writing, letter; legal document, deed; book, Scripture.
writ an 6 engrave; draw, depict; write.
-ere m. writer.
writing f.
-feþer f. pen.
wriþan 6 twist; bind.
wriþ i an = wriðan.
wriþa m. bridle, ring; torture [wriþan].
wriþels m. band.
wriþen-hilt*, wreo-† with twisted hilt (sword).
wrixend lic mutual.
-lice av. mutually, in turn.
wrixl f., -a m. exchange.
gewrixl, -e, gewrixo n. change; exchange, requital; purchase; turn (in rotation).
gewrixl aj. changing.
wrixl an, -ian, LW. wixl- | †change intr., change colour, be variegated w. or without blēom | exchange — †wordum = converse; requite
-ung f. exchange.
gewrixlan obtain.
wrogen ptc. of wrēon.
wroht = worht.
wrōht f. accusation, recrimination, quarrelling, crime | cons. tale-bearer m. †; calamity, misery [wrēgan].
-bera m. accuser.
-berend m. accuser.
-borā m. accuser.
-dropan† mpl. wicked drops (of blood of murdered man).
-georn contentious.
-lāc n. accusation, calumny.
-lic accusing.
-gemǣne involved in quarrel.
-sāwere m. causer of strife.
-scipe† m. crime.
-smiþ† m. criminal.
-spitel slanderous Gl. [spittan].
-stafas† mpl. crime.
-getiema† m. crime.
wrōt m. snout, trunk (of elephant).
-an root up (of pig).
wrugon, prt. pl. of wrēon.
wryhta = wyrhta.
wrynd an — ge-ed founded (of house) LW.
wucu, wice n.f. f. week.

wucu bōt f. week's penance.
-dæg m. weekday.
-þegn, -þēn m. servant (monk, appointed for a week's duty.
-þegnung, -þēnu f. week's service.
wud ian cut wood.
-igere m. woodcutter, forester (Gl)
-ig wooded.
-iht wooded.
wudu, wi(o)du m., pl. wuda s wood, forest, timber, wood, ship.
-ælfen, e f. dryad.
-æppel m. crab-apple.
-bære wood-bearing.
-bærnett n. burning wood.
-bāt† m. boat, ship.
-bēam† m. tree.
-bearo m. grove, forest.
-bill n. hatchet.
-binde, -bindle f. woodbine.
-blǣd† f. wood-blossom.
-brūn n. bugloss (plant).
-bucca m. wild goat.
-cerfille f. cow parsley.
-cocc m. woodcock.
-culfre f. wood pigeon.
-cūnelle f. wild thyme.
-docce f. dock.
-elfen = -ælfen.
-fæsten(n) n. forest-cover, place protected by forest; ship.
-feld m. wooded plain.
-fin pile of wood.
-fugol m. forest bird.
-gāt f. wild goat.
-hana m. woodcock.
-hēawere m. woodcutter.
-henn f. quail.
-holt n. forest, wood.
-hunig n. wild honey.
-hwistle = -wistle.
-lǣs f. wood-pasture.
-land n. woodland.
-leahtric m. wild sleepwort.
-lic woody.
-mǣr f. wood nymph, echo.
-merce f. wild parsley.
-rǣden n) f. forest regulation.
-rēc† m. wood-smoke.
-rima m. border of a forest.
-rofe f. woodruff.
-rose f. wild rose.
-snite f. snipe.
-telga m. branch of a tree.
-trēow n. forest tree.

wudu pistel m. ...
-wāsa m. faun, satyr.
-weall m. fence.
-weard m. forester.
-weaxe f. woodwax (a plant).
-wēsten n. a wooded waste.
-winde f. woodbine.
-wistle, -hwistle f. hemlock.
-wyrt f. wood plant.
wuduwe = widuwe f. widow.
-anhād, widewanhād m. widowhood.
wuhhung f. fury, frenzy.
wuht = wiht.
wuldor n. glory; praise.
-bēag m. crown of glory.
-bēagian crown.
-blǣd† m. glorious success.
-cyning† m. king of glory, God.
-drēam† m. joy of heaven.
-fæder† m. glorious father, God.
wuldorfæst glorious.
-e†, -lice av. gloriously.
wuldor full glorious.
-fullian glorify.
-fullice av. gloriously.
-gāst† m. holy spirit.
-gifa† m. giver of glory.
-gifu† f. glorious gift.
-gimm† m. sun.
-hama† m. robe of glory.
-helm m. crown of glory.
-lēan† n. heavenly reward.
-lic glorious.
-lice av. gloriously.
-māga† m. saint.
-magu† m. saint.
-micel† wonderfully great.
-nytting† f. great usefulness.
-spēd† f. glory.
-spēdig† glorious.
-gesteald† n. heavenly possessions or dwellings.
-torht† gloriously bright; illustrious, noble.
-þrymm† m. glory.
-werod† n. heavenly host.
-word† n. glorious word.
wuldr ian glorify, praise; boast | intr. live in glory.
-ig glorious.
-ung f. glorifying.
wulf m. wolf; see cumb m. wild beast; see Cl.
-hēafod-trēow n. gallows.
-heort† savage, cruel.
-hlip† n. wolf-slope.

wulf|hol *n.* wolf's hole.
-scræf *n.* wolf's hole.
-slæd *n.* wolf-valley Ct.
wull, -e *f.* wool.
-camb *m.* wool-comb.
-cnoppa *m.* tuft of wool.
-flīes *n.* fleece.
-ic woolly.
-mod distaff.
-tewestre *f.* wool-carder.
wullian wipe with wool.
wullen = wyllen.
gewun I. (*n.*) custom. II. *aj.* usual.
wun|ian dwell; remain, continue (in time and space) | *tr.*† inhabit, remain in.
-ones, wunes *f.* dwelling.
-ung *f.* dwelling (act and place).
gewunian dwell; continue | be in the habit of *w. gen.*, habituate oneself to *w.* tō.
gewuna, wuna I. *m.* habit, custom. II. *aj. w. dat.* accustomed.
-lic customary.
-lice *av.* usually.
wund I. *f.* wound. II. *aj.* wounded.
-hlit cicatrix.
-lāc *n.* wounding, wound.
-swaþu *f.* scar.
wundian wound.
wundel (*f.*) wound.
wunden feax† with braided hair.
-hals† with twisted prow (ship).
-locc† with braided locks.
-mǣl† with twisted ornaments.
-stefna† with twisted prow (ship).
wundor *n.* wonder; wonderful thing, miracle. wundrum *av.* wonderfully, terribly.
-āgrafen† wonderfully carved.
-bēacen *n.* strange sign.
-bebod† *n.* strange command.
-bleoh† *n.* wonderful colour.
-clamm† *m.* wonderful bond.
-clōfe, u *f.* camphire (plant).
-cræftiglice *av.* marvellously.
-dǣd *f.* wonderful deed.
-dēaþ† *m.* terrible death.
-fæt† *n.* wonderful vessel.
-full wonderful.
-fullice *av.* wonderfully.
-gifu† *f.* wonderful gift [illegible].
-ian [illegible].
-lic wonderful

wundor|lice *av.* wonderfully.
-māþm† *m.* wonderful treasure.
-sīen*, sēo† *f.* wonderful sight.
-smiþ† *m.* wonderful smith.
-tācen† *n.* prodigy.
-(ge)weorc *n.* wonderful work, miracle.
-woruld† *f.* wonderful world.
-wyrd† *f.* strange occurrence.
wundr|ian *w.g.* wonder (at), admire.
-ung *f.* wonder, admiration.
wurd = word.
wurdon, *prt. pl. of* weorþan.
wurm = wyrm.
wurma *wk. m.* murex, purple-fish; purple.
wurm|ille, -ele *f.* wild marjoram.
wurþan = weorþan.
wurþm = weorþm.
wurþ- = weorþ-.
wūsc* wish [wȳscan].
-bearn *n.* little child *IN.* *Cp.* gewȳscean.
wutodlice = witodlice.
wuton = uton.
wylf *f.* she-wolf [wulf].
wylfen I. *f.* she-wolf. II. †savage, cruel.
wylig willow = welig.
wylliht full of willows = wiliht.
wyllen, u of wool [wull].
wyndo-cræft, i *m.* art of embroidery [windan].
gewyndo *n.* weaving (?) Gl.
wyndle *f.* wound. *Cp.* wundel.
wyn·n *f.* joy. wynnum joyfully.
-bēam† *m.* tree of joy, the Cross.
-burg† *f.* pleasant city.
-candel(?)† *f.* sun.
-dæg† *m.* day of joy.
-drēam *m.* joy.
-ele† *m.* pleasant oil.
-fæst† pleasant.
-full joyful.
-græf† *m.* pleasant grove.
-land† *n.* pleasant country.
-lēas joyless.
-lic pleasant, beautiful.
-lice *av.* joyfully.
-lust *m.* pleasure.
-mǣg† *f.* saint.
-rōd† *f.* the Cross.
-gesteald† *m.* acceptable companion.
wynsum pleasant.
-ian rejoice.

wynsum|lic, ge- pleasant.
-lice *av.* pleasantly.
-nes *f.* loveliness, pleasantness.
wyn|psalterium *n.* psalm of joy.
-werod *n.* chorus Gl.
-wyrt† *f.* pleasant plant.
wynnung, i *f.* tares *IN.* *Cp.* windwian.
wȳr = wir myrtle.
wyrc|an, *A.* i, y; *prt.* worhte, *A.* wyrcte, *&c.* worht, *IN.* wroht | *w. a., g.* work *tr. and intr.*, build, perform, keep (festival); cause; amount to (in reckoning) | strive after | deserve, acquire.
-end *m.* worker, doer.
-nes *f.* work.
-ung *f.* working.
gewyrce, i *n.* inwards (of pig).
wyrd *f.* fate; event, phenomenon [weorþan].
-gesǣlig fortunate.
-gesceapum *av.* by chance Gl.
-stafas† *mpl.* destiny.
-writere *m.* historian; scientist.
gewyrd *f.* fate; event, circumstance, state of things.
-elic historical.
gewyrd, -e *n.* talking, eloquence; ordinance [word].
gewyrde = gewierþe amount.
gewyrde|lic* eloquent.
-lice *av.* eloquently, accurately.
-lienes *f.* eloquence.
wyrgan, io [*error?*], *IN.* *prt.* -wrigde strangle.
gewyrht *nf.*, *gen. pl.* deed, transgression, desert, merit: be his -um, būton -um undeservedly, mid -um deservedly; †fate (?) [wyrcan].
wyrhta, wryhta *m.* worker, maker.
gewyrhta *m.* doer; co-operator, accomplice.
wyrm *m.* reptile; serpent, dragon; worm [wurma].
-ǣte worm-eaten.
-baso red.
-geblǣd *n.* a kind of blister *or* swelling.
-cynn *n.* species of serpent.
-fāg† with serpentine ornaments.
-galere, galdere *m.* snake-charmer.
-geard† *m.* abode of serpents.
-hǣlsere *m.* diviner by serpents.
-hiw *n.* form of a snake.

ymbe av. [the prp. is ymb, L. ymbe] at end. *In compos.* ymb- *is older and more frequent than* ymbe-.
ymbe [y=i] (n) swarm of bees.
-stocc m. stump with swarm of bees in it Ct.
ymbe- = ymb-.
ymb·eardiende neighbouring Gl.
ymb-fær, ymbe- n. circuit.
ymb·færeld n. circuit.
ymb·fæstnes f. enclosure.
ymb·fæðmian encompass.
ymb·faran 6 surround; traverse.
ymb-fang m. envelope, covering.
ymb·feran go round, traverse.
ymb·fleogan 2 fly round.
ymb·fōn 7 b grasp, clasp; encompass, surround.
ymb·frætwian surround with ornaments, adorn.
ymb·gān, -gangan 7 a go round; surround.
ymb-gang m. circuit, circumference.
ymb·gyrdan encircle, surround.
ymb·habban surround, include.
ymb-haga m. hedge, enclosure.
ymb·hammen surrounded Gl.
ymb·healdan 1 encompass.
ymb·hēapian heap round.
ymb·hegian hedge round.
ymb·hōn 7 b tr. hang round — pp. -hangen surrounded, hung (with), covered (with).
ymb-hoga m. consideration, reflection, purpose; care, anxiety.
-ian be anxious about.
ymb·hring(an) surround.
-end m. attendant Gl.
ymb·hūung f. circumcision LN (hēawan).
ymb·hweorfan 3 *intr.* revolve | tr. go round, encompass; tend, cultivate.
ymb·hwierfan revolve round; encompass; traverse.
-nes f. change, revolution.
ymb-hwyrft, -e, -i, -eo, -ea m. rotation; orbit (of stars); circuit, extent; world.
ymb·hycgan reflect on, consider.
ymb-hygd, -hȳd f. solicitude, anxiety.
-ig adj. thoughtful, anxious.
-lilce*, -elice av. carefully.
ymb-hygdignes f. solicitude.
ymb·iernan 3 run round.
ymb·lǣdan lead round.
ymb·lærigian provide with a rim.
ymb·licgan 5 surround, encompass, confine.
ymb·līþan 6 sail round.
ymbren n. Ember-tide, the Ember days [ymbryne].
-dæg, ymbrig- m. Ember-day.
-fæsten(n) n. fast at Ember-tide.
-wuce f. Ember week.
ymb-ryne, emrene m. motion round, revolving; orbit (of stars) | *time* lapse, course.
ymb·sceadwian overshadow.
ymb·scēawian look round.
-iendlice f. circumspectly.
-ung f. looking round.
ymb·scinan 6 shine round *tr.*
ymb·scrīþan 6 make the circuit of.
ymb·scrȳdan clothe, dress.
ymb·sellan surround.
ymb·sēon 5 look round.
ymb·sēon f. beholding.
ymb-set n. siege.
ymb-seten*, *v.E.* oemseten f. shoot, slip.
ymb-setl n. siege.
ymb·sētnung f. sedition.
ymb·settan encompass; besiege.
ymb·sittan 5 encompass, besiege *also w.* ūtan.
ymb-sittend, ymbe-† m. neighbour (nation).
-e *intr.* sitting round; neighbouring (people).
ymb-smēagung*, ymbe- f. consideration.
ymb·snidennes f. circumcision (ymbsnīþan).
ymb·snīþan 6 circumcise.
ymb·spannan 1 clasp round, embrace.
ymb-sprǣc, ymbe- f. conversation, discussion.
-e spoken about, well known.
ymb·stand(an) 2 surround.
-en*, ymbe-† surrounded.
ymb-standende† standing round, enclosing.
ymb·stand(en)nes f. encompassing; guardianship.
ymb·styrian stir about, overturn.
ymb-swǣpe, -ā- f. digression Gl.
ymb·swāpan 1 environ; clothe, dress.
ymb·trymian, -trymman surround; fortify.
ymb·trymming f. surrounding; fortifying.
ymb·tȳnan surround.
ymb·tyrnan surround Gl.
ymb-þanc*, ymbe- m. reflection.
ymb·þridung f. deliberation, reflection Gl.
ymb·þringan 3 throng round, surround.
ymb·ūtan, abūtan av., prp. wa. around, about — ymb hie ūtan = -hie.
ymb·wǣfan envelop, clothe.
ymb·wærlan turn towards *IN*.
ymb·weaxan 1 grow round, surround.
ymb·wend(an) turn round.
-nes f. change.
-ung f. reviving; behaviour.
ymb·weorpan 3 surround.
ymb·wician besiege.
ymb·windan 3 enfold, encompass.
ymb·wlāt(ian) contemplate.
-ung f. contemplation.
ymb·wyrcan enclose, surround.
ymel, e caterpillar.
ymele, ymle f. document, piece of writing.
ymen m. hymn [*Lt.* hymnus].
-bōc f. hymn-book.
-sang m. hymn.
ymesene blind.
ymest *spl. of* uferra.
ymnere m. hymn-book [*Lt.* hymnarium].
ynce inch [*Lt.* uncia].
yndse, entse f. ounce [*Lt.* uncia].
ynne-lēac n. onion [*Lt.* unio].
ȳplen, ypplen n. top, summit Gl. (ūp).
yppan bring out *or* up; ge- produce (flowers); make manifest, disclose, betray; ge- utter (words) [uppan].
yppe I. evident, known. II. n. upper room Gl.; dais, throne; show, spectacle Gl.
ypping† f. (?).
-iren*, i- n. crowbar.
ȳr, e back of axe.
ȳr† bow (?); *the Runic letter* y.
yrse-binn f. a kind of box (?).